

# BRAIN RESEARCH

INTERNATIONAL MULTIDISCIPLINARY JOURNAL  
DEVOTED TO FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH IN THE BRAIN  
SCIENCES

## EDITORIAL BOARD

W. R. Adey (Loma Linda, CA, U.S.A.)  
G. K. Aghajanian (New Haven, CT, U.S.A.)  
B. W. Agranoff (Ann Arbor, MI, U.S.A.)  
K. Akert (Zurich, Switzerland)  
P. Andersen (Oslo, Norway)  
R. Balázs (London, U.K.)  
G. Bartholini (Paris, France)  
M. V. L. Bennett (Bronx, NY, U.S.A.)  
A. Björklund (Lund, Sweden)  
T. W. Blackstad (Oslo, Norway)  
F. E. Bloom (San Diego, CA, U.S.A.)  
M. Brightman (Bethesda, MD, U.S.A.)  
J. Bureš (Prague, Czecho-slovakia)  
P. Buser (Paris, France)  
B. Cohen (New York, NY, U.S.A.)  
W. M. Cowan (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.)  
M. Cuénod (Zurich, Switzerland)  
J. E. Desmedt (Brussels, Belgium)  
J. J. Dreifuss (Geneva, Switzerland)  
B. Droz (Gif-sur-Yvette, France)  
F. Fonnum (Kjeller, Norway)  
L. B. Geffen (Bedford, Park, Australia)  
H. M. Gerschenfeld (Paris, France)  
J. Glowinski (Paris, France)  
M. H. Goldstein Jr. (Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.)  
S. Grillner (Stockholm, Sweden)  
A. Hamberger (Göteborg, Sweden)  
K. P. Hoffmann (Ulm, F.R.G.)  
T. Hökfelt (Stockholm, Sweden)  
J. Hughes (London, U.K.)  
D. H. Ingvar (Lund, Sweden)  
M. Ito (Tokyo, Japan)  
L. Iversen (Cambridge, U.K.)  
S. Iversen (Cambridge, U.K.)  
E. Jankowska (Göteborg, Sweden)  
G. A. R. Johnston (Sydney, Australia)

E. G. Jones (St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.)  
P. Karli (Strasbourg, France)  
R. Katzman (Bronx, NY, U.S.A.)  
J. S. Kelly (London, U.K.)  
W. P. C. Koella (Basel, Switzerland)  
M. J. Kuhar (Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.)  
H. G. J. M. Kuypers (Rotterdam, The Netherlands)  
J. LaVail (San Francisco, CA, U.S.A.)  
R. Levi-Montalcini (Rome, Italy)  
J. Liebeskind (Los Angeles, CA, U.S.A.)  
H. D. Lux (Munich, G.F.R.)  
B. S. McEwen (New York, NY, U.S.A.)  
E. G. McGeer (Vancouver, B.C., Canada)  
R. Y. Moore (Stony Brook, NY, U.S.A.)  
P. Morell (Chapel Hill, NC, U.S.A.)  
W. T. Norton (Bronx, NY, U.S.A.)  
K. H. Pfenninger (New York, NY, U.S.A.)  
T. P. S. Powell (Oxford, U.K.)  
W. Precht (Zurich, Switzerland)  
D. P. Purpura (Bronx, NY, U.S.A.)  
G. Raisman (London, U.K.)  
P. Rakic (New Haven, CT, U.S.A.)  
E. Roberts (Duarte, CA, U.S.A.)  
R. W. Ryall (Cambridge, U.K.)  
A. Sato (Tokyo, Japan)  
R. F. Schmidt (Kiel, F.R.G.)  
J. H. Schwartz (New York, NY, U.S.A.)  
S. H. Snyder (Baltimore, MD, U.S.A.)  
C. Sotelo (Suresnes, France)  
H. Thoenen (Munich, F.R.G.)  
R. F. Thompson (Irvine, CA, U.S.A.)  
S. Waxman (Palo Alto, CA, U.S.A.)  
V. J. Wilson (New York, NY, U.S.A.)  
R. Wurtman (Cambridge, MA, U.S.A.)  
W. Zieglgänsberger (Munich, F.R.G.)

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES – VOLUMES 181–203 (1980)



ELSEVIER/NORTH-HOLLAND BIOMEDICAL PRESS - AMSTERDAM

Electronic data processing  
Büro für Satztechnik W. Meyer KG  
Hanau  
F.R.G.

COPYRIGHT © 1981 BY ELSEVIER/NORTH-HOLLAND BIOMEDICAL PRESS, AMSTERDAM  
PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Submission to this journal of a paper entails the author's irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17, paragraph 2 of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and in the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S. 351) pursuant to article 16b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.



## INTRODUCTION

For the 1980 Cumulative Subject Index, the Editor and Publishers introduced a key word indexing system where up to six key words (or short phrases) were supplied for each article; these have been printed together and each is selected in turn to form an index entry. The Cumulative Author Index has retained the same form as has been used in the previous indexes.

In the Subject Index, following the key words, the name of the first author (in parentheses), the volume and the first page number of the article are to be found. The full published title and co-authors of an article can be found by consulting the relevant entry for the first author in the Author Index.

Entries for Brain Research Reviews will not be found in either index; a cumulative contents list of all reviews for 1980 can be found at the end of the Subject Index.

Readers should note that American spelling is used throughout the Subject Index.

The Editor and Publishers welcome any comments on the usefulness of this index, as well as suggestions for improvements.





## AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES

VOLUMES 181-203

### CONTENTS

Introduction . . . . .	v
Author Index . . . . .	1
Subject Index . . . . .	63
Cumulative Contents, Brain Research Reviews. . . . .	237



## AUTHOR INDEX

### 1980





## A

- Abdul-Ghani, A.-S., Coutinho-Netto, J. and Bradford, H.F.  
The action of  $\gamma$ -vinyl-GABA and  $\gamma$ -acetylenic-GABA on the resting and stimulated release of gaba in vivo 191, 471
- Abdul-Ghani, A.S., see Dodd, P.R. 193, 505
- Abe, M., see Hashimoto, Y. 197, 331
- Abrahams, S.J., see Vacca, L.L. 182, 229
- Acker, H., see Delpiano, M. 195, 85
- Ackermann, R.F., see Engel, J. Jr. 190, 543
- Adams, R.J., see Skinner, R.D. 196, 387
- Adams, R.N., see Oke, A. 188, 269
- Adcock, L.H., see Billings-Gagliardi, S. 194, 325; 200, 135
- Adler, M.W., see Baldino, F. Jr. 196, 199
- Adler, R. and Varon, S.  
Cholinergic neuronotrophic factors: V.  
Segregation of survival- and neurite-promoting activities in heart-conditioned media 188, 437
- Adrien, J., see Arluison, M. 198, 285
- Adrion, W., see Quattrocchi, J.J. 181, 245
- Aggleton, J.P., Burton, M.J. and Passingham, R.E.  
Cortical and subcortical afferents to the amygdala of the rhesus monkey (*Macaca mulatta*) 190, 347
- Aghajanian, G.K.  
Mescaline and LSD facilitate the activation of locus coeruleus neurons by peripheral stimuli 186, 492
- Aghajanian, G.K., see De Montigny, C. 200, 363
- Aghajanian, G.K., see Rogawski, M.A. 182, 345
- Agranoff, B.W., see Fisher, S.K. 189, 284
- Agranoff, B.W., see Schwartz, M. 194, 171
- Agrawal, H., see Mithen, F. 197, 477
- Agrawal, H.C., see Seil, F.J. 194, 273
- Aguera, M., see Tappaz, M. 186, 379
- Ahn, H.S., see Makman, M.H. 192, 177
- Akaike, A., see Satoh, M. 194, 525
- Akaishi, T., Negoro, H. and Kobayasi, S.  
Responses of paraventricular and supraoptic units to angiotensin II, sar<sup>1</sup>-ile<sup>8</sup>-angiotensin II and hypertonic NaCl administered into the cerebral ventricle 188, 499
- Åkerman, K.E., see Grönblad, M. 189, 576
- Akert, K., Glicksman, M.A., Lang, W., Grob, P. and Huber, A.  
The Edinger-Westphal nucleus in the monkey. A retrograde tracer study 184, 491
- Akert, K., see Bizzini, B. 193, 221
- Akil, H., see Watson, S.J. 182, 217
- Akopyan, A.R., Chemeris, N.K., Iljin, V.I. and Verpintsev, B.N.  
Serotonin, dopamine and intracellular cyclic AMP inhibit the responses of nicotinic cholinergic membrane in small neurones 201, 480
- Albe-Fessard, D., see Willer, J.C. 198, 419; 201, 465
- Albuquerque, E.X., see Boegman, R.J. 187, 183
- Albus, K., see Fries, W. 188, 255
- Alderman, J.L., see Martinez, L.J. 182, 237
- Aldridge, J.W., Anderson, R.J. and Murphy, J.T.  
The role of the basal ganglia in controlling a movement initiated by a visually presented cue 192, 3
- Alexandrova, L.N., see Vulpius, C.A. 200, 190
- Alger, B.E. and Nicoll, R.A.  
Spontaneous inhibitory post-synaptic potentials in hippocampus: mechanism for tonic inhibition 200, 195
- Aljure, E., Day, J.W. and Bennett, M.V.L.  
Postsynaptic depression of Mauthner cell-mediated startle reflex, a possible contributor to habituation 188, 261
- Alleva, E., Castellano, C. and Oliverio, A.  
Effects of L- and D-amino acids on analgesia and locomotor activity of mice: their interaction with morphine 198, 249
- Allman, J.M., see Petersen, S.E. 197, 507
- Almi, C.R., see Hill, D.L. 197, 27
- Alonso, O.F., see Kogure, K. 195, 95
- Altman, J.S., Shaw, M.K. and Tyrer, N.M.  
Input synapses on to a locust sensory neurone revealed by cobalt-electron microscopy 189, 245
- Altura, B.M., see Lassooff, S. 196, 266
- Amano, T., see Hatanaka, H. 183, 490
- Amato, G., see Beaubaton, D. 196, 572
- Amemiya, F., see Kishida, R. 195, 271
- Amodei, N. and Paxinos, G.  
Unilateral knife cuts produce ipsilateral suppression of responsiveness to pain in the formalin test 193, 85
- Anand Kumar, T.C., see Puri, C.P. 200, 377
- Anderson, E.G., see Proudfit, H.K. 195, 149
- Anderson R.E., see Sundt, T.M. 186, 355
- Anderson, R.J., see Aldridge, J.W. 192, 3
- Anderson, T.E. and Bittner, G.D.  
Long-term alterations of electrotonic synapses 184, 224
- Ando, S., see Kawakami, M. 191, 99
- Andrianova, I.P., see Vulpius, C.A. 200, 190
- Ang, V.T.Y., see Hawthorn, J. 197, 75
- Ani, M., Butterworth, P.J. and Thomas, P.J.  
Effect of estradiol on neurotransmitter sensitive adenylate cyclase. Its possible role in 'sexual differentiation' 183, 341
- Anisman, H., Pizzino, A. and Sklar, L.S.  
Coping with stress, norepinephrine depletion and escape performance 191, 583
- Antelman, S.M., see Chiodo, L.A. 189, 544
- Antonini, A., see Marzi, C.A. 197, 230
- Antziferova, L.I., Arshavsky, Y.I., Orlovsky, G.N. and Pavlova, G.A.  
Activity of neurons of cerebellar nuclei during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat. I. Fastigial nucleus 200, 239
- Aoki, E., see Mikoshiba, K. 192, 195
- Aoki, M., Mori, S., Kawahara, K., Watanabe, H. and Ebata, N.



- Generation of spontaneous respiratory rhythm in high spinal cats 202, 51
- Apud, J., Cocchi, D., Iuliano, E., Casanueva, F., Müller, E.E. and Racagni, G.  
Determination of dopamine in the anterior pituitary as an index of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic function 186, 226
- Arai, Y., see Matsumoto, A. 190, 238
- Araneda, S., Bobillier, P., Buda, M. and Pujol, J.-F.  
Retrograde axonal transport following injection of [<sup>3</sup>H]serotonin in the olfactory bulb. I. Biochemical study 196, 405
- Araneda, S., Gamrani, H., Font, C., Calas, A., Pujol, J.-F. and Bobillier, P.  
Retrograde axonal transport following injection of [<sup>3</sup>H]-serotonin into the olfactory bulb. II. Radioautographic study 196, 417
- Ard, M., see Tuttle, J.B. 183, 161
- Arenander, A.T. and De Vellis, J.  
Glial-released proteins in clonal cultures and their modulation by hydrocortisone 200, 401
- Arezzo, J., see Steinschneider, M. 198, 75
- Argentieri, T.M., see Howland, R.D. 202, 131
- Arлуison, M., De La Manche, I.S., Adrien, J., Hamon, M., Laguzzi, R. and Bourgoïn, S.  
Effects of intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in the developing kitten. III. Histochemical fluorescence and radioautographic studies of the noradrenaline hyperinnervation in the pons 198, 285
- Arnason, B.G.W., see Szuchet, S. 200, 151
- Arnold, A.P.  
Effects of androgens on volumes of sexually dimorphic brain regions in the zebra finch 185, 441
- Arnold, A.P.  
A technique for simultaneous steroid autoradiography and retrograde labeling of neurons 194, 210
- Arregui, A., see Emson, P.C. 199, 147
- Arshavsky, Y.I., Orlovsky, G.N., Pavlova, G.A. and Perret, C.  
Activity of neurons of cerebellar nuclei during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat. II. Interpositus and lateral nuclei 200, 249
- Arshavsky, Y.I., see Antziferova, L.I. 200, 239
- Artaud, F., see Hery, F. 193, 143
- Artymyshyn, R., see Tessler, A. 191, 459
- Asanuma, C., Thach, W.T. and Jones, E.G.  
Nucleus interpositus projection to spinal interneurons in monkeys 191, 245
- Ashby, P. and Verrier, M.  
Human motoneuron responses to group 1 volleys blocked presynaptically by vibration 184, 511
- Astic, L., see Jourdan, F. 188, 139
- Aston-Jones, G., Segal, M. and Bloom, F.E.  
Brain aminergic axons exhibit marked variability in conduction velocity 195, 215
- Astrup, J., Rehncrona, S. and Siesjö, B.K.  
The increase in extracellular potassium concentration in the ischemic brain in relation to the preischemic functional activity and cerebral metabolic rate 199, 161
- Auen, E.L., Poulos, D.A., Hirata, H. and Molt, J.T.  
Location and organization of thalamic thermosensitive neurons responding to cooling the cat oral-facial regions 191, 260
- Auker, C.R., see Braitman, D.J. 194, 244
- Autilio-Gambetti, L., see Gambetti, P. 200, 59
- Axelrod, D., see Schwartz, M. 194, 171
- Azmitia, E.C., see McNaughton, N. 200, 259
- ## B
- Baba, N., see Quattrocchi, J.J. 181, 245
- Baba, Y., see Wilkening, D. 186, 133
- Babb, T.L., see Finch, D.M. 196, 89; 197, 11
- Babitch, J.A., see Chiu, T.-C. 184, 119
- Babitz, L., see Sasaki, C.T. 194, 511
- Baechler, E., see Goridis, C. 182, 397
- Bagchi, P., see Bagchi, S.P. 187, 403
- Bagchi, S.P., Bagchi, P. and Smith, T.M.  
Release of synaptosomal dopamine formed from tyrosine and L-DOPA 187, 403
- Bagust, J. and Kerkut, G.A.  
The use of the transition elements manganese, cobalt and nickel as synaptic blocking agents on isolated, hemisected, mouse spinal cord 182, 474
- Baierl, P., see Ullrich, A. 192, 287
- Bak, I.J., Misgeld, U., Weiler, M. and Morgan, E.  
The preservation of nerve cells in rat neostriatal slices maintained in vitro: a morphological study 197, 341
- Baker, J.F., see Petersen, S.E. 197, 507
- Baker, J.P. Jr. and Remmers, J.E.  
Temporal correlation of graded reversible inspiratory inhibition with discharge patterns of late inspiratory neurons located in the dorsal respiratory group in cats 200, 331
- Baker, R., see Grantyn, R. 198, 221
- Baker, T. and Lowndes, H.E.  
Muscle spindle function in organophosphorous neuropathy 185, 77
- Baker, T., see Howland, R.D. 184, 248
- Bala Manyam, N.V., see Grossman, M.H. 182, 99
- Balázs, R., see Patel, A.J. 198, 389
- Balázs, R., see Smith, R.M. 198, 375
- Balázs, R., see Woodhams, P.L. 199, 435
- Baldessarini, R.J., see Warbritton, J.D. III 183, 355
- Baldino, F. Jr., Beckman, A.L. and Adler, M.W.  
Actions of iontophoretically applied morphine on hypothalamic thermosensitive units 196, 199



- Baldy-Moulinier, M., see Rondouin, G. 181, 413
- Ballenger, J.C., see Becker, K.L. 194, 598
- Baloh, R.W., Yee, R.D. and Honrubia, V.  
Optokinetic asymmetry in patients with  
maldeveloped foveas 186, 211
- Balvanz, B.A., see Wimer, R.E. 196, 59
- Bandler, R. and Vergnes, M.  
Neural pathways mediating muricide  
induced by diagonal band lesions 189, 233
- Bandler, R., see Vergnes, M. 185, 203
- Bando, T., Zambelli, A. and Spencer, W.A.  
Rebound excitation and the rhythmic  
activity of the ventrobasal complex of the  
thalamus 192, 29
- Bando, T., see Matsumoto, N. 192, 39
- Banker, G.A., see Stieg, P.E. 199, 493
- Banna, N.R., see Saadé, N.E. 201, 446
- Bär, P.R., Schotman, P., Gispén, W.H.,  
Tielen, A.M. and Lopes da Silva, F.H.  
Changes in synaptic membrane  
phosphorylation after tetanic stimulation in  
the dentate area of the rat hippocampal  
slice 198, 478
- Bar Sagie, D., see Segal, M. 202, 387
- Barber, R.P., see Houser, C.R. 200, 341
- Barberis, C., see Daval, J.L. 181, 161
- Baring, M.D., Walters, J.R. and Eng, N.  
Action of systemic apomorphine on  
dopamine cell firing after neostriatal kainic  
acid lesion 181, 214
- Barker, D., Emonet-Dénand, F., Laporte, Y. and  
Stacey, M.J.  
Identification of the intrafusal endings of  
skeletofusimotor axons in the cat 185, 227
- Barker, D.J., see Bereiter, D.A. 184, 395;  
184, 411
- Barker, J.L., see Gruol, D.L. 183, 247; 198, 323
- Barker, J.L., see Huang, A. 190, 485
- Barker, J.L., see Schmechel, D.E. 181, 391
- Barker, J.L., see Ticku, M.K. 182, 201
- Barmack, N.H., Pettorossi, V.E. and  
Erickson, R.G.  
The influence of bilateral labyrinthectomy  
on horizontal and vertical optokinetic  
reflexes in the rabbit 196, 520
- Barnes, C.D., see Schadt, J.C. 201, 373
- Barnes, C.D., see Strahlendorf, H.K. 191, 284
- Barnes, P., Koppel, H., Lewis, P., Hutson, C.,  
Blair, I. and Dollery, C.  
A fluorescent analogue of propranolol does  
not label beta adrenoceptor sites 181, 209
- Barondes, S.H., see Newlin, S.A. 181, 89;  
181, 107
- Barracough, C.A., see Selmanoff, M.K. 192, 421
- Bartholini, G., see Scatton, B. 183, 211; 200, 174
- Bartlett Bunge, M., see Okada, E. 194, 455
- Bartlett, J.R., see Holder, G.E. 188, 582
- Barton, C., Basbaum, A.I. and Fields, H.L.  
Dissociation of supraspinal and spinal  
actions of morphine: a quantitative  
evaluation 188, 487
- Basbaum, A.I., see Barton, C. 188, 487
- Bates, C.A., see Erzurumlu, R.S. 198, 427
- Battaini, F., see Reggiani, A. 189, 289
- Battenberg, E., see Bayon, A. 183, 103
- Baumann, P.A. and Koella, W.P.  
Feedback control of noradrenaline release  
as a function of noradrenaline  
concentration in the synaptic cleft in  
cortical slices of the rat 189, 437
- Baxendale, R.H. and Ferrell, W.R.  
Modulation of transmission in flexion  
reflex pathways by knee joint afferent  
discharge in the decerebrate cat 202, 497
- Baxter, D.A. and Bittner, G.D.  
The normal accumulation of facilitation  
during presynaptic inhibition 189, 535
- Bayon, A., Koda, L., Battenberg, E. and  
Bloom, F.E.  
Redistribution of endorphin and  
enkephalin immunoreactivity in the rat  
brain and pituitary after in vivo treatment  
with colchicine or cytochalasin B 183, 103
- Beale, R., Dutton, G.R. and Currie, D.N.  
An ion flux assay of action potential  
sodium channels in neuron- and glia-  
enriched cultures of cells dissociated from  
rat cerebellum 183, 241
- Bealer, S.L., see Carithers, J. 201, 1
- Bear, M.F., see Carey, R.G. 184, 193
- Beattie, I., see Gogan, F. 184, 109
- Beaubaton, D., Amato, G., Trouche, E. and  
Legallet, E.  
Effects of putamen cooling on the latency,  
speed and accuracy of a pointing  
movement in the baboon 196, 572
- Beaudoin, D., see Fillion, G. 198, 361
- Becker, J.T., Walker, J.A. and Olton, D.S.  
Neuroanatomical bases of spatial memory  
200, 307
- Becker, K.L., Silva, O.L., Post, R.M.,  
Ballenger, J.C., Carman, J.S., Snider, R.H.  
and Moore, C.F.  
Immunoreactive calcitonin in cerebrospinal  
fluid of man 194, 598
- Beckman, A.L., see Baldino, F. Jr. 196, 199
- Beckman, A.L., see Stanton, T.L. 181, 470
- Beech, J.N. and Raisman, G.  
Extended projections induced by partial  
deafferentation of the medial mammillary  
nucleus 188, 347
- Behbehani, M.M., see Pomeroy, S.L. 202, 464
- Behrens, M.I., Fernandez, O. and Luco, J.V.  
Modification of the Rosenblueth  
phenomenon by blockage of axonal flow  
194, 521
- Belford, G.R., see Killackey, H.P. 183, 205
- Belin, M.F., see Tappaz, M. 186, 379
- Bell, J.A., Sharpe, L.G. and Berry, J.N.  
Depressant and excitant effects of  
intraspinal microinjections of morphine  
and methionine-enkephalin in the cat  
196, 455
- Bell, R.D., see Cicero, T.J. 202, 151
- Bembry, J., see Spatz, M. 191, 577
- Bement, S.L., see Low, W.C. 198, 472
- Ben-Ari, Y., Tremblay, E., Ottersen, O.P. and  
Meldrum, B.S.  
The role of epileptic activity in

- hippocampal and 'remote' cerebral lesions induced by kainic acid 191, 79
- Ben-Barak, J. and Dudai, Y.  
Early septal lesion: effect on the development of the cholinergic system in rat hippocampus 185, 323
- Ben-Barak, J. and Dudai, Y.  
Scopolamine induces an increase in muscarinic receptor level in rat hippocampus 193, 309
- Ben-Barak, Y., Gazit, H. and Dudai, Y.  
Fornix lesion prevents an organophosphate-induced decrease in muscarinic receptor level in rat hippocampus 194, 240
- Benardo, L.S., see Scheff, S.W. 199, 21
- Bender, A.S., see Phillis, J.W. 195, 494
- Bendotti, C., see Samanin, R. 189, 449
- Benevento, L.A., see Miller, J.W. 189, 221
- Bennett, M.J., Smith, E.L., Harwerth, R.S. and Crawford, M.L.J.  
Ocular dominance, eye alignment and visual acuity in kittens reared with an optically induced squint 193, 33
- Bennett, M.R., Lai, K. and Nurcombe, V.  
Identification of embryonic motoneurons in vitro: their survival is dependent on skeletal muscle 190, 537
- Bennett, M.V.L., see Aljure, E. 188, 261
- Bennett, M.V.L., see Spira, M.E. 195, 241
- Bennett, M.V.L., see Spray, D.C. 182, 253; 182, 271
- Bennett-Clarke, C., Romagnano, M.A. and Joseph, S.A.  
Distribution of somatostatin in the rat brain: telencephalon and diencephalon 188, 473
- Benninger, C., Kadis, J. and Prince, D.A.  
Extracellular calcium and potassium changes in hippocampal slices 187, 165
- Bentivoglio, M., see Rosina, A. 195, 461
- Berardi, N., see Sillito, A.M. 194, 517
- Bercovitz, H., see Biegón, A. 187, 221
- Bereiter, D.A. and Barker, D.J.  
Hormone-induced enlargement of receptive fields in trigeminal mechanoreceptive neurons. I. Time course, hormone, sex and modality specificity 184, 395
- Bereiter, D.A. and Jeanrenaud, B.  
Altered dendritic orientation of hypothalamic neurons from genetically obese (*ob/ob*) mice 202, 201
- Bereiter, D.A., Stanford, L.R. and Barker, D.J.  
Hormone-induced enlargement of receptive fields in trigeminal mechanoreceptive neurons. II. Possible mechanisms 184, 411
- Berger, A.J.  
The distribution of the cat's carotid sinus nerve afferent and efferent cell bodies using the horseradish peroxidase technique 190, 309
- Berger, T.W., Laham, R.I. and Thompson, R.F.  
Hippocampal unit-behavior correlations during classical conditioning 193, 229
- Berger, T.W., Milner, T.A., Swanson, G.W., Lynch, G.S. and Thompson, R.F.  
Reciprocal anatomical connections between anterior thalamus and cingulate-retrosplenial cortex in the rabbit 201, 411
- Berger, T.W., Swanson, G.W., Milner, T.A., Lynch, G.S. and Thompson, R.F.  
Reciprocal anatomical connections between hippocampus and subiculum in the rabbit: evidence for subicular innervation of regio superior 183, 265
- Bergey, G.K., Martin, M.R. and Hermes, M.  
Effects of D,L- $\alpha$ -aminoadipate on postsynaptic amino acid responses in cultured mouse spinal cord neurons 193, 199
- Berkinblit, M.B., Deliagina, T.G., Orlovsky, G.N. and Feldman, A.G.  
Activity of motoneurons during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat 193, 427
- Berkley, K.J., Blomqvist, A., Pelt, A. and Flink, R.  
Differences in the collateralization of neuronal projections from the dorsal column nuclei and lateral cervical nucleus to the thalamus and tectum in the cat: an anatomical study using two different double-labeling techniques 202, 273
- Bernstein, J.J., see Graziadei, G.A.M. 189, 343
- Bernstein, J.J., see Graziadei, P.P.C. 186, 289
- Berry, J.N., see Bell, J.A. 196, 455
- Berson, D.M., see Graybiel, A.M. 195, 1
- Besson, J.M., see Bourgoin, S. 194, 377
- Besson, J.M., see Dickenson, A.H. 200, 293
- Besson, J.M., see Le Bars, D. 189, 467; 202, 223
- Besson, J.-M., see Peschanski, M. 197, 401
- Besson, M.J., see Gauchy, C. 193, 129
- Best, P.J., see Miller, V.M. 194, 311
- Betz, A.L., Firth, J.A. and Goldstein, G.W.  
Polarity of the blood-brain barrier: distribution of enzymes between the luminal and antiluminal membranes of brain capillary endothelial cells 192, 17
- Bhatnagar, R.K., see Schmidt, R.H. 191, 173
- Biales, B., see Snodgrass, S.R. 190, 123
- Biedenbach, M.A. and Devito, J.L.  
Origin of the pyramidal tract determined with horseradish peroxidase 193, 1
- Biegón, A., Bercovitz, H. and Samuel, D.  
Serotonin receptor concentration during the estrous cycle of the rat 187, 221
- Bienhold, H. and Flohr, H.  
Role of cholinergic synapses in vestibular compensation 195, 476
- Bierkamper, G.G. and Goldberg, A.M.  
Release of acetylcholine from the vascular perfused rat phrenic nervehemidiaphragm 202, 234
- Bierkamper, G.G., see Brookes, N. 186, 474
- Biggio, G., Corda, M.G., De Montis, G., Stefanini, E. and Gessa, G.L.  
Kainic acid differentiates GABA receptors from benzodiazepine receptors in the rat cerebellum 193, 589
- Biggio, G., see Corda, M.G. 188, 287

- Bignami, A., see Raju, T.R. 200, 225
- Billings-Gagliardi, S., Adcock, L.H.,  
Schwing, G.B. and Wolf, M.K.  
Hypomyelinated mutant lice. II.  
Myelination in vitro 200, 135
- Billings-Gagliardi, S., Adcock, L.H. and  
Wolf, M.K.  
Hypomyelinated mutant mice: description  
of  $jp^{msd}$  and comparison with  $jp$  and  $qk$  on  
their present genetic backgrounds 194, 325
- Birdsall, N.J.M., Burgen, A.S.V. and Hulme, E.C.  
The binding properties of muscarinic  
receptors in the brain of the frog (*R.  
temporaria*) 184, 385
- Birdsall, N.J.M., see Kuhar, M.J. 184, 375
- Birdsall, N.J.M., see Wamsley, J.K. 200, 1
- Bishop, G.A., see Preston, R.J. 183, 253
- Bissette, G., see Nemeroff, C.B. 195, 69
- Bittner, G.D., see Anderson, T.E. 184, 224
- Bittner, G.D., see Baxter, D.A. 189, 535
- Biziere, K., Thompson, H. and Coyle, J.T.  
Characterization of specific, high-affinity  
binding sites for L- $^3$ Hglutamic acid in rat  
brain membranes 183, 421
- Bizzini, B., Grob, P., Glucksman, M.A. and  
Akert, K.  
Use of the B-II<sub>b</sub> tetanus toxin derived  
fragment as a specific  
neuropharmacological transport agent  
193, 221
- Björklund, A., Dunnett, S.B., Stenevi, U.,  
Lewis, M.E. and Iversen, S.D.  
Reinnervation of the denervated striatum  
by substantia nigra transplants: functional  
consequences as revealed by  
pharmacological and sensorimotor testing  
199, 307
- Björklund, A. and Wiklund, L.  
Mechanisms of regrowth of the bulbospinal  
serotonin system following 5,6-  
dihydroxytryptamine induced axotomy. I.  
Biochemical correlates 191, 109
- Björklund, A., see Wiklund, L. 191, 129
- Black, A.C. Jr., see Wamsley, J.K. 182, 415
- Black, I.B., see Kessler, J.A. 189, 157
- Blair, I., see Barnes, P. 181, 209
- Blair, S.M., see Eckmiller, R. 181, 460
- Blake, C.A., see Stein, D.G. 190, 278
- Blakesley, H.L., see Cole, F.E. 190, 272
- Blanc, G., see Lisoprawski, A. 183, 229
- Blank, A.C., see Ferrendelli, J.A. 200, 93
- Blessing, W., see Day, T.A. 193, 543
- Blessing, W.W., Frost, P. and Furness, J.B.  
Catecholamine cell groups of the cat  
medulla oblongata 192, 69
- Block, C.H., Siegel, A. and Edinger, H.  
Effects of amygdaloid stimulation upon  
trigeminal sensory fields of the lip that are  
established during hypothalamically-  
elicited quiet biting attack in the cat 197, 39
- Block, C.H., Siegel, A. and Edinger, H.M.  
Effects of stimulation of the substantia  
innominata upon attack behavior elicited  
from the hypothalamus in the cat 197, 57
- Blomqvist, A., see Berkley, K.J. 202, 273
- Bloom, F.E., see Aston-Jones, G. 195, 215
- Bloom, F.E., see Bayon, A. 183, 103
- Bloom, F.E., see Jaim-Etcheverry, G. 197, 547
- Bloom, F.E., see Rogers, J. 196, 183
- Blumberg, S., Teichberg, V.L., Charli, J.L.,  
Hersh, L.B. and McKelvy, J.F.  
Cleavage of substance P to an N-terminal  
tetrapeptide and a C-terminal heptapeptide  
by a post-proline cleaving enzyme from  
bovine brain 192, 477
- Boast, C.A., see Fisher, S.K. 189, 284
- Bobillier, P., see Araneda, S. 196, 405; 196, 417
- Bockaert, J., see Marchais, D. 183, 235
- Bodznick, D. and Northcutt, R.G.  
Segregation of electro- and  
mechanoreceptive inputs to the  
elasmobranch medulla 195, 313
- Boegman, R.J., Deshpande, S.S. and  
Albuquerque, E.X.  
Consequences of axonal transport blockade  
induced by batrachotoxin on mammalian  
neuromuscular junction I. Early pre- and  
postsynaptic changes 187, 183
- Böhlen, P., see Palfreyman, M.G. 190, 288
- Boivie, J.  
Thalamic projections from lateral cervical  
nucleus in monkey. A degeneration study  
198, 13
- Bolwig, T.G., see Dam, A.M. 193, 268
- Bondoux-Jahan, M., see Seville, A. 193, 562
- Bonyhady, R., see Hendry, I.A. 200, 39
- Borbe, H.O., Müller, W.E. and Wollert, U.  
The identification of benzodiazepine  
receptors with brain-like specificity in  
bovine retina 182, 466
- Borg, E.  
Processing of intensity-correlated  
information in an acoustic-autonomic reflex  
system 188, 43
- Bornstein, J.C., see Curtis, D.R. 194, 255
- Bornstein, J.C., see Lodge, D. 182, 491
- Borsini, F., see Samanin, R. 189, 449
- Boucher, R., see Kondo, K. 200, 437
- Boucher, R., see Van Houten, M. 186, 480
- Boura, A.L.A., see Howard, K.J. 188, 369
- Bourassa, C.M., see Swett, J.E. 183, 313
- Boureau, F., see Willer, J.C. 201, 465
- Bourgoin, S., Oliveras, J.L., Bruxelles, J.,  
Hamon, M. and Besson, J.M.  
Electrical stimulation of the nucleus raphe  
magnus in the rat. Effects on 5-HT  
metabolism in the spinal cord 194, 377
- Bourgoin, S., see Arluison, M. 198, 285
- Bourgoin, S., see Cesselin, F. 191, 289
- Bourgoin, S., see Hery, F. 193, 143
- Bourre, J.-M., see Matthieu, J.-M. 200, 457
- Bowers, C.W. and Zigmond, R.E.  
Electrical stimulation of the cervical  
sympathetic trunks mimics the effects of  
darkness on the activity of serotonin:N-  
acetyltransferase in the rat pineal 185, 435
- Bowman, G.S., see Hernández, M.J. 184, 199
- Brachman, M.L., see Smith, R.L. 184, 499
- Braddock, C.H., see Forman, D.S. 182, 180
- Bradford, H.F., see Abdul-Ghani, A.-S. 191, 471



- Bradford, H.F., see Dodd, P.R. 193, 505
- Bradley, R.M. and Mistretta, C.M.  
Developmental changes in neurophysiological taste responses from the medulla in sheep 191, 21
- Braitman, D.J., Auker, C.R. and Carpenter, D.O.  
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone has multiple actions in cortex 194, 244
- Brandon, J.G., see Coss, R.G. 192, 49
- Brannan, T.S., Maker, H.S., Raes, I. and Weiss, C.  
Regional distribution of glutathione reductase in the adult rat brain 200, 474
- Braun, L.D., see Ehrlich, B.E. 193, 604
- Brazhnik, E.S., see Vinogradova, O.S. 187, 353
- Brecha, N., see Deutsch, D.G. 198, 135
- Breedlove, S.M., see Siegel, J.M. 202, 183
- Breese, G.R., see Nemeroff, C.B. 195, 69
- Breese, G.R., see Roger, L.J. 197, 95
- Brennan, M.J.W., Cantrill, R.C., Warner, S.J., Van Der Westhuyzen, J., Fernandes-Costa, F., Kramer, S. and Metz, J.  
Amino acid transmitter transport in nerve endings from normal and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> deficient fruit bats 200, 213
- Brennan, R.W., see Hernández, M.J. 184, 199
- Brennan, R.W., see Page, R.B. 197, 532
- Bridgeman, B.  
Temporal response characteristics of cells in monkey striate cortex measured with metacontrast masking and brightness discrimination 196, 347
- Bridges, P.K., see Holder, G.E. 188, 582
- Bridgman, P.C., see Peng, H.B. 196, 11
- Brightman, M.W., see Schmechel, D.E. 181, 391; 190, 195
- Brimijoin, S., Lundberg, J.M., Brodin, E., Hökfelt, T. and Nilsson, G.  
Axonal transport of substance P in the vagus and sciatic nerves of the guinea pig 191, 443
- Brocklehurst, G., see Dolman, G.S. 184, 506
- Brodin, E., see Brimijoin, S. 191, 443
- Brody, M.J., see Carithers, J. 201, 1
- Brody, M.J., see Stamler, J.F. 186, 499
- Brookes, N., Burt, D.R., Goldberg, A.M. and Bierkamper, G.G.  
The influence of muscle-conditioned medium on cholinergic maturation in spinal cord cell cultures 186, 474
- Brooks, J.C., Burke, D.H. and Tremblé, S.  
Electrically-induced catecholamine secretion by thin slices of bovine adrenal medulla 194, 269
- Brooks, W.H., see Cross, R.J. 196, 79
- Brostoff, S.W., see Hoffman, P.M. 195, 355
- Brown, C.A., see Sanford Kiser, R. 191, 265
- Brown, D.A., Constanti, A. and Marsh, S.  
Angiotensin mimics the action of muscarinic agonists on rat sympathetic neurones 193, 614
- Brown, L.L., see Fryer Leibowitz, S. 201, 289; 201, 315
- Brown, M., see Palkovits, M. 195, 499
- Brown, M., see Taché, Y. 188, 525
- Brownell, J., see Clarenbach, P. 202, 357
- Brownstein, M.J., see Meyer, D.K. 193, 566; 200, 165
- Brownstein, M.J., see Pelletier, G. 192, 433
- Brownstein, M.J., see Russell, J.T. 201, 227
- Brownstein, M.J., see Schaeffer, J.M. 182, 207
- Bruns, R.F., Pons, F. and Daly, J.W.  
Glutamate- and veratridine-elicited accumulations of cyclic AMP in brain slices: a role for factors which potentiate adenosine-responsive systems 189, 550
- Bruxelle, J., see Bourgoignie, S. 194, 377
- Buchan, A., see McNaughton, N. 200, 259
- Bucher, F., see Drummond, A.H. 184, 163
- Buchwald, J.S., see Shipley, C. 182, 313
- Buchwald, N.A., see Levine, M.S. 194, 263
- Buda, M., see Araneda, S. 196, 405
- Buda, M., see Crespi, F. 191, 501
- Bunge, R., see Mithen, F. 197, 477
- Bunge, R., see Wood, P. 196, 247
- Bunge, R.P., see Okada, E. 194, 455
- Burbach, J.P.H., De Kloet, E.R. and De Wied, D.  
Oxytocin biotransformation in the rat limbic brain: characterization of peptidase activities and significance in the formation of oxytocin fragments 202, 401
- Burd, G.D.  
Myelinated dendrites and neuronal perikarya in the olfactory bulb of the mouse 181, 450
- Burde, R.M. and Loewy, A.D.  
Central origin of oculomotor parasympathetic neurons in the monkey 198, 434
- Bureš, J., see Neverov, V.P. 189, 355
- Bureš, J., see Semenov, L.A. 193, 273
- Burešová, M., see Jakoubek, B. 182, 242
- Burešová, O., see Semenov, L.A. 193, 273
- Burgen, A.S.V., see Birdsall, N.J.M. 184, 385
- Burgen, A.S.V., see Kuhar, M.J. 184, 375
- Burgess, S.K. and Tessel, R.E.  
Epinephrine is released from hypothalamus by depolarizing agents and amphetamine 194, 259
- Burke, D.H., see Brooks, J.C. 194, 269
- Burns, L.L., see Marczyński, T.J. 185, 139
- Burroughs, R.W.  
Formation of apparent presynaptic elements in response to poly-basic compounds 184, 85
- Burt, D.R., see Brookes, N. 186, 474
- Burton, M.J., see Aggleton, J.P. 190, 347
- Burton, M.J., see Rolls, E.T. 194, 339
- Buschmann, M.B.T., see Miller, J.W. 189, 221
- Bush, B.M.H., see Simmers, A.J. 197, 247
- Bussell, B., see Willer, J.C. 187, 212
- Butcher, L.L., see Rogers, R.C. 187, 197
- Butler, A.B., see Northcutt, R.G. 190, 333
- Butter, C.M., see Kurtz, D. 196, 109
- Butterworth, P.J., see Ani, M. 183, 341
- Byrd, K.E. and Luschei, E.S.  
Cerebellar ablation and mastication in the guinea pig (*Cavia porcellus*) 197, 577

- Byrne, J.H.  
Identification of neurons contributing to presynaptic inhibition in *Aplysia californica* 199, 235
- Bystrzycka, E.K.  
Afferent projections to the dorsal and ventral respiratory nuclei in the medulla oblongata of the cat studied by the horseradish peroxidase technique 185, 59
- Bystrzycka, E.K., see Rikard-Bell, G.C. 194, 479
- Cabelguen, J.-M., see Perret, C. 187, 333
- Cáceres, A. and Taleisnik, S.  
Blockade of ovulation and release of LH in the rat by electrochemical stimulation of the frontal lobe cortex 188, 411
- Caggiula, A.R., see Chiodo, L.A. 189, 544
- Cain, D.P., see Corcoran, M.E. 196, 262
- Calaresu, F.R., see Ciriello, J. 186, 448; 193, 529
- Calas, A., see Araneda, S. 196, 417
- Callard, G.V., Petro, Z. and Ryan, K.J.  
Aromatization of androgen to estrogen by cultured turtle brain cells 202, 112
- Campbell, G. LeM., see Sarlieve, L.L. 189, 79
- Campbell, J.A., see Lockwood, A.H. 181, 259
- Cananzi, A.R., Costa, E. and Guidotti, A.  
Potentiation by intraventricular muscimol of the anticonflict effect of benzodiazepines 196, 447
- Cane, M., see Deutsch, D.G. 198, 135
- Cannata, M.A., see Pasquier, D.A. 195, 37
- Cantrill, R.C., see Brennan, M.J.W. 200, 213
- Capaday, C., see Mandl, G. 193, 401
- Capranica, R.R., see Mudry, K.M. 182, 303
- Caputto, B.L., see Maccioni, A.H.R. 187, 247
- Caputto, R., see Maccioni, A.H.R. 187, 247
- Cardozo, J.N., see Vrensen, G. 184, 23
- Carey, R.G., Bear, M.F. and Diamond, I.T.  
The laminar organization of the reciprocal projections between the claustrum and striate cortex in the tree shrew, *Tupaia glis* 184, 193
- Carey, R.G., see Fitzpatrick, D. 194, 494
- Carithers, J., Bealer, S.L., Brody, M.J. and Johnson, A.K.  
Fine structural evidence of degeneration in supraoptic nucleus and subfornical organ of rats with lesions in the anteroventral third ventricle 201, 1
- Carman, J.S., see Becker, K.L. 194, 598
- Carmignoto, G., see Gorio, A. 197, 236
- Carpenter, D.O., see Braitman, D.J. 194, 244
- Carr, L.A. and Voogt, J.L.  
Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in the hypothalamus during the estrous cycle 196, 437
- Carrillo, A.J. and Sheridan, P.J.  
Estrogen receptors in the medial basal hypothalamus of the rat following complete hypothalamic deafferentation 186, 157
- Carroll, P.T., see Smith, C.P. 185, 363
- Carter, C.J. and Pycock, C.J.  
Behavioral and biochemical effects of dopamine and noradrenaline depletion within the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat 192, 163
- Casanueva, F., see Apud, J. 186, 226
- Cascio, A., see Mensah, P.L. 196, 483
- Casella, C., see Rossi, M.L. 185, 125
- Casseday, J.H., see Wilson, B.S. 187, 291
- Castellano, C., see Alleva, E. 198, 249
- Cazin, L., see Lannou, J. 202, 217
- Cespuglio, R., see Faradj, H. 202, 41
- Cesselin, F., Montastruc, J.L., Gros, C., Bourgoin, S. and Hamon, M.  
Met-enkephalin levels and opiate receptors in the spinal cord of chronic suffering rats 191, 289
- Cestelli, A., Suzuki, K., Siegel, D., Suzuki, K. and Costantino-Ceccarini, E.  
Galactosylceramide synthesis in the peripheral nerve of normal and Quaking mice 186, 185
- Chaban, G., see Hertz, L. 181, 482
- Chalupa, L.M. and Henderson, Z.  
Monocular enucleation in adult hamsters induces functional changes in the remaining ipsilateral retinotectal projection 192, 249
- Champagnat, J., Denavit-Saubié, M. and Velluti, J.C.  
Excitability of bulbar respiratory neurones: a study using microiontophoretic applications of depolarizing agents 191, 359
- Chan, S.H.H. and Kuo, J.S.  
Interaction of gigantocellular reticular nucleus with reflex bradycardia and tachycardia in the cat 182, 457
- Chan, S.H.H., Kuo, J.-S., Chen, Y.-H. and Hwa, J.Y.  
Modulatory actions of the gigantocellular reticular nucleus on baroreceptor reflexes in the cat 196, 1
- Chang, R.S.L., Tran, V.T. and Snyder, S.H.  
Neurotransmitter receptor localizations: brain lesion induced alterations in benzodiazepine, GABA,  $\beta$ -adrenergic and histamine  $H_1$ -receptor binding 190, 95
- Chao, L.-P., see Kan, K.-S.K. 193, 165
- Charli, J.L., see Blumberg, S. 192, 477
- Chase, D., see Masuoka, D.T. 182, 167
- Chazal, G., see Gogan, F. 184, 109
- Chemers, N.K., see Akopyan, A.R. 201, 480
- Chen, S. and Hillman, D.E.  
Giant spines and enlarged synapses induced in Purkinje cells by malnutrition 187, 487
- Chen, T.C., Cote, T.E. and Keabian, J.W.  
Endogenous components of the striatum confer dopamine sensitivity upon adenylate

- cyclase activity: the role of endogenous guanyl nucleotides 181, 139
- Chen, T.C., see Cote, T.E. 181, 127
- Chen, Y.-H., see Chan, S.H.H. 196, 1
- Cheney, D.L., see Revuelta, A.V. 195, 445
- Chernow, C.R., see Wimer, R.E. 196, 59
- Chevalier, G., see Thierry, A.M. 201, 210
- Chhina, G.S., see Kumar, V.M. 196, 530
- Chi Yiu Yim and Mogenson, G.J.  
Electrophysiological studies of neurons in the ventral tegmental area of Tsai 181, 301
- Chiang, C.Y.  
Central inhibition of depressor reflex at spinal level 192, 267
- Chibuzo, G.A. and Cummings, J.F.  
Motor and sensory centers for the innervation of mandibular and sublingual salivary glands: a horseradish peroxidase study in the dog 189, 301
- Chikamori, Y., Sasa, M., Fujimoto, S., Takaori, S. and Matsuoka, I.  
Locus coeruleus-induced inhibition of dorsal cochlear nucleus neurons in comparison with lateral vestibular nucleus neurons 194, 53
- Chiodo, L.A., Antelman, S.M., Caggiula, A.R. and Lineberry, C.G.  
Sensory stimuli alter the discharge rate of dopamine (DA) neurons: evidence for two functional types of DA cells in the substantia nigra 189, 544
- Chitour, D., see Le Bars, D. 202, 223
- Chiu, T.-C. and Babitch, J.A.  
Externally disposed polypeptides of chick brain mitochondria 184, 119
- Chiueh, C.C., see Perlow, M.J. 186, 469
- Cho, K.H., see Choi, B.H. 202, 238
- Choi, B.H., Cho, K.H. and Lapham, L.W.  
Effects of methylmercury on DNA synthesis of human fetal astrocytes: a radioautographic study 202, 238
- Choi, B.H. and Lapham, L.W.  
Evolution of Bergmann glia in developing human fetal cerebellum: a Golgi, electron microscopic and immunofluorescent study 190, 369
- Chouvet, G., see Natali, J.-P. 191, 191
- Chowers, I., see Siegel, R. 188, 399
- Chowers, I., see Siegel, R.A. 198, 43
- Chronister, R.B., see DeFrance, J.F. 185, 183
- Chung, J.-W., see Keefer, D.A. 191, 301
- Cicero, T.J., Meyer, E.R., Gabriel, S.M., Bell, R.D. and Wilcox, C.E.  
Morphine exerts testosterone-like effects in the hypothalamus of the castrated male rat 202, 151
- Cicero, T.J., see Schainker, B.A. 184, 425
- Ciriello, J. and Calaresu, F.R.  
Autoradiographic study of ascending projections from cardiovascular sites in the nucleus tractus solitarii in the cat 186, 448
- Ciriello, J. and Calaresu, F.R.  
Monosynaptic pathway from cardiovascular neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarii to the paraventricular nucleus in the cat 193, 529
- Claas, B. and Münz, H.  
Bonyfish lateral line efferent neurons identified by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase (HRP) 193, 249
- Claman, D., see Devor, M. 190, 17
- Clarenbach, P., Del Pozo, E., Brownell, J., Heredia, E., Spiegel, R. and Cramer, H.  
Characterization of ergot and non-ergot serotonin antagonists by prolactin and growth hormone profiles during wakefulness and sleep 202, 357
- Clark, J.B., see Dennis, S.C. 197, 469
- Clark, R.B., Gratton, K.A.F. and Usherwood, P.N.R.  
Influence of glutamate and aspartate on time course of decay of excitatory synaptic currents at locust neuromuscular junctions 192, 205
- Clark, T.K.  
Male rat sexual behavior compared after 6-OHDA and electrolytic lesions in the dorsal NA bundle region of the midbrain 202, 429
- Clavel, M.C., see Rabié, A. 190, 409
- Cleland, B.G., Mitchell, D.E., Gillard-Crewther, S. and Crewther, D.P.  
Visual resolution of retinal ganglion cells in monocularly-deprived cats 192, 261
- Clement-Jones, V., see Emson, P.C. 199, 147
- Clerici, W.J., see Coleman, J. 194, 205
- Clifton, D.K., see Ehlers, C.L. 189, 274
- Cocchi, D., see Apud, J. 186, 226
- Cochran, S.L. and Hackett, J.T.  
Phylogenetically consistent features of cerebellar climbing fibers present in the tadpole 192, 543
- Cohen, E., see Lieblich, I. 185, 253
- Cohen, J., see Woodhams, P.L. 199, 435
- Cohen, M.J., see Wood, M.R. 194, 613
- Cohen, M.W., see Tang, C.-M. 194, 283
- Cohen, S.R., see Matthieu, J.-M. 191, 278
- Cohn, M., see Giotta, G.J. 202, 445
- Coimbra, A., see Ribeiro-Da-Silva, A. 188, 449
- Coindet, J., see Mouret, J. 186, 273
- Coldham, D.E., see Field, P.M. 189, 103
- Cole, A.E. and Shinnick-Gallagher, P.  
Alpha-adrenoceptor and dopamine receptor antagonists do not block the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in sympathetic ganglia 187, 226
- Cole, F.E., Blakesley, H.L., Graci, K.A., Frohlich, E.D. and MacPhee, A.A.  
Brain angiotensin II receptor affinity and capacity in SHR and WKY rats: effects of acute dietary changes in NaCl 190, 272
- Coleman, J. and Clerici, W.J.  
Extrastriate projections from thalamus to posterior occipital-temporal cortex in rat 194, 205
- Colin, F., Manil, J. and Desclin, J.C.  
The olivocerebellar system. I. Delayed and slow inhibitory effects: an overlooked salient feature of cerebellar climbing fibers 187, 3



- Colin, F., see Desclin, J.C. 187, 29
- Colliewicz, H., Verhagen, A.M. and Grootendorst, A.F.  
Adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in albino rabbits by selective exposure of the anterior sector of the visual field 192, 305
- Collingridge, G.L. and Davies, J.  
Reversible effects of low doses of tetanus toxin on synaptic inhibition in the substantia nigra and turning behaviour in the rat 185, 455
- Collins, A.C., see George, F.R. 200, 85
- Collins, G.G.S.  
Release of endogenous amino acid neurotransmitter candidates from rat olfactory cortex slices: possible regulatory mechanisms and the effects of pentobarbitone 190, 517
- Collins, J.G. and Roppolo, J.R.  
A comparison of human tactile stimulus velocity discrimination with the ability of S-I cortical neurons in awake rhesus monkeys to signal the same velocity differences before and after non-anesthetic doses of pentobarbital 198, 307
- Collins, R.C., see Olney, J.W. 200, 231
- Collins, R.C., see Wooten, G.F. 201, 173
- Collu, R., see Stefanini, E. 198, 229
- Comincioli, V., Reggiani, C., Patrini, C. and Rindi, G.  
A preliminary approach to the study of thiamine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in some rat nervous regions and the liver 199, 482
- Comincioli, V., see Rindi, G. 181, 369
- Commissiong, J.W., see Karoum, F. 196, 237
- Conforti, N., see Siegel, R. 188, 399
- Conforti, N., see Siegel, R.A. 198, 43
- Connor, J.D., see Constanti, A. 195, 403
- Connors, B., see Kinnes, C.G. 192, 495
- Consolo, S., see Ladinsky, H. 187, 494
- Constanti, A., Connor, J.D., Galvan, M. and Nistri, A.  
Intracellularly-recorded effects of glutamate and aspartate on neurones in the guinea-pig olfactory cortex slice 195, 403
- Constanti, A., see Brown, D.A. 193, 614
- Contestabile, A., see Migani, P. 194, 125
- Continho-Netto, J., see Dodd, P.R. 193, 505
- Cooke, J.D.  
The role of stretch reflexes during active movements 181, 493
- Coppings, R.J., see Koenig, J. 197, 453
- Corbett, D. and Wise, R.A.  
Intracranial self-stimulation in relation to the ascending dopaminergic systems of the midbrain: a moveable electrode mapping study 185, 1
- Corcoran, M.E. and Cain, D.P.  
Kindling of seizures with low-frequency electrical stimulation 196, 262
- Corcoran, M.E. and Mason, S.T.  
Role of forebrain catecholamines in amygdaloid kindling 190, 473
- Corcoran, M.E., see Pisa, M. 200, 481
- Corde, M.G., Biggio, G. and Gessa, G.L.  
Brain nucleotides in naive and handling-habituated rats: differences in levels and drug-sensitivity 188, 287
- Corde, M.G., see Biggio, G. 193, 589
- Corner, M.A., see Romijn, H.J. 192, 575
- Cornford, E.M., see Ehrlich, B.E. 193, 604
- Cornwell-Jones, C.A. and Marasco, E.M.  
Castration decreases olfactory bulb norepinephrine in male rats but not hamsters 183, 377
- Correa, F.M., see Saavedra, J.M. 193, 299
- Corrigall, W.A. and Linseman, M.A.  
A specific effect of morphine on evoked activity in the rat hippocampal slice 192, 227
- Corson, D.W. and Fein, A.  
The pH dependence of discrete wave frequency in *Limulus* ventral photoreceptors 193, 558
- Cortez, A., see Levine, J.D. 201, 129
- Coscia, C.J., see Roth, B.L. 197, 561
- Coss, R.G., Brandon, J.G. and Globus, A.  
Changes in morphology of dendritic spines on honeybee calycal interneurons associated with cumulative nursing and foraging experiences 192, 49
- Costa, E., see Cananzi, A.R. 196, 447
- Costa, E., see Revuelta, A.V. 195, 445
- Costa, E., see Robinson, S.E. 182, 11
- Costa, E., see Schmid, R. 200, 355
- Costa, E., see Stine, S.M. 188, 295
- Costantino-Ceccarini, E., see Cestelli, A. 186, 185
- Costantino-Ceccarini, E., see Matthieu, J.-M. 200, 457
- Cote, T.E., Chen, T.C. and Kebabian, J.W.  
Guanosine triphosphate: an endogenous compound in the rabbit cerebellar cortex which couples the beta-adrenergic receptor to adenylate cyclase 181, 127
- Cote, T.E., see Chen, T.C. 181, 139
- Cotman, C.W., see Goldowitz, D. 181, 325
- Cotman, C.W., see Lewis, E.R. 191, 35; 196, 307
- Cotman, C.W., see Nadler, J.V. 182, 1; 191, 387
- Cotman, C.W., see Scheff, S.W. 199, 21
- Cottee, L.J., see Monsell, E.M. 181, 251
- Couch, J.R., see Krivoy, W.A. 202, 365
- Cousin, M.-A., see Secchi, J. 184, 455
- Cousin, X. and Davrainville, J.L.  
Adenylate cyclase-phosphodiesterase system in rat olfactory bulb and cerebral cortex during the postnatal period. Effects of growth restriction 193, 598
- Coutinho-Netto, J., see Abdul-Ghani, A.-S. 191, 471
- Couturier, L., see Gogan, F. 184, 109
- Covey, E., see Erickson, R.P. 196, 513
- Cowan, W.M., see Stanfield, B.B. 198, 196
- Cowan, W.M., see Swanson, L.W. 197, 207
- Cowan, W.M., see Wyss, J.M. 188, 566
- Cox, D.W.G., see Dodd, P.R. 193, 505
- Cox, R.D., see Glick, S.D. 190, 298; 196, 99; 197, 253
- Cox, R.D., see Meibach, R.C. 195, 167

- Coyle, J.T., see Biziere, K. 183, 421
- Coyle, J.T., see London, E.D. 192, 463
- Coyle, J.T., see Robinson, R.G. 188, 63
- Coyle, J.T., see Singer, H.S. 191, 417
- Crain, S.M., see Dreyfus, C.F. 194, 540
- Cramer, H., see Clarenbach, P. 202, 357
- Cramer, H., see Weitbrecht, W.-U. 200, 478
- Crawford, M.L.J., see Bennett, M.J. 193, 33
- Crawley, J.N., Maas, J.W. and Roth, R.H.  
Evidence against specificity of electrical stimulation of the nucleus locus coeruleus in activating the sympathetic nervous system in the rat 183, 301
- Cremer, J.E., Cunningham, V.J., Ray, D.E. and Sarna, G.S.  
Regional changes in brain glucose utilization in rats given a pyrethroid insecticide 194, 278
- Crespi, F., Buda, M., McRae-Degueurce, A. and Pujol, J.-F.  
Alteration of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the locus coeruleus after administration of *p*-chlorophenylalanine 191, 501
- Crewther, D.P., see Cleland, B.G. 192, 261
- Crispino, A., see Portaleone, P. 187, 216
- Cristini, G., see Migani, P. 194, 125
- Cross, R.J., Markesbery, W.R., Brooks, W.H. and Roszman, T.L.  
Hypothalamic-immune interactions. I. The acute effect of anterior hypothalamic lesions on the immune response 196, 79
- Crow, T.J., see Roberts, G.W. 195, 471
- Crowley, W.R. and Terry, L.C.  
Biochemical mapping of somatostatinergic systems in rat brain: effects of periventricular hypothalamic medial basal amygdaloid lesions on somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in discrete brain nuclei 200, 283
- Crowley, W.R., see Krieger, D.T. 188, 167
- Crowley, W.R., see Terry, L.C. 197, 543
- Crutcher, K.A. and Davis, J.N.  
Hippocampal  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -adrenergic receptors: comparison of [ $^3$ H]dihydroalprenolol and [ $^3$ H]HWB 4101 binding with noradrenergic innervation in the rat 182, 107
- Cuello, A.C., see Jaffé, E.H. 186, 232
- Cuenod, M., see Streit, P. 187, 47; 187, 59
- Cummings, J.F., see Chibuzo, G.A. 189, 301
- Cunningham, R. and Miller, R.F.  
Electrophysiological analysis of taurine and glycine action on neurons of the mudpuppy retina. I. Intracellular recording 197, 123
- Cunningham, R.A. and Miller, R.F.  
Electrophysiological analysis of taurine and glycine action on neurons on the mudpuppy retina. II. ERG, PNR and Müller cell recordings 197, 139
- Cunningham, V.J., see Cremer, J.E. 194, 278
- Currie, D.N. and Dutton, G.R.  
[ $^3$ H]GABA uptake as a marker for cell type in primary cultures of cerebellum and olfactory bulb 199, 473
- Currie, D.N., see Beale, R. 183, 241
- Curthoys, I.S., see Nakao, S. 183, 291
- Curtis, D.R., Bornstein, J.C. and Lodge, D.  
In vivo analysis of GABA receptors on primary afferent terminations in the cat 194, 255
- Curtis, D.R., see Lodge, D. 182, 491
- Curzon, G., see Holder, G.E. 188, 582
- Cuthbertson, G.J., see Nadler, J.V. 195, 47
- Cynader, M., Timney, B.N. and Mitchell, D.E.  
Period of susceptibility of kitten visual cortex to the effects of monocular deprivation extends beyond six months of age 191, 545

## D

- Dafny, N.  
Multiunit recording from medial basal hypothalamus following acute and chronic morphine treatment 190, 584
- Dafny, N., see McClung, R.E. 197, 525
- Daguet, M.-C., Di Porzio, U., Prochiantz, A., Kato, A. and Glowinski, J.  
Release of dopamine from dissociated mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons in primary cultures in absence or presence of striatal target cells 191, 564
- Dahl, D., see Raju, T.R. 200, 225
- Dahlgren, N., Rosén, I., Sakabe, T. and Siesjö, B.K.  
Cerebral functional, metabolic and circulatory effects of intravenous infusion of adrenaline in the rat 184, 143
- Dainat, J. and Sellinger, O.Z.  
Cerebellar tRNA methyltransferases: a developmental study 183, 135
- Dalsass, M., see German, D.C. 181, 191
- Daly, J.W., see Bruns, R.F. 189, 550
- Daly, M.J., see Reddy, V.V.R. 197, 443
- Dam, A.M., Hertz, M. and Bolwig, T.G.  
The number of hippocampal neurons in rats after electrically-induced generalized seizures 193, 268
- Danguir, J. and Nicolaidis, S.  
Cortical activity and sleep in the rat lateral hypothalamic syndrome 185, 305
- Daniels, M.P. and Vogel, Z.  
Localization of  $\alpha$ -bungarotoxin binding sites in synapses of the developing chick retina 201, 45
- Das, G.D., see Hallas, B.H. 196, 242
- Das, G.D., see Houllé, J.D. 192, 570
- Das, G.D., see Oblinger, M.M. 189, 228
- Dasheiff, R.M. and McNamara, J.O.  
Evidence for an agonist independent down regulation of hippocampal muscarinic receptors in kindling 195, 345
- Dausse, J.-P., see Morris, M.J. 190, 268

- Daval, J.L., Barberis, C. and Gayet, J.  
Release of [<sup>14</sup>C]adenosine derivatives from superfused synaptosome preparations. Effects of depolarizing agents and metabolic inhibitors 181, 161
- David, G.F.X., see Puri, C.P. 200, 377
- David, J.C. and Delacour, J.  
Brain contents of phenylethanolamine, m-octopamine and p-octopamine in the Roman strains of rats 195, 231
- Davies, J., see Collingridge, G.L. 185, 455
- Davies, J.N., see Wagner, H.R. 201, 235
- Davis, J.N., see Crutcher, K.A. 182, 107
- Davis, J.N., see Friedman, A.H. 183, 89
- Davis, P.G., see Rainbow, T.C. 194, 548
- Davison, P.F. and Jones, R.N.  
Neurofilament proteins of mammals compared by peptide mapping 182, 470
- Davrainville, J.L., see Cousin, X. 193, 598
- Davrainville, J.L., see Math, F. 190, 243; 194, 223
- Dawson, G., see Szuchet, S. 200, 151
- Dawson, R. Jr., see Lorden, J.F. 190, 569
- Dawson, S.D., see Mendelson, W.B. 201, 240
- Dawson, W.W., see Schmeisser, E.T. 196, 525
- Day, J.W., see Aljure, E. 188, 261
- Day, T.A., Blessing, W. and Willoughby, J.O.  
Noradrenergic and dopaminergic projections to the medial preoptic area of the rat. A combined horseradish peroxidase/catecholamine fluorescence study 193, 543
- Day, T.A. and Willoughby, J.O.  
Noradrenergic afferents to median eminence: inhibitory role of rhythmic growth hormone secretion 202, 335
- De Boer, T., Stoof, J.C. and Van Duyn, H.  
Effect of penicillin on transmitter release from rat cortical tissue 192, 296
- De Gubareff, T., see Olney, J.W. 200, 231
- De Jong, W., see Wijnen, H.J.L.M. 184, 153; 198, 411
- De Kloet, E.R., see Burbach, J.P.H. 202, 401
- De Kloet, E.R., see Wijnen, H.J.L.M. 184, 153; 198, 411
- De La Manche, I.S., see Arluison, M. 198, 285
- De Langen, C.D.J. and Mulder, A.H.  
On the role of calcium ions in the presynaptic alpha-receptor mediated inhibition of [<sup>3</sup>H]noradrenaline release from rat brain cortex synaptosomes 185, 399
- De Montigny, C., Wang, R.Y., Reader, T.A. and Aghajanian, G.K.  
Monoaminergic denervation of the rat hippocampus: microiontophoretic studies on pre- and postsynaptic supersensitivity to norepinephrine and serotonin 200, 363
- De Montis, G., see Biggio, G. 193, 589
- De Ryck, M., Schallert, T. and Teitelbaum, P.  
Morphine versus haloperidol catalepsy in the rat. A behavioral analysis of postural support mechanisms 201, 143
- De Vellis, J., see Arenander, A.T. 200, 401
- De Vellis, J., see Leveille, P.J. 196, 287
- De Wied, D., see Burbach, J.P.H. 202, 401
- Dean, P., Pope, S.G., Redgrave, P. and Donohoe, T.P.  
Superior colliculus lesions in rat abolish exploratory head-dipping in hole-board test 197, 571
- Dean, P., see Redgrave, P. 196, 541
- Debilly, G., see Natali, J.-P. 191, 205
- DeFrance, J.F., Marchand, J.E., Stanley, J.C., Sikes, R.W. and Chronister, R.B.  
Convergence of excitatory amygdaloid and hippocampal input in the nucleus accumbens septi 185, 183
- DeFries, J.C., see George, F.R. 200, 85
- Degener, P., see Krause, D.N. 185, 51
- DeGroat, W.C., see Simonds, W.F. 192, 592
- Degroff, V., see Rainbow, T.C. 198, 239
- Del Fiacco, M., see Di Chiara, G. 189, 193
- Del Pozo, E., see Clarenbach, P. 202, 357
- Del Rey, F.E., see Ruiz-Marcos, A. 185, 91
- Delacour, J., see David, J.C. 195, 231
- Delaney, R.K., see Turner, J.E. 197, 319
- Deliagina, T.G. and Orlovsky, G.N.  
Activity of Ia inhibitory interneurons during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat 193, 439
- Deliagina, T.G., see Berkinblit, M.B. 193, 427
- Dellacrose, D.D., see Rhoades, R.W. 190, 248; 202, 189
- Delpiano, M. and Acker, H.  
Relationship between tissue pO<sub>2</sub> and chemoreceptor activity of the carotid body in vitro 195, 85
- Demarest, K.T., see Johnston, C.A. 195, 236
- Demêmes, D. and Raymond, J.  
Identification des terminaisons vestibulaires dans les noyaux oculomoteurs communs chez le chat par radioautographie en microscopie électronique 196, 331
- Demer, J.L., see Haddad, G.M. 185, 265
- Dempsey, J.A., see Vidruk, E.H. 181, 455
- Denavit-Saubié, M., see Champagnat, J. 191, 359
- Dendel, P.S., see Lerner, P. 189, 183; 200, 220
- Denenberg, V.H., Hofmann, M., Garbanati, J.A., Sherman, G.F., Rosen, G.D. and Yutzey, D.A.  
Handling in infancy, taste aversion, and brain laterality in rats 200, 123
- Denenberg, V.H., see Sherman, G.F. 192, 61
- Deniau, J.M., Thierry, A.M. and Feger, J.  
Electrophysiological identification of mesencephalic ventromedial tegmental (VMT) neurons projecting to the frontal cortex, septum and nucleus accumbens 189, 315
- Deniau, J.M., see Steindler, D.A. 196, 228
- Deniau, J.M., see Thierry, A.M. 201, 210
- Dennis, S.C., Lai, J.C.K. and Clark, J.B.  
The distribution of glutamine synthetase in subcellular fractions of rat brain 197, 469
- DePalatis, L.R., see Ho, R.H. 189, 565
- Desai, N., see Mandl, G. 193, 401
- DeSantis, M., see Limwongse, V. 189, 239
- Deschênes, M. and Landry, P.  
Axonal branch diameter and spacing of nodes in the terminal arborization of



- identified thalamic and cortical neurons 191, 538
- Deschênes, M., see Landry, P. 191, 327
- Desclin, J.C. and Colin, F.  
The olivocerebellar system. II. Some ultrastructural correlates of inferior olive destruction in the rat 187, 29
- Desclin, J.C., see Colin, F. 187, 3
- Deshpande, S.S., see Boegman, R.J. 187, 183
- Desimone, R., Fleming, J. and Gross, C.G.  
Prestriate afferents to inferior temporal cortex: an HRP study 184, 41
- Detrick, R.A., see Zigmond, R.E. 182, 369
- Dettbarn, W.-D., see Ranish, N.A. 191, 379
- Deutsch, D.G., Schechter, N., Brecha, N., Quitschke, W., Schulman, P., Cane, M., Gazzaniga, M.S. and Simpson, M.V.  
Analysis of protein levels and synthesis after learning in the split-brain pigeon 198, 135
- Devito, J.L., see Biedenbach, M.A. 193, 1
- Devor, M. and Claman, D.  
Mapping and plasticity of acid phosphatase afferents in the rat dorsal horn 190, 17
- Devoto, P., see Stefanini, E. 198, 229
- Devynck, M.-A., see Morris, M.J. 190, 268
- Dewald, L.A., see Pert, A. 193, 209
- Dewey, W.L., see Fu, T.-C. 202, 33
- Di Carlo, F., see Portaleone, P. 187, 216
- Di Chiara, G., Morelli, M., Porceddu, M.L., Mulas, M. and Del Fiaco, M.  
Effect of discrete kainic acid-induced lesions of corpus caudatus and globus pallidus on glutamic acid decarboxylase of rat substantia nigra 189, 193
- Di Chiara, G., see Morelli, M. 191, 67
- Di Porzio, U., see Daguet, M.-C. 191, 564
- Di Stefano, M., see Marzi, C.A. 197, 230
- Diamond, I.T., see Carey, R.G. 184, 193
- Diamond, I.T., see Fitzpatrick, D. 194, 494
- Diamond, J.M., see Ehrlich, B.E. 193, 604
- Dichter, M., see Snodgrass, S.R. 190, 123
- Dichter, M., see White, W.F. 190, 139
- Dichter, M.A.  
Physiological identification of GABA as the inhibitory transmitter for mammalian cortical neurons in cell culture 190, 111
- Dickenson, A.H., Le Bars, D. and Besson, J.M.  
Diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC). Effects on trigeminal nucleus caudalis neurones in the rat 200, 293
- Dickenson, A.H., see Le Bars, D. 189, 467
- Dingledine, R. and Langmoen, I.A.  
Conductance changes and inhibitory actions of hippocampal recurrent IPSPs 185, 277
- Disticier, N., see Nieoullon, A. 196, 139
- Dobry, P.J.K., see Piercey, M.F. 186, 421
- Dockray, G.J.  
Cholecystokinins in rat cerebral cortex: identification, purification and characterization by immunochemical methods 188, 155
- Dodd, P.R., Bradford, H.F., Abdul-Ghani, A.S., Cox, D.W.G. and Continho-Netto, J.  
Release of amino acids from chronic epileptic and subepileptic foci in vivo 193, 505
- Dodson, R.F., see Spatz, M. 191, 577
- Doetsch, G.S., see Erickson, R.P. 196, 513
- Doherty, F.J. and Rowe, C.E.  
The intracellular location of a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -stimulated phospholipase A1 in rat brain 197, 113
- Doherty, J.D., see Roth, R.H. 189, 556
- Dolgin, K.G., see Saunders, J.C. 187, 69
- Dollery, C., see Barnes, P. 181, 209
- Dolman, G.S. and Brocklehurst, G.  
The roof of the hindbrain in *Rana pipiens* and *Rana temporaria* 184, 506
- Donchin, E., see Kutas, M. 202, 95
- Donohoe, T.P., see Dean, P. 197, 571
- Donohoe, T.P., see Redgrave, P. 196, 541
- Doolittle, D.P., see Matthieu, J.-M. 191, 278
- Dossetto, M., see Goridis, C. 182, 397
- Dostrovsky, J.O.  
Raphe and periaqueductal gray induced suppression of non-nociceptive neuronal responses in the dorsal column nuclei and trigeminal sub-nucleus caudalis 200, 184
- Dostrovsky, J.O., see Shah, Y. 193, 534
- Dowling, J.E., see Wu, S.M. 199, 401
- Dray, A., Fox, P.C., Hilmy, M. and Somjen, G.G.  
The effects of LSD and some analogues on the responses of single cortical neurons of the cat to optical stimulation 200, 105
- Dreifuss, J.J., see Gähwiler, B.H. 193, 415
- Dreifuss, J.J., see Mathison, R.D. 187, 476
- Dreifuss, J.J., see Muehlethaler, M. 197, 264
- Dreyfus, C.F., Peterson, E.R. and Crain, S.M.  
Failure of nerve growth factor to affect fetal mouse brain stem catecholaminergic neurons in culture 194, 540
- Dreyfus, C.F., see Gershon, M.D. 184, 229
- Drujan, B.D., see Van Gelder, N.M. 200, 443
- Drummond, A.H., Bucher, F. and Levitan, I.B.  
Distribution of serotonin and dopamine receptors in Aplysia tissues: analysis by [ $^3\text{H}$ ]LSD binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation 184, 163
- Dubuisson, D. and Wall, P.D.  
Descending influences on receptive fields and activity of single units recorded in laminae 1, 2 and 3 of cat spinal cord 199, 283
- Dudai, Y., see Ben-Barak, J. 185, 323; 193, 309
- Dudai, Y., see Ben-Barak, Y. 194, 240
- Dudai, Y., see Sherman-Gold, R. 198, 485
- Dudek, F.E., see MacVicar, B.A. 184, 220; 196, 494
- Dufresne, J.R., Soechting, J.F. and Terzuolo, C.A.  
Modulation of the myotatic reflex gain in man during intentional movements 193, 67
- Duggan, A.W., see Griersmith, B.T. 187, 231
- Dumont, Y., see Overstreet, D.H. 195, 203
- Dun, N.J. and Karczmar, A.G.  
Blockade of ACh potentials by  $\alpha$ -bungarotoxin in rat superior cervical ganglion cells 196, 536
- Dun, N.J., see Kondo, H. 197, 193

- Dunnett, S.B., see Björklund, A. 199, 307
- Dunwiddie, T., Mueller, A., Palmer, M., Stewart, J. and Hoffer, B.  
Electrophysiological interactions of enkephalins with neuronal circuitry in the rat hippocampus. I. Effects on pyramidal cell activity 184, 311
- Dunwiddie, T., see Lee, H.K. 184, 331
- Dutton, G.R., see Beale, R. 183, 241
- Dutton, G.R., see Currie, D.N. 199, 473
- Duveau, A., see Jourdan, F. 188, 139
- Dux, E., see Karnushina, I. 189, 588
- Duysens, J., Loeb, G.E. and Weston, B.J.  
Crossed flexor responses and their reversal in freely walking cats 197, 538
- Duysens, J. and Pearson, K.G.  
Inhibition of flexor burst generation by loading ankle extensor muscles in walking cats 187, 321
- Dvorkin, B., see Makman, M.H. 192, 177; 194, 403
- Dvorkin, B., see Thal, L.J. 192, 185
- Dvorkin, B., see Wilkening, D. 186, 133
- Dykes, R.W., see Middlebrooks, J.C. 181, 31
- Dymshitz, J., see Lieblich, I. 185, 253
- Dyson, S.E. and Jones, D.G.  
Quantitation of terminal parameters and their interrelationships in maturing central synapses: a perspective for experimental studies 183, 43
- E
- Ebata, N., see Aoki, M. 202, 51
- Ebert, M.H., see Lerner, P. 200, 220
- Eckmiller, R., Blair, S.M. and Westheimer, G.  
Fine structure of saccade bursts in macaque pontine neurons 181, 460
- Eckmiller, R. and Mackeben, M.  
Pre-motor single unit activity in the monkey brain stem correlated with eye velocity during pursuit 184, 210
- Edinger, H., see Block, C.H. 197, 39
- Edinger, H.M., see Block, C.H. 197, 57
- Edinger, H.M., see Fischette, C.T. 195, 373
- Edstrom, J.P. and Phillis, J.W.  
A cholinergic projection from the globus pallidus to cerebral cortex 189, 524
- Edvinsson, L., Larsson, B. and Skärby, T.  
Effect of the GABA receptor agonist muscimol on regional cerebral blood flow in the rat 185, 445
- Edwards, C., see Olek, A.J. 191, 483
- Ehlers, C.L., Clifton, D.K. and Sawyer, C.H.  
Facilitation of amygdala kindling in the rat by transecting ascending noradrenergic pathways 189, 274
- Ehlert, F., see Overstreet, D.H. 195, 203
- Ehrlich, B.E., Diamond, J.M., Braun, L.D., Cornford, E.M. and Oldendorf, W.H.  
Effects of lithium on blood-brain barrier transport of the neurotransmitter precursors choline, tyrosine and tryptophan 193, 604
- Eijiichida, S., Yonehara, N., Watanabe, Y. and Yoshida, H.  
Inhibitory effect of dibutyl cyclic GMP on potassium-stimulated  $^{45}\text{Ca}$  uptake by synaptosomes from rat brain 192, 487
- Einspahr, F.J., see Piercey, M.F. 186, 421; 187, 481
- Eisenman, L.M.  
Pontocerebellar projections to the paraflocculus in the rat 188, 550
- Ekerot, C.-F. and Oscarsson, O.  
Prolonged dendritic depolarizations evoked in Purkinje cells by climbing fibre impulses 192, 272
- Elfont, R.M., see Findlay, A.L.R. 198, 85
- Ellendorff, F., see Parvizi, N. 195, 363
- Ellias, S.A. and Stevens, J.K.  
The dendritic varicosity: a mechanism for electrically isolating the dendrites of cat retinal amacrine cells? 196, 365
- Ellis, J. and Hoss, W.  
Analysis of regional variations in the affinities of muscarinic agonists in the rat brain 193, 189
- Ellis, S., see Misantone, L.J. 186, 195
- Elrod, S.V., see Leslie, S.W. 185, 409
- Elsasser, T., see Scheibel, J. 201, 99
- Emonet-Dénand, F., Laporte, Y. and Tristant, A.  
Effects of slow muscle stretch on the responses of primary and secondary endings to small amplitude periodic stretches in de-efferented soleus muscle spindles 191, 551
- Emonet-Dénand, F., see Barker, D. 185, 227
- Emson, P., see Rossor, M. 201, 249
- Emson, P.C., Arregui, A., Clement-Jones, V., Sandberg, B.E.B. and Rossor, M.  
Regional distribution of methionine-enkephalin and substance P-like immunoreactivity in normal human brain and in Huntington's disease 199, 147
- Emson, P.C., Rehfeld, J.F., Langevin, H. and Rossor, M.  
Reduction in cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity in the basal ganglia in Huntington's disease 198, 497
- Enerbäck, L., Kristensson, K. and Olsson, T.  
Cytophotometric quantification of retrograde axonal transport of a fluorescent tracer (primuline) in mouse facial neurons 186, 21
- Eneroth, P., see Norstedt, G. 192, 77
- Eng, N., see Baring, M.D. 181, 214
- Eng, N., see Waszczak, B.L. 188, 185
- Engberg, I., see Rudomin, P. 189, 256
- Engel, J. Jr. and Ackermann, R.F.  
Interictal EEG spikes correlate with decreased, rather than increased,

- epileptogenicity in amygdaloid kindled rats 190, 543
- Engelhardt, J.K., Ishikawa, K. and Katase, D.K. Low potassium is critical for observing developmental increase in muscle resting potential 190, 564
- Enna, S.J., see Mann, E. 184, 367
- Enomoto, S., see Nakamura, Y. 202, 207
- Epstein, A.N., see Findlay, A.L.R. 198, 85
- Epstein, A.N., see Misantone, L.J. 186, 195
- Eränkö, O., see Grönblad, M. 189, 576
- Erickson, R.G., see Barmack, N.H. 196, 520
- Erickson, R.P., Covey, E. and Doetsch, G.S. Neuron and stimulus typologies in the rat gustatory system 196, 513
- Erinoff, L., see Levine, M.S. 194, 263
- Ermakova, T.V., see Repérant, J. 200, 179
- Ermakova, T.V., see Vesselkin, N.P. 195, 453
- Erzurumlu, R.S., Bates, C.A. and Killackey, H.P. Differential organization of thalamic projection cells in the brain stem trigeminal complex of the rat 198, 427
- Eskay, R.L., Long, R.T. and Iuvone, P.M. Evidence that TRH, somatostatin and substance P are present in neurosecretory elements of the vertebrate retina 196, 554
- Estes, K.S. and Simpkins, J.W. Age-related alterations in catecholamine concentrations in discrete preoptic area and hypothalamic regions in the male rat 194, 556
- Evans, M.H. Vasoactive sites in the diencephalon of the rabbit 183, 329
- Eysel, U.T., Gonzalez-Aguilar, F. and Mayer, U. A functional sign of reorganization in the visual system of adult cats: lateral geniculate neurons with displaced receptive fields after lesions of the nasal retina 181, 285
- Eyzaguirre, C., see Monti-Bloch, L. 193, 449
- F**
- Faber, D.S. and Funch, P.G. Differential properties of orthodromic and antidromic impulse propagation across the Mauthner cell initial segment 190, 255
- Faber, D.S., see Funch, P.G. 190, 261
- Facci, L., see Gorio, A. 197, 236
- Faden, A.I., see Holaday, J.W. 189, 295
- Fahrenkrug, J., see Rossor, M. 201, 249
- Faivre-Bauman, A., Nemeskeri, A., Tougard, C. and Tixier-Vidal, A. Immunological evidence for thyroliberin (TRH) neurons in primary cultures of fetal mouse brain cells. Ontogenic aspects 185, 289
- Faradji, H., Cespuglio, R., Guislaine, R., Paut, L. and Jouvet, M. Absence of light-dark entrainment on the sleep-waking cycle in mice with intact visual perception 202, 41
- Farel, P.B. Selective synaptic changes following spinal motoneuron axotomy 189, 67
- Farel, P.B., see Stehouwer, D.J. 195, 323
- Feder, H.H., see Fischette, C.T. 195, 373
- Feger, J., see Deniau, J.M. 189, 315
- Feger, J., see Rouzaire-Dubois, B. 200, 321
- Fein, A., see Corson, D.W. 193, 558
- Fekete, M.I.K., see Palkovits, M. 191, 161
- Feldman, A.G., see Berkinblit, M.B. 193, 427
- Feldman, E.L., see Schwartz, M. 194, 171
- Feldman, S., see Siegel, R. 188, 399
- Felix, D., see Huwyler, T. 195, 187
- Fellows, R.E., see Raizada, M.K. 200, 389
- Fellows, R.E., see Weyhenmeyer, J.A. 181, 465
- Feminger, A., see Palkovits, M. 191, 161
- Feng, A.S. and Rogowski, A. Effects of monaural and binaural occlusion on the morphology of neurons in the medial superior olivary nucleus of the rat 189, 530
- Ferland, L., see Pelletier, G. 192, 433
- Fernandes-Costa, F., see Brennan, M.J.W. 200, 213
- Fernandez, O., see Behrens, M.I. 194, 521
- Ferraris, A., see Samanin, R. 189, 449
- Ferrell, W.R. and Hart, I.K. The effect of acute abolition of knee joint afferent discharge on postural reflexes in the conscious cat 202, 493
- Ferrell, W.R., see Baxendale, R.H. 202, 497
- Ferrendelli, J.A., Blank, A.C. and Gross, R.A. Relationships between seizure activity and cyclic nucleotide levels in brain 200, 93
- Fibiger, H.C., see Nagy, J.I. 186, 435; 187, 237
- Fibiger, H.C., see Pisa, M. 200, 481
- Fibiger, H.C., see Staines, W.A. 194, 391; 197, 485
- Fibiger, H.C., see U'Prichard, D.C. 187, 143
- Fibiger, H.C., see Vincent, S.R. 195, 479
- Field, P.M. Synapse formation after injury in the adult rat brain: failure of fimbrial axons to reinnervate the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis 189, 91
- Field, P.M., Coldham, D.E. and Raisman, G. Synapse formation after injury in the adult rat brain: preferential reinnervation of denervated fimbrial sites by axons of the contralateral fimbria 189, 103
- Fields, H.L., see Barton, C. 188, 487
- Fields, H.L., see Hentall, I.D. 189, 540
- Fields, H.L., see Levine, J.D. 201, 129
- Fillion, M., see Harnois, C. 186, 222
- Fillion, G., Beaudoin, D., Rousselle, J.C. and Jacob, J. [<sup>3</sup>H]5-HT binding sites and 5-HT-sensitive



- adenylate cyclase in glial cell membrane fraction 198, 361
- Finch, C.E., see Severson, J.A. 192, 147
- Finch, D.M. and Babb, T.L.  
Inhibition in subicular and entorhinal principal neurons in response to electrical stimulation of the fornix and hippocampus 196, 89
- Finch, D.M. and Babb, T.L.  
Neurophysiology of the caudally directed hippocampal efferent system in the rat: projections to the subicular complex 197, 11
- Findlay, A.L.R., Elfont, R.M. and Epstein, A.N.  
The site of the dipsogenic action of angiotensin II in the North American opossum 198, 85
- Finesso, M., see Gorio, A. 197, 236
- Fink, J.S. and Smith, G.P.  
Mesolimbocortical dopamine terminal fields are necessary for normal locomotor and investigatory exploration in rats 199, 359
- Fink, J.S. and Smith, G.P.  
Relationships between selective denervation of dopamine terminal fields in the anterior forebrain and behavioral responses to amphetamine and apomorphine 201, 107
- Finlayson, M.H., see Tsang, D. 188, 278
- Finn, R.D., see Lockwood, A.H. 181, 259
- Firth, J.A., see Betz, A.L. 192, 17
- Fischette, C.T., Komisaruk, B.R., Edinger, H.M., Feder, H.H. and Siegel, A.  
Differential fornix ablations and the circadian rhythmicity of adrenal corticosteroid secretion 195, 373
- Fisher, D.A., see Walker, P. 186, 331; 186, 331
- Fisher, S.K., Boast, C.A. and Agranoff, B.W.  
The muscarinic stimulation of phospholipid labeling in hippocampus is independent of its cholinergic input 189, 284
- Fitch, W., see Pickard, J. 197, 425
- Fitzpatrick, D., Carey, R.G. and Diamond, I.T.  
The projection of the superior colliculus upon the lateral geniculate body in *Tupaia glis* and *Galago senegalensis* 194, 494
- Fleming, J., see Desimone, R. 184, 41
- Fleming, L.H., Hodach, A.E. and Reynolds, N.C.  
Effects of isolation and incubation on the biochemical and morphological integrity of synaptosomes 202, 469
- Flink, R., see Berkley, K.J. 202, 273
- Flohr, H., see Bienhold, H. 195, 476
- Flood, J.F., Smith, G.E. and Jarvik, M.E.  
A comparison of the effects of localized brain administration of catecholamine and protein synthesis inhibitors on memory processing 197, 153
- Flórez, J., Mediavilla, A. and Pazos, A.  
Respiratory effects of  $\beta$ -endorphin, D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalinamide, and Met-enkephalin injected into the lateral ventricle and the pontomedullary subarachnoid space 199, 197
- Flumerfelt, B.A., see Marshall, K.C. 190, 493
- Flynn, C., see Sapirstein, V.S. 185, 373
- Flynn, J.P., see Smith, D.A. 194, 29; 194, 41
- Fonnum, F., see Søreide, A.J. 201, 427
- Font, C., see Araneda, S. 196, 417
- Foreman, R.D. and Weber, R.N.  
Responses from neurons of the primate spinothalamic tract to electrical stimulation of afferents from the cardiopulmonary region and somatic structures 186, 463
- Forloni, G.L., see Ladinsky, H. 187, 494
- Forman, D.S., McQuarrie, I.G., Labore, F.W., Wood, D.K., Stone, L.S., Braddock, C.H. and Fuchs, D.A.  
Time course of the conditioning lesion effect on axonal regeneration 182, 180
- Forno, L.S., see Kan, K.-S.K. 193, 165
- Fox, P.C., see Dray, A. 200, 105
- Fox, R.E., Holloway, J.A., Iggo, A. and Mokha, S.S.  
Spinothalamic neurones in the cat: some electrophysiological observations 182, 186
- Francis, A., Jagannath, A. and Schechter, N.  
Stability of muscarinic-cholinergic receptor activity in the deafferented retinotectal pathway 185, 161
- Francis, A. and Schechter, N.  
Putative cholinergic receptor activity in the deafferented rat superior colliculus 183, 224
- Francis, A., see Quitschke, W. 201, 347
- Franck, J.I.  
Functional reorganization of cat somatic sensory-motor cortex (Sml) after selective dorsal root rhizotomies 186, 458
- Fraser, I., see Mayner, L. 183, 200
- Fredrickson, T., see Marchi, M. 195, 423
- Freedman, R., see Marwaha, J. 201, 85
- Freeman, J.A., see Oswald, R.E. 187, 113; 187, 499
- Freeman, J.A., see Schmidt, J.T. 187, 129
- Freeman, K.L. and Gottlieb, D.I.  
DNA synthesis in cultured embryonic chick cerebellar cells 187, 473
- Freeman, R.D., see Olson, C.R. 186, 55
- Freeman, W.J., see González-Estrada, M.T. 202, 373
- Freschi, J.E. and Shain, W.G.  
Slow muscarinic depolarization in neurons of dissociated rat superior cervical ganglia can be evoked by iontophoresis of acetylcholine 185, 429
- Friede, R.L., see Matthieu, J.-M. 191, 278
- Friedman, A.H. and Davis, J.N.  
Identification and characterization of adrenergic receptors and catecholamine-stimulated adenylyl cyclase in hog pial membranes 183, 89
- Friedman, D.P. and Horvath, F.E.  
Catecholaminergic involvement in phasic versus tonic electrocortical arousal 194, 572
- Friedman, D.P. and Jones, E.G.  
Focal projection of electrophysiologically defined groupings of thalamic cells on the monkey somatic sensory cortex 191, 249
- Friedman, M.B., see Leslie, S.W. 185, 409
- Friedrich, V.L. Jr., see Koniecki, D.L. 199, 207

- Fries, W. and Albus, K.  
Responses of pontine nuclei cells to electrical stimulation of the lateral and suprasylvian gyrus in the cat 188, 255
- Frohlich, E.D., see Cole, F.E. 190, 272
- Frost, P., see Blessing, W.W. 192, 69
- Fry, G., see Miller, A.J. 188, 301
- Fryer Leibowitz, S. and Brown, L.L.  
Histochemical and pharmacological analysis of noradrenergic projections to the paraventricular hypothalamus in relation to feeding stimulation 201, 289
- Fryer Leibowitz, S. and Brown, L.L.  
Histochemical and pharmacological analysis of catecholaminergic projections to the perifornical hypothalamus in relation to feeding inhibition 201, 315
- Fu, T.-C., Halenda, S.P. and Dewey, W.L.  
The effect of hypophysectomy on acupuncture analgesia in the mouse 202, 33
- Fuchs, D.A., see Forman, D.S. 182, 180
- Fujimoto, S., Yamamoto, K., Kuba, K., Morita, K. and Kato, E.  
Calcium localization in the sympathetic ganglion of the bullfrog and effects of caffeine 202, 21
- Fujimoto, S., see Chikamori, Y. 194, 53
- Fujisaki, T., see Shimizu, T. 193, 594
- Fujisawa, H. and Jacobson, M.  
Transsynaptic labeling of neurons in the optic tectum of *Xenopus* after intraocular [<sup>3</sup>H]proline injection 194, 431
- Fujishima, M., see Sadoshima, S. 189, 115
- Fujita, N., Saito, K., Hirata, A., Iwatsubo, K., Noguchi, Y. and Yoshida, H.  
Effects of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists on [<sup>3</sup>H]apomorphine binding to striatal membranes: sulpiride lack of interactions with positive cooperative [<sup>3</sup>H]apomorphine binding 199, 335
- Fujita, N., Saito, K., Iwatsubo, K., Hirata, A., Noguchi, Y. and Yoshida, H.  
Binding of [<sup>3</sup>H]apomorphine to striatal membranes prepared from rat brain after 6-hydroxydopamine and kainic acid lesions 190, 593
- Fukata, J., Nakai, Y. and Imura, H.  
Release of immunoreactive  $\beta$ -endorphin from rat hypothalamic fragments in vitro 201, 492
- Fukata, J., Nakai, Y., Takahashi, K. and Imura, H.  
Subcellular localization of immunoreactive  $\beta$ -endorphin in rat hypothalamus 195, 489
- Fukuda, J. and Kameyama, M.  
Tetrodotoxin-sensitive and tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channels in tissue-cultured spinal ganglion neurons from adult mammals 182, 191
- Fukuda, J. and Kameyama, M.  
A tissue-culture of nerve cells from adult mammalian ganglia and some electrophysiological properties of the nerve cells in vitro 202, 249
- Fukuda, T., see Shimizu, T. 193, 594
- Fukuda, Y., see Kayama, Y. 192, 121
- Fukumori, R., Minegishi, A., Satoh, T., Kitagawa, H. and Yanaura, S.  
Synergistic effect of prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub> and disulfiram on the prolongation of hexobarbital hypnosis 181, 241
- Fukunaga, K., see Miyata, T. 188, 291; 197, 279
- Fukushima, N., see Kawamura, S. 184, 486
- Fuller, J.H.  
Linkage of eye and head movements in the alert rabbit 194, 219
- Fuller, R.W., Molloy, B.B., Hemrick, S.K. and Perry, K.W.  
Inhibition of rat brain norepinephrine N-methyltransferase by 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-indeno [1,2-c]pyridine hydrochloride (LY87130) 190, 215
- Fuller, T.A., see Olney, J.W. 200, 231
- Funakoshi, M., see Marui, T. 193, 570
- Funch, P.G. and Faber, D.S.  
Impulse propagation along a myelinated vertebrate axon lacking nodes of Ranvier 190, 261
- Funch, P.G., see Faber, D.S. 190, 255
- Funsch, D.J., see Page, R.B. 197, 532
- Furlow, T.W., Hallenbeck, J.M. and Goodman, J.C.  
Adrenergic blocking agents modify the auditory-evoked response in the rat 189, 269
- Furness, J.B., see Blessing, W.W. 192, 69
- Furumi, K., see Takeoka, T. 198, 147
- Fuxe, K., see Wilkenning, D. 186, 133

## G

- Gabriel, S.M., see Cicero, T.J. 202, 151
- Gaehwiler, B.H., see Muehlethaler, M. 197, 264
- Gaffan, D. and Weiskrantz, L.  
Recency effects and lesion effects in delayed non-matching to randomly baited samples by monkeys 196, 373
- Gagnon, C., see Gilad, G.M. 183, 393
- Gähwiler, B.H.  
Excitatory action of opioid peptides and opiates on cultured hippocampal pyramidal cells 194, 193
- Gähwiler, B.H. and Dreifuss, J.J.  
Transition from random to phasic firing induced in neurons cultured from the hypothalamic supraoptic area 193, 415
- Gainer, H., see Russell, J.T. 201, 227
- Gala, R.R., see Peters, J.A. 187, 257
- Gale, K. and Iadarola, M.J.  
GABAergic denervation of rat substantia nigra: functional and pharmacological properties 183, 217
- Gale, K., see Reisine, T.D. 199, 79

- Gallager, D.W., Mallorga, P. and Tallman, J.F.  
Interaction of diphenylhydantoin and benzodiazepines in the CNS 189, 209
- Gallardo, M.R.G.P. and Pasquier, D.A.  
Increase in activity of choline acetyltransferase in the dorsal raphe nucleus following habenular deafferentation 194, 578
- Galloway, M.P., see Roth, B.L. 197, 561
- Galvan, M., see Constanti, A. 195, 403
- Gambetti, P., Autilio-Gambetti, L. and Peck, K.  
Lack of glia-axon transfer of proteins in the normal optic system of goldfish 200, 59
- Gambetti, P., see Roessmann, U. 200, 13
- Gamrani, H., see Araneda, S. 196, 417
- Gann, D.S., see Ward, D.G. 181, 75
- Ganor, I. and Golani, I.  
Coordination and integration in the hindleg step cycle of the rat: kinematic synergies 195, 57
- Garbanati, J.A., see Denenberg, V.H. 200, 123
- Garbanati, J.A., see Sherman, G.F. 192, 61
- Garber, B.B., Huttenlocher, P.R. and Larramendi, L.H.M.  
Self-assembly of cortical plate cells in vitro within embryonic mouse cerebral aggregates. Golgi and electron microscopic analysis 201, 255
- Garcia, R., see Kondo, K. 200, 437
- Garcia-Rill, E., see Levine, M.S. 194, 263
- Gardner, E.L., Zukin, R.S. and Makman, M.H.  
Modulation of opiate receptor binding in striatum and amygdala by selective mesencephalic lesions 194, 232
- Gardner, E.L., see Nazzaro, J. 189, 279
- Garfield, J., see Silberman, E.K. 191, 215
- Garraghty, P.E., see Salinger, W.L. 187, 307; 192, 255
- Garthwaite, J. and Regan, C.M.  
Toxic effects of  $\alpha$ -aminoadipate on cultured cerebellar cells 194, 603
- Gash, D., Sladek, C. and Scott, D.  
Cyto differentiation of the supraoptic nucleus correlated with vasopressin synthesis in the rat 181, 345
- Gauchy, C., Kemel, M.L., Glowinski, J. and Besson, M.J.  
In vivo release of endogenously synthesized [ $^3$ H]GABA from the cat substantia nigra and the pallido-entopeduncular nuclei 193, 129
- Gauthier, L., see Rossignol, S. 182, 31
- Gautron, M., see Peschanski, M. 197, 401
- Gayet, J., see Daval, J.L. 181, 161
- Gazit, H., see Ben-Barak, Y. 194, 240
- Gazzaniga, M.S., see Deutsch, D.G. 198, 135
- Gebhart, G.F., see Mohrland, J.S. 201, 23
- Geddes, D., see Martinez, J.L. Jr. 182, 157
- Geis, G.S. and Wurster, R.D.  
Horseradish peroxidase localization of cardiac vagal preganglionic somata 182, 19
- Gemba, H., see Hashimoto, S. 197, 415
- Genazzani, E., see Portaleone, P. 187, 216
- Genest, J., see Kondo, K. 200, 437
- Genovese, F.L., see McCaughran, J.A. Jr. 199, 127
- Gent, J.P. and Phillips, N.I.  
Sodium di-n-propylacetate (valproate) potentiates responses to GABA and muscimol single central neurones 197, 275
- Gentry, C., see Nadler, J.V. 191, 387
- George, F.R., O'Connor, M.F., DeFries, J.C. and Collins, A.C.  
Components of the GABA system in mice selectively bred for differences in open-field activity 200, 85
- Gerlach, J.L., see Toran-Allerand, C.D. 184, 517
- German, D.C., Dalsass, M. and Kiser, R.S.  
Electrophysiological examination of the ventral tegmental (A10) area in the rat 181, 191
- German, D.C., see Sanford Kiser, R. 191, 265
- Gershon, M.D. and Dreyfus, C.F.  
Stimulation of tryptophan uptake into enteric neurons by 5-hydroxytryptamine: a novel form of neuromodulation 184, 229
- Gershon, M.D., see Gintzler, A.R. 189, 31
- Gessa, G.L., see Biggio, G. 193, 589
- Gessa, G.L., see Corda, M.G. 188, 287
- Giacobini, E., see Hoffman, D.W. 201, 57
- Giacobini, E., see Marchi, M. 195, 423
- Gilad, G.M., Gagnon, C. and Kopin, I.J.  
Protein carboxymethylase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion during development and after axonal injury 183, 393
- Gilad, G.M. and Reis, D.J.  
Failure to detect collateral sprouting of mesolimbic dopaminergic neurons during early postnatal development 186, 67
- Gillard-Crewther, S., see Cleland, B.G. 192, 261
- Gillin, J.C., see Mendelson, W.B. 182, 246; 201, 240
- Gillis, R.A., Helke, C.J., Hamilton, B.L., Norman, W.P. and Jacobowitz, D.M.  
Evidence that substance P is a neurotransmitter of baro- and chemoreceptor afferents in nucleus tractus solitarius 181, 476
- Gillis, R.A., see Williford, D.J. 193, 584
- Gilmore, S.A. and Leiting, J.E.  
Changes in the central canal area of immature rats following spinal cord injury 201, 185
- Gilmore, S.A., see Robinson, P.F. 201, 452
- Ginalske, H., see Matthieu, J.-M. 191, 278
- Gintzler, A.R.  
Substance P involvement in the expression of gut dependence on opiates 182, 224
- Gintzler, A.R., Rothman, T.P. and Gershon, M.D.  
Ontogeny of opiate mechanisms in relation to the sequential development of neurons known to be components of the guinea pig's enteric nervous system 189, 31
- Gintzler, A.R., see Zukin, R.S. 186, 486
- Giotta, G.J., Heitzmann, J. and Cohn, M.  
Properties of two temperature-sensitive



- rous sarcoma virus transformed cerebellar cell lines 202, 445
- Gispen, W.H., see Bär, P.R. 198, 478
- Giulian, D.  
Isolation of ganglion cells from the retina 189, 135
- Glaeser, B.S., see Grossman, M.H. 182, 99
- Glaeser, B.S., see Martinez, L.J. 182, 237
- Glanzman, D., see Mensah, P.L. 196, 483
- Glanzman, D.L. and Thompson, R.F.  
Alterations in spontaneous miniature potential activity during habituation of a vertebrate monosynaptic pathway 189, 377
- Glanzman, F., see Mensah, P.L. 196, 483
- Glaser, L., see Pado, C.H. 185, 187
- Glatt, A., see Olpe, H.-R. 186, 9
- Glazer, E., see Tessler, A. 191, 459
- Glazer, E.J. and Ross, L.L.  
Localization of noradrenergic terminals in sympathetic preganglionic nuclei of the rat: demonstration by immunocytochemical localization of dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase 185, 39
- Glenn, J.F. and Oatman, L.C.  
Stimulation studies in the descending auditory pathway 196, 258
- Glick, S.D. and Cox, R.D.  
Striatal asymmetry and morphine reinforcement 197, 253
- Glick, S.D., Cox, R.D. and Meibach, R.C.  
Selective effect of reinforcing doses of morphine in striatum 190, 298
- Glick, S.D. and Greengard, O.  
Exaggerated cerebral lateralization in rats after early postnatal hyperphenylalaninemia 202, 243
- Glick, S.D., Meibach, R.C., Cox, R.D. and Maayani, S.  
Phencyclidine-induced rotation and hippocampal modulation of nigrostriatal asymmetry 196, 99
- Glick, S.D., see Meibach, R.C. 195, 167
- Glicksman, M.A.  
Localization of motoneurons controlling the extraocular muscles of the rat 188, 53
- Glicksman, M.A., see Akert, K. 184, 491
- Glicksman, M.A., see Bizzini, B. 193, 221
- Globus, A., see Coss, R.G. 192, 49
- Glowinski, J., see Daguet, M.-C. 191, 564
- Glowinski, J., see Gauchy, C. 193, 129
- Glowinski, J., see Hery, F. 193, 143
- Glowinski, J., see Lisoprawski, A. 183, 229
- Gobel, S., see Ruda, M.A. 184, 57
- Goedert, M., Otten, U., Schäfer, T., Schwab, M. and Thoenen, H.  
Immunosympathectomy: lack of evidence for a complement-mediated cytotoxic mechanism 201, 399
- Gogan, F., Rotsztejn, W.H., Couturier, L., Chazal, G., Beattie, I. and Kordon, C.  
Interaction of the anti-estrogen CI-628 and estradiol on plasma LH and hypothalamic LH-RH in the female rat 184, 109
- Golani, I., see Ganor, I. 195, 57
- Gold, M.A., see Pasquier, D.A. 196, 270
- Goldberg, A.M., see Bierkamper, G.G. 202, 234
- Goldberg, A.M., see Brookes, N. 186, 474
- Goldberger, M.E., see Tessler, A. 191, 459
- Goldowitz, D. and Cotman, C.W.  
Do neurotrophic interactions control synapse formation in the adult rat brain? 181, 325
- Goldsmith, P.C., see Marshall, P.E. 193, 353
- Goldstein, G.W., see Betz, A.L. 192, 17
- Goldstein, G.W., see Silbergeld, E.K. 189, 369
- Goldstein, J.M. and Siegel, J.  
Suppression of attack behavior in cats by stimulation of ventral tegmental area and nucleus accumbens 183, 181
- Goldstein, M., see Wilkening, D. 186, 133
- Gonatas, J.O., see Harper, C.G. 188, 465
- Gonatas, N.K., see Harper, C.G. 188, 465
- Gonshor, A. and Melvill Jones, G.  
Postural adaptation to prolonged optical reversal of vision in man 192, 239
- Gonzalez-Aguilar, F., see Eysel, U.T. 181, 285
- González-Estrada, M.T. and Freeman, W.J.  
Effects of carnosine on olfactory bulb EEG, evoked potentials and DC potentials 202, 373
- Goode, G.E., Humbertson, A.O. and Martin, G.F.  
Projections from the brain stem reticular formation to laminae I and II of the spinal cord. Studies using light and electron microscopic techniques in the north american opossum 189, 327
- Goodman, J.C., see Furlow, T.W. 189, 269
- Goodman, S.J., see Oleson, T.D. 194, 79
- Goodwin, F.K., see Marangos, P.J. 190, 185
- Gordon, A., see Yates, C.M. 197, 269
- Gordon, C.J. and Heath, J. E.  
Effects of prostaglandin  $E_2$  on the activity of thermosensitive and insensitive single units in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamus of unanesthetized rabbits 183, 113
- Gordon, J.H., see McGinnis, M.Y. 184, 179
- Goridis, C., Hirsch, M., Dossetto, M. and Baechler, E.  
Identification and characterisation of two surface glycoproteins on cultured cerebellar cells 182, 397
- Gorin, P.D. and Johnson, E.M. Jr.  
Effects of long-term nerve growth factor deprivation on the nervous system of the adult rat: an experimental autoimmune approach 198, 27
- Gorio, A., Carmignoto, G., Facci, L. and Finesso, M.  
Motor nerve sprouting induced by ganglioside treatment. Possible implications for gangliosides on neuronal growth 197, 236
- Gorski, R.A., see Jacobson, C.D. 194, 471
- Gorski, R.A., see McGinnis, M.Y. 184, 179
- Gotow, T., Kirkpatrick, C.T. and Tomita, T.  
Excitatory and inhibitory effects of histamine on molluscan neurons 196, 151
- Gotow, T., Kirkpatrick, C.T. and Tomita, T.  
An analysis of histamine-induced

- inhibitory response in molluscan neurons 196, 169
- Gottesfeld, Z.  
Sprouting of noradrenergic terminals in the partially deafferented habenula 191, 559
- Gottlieb, D.I., see Freeman, K.L. 187, 473
- Gottlieb, D.I., see Pado, C.H. 185, 187
- Gould, R.M., see Kumara-Siri, M.H. 186, 315
- Gower, S., see Morris, R.J. 183, 145
- Graci, K.A., see Cole, F.E. 190, 272
- Grafstein, B., see Lanners, H.N. 196, 547
- Gramsch, C., Kleber, G., Höllt, V., Pasi, A., Mehraein, P. and Herz, A.  
Pro-opioid fragments in human and rat brain:  $\beta$ -endorphin and  $\alpha$ -MSH are the predominant peptides 192, 109
- Grantyn, A., see Grantyn, R. 198, 221
- Grantyn, R., Baker, R. and Grantyn, A.  
Morphological and physiological identification of excitatory pontine reticular neurons projecting to the cat abducens nucleus and spinal cord 198, 221
- Graton, K.A.F., see Clark, R.B. 192, 205
- Gray, J.A., see McNaughton, N. 200, 259
- Graybiel, A.M. and Berson, D.M.  
Autoradiographic evidence for a projection from the pretectal nucleus of the optic tract to the dorsal lateral geniculate complex in the cat 195, 1
- Graziadei, G.A.M., Karlan, M.S., Bernstein, J.J. and Graziadei, P.P.C.  
Reinnervation of the olfactory bulb after section of the olfactory nerve in monkey (*Saimiri sciureus*) 189, 343
- Graziadei, G.A.M., see Graziadei, P.P.C. 186, 289
- Graziadei, P.P.C. and Kaplan, M.S.  
Regrowth of olfactory sensory axons into transplanted neural tissue. 1. Development of connections with the occipital cortex 201, 39
- Graziadei, P.P.C., Karlan, M.S., Graziadei, G.A.M. and Bernstein, J.J.  
Neurogenesis of sensory neurons in the primate olfactory system after section of the fila olfactoria 186, 289
- Graziadei, P.P.C. and Samanen, D.W.  
Ectopic glomerular structures in the olfactory bulb of neonatal and adult mice 187, 467
- Graziadei, P.P.C., see Graziadei, G.A.M. 189, 343
- Greeff, N.G. and Yasargil, G.M.  
Experimental evidence for saltatory propagation of the Mauthner axon impulse in the tench spinal cord 193, 47
- Greeley, G.H., see Jahnke, G. 191, 429
- Greeley, G.H. Jr., Nicholson, G.F. and Kizer, J.S.  
A delayed LH/FSH rise after gonadectomy and a delayed serum TSH rise after thyroidectomy in monosodium-L-glutamate (MSG)-treated rats 195, 111
- Greeley, G.H. Jr., see Nicholson, G. 190, 447
- Greene, L.A., see Taylor, P. 182, 383
- Greengard, O., see Glick, S.D. 202, 243
- Greer, M.A., see Wilson, M.M. 197, 433
- Greer, S.E., see Wilson, M.M. 197, 433
- Gregson, N.A., see Kadlubowski, M. 184, 439
- Griersmith, B.T. and Duggan, A.W.  
Prolonged depression of spinal transmission of nociceptive information by 5-HT administered in the substantia gelatinosa: antagonism by methysergide 187, 231
- Griffin, G., see Watkins, L.R. 181, 1
- Griffith, A.C., see Phillipson, O.T. 197, 213
- Grinnell, A.D., see Herrera, A.A. 194, 228
- Grob, P., see Akert, K. 184, 491
- Grob, P., see Bizzini, B. 193, 221
- Grönblad, M., Åkerman, K.E. and Eränkö, O.  
Ultrastructural evidence of exocytosis from glomus cells after incubation of adult rat carotid bodies in potassium-rich calcium-containing media 189, 576
- Grootendorst, A.F., see Collewyn, H. 192, 305
- Gros, C., see Cesselin, F. 191, 289
- Gross, C.G., see Desimone, R. 184, 41
- Gross, K.J. and Hickey, T.L.  
Abnormal laminar patterns in the lateral geniculate nucleus of an albino monkey 190, 231
- Gross, R.A., see Ferrendelli, J.A. 200, 93
- Grossman, M.H., Hare, T.A., Bala Manyam, N.V., Glaeser, B.S. and Wood, J.H.  
Stability of GABA levels in CSF under various conditions of storage 182, 99
- Groves, P.M., see Staunton, D.A. 188, 107
- Gruberg, E.R. and Lettvin, J.Y.  
Anatomy and physiology of a binocular system in the frog *Rana pipiens* 192, 313
- Gruol, D.L., Barker, J.L., Huang, L.-Y.M., MacDonald, J.F. and Smith, T.G. Jr.  
Hydrogen ions have multiple effects on the excitability of cultured mammalian neurons 183, 247
- Gruol, D.L., Barker, J.L. and Smith, T.G.  
Naloxone antagonism of GABA-evoked membrane polarizations in cultured mouse spinal cord neurons 198, 323
- Gudelsky, G.A., see Pilotte, N.S. 193, 284
- Guidotti, A., see Cananzi, A.R. 196, 447
- Guilbaud, G., see Le Bars, D. 202, 223
- Guilbaud, G., see Peschanski, M. 197, 401
- Gislaine, R., see Faradj, H. 202, 41
- Gundersen, C.B., Newton, M.W. and Jenden, D.J.  
 $\beta$ -Bungarotoxin elevates diaphragm acetylcholine levels 182, 486
- Guo, S.M., see Walker, P. 186, 331
- Gurd, J.W., see McLaughlin, B.J. 191, 345
- Gustafsson, B. and Lipski, J.  
Effect of membrane polarization and synaptic activity on the timing of antidromic invasion 181, 61
- Gustafsson, J.-Å., see Norstedt, G. 192, 77
- Guthrie, D., see Shipley, C. 182, 313
- Gutnick, M.J., see Segal, M. 195, 389
- Guy, J., Leclerc, R., Vaudry, H. and Pelletier, G.  
Identification of a second category of  $\alpha$ -

- melanocyte-stimulating hormone ( $\alpha$ -MSH) neurons in the rat hypothalamus 199, 135
- Guyenet, P.G.  
The coeruleospinal noradrenergic neurons: anatomical and electrophysiological studies in the rat 189, 121
- Gwyn, D.G., see Marshall, K.C. 190, 493

## H

- Habets, A.M.M.C., Lopes da Silva, F.H. and Mollevanger, W.J.  
An olfactory input to the hippocampus of the cat: field potential analysis 182, 47
- Hackett, J.T., see Cochran, S.L. 192, 543
- Haddad, G.M., Demer, J.L. and Robinson, D.A.  
The effect of lesions of the dorsal cap of the inferior olive on the vestibulo-ocular and optokinetic systems of the cat 185, 265
- Hájek, I., see Jakoubek, B. 182, 242
- Halaris, A.E., see Hartman, J.A. 200, 421
- Hale, P.T.  
Conduction velocities of rat retinal ganglion cells with uncrossed axons 201, 442
- Halenda, S.P., see Fu, T.-C. 202, 33
- Hallas, B.H., Oblinger, M.M. and Das, G.D.  
Heterotopic neural transplants in the cerebellum of the rat: their afferents 196, 242
- Hallas, B.H., see Oblinger, M.M. 189, 228
- Hallenbeck, J.M., see Furlow, T.W. 189, 269
- Hamasaki, D.I., Tasaki, K. and Suzuki, H.  
Response of rabbit horizontal cells to a contrast reversal stimulus 185, 198
- Hamberger, A., see Sandberg, M. 188, 175
- Hamilton, B.L., see Gillis, R.A. 181, 476
- Hamilton, B.L., see Williford, D.J. 193, 584
- Hammerschlag, R., see Longo, F.M. 193, 471
- Hammond, C., see Rouzaire-Dubois, B. 200, 321
- Hammond, D.L., Levy, R.A. and Proudfit, H.K.  
Hypoalgesia induced by microinjection of a norepinephrine antagonist in the raphe magnus: reversal by intrathecal administration of a serotonin antagonist 201, 475
- Hammond, D.L. and Proudfit, H.K.  
Effects of locus coeruleus lesions on morphine-induced antinociception 188, 79
- Hamon, B., see Rouzaire-Dubois, B. 200, 321
- Hamon, M., see Arluison, M. 198, 285
- Hamon, M., see Bourgoin, S. 194, 377
- Hamon, M., see Cesselin, F. 191, 289
- Hamon, M., see Soubrie, P. 189, 505
- Hámori, J. and Szentágothai, J.  
Lack of evidence of synaptic contacts by climbing fibre collaterals to basket and stellate cells in developing rat cerebellar cortex 186, 454
- Handwerker, H.O., see Sanders, K.H. 186, 83
- Hanson, G.R. and Partlow, L.M.  
A comparison of two factors affecting the proliferation of non-neuronal (glial) cells in vitro 192, 371
- Hansson, E., Sellström, Å., Persson, L.I. and Rönnbäck, L.  
Brain primary culture - a characterization 188, 233
- Hardebo, J.E. and Nilsson, B.  
Hemodynamic changes in brain caused by local infusion of hyperosmolar solutions, in particular relation to blood-brain barrier opening 181, 49
- Harding, C., see Luine, V. 192, 89
- Hardy, C., Panksepp, J., Rossi, J. III and Zolovick, A.J.  
Naloxone facilitates amygdaloid kindling in rats 194, 293
- Hardy, O. and Jassik-Gerschenfeld, D.  
Spatial organization of the excitatory regions in the receptive fields of the avian optic tectum and their spatial frequency selectivity 199, 452
- Hare, T.A., see Grossman, M.H. 182, 99
- Hare, T.A., see Martinez, L.J. 182, 237
- Harnois, C. and Filion, M.  
Pallidal neurons branching to the thalamus and to the midbrain in the monkey 186, 222
- Harper, C.G., Gonatas, J.O., Stieber, A. and Gonatas, N.K.  
In vivo uptake of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates into neuronal gerl and lysosomes 188, 465
- Harper, R.M. and Sieck, G.C.  
Discharge correlations between neurons in the nucleus parabrachialis medialis during sleep-waking states 199, 343
- Harper, R.M., see Sieck, G.C. 199, 385
- Hart, B.L.  
Sequential medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic lesions have same effect on copulatory behavior of male cats as simultaneous lesions 185, 423
- Hart, B.L.  
Neonatal spinal transection in male rats: differential effects on penile reflexes and other reflexes 197, 242
- Hart, I.K., see Ferrell, W.R. 202, 493
- Harting, J.K., see Weber, J.T. 194, 1
- Hartley, E.J., Spuhler, K., Prasad, K.N. and Seeman, P.  
A neuroblastoma clone which has dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase but which lacks stereospecific binding sites for the neuroleptic <sup>3</sup>Hspiperone 190, 574
- Hartline, P.H., see Stanford, L.R. 185, 115
- Hartman, J.A. and Halaris, A.E.  
Compartmentation of catecholamines in rat brain: effects of agonists and antagonists 200, 421
- Harwerth, R.S., see Bennett, M.J. 193, 33
- Hasan, Z., see Rymer, W.Z. 184, 203
- Hashimoto, S., Gemba, H. and Sasaki, K.  
Premovement slow cortical potentials and



- required muscle force in self-paced hand movements in the monkey 197, 415
- Hashimoto, T., see Kasé, Y. 193, 608
- Hashimoto, Y., Abe, M. and Inokuchi, M. Identification of the interplexiform cell in the dace retina by dye-injection method 197, 331
- Hassan, E.-S. An extracellular recording method for determining the direction of travel of action potentials along nerves 193, 554
- Hatanaka, H., Tanaka, M. and Amano, T. A clonal rat pheochromocytoma cell line possesses synthesizing ability of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid together with catecholamine and acetylcholine 183, 490
- Hatley, O.L., see Nemeroff, C.B. 184, 529
- Hatton, G.I., see Tweedle, C.D. 192, 555
- Hattori, S., see Kawamura, S. 184, 486
- Hattori, T., see Van Der Kooy, D. 186, 1; 192, 550
- Hausen, K. and Wolburg-Buchholz, K. An improved cobalt sulfide-silver intensification method for electron microscopy 187, 462
- Hausler, R. and Levine, R.A. Brain stem auditory evoked potentials are related to interaural time discrimination in patients with multiple sclerosis 191, 589
- Hawthorn, J., Ang, V.T.Y. and Jenkins, J.S. Localization of vasopressin in the rat brain 197, 75
- Hayashi, H. Distributions of vibrissae afferent fiber collaterals in the trigeminal nuclei as revealed by intra-axonal injection of horseradish peroxidase 183, 442
- Hayashi, N., see Tsubokawa, T. 190, 51
- Hayashi, Y., see Yajima, Y. 198, 446
- Hayes, A.G. and Tyers, M.B. Effects of capsaicin on nociceptive heat, pressure and chemical thresholds and on substance P levels in the rat 189, 561
- Heath, J. E., see Gordon, C.J. 183, 113
- Heffner, T.G. and Seiden, L.S. Synthesis of catecholamines from [ $^3$ H]tyrosine in brain during the performance of operant behavior 183, 403
- Hefti, F., Melamed, E. and Wurtman, R.J. Partial lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system in rat brain: biochemical characterization 195, 123
- Hefti, F., see Melamed, E. 198, 244
- Heimer, L., see Keefer, D.A. 191, 301
- Heitler, W.J. and Pearson, K.G. Non-spiking interactions and local interneurons in the central pattern generator of the crayfish swimmeret system 187, 206
- Heitzmann, J., see Giotta, G.J. 202, 445
- Helke, C.J., Muth, E.A. and Jacobowitz, D.M. Changes in central cholinergic neurons in the spontaneously hypertensive rat 188, 425
- Helke, C.J., Sohl, B.D. and Jacobowitz, D.M. Choline acetyltransferase activity in discrete brain nuclei of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats 193, 293
- Helke, C.J., see Gillis, R.A. 181, 476
- Heller, A., see Levine, M.S. 194, 263
- Hemrick, S.K., see Fuller, R.W. 190, 215
- Henderson, Z., see Chalupa, L.M. 192, 249
- Henderson, Z., see Lewis, P.R. 196, 489
- Hendry, I.A. and Bonyhady, R. Retrogradely transported nerve growth factor increases ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat superior cervical ganglia 200, 39
- Hendry, I.A. and Hill, C.E. Denervation-induced decreases in enzyme activity of rat superior cervical ganglia differ in vivo and in vitro 200, 201
- Hendry, S.H.C. and Jones, E.G. Electron microscopic demonstration of thalamic axon terminations on identified commissural neurons in monkey somatic sensory cortex 196, 253
- Heninger, G.R., see Swann, A.C. 194, 287
- Henn, V., see Lang, W. 182, 446
- Hentall, I.D. and Fields, H.L. Potentiation of transmission from C-fibers to dorsal horn neurons after tetanus of peripheral nerve 189, 540
- Heredia, E., see Clarenbach, P. 202, 357
- Herman, J.P., see Palkovits, M. 191, 161
- Hermes, M., see Bergey, G.K. 193, 199
- Hernández, M.J., Brennan, R.W. and Bowman, G.S. Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in the newborn dog 184, 199
- Hernández, M.J., see Page, R.B. 197, 532
- Herrera, A.A. and Grinnell, A.D. Differences in synaptic effectiveness at frog neuromuscular junctions: evidence for long-term physiological regulation 194, 228
- Herrling, P.L. and Hull, C.D. Ionophoretically applied dopamine depolarizes and hyperpolarizes the membrane of cat caudate neurons 192, 441
- Herschman, H.R., see Strong, D.D. 184, 271
- Hersh, L.B., see Blumberg, S. 192, 477
- Hertz, E., see Hertz, L. 181, 482
- Hertz, L., Chaban, G. and Hertz, E. Abnormal metabolic response to excess potassium in astrocytes from the Jimpy mouse, a convulsing neurological mutant 181, 482
- Hertz, M., see Dam, A.M. 193, 268
- Herve, D., see Lisoprawski, A. 183, 229
- Herve, D., see Thierry, A.M. 201, 210
- Hervonen, H., see Spatz, M. 191, 577
- Hery, F., Soubrie, P., Bourgoin, S., Motastruc, J.L., Artaud, F. and Glowinski, J. Dopamine released from dendrites in the substantia nigra controls the nigral and striatal release of serotonin 193, 143
- Hery, F., see Soubrie, P. 189, 505
- Herz, A., see Gramsch, C. 192, 109
- Herz, A., see Illes, P. 191, 511; 197, 260
- Herz, A., see Wüster, M. 189, 403
- Heurteaux, C., see Thellier, M. 199, 175

- Heym, C., see Sanders, K.H. 186, 83
- Hickey, T.L., see Gross, K.J. 190, 231
- Hickey, T.L., see Hitchcock, P.F. 182, 176
- Highstein, S.M., see Purpura, D.P. 181, 446
- Hikosaka, O., see Iwamura, Y. 197, 516
- Hill, C.E., see Hendry, I.A. 200, 201
- Hill, D.L. and Almi, C.R.  
Ontogeny of chorda tympani nerve responses to gustatory stimuli in the rat 197, 27
- Hillman, D.E., see Chen, S. 187, 487
- Hilmy, M., see Dray, A. 200, 105
- Hiramatsu, M., see Kumegawa, M. 198, 234
- Hirano, T. and Kobayashi, S.  
Stress effects on the localization of exogenous [ $^3$ H]dopamine in the mouse adrenal medulla 192, 281
- Hirata, A., see Fujita, N. 190, 593; 199, 335
- Hirata, H., see Auen, E.L. 191, 260
- Hirose, S., Yokosawa, H., Inagami, T. and Workman, R.J.  
Renin and prorenin in hog brain: ubiquitous distribution and high concentration in the pituitary and pineal 191, 489
- Hirsch, J.D.  
Opiate and muscarinic ligand binding in five limbic areas after bilateral olfactory bulbectomy 198, 271
- Hirsch, J.D. and Margolis, F.L.  
Influence of unilateral olfactory bulbectomy on opiate and other binding sites in the contralateral bulb 199, 39
- Hirsch, M., see Goridis, C. 182, 397
- Hitchcock, P.F. and Hickey, T.L.  
Ocular dominance columns: evidence for their presence in humans 182, 176
- Ho, R.H. and DePalatis, L.R.  
Substance P immunoreactivity in the median eminence of the North American opossum and domestic fowl 189, 565
- Hobson, J.A., see Silberman, E.K. 191, 215
- Hodach, A.E., see Fleming, L.H. 202, 469
- Hoeser, C.A., see Mena, E.E. 188, 207
- Hoffer, B., see Dunwiddie, T. 184, 311
- Hoffer, B., see Lee, H.K. 184, 331
- Hoffer, B., see Marwaha, J. 201, 85
- Hoffman, D.L., see Sims, K.B. 186, 165
- Hoffman, D.W. and Giacobini, E.  
Characteristics of norepinephrine uptake in developing peripheral nerve terminals 201, 57
- Hoffman, D.W., see Marchi, M. 195, 423
- Hoffman, P.M., Powers, J.M., Weise, M.J. and Brostoff, S.W.  
Experimental allergic neuritis. I. Rat strain differences in the response to bovine myelin antigens 195, 355
- Hoffman, P.N. and Lasek, R.J.  
Axonal transport of the cytoskeleton in regenerating motor neurons: constancy and change 202, 317
- Hofmann, M., see Denenberg, V.H. 200, 123
- Hökfelt, T., see Brimijoin, S. 191, 443
- Hökfelt, T., see Norstedt, G. 192, 77
- Holaday, J.W. and Faden, A.I.  
Naloxone acts at central opiate receptors to reverse hypotension, hypothermia and hypoventilation in spinal shock 189, 295
- Holder, G.E., Bartlett, J.R., Bridges, P.K., Kantamaneni, B.D. and Curzon, G.  
Correlations between transmitter metabolite concentrations in human ventricular cerebrospinal fluid and pattern visual-evoked potentials 188, 582
- Holley, A., see Jourdan, F. 188, 139
- Hollister, R.P., see Piercey, M.F. 186, 421
- Holloway, J.A., see Fox, R.E. 182, 186
- Höllt, V., see Gramsch, C. 192, 109
- Holmes, O., see Lockton, J.W. 190, 301
- Honegger, P. and Lenoir, D.  
Triiodothyronine enhancement of neuronal differentiation in aggregating fetal rat brain cells cultured in a chemically defined medium 199, 425
- Hong, J.S., see Schmid, R. 200, 355
- Honrubia, V., see Baloh, R.W. 186, 211
- Hooker, L.F., see Salinger, W.L. 187, 307
- Hori, N., see Hori, T. 186, 203
- Hori, T., Nakashima, T., Hori, N. and Kiyohara, T.  
Thermo-sensitive neurons in hypothalamic tissue slices in vitro 186, 203
- Horn, A.S., see Stoof, J.C. 196, 276
- Hornung, D.E. and Mozell, M.M.  
Tritiated odorants to monitor retention in the olfactory and vomeronasal organs 181, 488
- Horowitz, S.G., see Makman, M.H. 192, 177; 194, 403
- Horowitz, S.G., see Thal, L.J. 192, 185
- Horton, R.W., Meldrum, B.S., Pedley, T.A. and McWilliam, J.R.  
Regional cerebral blood flow in the rat during prolonged seizure activity 192, 399
- Horvath, F.E., see Friedman, D.P. 194, 572
- Hosko, M.J., see Schmeling, W.T. 187, 431
- Hosley, M.A., see Oakley, B. 194, 213
- Hoss, W., see Ellis, J. 193, 189
- Hostetter, G., see Phillips, H.S. 193, 574
- Houlé, J.D. and Das, G.D.  
Freezing of embryonic neural tissue and its transplantation in the rat brain 192, 570
- Houser, C.R., Vaughn, J.E., Barber, R.P. and Roberts, E.  
GABA neurons are the major cell type of the nucleus reticularis thalami 200, 341
- Howard, K.J., Rogers, L.J. and Boura, A.L.A.  
Functional lateralization of the chicken forebrain revealed by use of intracranial glutamate 188, 369
- Howland, R.D., Lowndes, H.E., Baker, T. and Richardson, R.J.  
DFP mono neuropathy: evidence for a peripheral site of initiation 184, 248
- Howland, R.D., Vyas, I.L. and Lowndes, H.E.  
The etiology of acrylamide neuropathy: possible involvement of neuron specific enolase 190, 529

- Howland, R.D., Vyas, I.L., Lowndes, H.E. and Argentieri, T.M.  
The etiology of toxic peripheral neuropathies: in vitro effects of acrylamide and 2,5-hexanedione on brain enolase and other glycolytic enzymes 202, 131
- Hoyle, K.M., see Rorstad, O.P. 199, 488
- Hruska, R.E. and Silbergeld, E.K.  
Cortical neurochemical changes after intrastriatal injection of kainic acid 191, 572
- Hruska, R.E., see Overstreet, D.H. 195, 203
- Huang, A., Barker, J.L., Paul, S.M., Moncada, V. and Skolnick, P.  
Characterization of benzodiazepine receptors in primary cultures of fetal mouse brain and spinal cord neurons 190, 485
- Huang, A., see Ticku, M.K. 182, 201
- Huang, C.-M.  
A comparative study of the brain stem auditory response in mammals 184, 215
- Huang, L.-Y.M., see Gruol, D.L. 183, 247
- Huber, A., see Akert, K. 184, 491
- Hudson, D.J. and Lickey, M.E.  
Internal desynchronization between two identified circadian oscillators in *Aplysia* 183, 481
- Hughes, A.  
Directional units in the rat optic nerve 202, 196
- Hughes, R.A.C., see Kadlubowski, M. 184, 439
- Hull, C.D., see Herrling, P.L. 192, 441
- Hull, C.D., see Levine, M.S. 194, 263
- Hulme, E.C., see Birdsall, N.J.M. 184, 385
- Hulme, E.C., see Kuhar, M.J. 184, 375
- Humbertson, A.O., see Goode, G.E. 189, 327
- Humm, J., see Nicholson, G. 190, 447
- Hunt, A., see Patel, A.J. 198, 389
- Hunt, A., see Smith, R.M. 198, 375
- Hunt, S.P., see Plz-Tejera, G. 195, 223
- Huot, S., see Palfreyman, M.G. 190, 288
- Hutchison, J.B., see Steimer, T. 192, 586
- Hutson, C., see Barnes, P. 181, 209
- Huttenlocher, P.R., see Garber, B.B. 201, 255
- Huwyler, T. and Felix, D.  
Angiotensin II-sensitive neurons in septal areas of the rat 195, 187
- Hwa, J.Y., see Chan, S.H.H. 196, 1
- Ilinsky, I.A., see Kultas-Ilinsky, K. 201, 220
- Iljin, V.I., see Akopyan, A.R. 201, 480
- Illes, P., Zieglgänsberger, W. and Herz, A.  
Calcium reverses the inhibitory action of morphine on neuroeffector transmission in the mouse vas deferens 191, 511
- Illes, P., Zieglgänsberger, W. and Herz, A.  
Lack of cross-tolerance between morphine and Leu-enkephalin in the mouse vas deferens 197, 260
- Imura, H., see Fukata, J. 195, 489; 201, 492
- Imura, H., see Yoshida, K. 182, 361
- Inagami, T., see Hirose, S. 191, 489
- Inokuchi, M., see Hashimoto, Y. 197, 331
- Inoue, T.  
Efferent discharge patterns in the ciliary nerve of rabbits and the pupillary light reflex 186, 43
- Inoue, T.  
The response of rabbits ciliary nerve to luminance intensity 201, 206
- Irvine, D.R.F.  
Acoustic input to neurons in feline red nucleus 200, 169
- Isenberg, G., Schubert, P. and Kreutzberg, G.W.  
Experimental approach to test the role of actin in axonal transport 194, 588
- Ishida, H., see Yonehara, N. 182, 137
- Ishida, M., see Shinozaki, H. 198, 157
- Ishikawa, K., see Engelhardt, J.K. 190, 564
- Ishitsuka, T., see Sadoshima, S. 189, 115
- Itaya, S.K.  
Retinal efferents from the pretectal area in the rat 201, 436
- Ito, F., Komatshu, Y. and Kaneko, N.  
Site of origin of calcium spike in frog muscle spindle 202, 459
- Ito, H., Morita, Y., Sakamoto, N. and Ueda, S.  
Possibility of telencephalic visual projection in teleosts, Holocentridae 197, 219
- Ito, M., see Miyashita, Y. 198, 210
- Iuliano, E., see Apud, J. 186, 226
- Iuvone, P.M., see Eskay, R.L. 196, 554
- Iversen, L., see Reisine, T.D. 199, 79
- Iversen, L., see Rossor, M. 201, 249
- Iversen, S.D., see Björklund, A. 199, 307
- Ives, P.J. and McArthur, N.H.  
The armadillo infundibulum: correlative histochemistry, scanning and transmission electron microscopy of the ventricular surface 190, 385
- Iwai, E., see Kikuchi, R. 198, 347
- Iwai, J., see Saavedra, J.M. 193, 299
- Iwama, K., see Kayama, Y. 192, 121
- Iwama, K., see Tsai, C.-T. 195, 299
- Iwamoto, G.A., Ryu, H. and Wagman, I.H.  
Effects of stimulation of the caudal brain stem on late ventral root reflex discharge elicited by high threshold sural nerve afferents 183, 193
- Iwamura, Y., Tanaka, M. and Hikosaka, O.  
Overlapping representation of fingers in the somatosensory cortex (area 2) of the conscious monkey 197, 516

# I

- Iadarola, M.J., see Gale, K. 183, 217
- Iggo, A., see Fox, R.E. 182, 186
- Igusa, Y., Sasaki, S. and Shimazu, H.  
Excitatory premotor burst neurons in the cat pontine reticular formation related to the quick phase of vestibular nystagmus 182, 451



- Iwata, K., see Niida, A. 201, 361  
 Iwatsubo, K., see Fujita, N. 190, 593; 199, 335  
 Iwatsubo, K., see Kondo, Y. 181, 237

## J

- Jabbur, S.J., see Saadé, N.E. 201, 446  
 Jackson, I.M.D.  
   TRH in the rat nervous system: identity with synthetic TRH on high performance liquid chromatography following affinity chromatography 201, 245  
 Jacob, J., see Fillion, G. 198, 361  
 Jacob, J., see Vidal, C. 199, 89  
 Jacobowitz, D.M., see Gillis, R.A. 181, 476  
 Jacobowitz, D.M., see Helke, C.J. 188, 425; 193, 293  
 Jacobowitz, D.M., see Krieger, D.T. 188, 167  
 Jacobowitz, D.M., see O'Donohue, T.L. 186, 145  
 Jacobowitz, D.M., see Pasquier, D.A. 196, 270  
 Jacobs, J.J., see Prasad, C. 193, 580  
 Jacobs, J.M., see Kobayashi, T. 202, 479  
 Jacobson, C.D., Terkel, J., Gorski, R.A. and Sawyer, C.H.  
   Effects of small medial preoptic area lesions on maternal behavior: retrieving and nest building in the rat 194, 471  
 Jacobson, M., see Fujisawa, H. 194, 431  
 Jacobson, S., see Lechan, R.M. 195, 13  
 Jaffé, E.H. and Cuello, A.C.  
   The distribution of catecholamines, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in layers of the rat olfactory bulb 186, 232  
 Jagannath, A., see Francis, A. 185, 161  
 Jahnke, G., Nicholson, G., Greeley, G.H., Youngblood, W.W., Prange, A.J. Jr. and Kizer, J.S.  
   Studies of the neural mechanisms by which hypothyroidism decreases prolactin secretion in the rat 191, 429  
 Jahnke, G., see Nemeroff, C.B. 184, 529  
 Jahnsen, H.  
   The action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on neuronal membranes and synaptic transmission in area CA1 of the hippocampus in vitro 197, 83  
 Jaim-Etcheverry, G., Shoemaker, W.J., Zieher, L.M. and Bloom, F.E.  
   Antiserum to nerve growth factor does not prevent the increase of brain stem noradrenaline after neonatal 6-hydroxydopa 197, 547  
 Jaim-Etcheverry, G. and Zieher, L.M.  
   DSP-4: a novel compound with neurotoxic effects on noradrenergic neurons of adult and developing rats 188, 513  
 Jakoubek, B., Hájek, I. and Burešová, M.  
   Different effects of chlorpromazine on the synthesis of proteins in cell-free systems of rat cortex, hippocampus, medulla and cerebellum 182, 242  
 Jänig, W. and Szulczyk, P.  
   Functional properties of lumbar preganglionic neurones 186, 115  
 Jankowska, E., see Rudomin, P. 189, 256  
 Janowska, E. and Odutola, A.  
   Crossed and uncrossed synaptic actions on motoneurons of back muscles in the cat 194, 65  
 Janssen, H.F. and Lutherer, L.O.  
   Ventriculocisternal administration of naloxone protects against severe hypotension during endotoxin shock 194, 608  
 Jarvik, M.E., see Flood, J.F. 197, 153  
 Jassik-Gerschenfeld, D., see Hardy, O. 199, 452  
 Jastreboff, P.J., see Miyashita, Y. 198, 210  
 Jayaraman, A.  
   Anatomical evidence for cortical projections from the striatum in the cat 195, 29  
 Jeanningros, R. and Mei, N.  
   Vagal and splanchnic effects at the level of the ventromedian nucleus of the hypothalamus (VMH) in the cat 185, 239  
 Jeanrenaud, B., see Bereiter, D.A. 202, 201  
 Jen, P.H.-S. and Schlegel, P.A.  
   Neurons in the cerebellum of echolocating bats respond to acoustic signals 196, 502  
 Jenden, D.J., see Gundersen, C.B. 182, 486  
 Jenison, G. and Nolte, J.  
   An ultraviolet-sensitive mechanism in the reptilian parietal eye 194, 506  
 Jenkins, J.S., see Hawthorn, J. 197, 75  
 Jensen, R.A., see Martinez, J.L. Jr. 182, 157; 195, 433  
 Jerison, H.J., see Yellin, A.M. 182, 79  
 Jessen, C., see Schmieg, G. 188, 383  
 Jiménez, I., see Rudomin, P. 189, 256  
 Jinnai, K., see Matsuda, Y. 188, 560  
 Jobert, A., see Soubrie, P. 189, 505  
 Joh, T., see Luine, V. 191, 273  
 Johanson, C.E.  
   Permeability and vascularity of the developing brain: cerebellum vs cerebral cortex 190, 3  
 Johansson, B.B. and Martinsson, L.  
    $\beta$ -Adrenoreceptor antagonists and the dysfunction of the blood-brain barrier induced by adrenaline 181, 219  
 Johansson, R.S. and Vallbo, Å.B.  
   Spatial properties of the population of mechanoreceptive units in the glabrous skin of the human hand 184, 353  
 Johansson, R.S., Vallbo, Å.B. and Westling, G.  
   Thresholds of mechanosensitive afferents in the human hand as measured with von Frey hairs 184, 343  
 Johnson, A.K., see Carithers, J. 201, 1  
 Johnson, A.K., see Shrager, E.E. 190, 554  
 Johnson, E.M. Jr., see Gorin, P.D. 198, 27  
 Johnson, J.E., see Turner, J.E. 197, 319

- Johnson, L.R. and Westrum, L.E.  
Brain stem degeneration patterns following tooth extractions: visualization of dental and periodontal afferents 194, 489
- Johnson, P., see Sloper, J.J. 198, 204
- Johnson, R.P., Sar, M. and Stumpf, W.E.  
A topographic localization of enkephalin on the dopamine neurons of the rat substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area demonstrated by combined histofluorescence-immunocytochemistry 194, 566
- Johnson, S.M. and North, R.A.  
Membrane potential changes in neurones undergoing withdrawal from opiates 190, 559
- Johnston, C.A., Demarest, K.T. and Moore, K.E.  
Cycloheximide disrupts the prolactin-mediated stimulation of dopamine synthesis in tuberoinfundibular neurons 195, 236
- Johnston, G.A.R., see Lodge, D. 182, 491
- Johnston, T.D.  
Compensation for substrate elasticity in the kinematics of leaping by infant pigtailed macaques (*Macaca nemestrina*) 184, 467
- Joines, W.T., see Wilson, B.S. 187, 291
- Jones, D.G., see Dyson, S.E. 183, 43
- Jones, D.L. and Mogenson, G.J.  
Nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus GABA projection: electrophysiological and iontophoretic investigations 188, 93
- Jones, D.L., see Mogenson, G.J. 191, 569
- Jones, E.G., see Asanuma, C. 191, 245
- Jones, E.G., see Friedman, D.P. 191, 249
- Jones, E.G., see Hendry, S.H.C. 196, 253
- Jones, L.B., see Oakley, B. 194, 213
- Jones, M.Z., see Lovell, K.L. 186, 245
- Jones, R.N., see Davison, P.F. 182, 470
- Joó, F., see Karnushina, I. 189, 588
- Jordan, L.M., see Steeves, J.D. 185, 349
- Jørgensen, O.S. and Møller, M.  
Immunocytochemical demonstration of the D2 protein in the presynaptic complex 194, 419
- Joseph, S.A., see Bennett-Clarke, C. 188, 473
- Jourdan, F., Duveau, A., Astic, L. and Holley, A.  
Spatial distribution of [<sup>14</sup>C]2-deoxyglucose uptake in the olfactory bulbs of rats stimulated with two different odours 188, 139
- Jouvet, M., see Faradji, H. 202, 41
- Jouvet, M., see Kanamori, N. 189, 251
- Jouvet, M., see Nagasaki, H. 192, 276
- Jouvet, M., see Sakai, K. 194, 500
- Jürgens, U., see Müller-Preuss, P. 202, 307
- Jurna, I.  
Effect of stimulation in the periaqueductal grey matter on activity in ascending axons of the rat spinal cord: selective inhibition of activity evoked by afferent A $\delta$  and C fibre stimulation and failure of naloxone to reduce inhibition 196, 33

Juvancz, P.

The effect of raphe lesion on sleep in the rat 194, 371

## K

- Kadis, J., see Benninger, C. 187, 165
- Kadlubowski, M., Hughes, R.A.C. and Gregson, N.A.  
Experimental allergic neuritis in the lewis rat: characterization of the activity of peripheral myelin and its major basic protein, P<sub>2</sub> 184, 439
- Kaisaku, J., see Kasé, Y. 193, 608
- Kaiya, H., Kreutzberg, G.W. and Namba, M.  
Ultrastructure of acetylcholinesterase synthesizing neurons in the neostriatum 187, 369
- Kaji, H., see Lamon, K.D. 190, 285
- Kalia, M. and Welles, R.V.  
Brain stem projections of the aortic nerve in the cat: a study using tetramethyl benzidine as the substrate for horseradish peroxidase 188, 23
- Kallman, C.H., see Singer, H.S. 191, 417
- Kamel, F., see Krey, L.C. 193, 277
- Kameyama, M., see Fukuda, J. 182, 191; 202, 249
- Kamiya, H., see Takano, Y. 182, 478
- Kamiya, H.-O., see Takano, Y. 194, 583
- Kan, K.-S.K., Chao, L.-P. and Forno, L.S.  
Immunohistochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase in the human cerebellum 193, 165
- Kanamori, N., Sakai, K. and Jouvet, M.  
Neuronal activity specific to paradoxical sleep in the ventromedial medullary reticular formation of unrestrained cats 189, 251
- Kanazawa, I., Mogaki, S., Muramoto, O. and Kuzuhara, S.  
On the origin of substance P-containing fibres in the entopeduncular nucleus and the substantia nigra of the rat 184, 481
- Kaneko, N., see Ito, F. 202, 459
- Kantamaneni, B.D., see Holder, G.E. 188, 582
- Kanyicska, B., see Palkovits, M. 191, 161
- Kaplan, M.S., see Graziadei, P.P.C. 201, 39
- Karabelas, A.B. and Purpura, D.P.  
Evidence for autapses in the substantia nigra 200, 467
- Karabelas, A.B., see Purpura, D.P. 181, 446
- Karamanlidis, A.N., see Saigal, R.P. 197, 200
- Karanov, A.M., see Vinogradova, O.S. 187, 353
- Karczmar, A.G., see Dun, N.J. 196, 536
- Karim, M.A. and Leong, S.K.  
Neurons of origin of cervical vagus nerves in the rat and monkey 186, 208

- Karlan, M.S., see Graziadei, G.A.M. 189, 343
- Karlan, M.S., see Graziadei, P.P.C. 186, 289
- Karlsson, J.-O., see Sandberg, M. 188, 175
- Karnushina, I., Tóth, I., Dux, E. and Joó, F.  
Presence of the guanylate cyclase in brain capillaries: histochemical and biochemical evidence 189, 588
- Karoum, F., Commissiong, J.W., Neff, N.H. and Wyatt, R.J.  
Biochemical evidence for uncrossed and crossed locus coeruleus projections to the spinal cord 196, 237
- Kasé, Y., Takahama, K., Hashimoto, T., Kaisaku, J., Okano, Y. and Miyata, T.  
Electrophoretic study of pipelicolic acid, a biogenic imino acid, in the mammalian brain 193, 608
- Kasé, Y., see Miyata, T. 188, 291; 197, 279
- Kasik S.A., see Schmidt, R.H. 191, 173
- Kassel, J.  
Superior colliculus projections to tactile areas of rat cerebellar hemispheres 202, 291
- Katase, D.K., see Engelhardt, J.K. 190, 564
- Katayama, Y., see Tsubokawa, T. 190, 51
- Kater, S.B., see Murphy, A.D. 186, 251
- Kato, A., see Daguet, M.-C. 191, 564
- Kato, E., Kuba, K. and Koketsu, K.  
Effects of erabutoxins on the cholinergic receptors of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells 191, 294
- Kato, E., Morita, K., Kuba, K., Yamada, S., Kuhara, T., Shinka, T. and Matsumoto, I.  
Does  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid in blood control transmitter release in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia? 195, 208
- Kato, E., see Fujimoto, S. 202, 21
- Kato, M., see Nakamura, Y. 202, 207
- Kato, Y., see Yoshida, K. 182, 361
- Katzman, R., see Rothman Schonfeld, A. 197, 355
- Kauer, J.S., see Sasaki, C.T. 194, 511
- Kauer, J.S., see Teicher, M.H. 194, 530
- Kavookjian, A., see Sealock, R. 190, 81
- Kawahara, K., see Aoki, M. 202, 51
- Kawakami, M. and Ando, S.  
Forebrain structures involved in ovulation and release of serum LH and FSH in proestrous rats 191, 99
- Kawamura, K., see Norita, M. 190, 225
- Kawamura, S., Fukushima, N., Hattori, S. and Kudo, M.  
Laminar segregation of cells of origin of ascending projections from the superficial layers of the superior colliculus in the cat 184, 486
- Kawamura, Y., see Yamamoto T. 193, 258
- Kawana, E., see Toyoshima, K. 185, 67
- Kawasaki, T. and Sato, Y.  
Afferent projection from the dorsal nucleus of the raphe to the flocculus in cats 197, 496
- Kayaalp, S.O. and Neff, N.H.  
Regional distribution of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in spinal cord 196, 429
- Kayama, Y., Fukuda, Y. and Iwama, K.  
GABA sensitivity of neurons of the visual layer in the rat superior colliculus 192, 121
- Keane, P., see Natali, J.-P. 191, 205
- Keating, E.G.  
Residual spatial vision in the monkey after removal of striate and precoccipital cortex 187, 271
- Kebabian, J.W., see Chen, T.C. 181, 139
- Kebabian, J.W., see Cote, T.E. 181, 127
- Keefer, D.A., Chung, J.-W. and Heimer, L.  
Morphology and ultrastructure of anterior thalamic neurons solidly labeled with horseradish peroxidase 191, 301
- Kelley, K.W., see Ritter, S. 201, 501
- Kelly, A.S., Wagner, J.A. and Kelly, R.B.  
Properties of individual nerve terminal proteins identified by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis 185, 192
- Kelly, J. and Swanson, L.W.  
Additional forebrain regions projecting to the posterior pituitary: preoptic region, bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, and zona incerta 197, 1
- Kelly, R.B., see Kelly, A.S. 185, 192
- Kemel, M.L., see Gauchy, C. 193, 129
- Kemp, J.A., see Sillito, A.M. 194, 517
- Kempf, E., see Vergnes, M. 185, 203
- Kenigfest, N.B., see Repérant, J. 200, 179
- Kenigfest, N.B., see Vesselkin, N.P. 195, 453
- Kerdelhué, B., see Phillips, H.S. 193, 574
- Kerkut, G.A., see Bagust, J. 182, 474
- Kessler, J.A. and Black, I.B.  
The effects of nerve growth factor (NGF) and antiserum to NGF on the development of embryonic sympathetic neurons in vivo 189, 157
- Khazan, N., see Steinfeld, G.F. 181, 425
- Khromov-Borisov, N.V., see Vulpius, C.A. 200, 190
- Kikuchi, R. and Iwai, E.  
The locus of the posterior subdivision of the inferotemporal visual learning area in the monkey 198, 347
- Killackey, H.P. and Belford, G.R.  
Central correlates of peripheral pattern alterations in the trigeminal system of the rat 183, 205
- Killackey, H.P., see Erzurumlu, R.S. 198, 427
- Kim, K., see Kumazawa, T. 199, 244
- Kim, S.U., see Snyder, E.Y. 196, 565
- Kimelberg, H.K., see Stieg, P.E. 199, 493
- Kimura, H., see Staines, W.A. 197, 485
- Kimura, M.  
Neuronal responses of cat's striate cortex to flicker light stimulation 192, 560
- Kimura, M., see Maekawa, K. 191, 313
- King, G.W.  
Brain stem blood vessels and the organization of the lateral reticular formation in the medulla oblongata of the cat 191, 253
- Kingsbury, A.E., see Patel, A.J. 198, 389
- Kingsbury, A.E., see Smith, R.M. 198, 375



- Kinnes, C.G., Connors, B. and Somjen, G.  
The effects of convulsant doses of penicillin on primary afferents, dorsal root ganglion cells, and on 'presynaptic' inhibition in the spinal cord 192, 495
- Kirby, M.L.  
Reduction of fetal rat spinal cord volume following maternal morphine injection 202, 143
- Kirkpatrick, C.T., see Gotow, T. 196, 151; 196, 169
- Kirkpatrick, D.B., see Oleson, T.D. 194, 79
- Kiser, R.S., see German, D.C. 181, 191
- Kishida, R., Amemiya, F., Kusunoki, T. and Terashima, S.-I.  
A new tectal afferent nucleus of the infrared sensory system in the medulla oblongata of crotaline snakes 195, 271
- Kita, H., Narita, K. and Van Der Kloot, W.  
Effects of temperature on the decline in miniature end-plate potential frequency following a tetanus 190, 435
- Kitagawa, H., see Fukumori, R. 181, 241
- Kitahama, K., see Nagasaki, H. 192, 276
- Kitai, S.T., see Park, M.R. 194, 359
- Kitai, S.T., see Preston, R.J. 183, 253
- Kiyohara, T., see Hori, T. 186, 203
- Kizer, J.S., see Greeley, G.H. Jr. 195, 111
- Kizer, J.S., see Jahnke, G. 191, 429
- Kizer, J.S., see Nicholson, G. 190, 447
- Klearman, M., see Riopelle, R.J. 199, 63
- Kleber, G., see Gramsch, C. 192, 109
- Klein, C.E., see Sanders, K.H. 186, 83
- Klein, D.C., see Perlow, M.J. 182, 211
- Klein, D.C., see Wheler, G.H.T. 187, 155
- Klein, S. and Wyler, A.R.  
Operant control of precentral neurons: an inability to produce burst firing from normal cells in chronic epileptogenic foci 185, 419
- Kleinschmidt, J., see Yazulla, S. 182, 287
- Klemm, N., see London, E.D. 192, 463
- Klier, F.G., see Schubert, D. 190, 67
- Kloog, Y., Michaelson, D.M. and Sokolovsky, M.  
Characterization of the presynaptic muscarinic receptor in synaptosomes of Torpedo electric organ by means of kinetic and equilibrium binding studies 194, 97
- Knecht, E., see Streit, P. 187, 59
- Kniffki, K.-D., Schomburg, E.D. and Steffens, H.  
Action of muscular group III and IV afferents on spinal locomotor activity in cat 186, 445
- Knodel, E.L. and Richelson, E.  
Methionine-enkephalin immunoreactivity in fetal rat brain cells in aggregating culture and in mouse neuroblastoma cells 197, 565
- Knowles, W.D. and Phillips, M.I.  
Angiotensin II responsive cells in the organum vasculosum lamina terminalis (OVLT) recorded in hypothalamic brain slices 197, 256
- Knudsen, J.F., see Max, S.R. 190, 549
- Kobayashi, H., see Reggiani, A. 189, 289
- Kobayashi, R.M., see Palkovits, M. 195, 499
- Kobayashi, S., see Hirano, T. 192, 281
- Kobayashi, T., Yamanaka, T., Jacobs, J.M., Teixeira, F. and Suzuki, K.  
The Twitcher mouse: an enzymatically authentic of human globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe disease) 202, 479
- Kobayasi, S., see Akaishi, T. 188, 499
- Kocsis, J.D., Malenka, R.C. and Waxman, S.G.  
Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the frequency following properties of the parallel fibers of the cerebellar cortex 195, 511
- Koda, L., see Bayon, A. 183, 103
- Koella, W.P., see Baumann, P.A. 189, 437
- Koenig, J., Mayfield, M.A., Coppins, R.J., McCann, S.M. and Krulich, L.  
Role of central nervous system neurotransmitters in mediating the effects of morphine on growth hormone- and prolactin-secretion in the rat 197, 453
- Kogure, I., see Shimamura, M. 186, 99
- Kogure, K., Alonso, O.F. and Martinez, E.  
A topographic measurement of brain pH 195, 95
- Kohjimoto, Y., see Takano, Y. 182, 478; 194, 583
- Köhler, C. and Srebro, B.  
Effects of lateral and medial septal lesions on exploratory behavior in the albino rat 182, 423
- Koizumi, K., Sato, A. and Terui, N.  
Role of somatic afferents in autonomic system control of the intestinal motility 182, 85
- Koja, T., see Shimizu, T. 193, 594
- Koketsu, K., see Kato, E. 191, 294
- Kolber, A.R., Krigman, M.R. and Morell, P.  
The effect of in vitro and in vivo lead intoxication on monosaccharide transport in isolated rat brain microvessels 192, 513
- Komatsushu, Y., see Ito, F. 202, 459
- Komatsu, A.  
Synaptic input driving respiratory motoneurons in dragonfly larvae 201, 215
- Komisaruk, B.R., see Fischette, C.T. 195, 373
- Komisaruk, B.R., see Semba, K. 195, 281
- Komiya, Y.  
Slowing with age of the rate of slow axonal flow in bifurcating axons of rat dorsal root ganglion cells 183, 477
- Komiya, Y. and Kurokawa, M.  
Preferential blockade of the tubulin transport by colchicine 190, 505
- Kondo, H., Dun, N.J. and Pappas, G.D.  
A light and electron microscopic study of the rat superior cervical ganglion cells by intracellular HRP-labeling 197, 193
- Kondo, H. and Toyoda, J.-I.  
Dual effect of glutamate and aspartate on the on-center bipolar cell in the carp retina 199, 240
- Kondo, K., Garcia, R., Boucher, R. and Genest, J.  
Effects of intracerebroventricular

- administration of tonin on water intake and blood pressure in the rat 200, 437
- Kondo, T., see Tsubokawa, T. 190, 51
- Kondo, Y. and Iwatsubo, K.  
Diminished responses of nigral dopaminergic neurons to haloperidol and morphine following lesions in the striatum 181, 237
- Konieczki, D.L. and Friedrich, V.L. Jr.  
Ultrastructural alterations in synaptic boutons of Quaking mice: dense clusters of small vesicles 199, 207
- Kontro, P., Marnela, K.-M. and Oja, S.S.  
Free amino acids in the synaptosome and synaptic vesicle fractions of different bovine brain areas 184, 129
- Kopin, I.J., see Gilad, G.M. 183, 393
- Koppel, H., see Barnes, P. 181, 209
- Kordon, C., see Gogan, F. 184, 109
- Korf, J. and Postema, F.  
Bilateral dopamine metabolism in the striatum after unilateral application of tetrodotoxine in the midbrain of the rat 187, 251
- Kosareva, A.A., see Repérant, J. 200, 179
- Kosareva, A.A., see Vesselkin, N.P. 195, 453
- Kotchabhakdi, N., Rinvik, E., Yingchareon, K. and Walberg, F.  
Afferent projections to the thalamus from the perihypoglossal nuclei 187, 457
- Kovács, G., see Merchenthaler, I. 198, 63
- Koyama, H., see Lewis, E.R. 197, 223
- Kozłowski, G.P., see Phillips, H.S. 193, 574
- Kozłowski, M.R. and Marshall, J.F.  
Plasticity of [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ]-deoxy-D-glucose incorporation into neostriatum and related structures in response to dopamine neuron damage and apomorphine replacement 197, 167
- Kramer, S., see Brennan, M.J.W. 200, 213
- Kramis, R. and Vanderwolf, C.H.  
Frequency-specific RSA-like hippocampal patterns elicited by septal, hypothalamic, and brain stem electrical stimulation 192, 383
- Krammer, E.B.  
Anterograde and transsynaptic degeneration 'en cascade' in basal ganglia induced by intrastriatal injection of kainic acid: an animal analogue of Huntington's disease 196, 209
- Krause, D.N., Wong, E., Degener, P. and Roberts, E.  
GABA receptors in bovine cerebral blood vessels: binding studies with [ $^3\text{H}$ ]muscimol 185, 51
- Krauthamer, G.M., see McGuinness, C.M. 184, 255
- Krayniak, P.F., Weiner, S. and Siegel, A.  
An analysis of the efferent connections of the septal area in the cat 189, 15
- Kream, R.M., see Stefano, G.B. 181, 440
- Kreutzberg, G.W., see Isenberg, G. 194, 588
- Kreutzberg, G.W., see Kaiya, H. 187, 369
- Krey, L.C., Kamel, F. and McEwen, B.S.  
Parameters of neuroendocrine aromatization and estrogen receptor occupation in the male rat 193, 277
- Kriebel, M.E., see Lladós, F. 192, 598
- Krieger, A. and Wuttke, W.  
Effects of ovariectomy and hyperprolactinemia on tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase activity in various limbic and hypothalamic structures 193, 173
- Krieger, A. and Wuttke, W.  
Ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase activity in discrete limbic and hypothalamic structures of female rats 193, 181
- Krieger, D.T., Crowley, W.R., O'Donohue, T.L. and Jacobowitz, D.M.  
Effects of food restriction on the periodicity of corticosteroids in plasma and on monoamine concentrations in discrete brain nuclei 188, 167
- Krieger, N.R.  
Localization of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase within the rat olfactory tubercle 183, 383
- Krigman, M.R., see Kolber, A.R. 192, 513
- Krigman, M.R., see Ramsay, P.B. 187, 383
- Kristensson, K., see Enerbäck, L. 186, 21
- Křivánek, J. and Reddy, M.M.  
Does vanadate participate in the response of cerebral ( $\text{Na}^+$ - $\text{K}^+$ )-ATPase to electrical stimulation? 195, 506
- Krivoy, W.A., Couch, J.R., Stewart, J.M. and Zimmermann, E.  
Modulation of cat monosynaptic reflexes by substance P 202, 365
- Krüger, J.  
The shift-effect enhances X- and suppresses Y-type response characteristics of cat retinal ganglion cells 201, 71
- Krukoff, T.L., see Victorov, I.V. 198, 167
- Krulich, L., see Koenig, J. 197, 453
- Kuba, K., see Fujimoto, S. 202, 21
- Kuba, K., see Kato, E. 191, 294; 195, 208
- Kubota, K., Tonoike, A.M. and Mikami, A.  
Neuronal activity in the monkey dorsolateral prefrontal cortex during a discrimination task with delay 183, 29
- Kubota, K., see Mikami, A. 182, 65
- Kudo, M., see Kawamura, S. 184, 486
- Kuhar, M.J., Birdsall, N.J.M., Burgen, A.S.V. and Hulme, E.C.  
Ontogeny of muscarinic receptors in rat brain 184, 375
- Kuhar, M.J., see Wamsley, J.K. 190, 153; 200, 1
- Kuhara, T., see Kato, E. 195, 208
- Kulcsár St. Péteri, Á., see Tökés, Z.A. 188, 282
- Kultas-Ilinsky, K., Warton, S., Tolbert, D.L. and Ilinsky, I.A.  
Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of dentate and fastigial afferents identified by electron microscopic autoradiography in the cat thalamus 201, 220

- Kumai, T.  
Gustatory responses in the medulla of the frog 196, 508
- Kumar, V.M., Sikdar, S.K., Chhina, G.S. and Singh, B.  
Sensitivity of ventromedial hypothalamic units to rostral and caudal brain stem reticular inputs 196, 530
- Kumara-Siri, M.H. and Gould, R.M.  
Enzymes of phospholipid synthesis: axonal versus Schwann cell distribution 186, 315
- Kumazawa, T., Tadaki, E. and Kim, K.  
A possible participation of endogenous opiates in respiratory reflexes induced by thin-fiber muscular afferents 199, 244
- Kumegawa, M., Hiramatsu, M., Yamada, T. and Yajima, T.  
Effects of intermediate-sized molecular components in uremic sera on nerve tissues *in vitro* 198, 234
- Kuo, J.S., see Chan, S.H.H. 182, 457
- Kuo, J.-S., see Chan, S.H.H. 196, 1
- Kupersmith, M.J. and Lieberman, A.N.  
The effect of specific brain lesions on the high affinity binding of GABA in the substantia nigra 194, 536
- Kuriyama, K., see Yoneda, Y. 197, 554
- Kurokawa, M., see Komiya, Y. 190, 505
- Kurtz, D. and Butter, C.M.  
Impairments in visual discrimination performance and gaze shifts in monkeys with superior colliculus lesions 196, 109
- Kusunoki, T., see Kishida, R. 195, 271
- Kutas, M. and Donchin, E.  
Preparation to respond as manifested by movement-related brain potentials 202, 95
- Kuypers, H.G.J.M., see Rosina, A. 195, 461
- Kuzuhara, S., see Kanazawa, I. 184, 481
- Kvamme, E. and Olsen, B.E.  
Substrate mediated regulation of phosphate-activated glutaminase in nervous tissue 181, 228
- Kyner, W.T., see Rosenberg, G.A. 193, 59
- Kynoch, P.A.M., see Thompson, R.J. 201, 423
- Ladinsky, H., Consolo, S., Tirelli, A.S. and Forloni, G.L.  
Evidence for noradrenergic mediation of the oxotremorine-induced increase in acetylcholine content in rat hippocampus 187, 494
- Lagowska, J., see Le Gal La Salle, G. 184, 239
- Laguzzi, R., see Arluison, M. 198, 285
- Laham, R.I., see Berger, T.W. 193, 229
- Lai, J.C.K., see Dennis, S.C. 197, 469
- Lai, K., see Bennett, M.R. 190, 537
- Lai, M., see Patel, A.J. 202, 415
- Lake, C.R., see Perlow, M.J. 186, 469
- Lake, N. and Patel, Y.C.  
Neurotoxic agents reduce retinal somatostatin 181, 234
- Lal, S., see Tsang, D. 188, 278
- Lamon, K.D., Vogel, W.H. and Kaji, H.  
Stress-induced increases in rat brain arginyl-tRNA transferase activity 190, 285
- Lander, N., see Revuelta, A.V. 195, 445
- Lando, D., see Secchi, J. 184, 455
- Landon, D.N., Westgaard, R.H., MacDermot, J. and Thompson, E.J.  
The morphology of rat soleus neuromuscular junctions treated *in vitro* with purified  $\beta$ -bungarotoxin 202, 1
- Landry, P., Labelle, A. and Deschênes, M.  
Intracortical distribution of axonal collaterals of pyramidal tract cells in the cat motor cortex 191, 327
- Landry, P., see Deschênes, M. 191, 538
- Lang, W. and Henn, V.  
Columnar pattern in the cat's visual cortex after optokinetic stimulation 182, 446
- Lang, W., see Akert, K. 184, 491
- Lange, S.C., see Wyler, A.R. 190, 29; 195, 337
- Langevin, H., see Emson, P.C. 198, 497
- Langmoen, I.A., see Dingleline, R. 185, 277
- Lanners, H.N. and Grafstein, E.  
Effect of a conditioning lesion on regeneration of goldfish optic axons: ultrastructural evidence of enhanced outgrowth and pinocytosis 196, 547
- Lannou, J., Precht, W. and Cazin, L.  
Development of optokinetic responses in vestibular nuclear neurons in the young rat 202, 217
- Lapham, L.W., see Choi, B.H. 190, 369; 202, 238
- Lapointe, J., see Vadeboncoeur, C. 188, 129
- Laporte, Y., see Barker, D. 185, 227
- Laporte, Y., see Emonet-Dénand, F. 191, 551
- Larramendi, L.H.M., see Garber, B.B. 201, 255
- Larsen, K.D., see McBride, R.L. 189, 3
- Larson, A.A., see Proudfit, H.K. 195, 149
- Larsson, B., see Edvinsson, L. 185, 445
- Lasek, R.J., see Hoffman, P.N. 202, 317
- Lassoff, S. and Altura, B.M.  
Do pial terminal arterioles respond to local perivascular application of the neurohypophyseal peptide hormones, vasopressin and oxytocin? 196, 266
- Laszlo, J., see Olpe, H.-R. 186, 9

# L

- Labanti, V., see Migani, P. 194, 125
- Labelle, F.S., see Sawynok, J. 189, 483
- Labelle, A., see Landry, P. 191, 327
- Labore, F.W., see Forman, D.S. 182, 180
- Labrie, F., see Pelletier, G. 192, 433
- Lachapelle, P., see Molotchnikoff, S. 193, 383
- Lacković, Z. and Neff, N.H.  
Evidence for the existence of peripheral dopaminergic neurons 193, 289
- LaCorbiere, M., see Schubert, D. 190, 67



- Laurberg, S. and Zimmer, J.  
Aberrant hippocampal mossy fibers in cats 188, 555
- Lavail, J.H., Rapisardi, S. and Sugino, I.K.  
Evidence against the smooth endoplasmic reticulum as a continuous channel for the retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase 191, 3
- Laverty, R. and Roth, R.H.  
Clonidine reverses the increased norepinephrine turnover during morphine withdrawal in rats 182, 482
- Lawrence, J.M. and Raisman, G.  
Ontogeny of synapses in a sexually dimorphic part of the preoptic area in the rat 183, 466
- Laxer, K.D., see Rushmer, D.S. 181, 17
- Lázár, G.  
Long-term persistence, after eye-removal, of unmyelinated fibres in the frog visual pathway 199, 219
- Le Bars, D., Dickenson, A.H. and Besson, J.M.  
Microinjection of morphine within nucleus raphe magnus and dorsal horn neurone activities related to nociception in the rat 189, 467
- Le Bars, D., Guilbaud, G., Chitour, D. and Besson, J.M.  
Does systemic morphine increase descending inhibitory controls of dorsal horn neurones involved in nociception? 202, 223
- Le Bars, D., see Dickenson, A.H. 200, 293
- Le Gal La Salle, G. and Lagowska, J.  
Amygdaloid kindling procedure reduces severity of morphine withdrawal syndrome in rats 184, 239
- Lecaque, D., see Secchi, J. 184, 455
- Lechan, R.M., Nestler, J.L., Jacobson, S. and Reichlin, S.  
The hypothalamic 'tuberoinfundibular' system of the rat as demonstrated by roseradish peroxidase (HRP) microiontophoresis 195, 13
- Leclerc, R., see Guy, J. 199, 135
- Leclerc, R., see Pelletier, G. 192, 433
- Lee, H.K., Dunwiddie, T. and Hoffer, B.  
Electrophysiological interactions of enkephalins with neuronal circuitry in the rat hippocampus. II. Effects on interneuron excitability 184, 331
- Lees, M.B., see Sapirstein, V.S. 185, 373
- Lefcourt, A.M., see Ward, D.G. 181, 75
- Legallet, E., see Beaubaton, D. 196, 572
- Legault-Demare, L., see Secchi, J. 184, 455
- Legg, C.R., see Marzi, C.A. 197, 230
- Légrand, J., see Rabié, A. 190, 409
- Leichnetz, G.R.  
An anterogradely-labeled prefrontal cortico-oculomotor pathway in the monkey demonstrated with HRP gel and TMB neurohistochemistry 198, 440
- Leichnetz, G.R., see Watkins, L.R. 181, 1
- Leiman, A.L., see Seil, F.J. 186, 393
- Leiting, J.E., see Gilmore, S.A. 201, 185
- Lenoir, D., see Honegger, P. 199, 425
- Leong, S.K., see Karim, M.A. 186, 208
- Leppävuori, A.  
The effects of an alpha-adrenergic agonist or antagonist on sleep during blockade of catecholamine synthesis in the cat 193, 117
- Leppävuori, A. and Putkonen, P.T.S.  
Alpha-adrenoceptive influences on the control of the sleep-waking cycle in the cat 193, 95
- Léránth, Cs., see Palkovits, M. 190, 399
- Lerner, P., Dendel, P.S. and Major, L.F.  
Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma: effects of  $\alpha$ -adrenergic agents 189, 183
- Lerner, P., Major, L.F., Ziegler, M., Dendel, P.S. and Ebert, M.H.  
Central noradrenergic adaptation to long-term treatment with imipramine in rhesus monkeys 200, 220
- Leslie, S.W., Friedman, M.B., Wilcox, R.E. and Elrod, S.V.  
Acute and chronic effects of barbiturates on depolarization-induced calcium influx into rat synaptosomes 185, 409
- Lettvin, J.Y., see Gruberg, E.R. 192, 313
- Leung, L.S.  
Behavior-dependent evoked potentials in the hippocampal CA1 region of the rat. I. Correlation with behavior and EEG 198, 95
- Leung, L.S. and Vanderwolf, C.H.  
Behavior-dependent evoked potentials in the hippocampal CA1 region of the rat. II. Effect of eserine, atropine, ether and pentobarbital 198, 119
- Leveille, P.J., McGinnis, J.F., Maxwell, D.S. and De Vellis, J.  
Immunocytochemical localization of glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in rat oligodendrocytes 196, 287
- Leverenz, E.L., see Lewis, E.R. 197, 223
- Levi, M., see Zisapel, N. 201, 385
- Levin, B.E.  
Effects of reserpine on fast, intermediate and slow axonal transport of proteins in rat locus coeruleus neurons 189, 495
- Levine, J. and Willard, M.  
The composition and organization of axonally transported proteins in the retinal ganglion cells of the Guinea pig 194, 137
- Levine, J.D., Murphy, D.D., Seidenwurm, D., Cortez, A. and Fields, H.L.  
A study of the quantal (all-or-none) change in reflex latency produced by opiate analgesics 201, 129
- Levine, M.S., Hull, C.D., Garcia-Rill, E., Erinoff, L., Buchwald, N.A. and Heller, A.  
Long-term decreases in spontaneous firing of caudate neurons induced by amphetamine in cats 194, 263
- Levine, R.A., see Hausler, R. 191, 589
- Levitan, I.B. and Norman, J.  
Different effects of cAMP and cGMP derivatives on the activity of an identified

- neuron: biochemical and electrophysiological analysis 187, 415
- Levitan, I.B., see Drummond, A.H. 184, 163
- Levy, R.A., see Hammond, D.L. 201, 475
- Lew, J.Y., see Wilkening, D. 186, 133
- Lewis, E.R. and Cotman, C.W.  
Factors specifying the development of synapse number in the rat dentate gyrus: effects of partial target loss 191, 35
- Lewis, E.R. and Cotman, C.W.  
Mechanisms of septal lamination in the developing hippocampus revealed by outgrowth of fibers from septal implants. I. Positional and temporal factors 196, 307
- Lewis, E.R., Leverenz, E.L. and Koyama, H.  
Mapping functionally identified auditory afferents from their peripheral origins to their central terminations 197, 223
- Lewis, M.E., see Björklund, A. 199, 307
- Lewis, P., see Barnes, P. 181, 209
- Lewis, P.D., see Patel, A.J. 202, 415
- Lewis, P.R. and Henderson, Z.  
Tracing putative cholinergic pathways by a dual cytochemical technique 196, 489
- Lewis, R., see Oke, A. 188, 269
- Lewy, A.J., see Mendelson, W.B. 201, 240
- Liang, K.C., see Martinez, J.L. Jr. 182, 157; 195, 433
- Lickey, M.E., see Hudson, D.J. 183, 481
- Lieberburg, I., Macluskay, N. and McEwen, B.S.  
Cytoplasmic and nuclear estradiol-17 $\beta$  binding in male and female rat brain: regional distribution, temporal aspects and metabolism 193, 487
- Lieberburg, I., MacLuskay, N. and McEwen, B.S.  
Androgen receptors in the perinatal rat brain 196, 125
- Lieberman, A.N., see Kupersmith, M.J. 194, 536
- Lieberman, A.R., see Ohara, P.T. 197, 503
- Lieberman, A.R., see Špaček, J. 196, 498
- Liebeskind, J.C., see Urca, G. 192, 523
- Lieblich, I., Cohen, E., Marom, B.-Z. and Dymshitz, J.  
A genetically mediated relationship between the readiness to self stimulate lateral hypothalamus and the intensity of the septal and ventromedial hypothalamic rage syndromes 185, 253
- Lighthall, J.W., see Park, M.R. 194, 359
- Limwongse, V. and DeSantis, M.  
Coverage by axosomatic boutons varies directly with the diameter of the postsynaptic motor neuron in the trigeminal nucleus of the rat 189, 239
- Lindsay, K.W., see Rosenberg, J.R. 190, 425
- Lineberry, C.G., see Chiodo, L.A. 189, 544
- Linseman, M.A., see Corrigan, W.A. 192, 227
- Lippe, W.R., Steward, O. and Rubel, E.W.  
The effect of unilateral basilar papilla removal upon nuclei laminaris and magnocellularis of the chick examined with [ $^3$ H]-deoxy-D-glucose autoradiography 196, 43
- Lipski, J. and Merrill, E.G.  
Electrophysiological demonstration of the projection from expiratory neurones in rostral medulla to contralateral dorsal respiratory group 197, 521
- Lipski, J., see Gustafsson, B. 181, 61
- Lisoprawski, A., Herve, D., Blanc, G., Glowinski, J. and Tassin, J.P.  
Selective activation of the mesocortico-frontal dopaminergic neurons induced by lesion of the habenula in the rat 183, 229
- Liss, L., see Quattrocchi, J.J. 181, 245
- Litteria, M.  
The effects of sex and neonatal androgenization on thymidine kinase activity and DNA content in the cerebellum of the rat 181, 401
- Livesey, P.J., Meyer, P. and Smith, J.P.  
Effects of disruption of hippocampal function on learning of a go/no-go discrimination in the rat 195, 197
- Liados, F., Matteson, D.R. and Kriebel, M.E.  
 $\beta$ -Bungarotoxin preferentially blocks one class of miniature endplate potentials 192, 598
- Llomas, A., see Tortelly, A. 188, 543
- Lockton, J.W. and Holmes, O.  
Site of the initiation of penicillin-induced epilepsy in the cortex cerebri of the rat 190, 301
- Lockwood, A.H.  
Adaptation to hyperosmolality in the rat 200, 216
- Lockwood, A.H., Finn, R.D., Campbell, J.A. and Richman, T.B.  
Factors that affect the uptake of ammonia by the brain: the blood-brain pH gradient 181, 259
- Lodge, D., Curtis, D.R., Johnston, G.A.R. and Bornstein, J.C.  
In vivo inactivation of quisqualate: studies in the cat spinal cord 182, 491
- Lodge, D., see Curtis, D.R. 194, 255
- Loeb, G.E., see Duysens, J. 197, 538
- Loewy, A.D., McKellar, S., Swensson, E.E. and Panneton, W.M.  
Onset of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats despite the depletion of spinal cord catecholamines 185, 449
- Loewy, A.D., see Burde, R.M. 198, 434
- Loewy, A.D., see Panneton, W.M. 191, 239
- Loewy, A.D., see Saper, C.B. 197, 291
- Loewy, A.D., see Wallach, J.H. 188, 247
- Logan, J.J., see Rosenberg, J.R. 190, 425
- Lohman, A.H.M., see Luiten, P.G.M. 193, 539
- London, E.D., Klemm, N. and Coyle, J.T.  
Phylogenetic distribution of [ $^3$ H]kainic acid receptor binding sites in neuronal tissue 192, 463
- Long, R.T., see Eskay, R.L. 196, 554
- Longo, F.M. and Hammerschlag, R.  
Relation of somal lipid synthesis to the fast axonal transport of protein and lipid 193, 471
- Loop, M.S., see Smith, D.C. 183, 1
- Lopes da Silva, F.H., see Bär, P.R. 198, 478

- Lopes da Silva, F.H., see Habets, A.M.M.C. 182, 47
- Lorber, R., see Smith, D.C. 183, 1
- Lorden, J.F., Rickert, E.J., Dawson, R. Jr. and Pellemounter, M.A.  
Forebrain norepinephrine and the selective processing of information 190, 569
- Lovász, G., see Merchenthaler, I. 198, 63
- Lovell, K.L. and Jones, M.Z.  
Kainic acid neurotoxicity in the mouse cerebellum 186, 245
- Low, W.C. and Bement, S.L.  
Enhancement of afferent fiber activity in hippocampal slices 198, 472
- Lowndes, H.E., see Baker, T. 185, 77
- Lowndes, H.E., see Howland, R.D. 184, 248; 190, 529; 202, 131
- Lowry, L.D., see Saunders, J.C. 187, 69
- Loy, R., see Milner, T.A. 197, 391
- Lucchi, L., see Memo, M. 202, 488
- Luco, J.V., see Behrens, M.I. 194, 521
- Luczyńska, M. and Traczyk, W.Z.  
Influence of cerebral ventricles perfusion with hexapeptide derivatives of substance P on evoked tongue jerks in rats 198, 403
- Luine, V., Nottebohm, F., Harding, C. and McEwen, B.S.  
Androgen affects cholinergic enzymes in striatal motor neurons and muscle 192, 89
- Luine, V., Park, D., Joh, T., Reis, D. and McEwen, B.  
Immunochemical demonstration of increased choline acetyltransferase concentration in rat preoptic area after estradiol administration 191, 273
- Luine, V.N., see Rainbow, T.C. 198, 239
- Luiten, P.G.M. and Room, P.  
Interrelations between lateral, dorsomedial and ventromedial hypothalamic nuclei in the rat. An HRP study 190, 321
- Luiten, P.G.M., Room, P. and Lohman, A.H.M.  
Ependymal tanycytes projecting to the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus as demonstrated by retrograde and anterograde transport of HRP 193, 539
- Lund, R.D., see McLoon, S.C. 197, 491
- Lundberg, J.M., see Brimijoin, S. 191, 443
- Luschei, E.S., see Byrd, K.E. 197, 577
- Lutherer, L.O., see Janssen, H.F. 194, 608
- Lynch, G.S., see Berger, T.W. 183, 265; 201, 411
- Lynch, K.  
Stimulation-induced reduction of large dense core vesicle numbers in cholinergic motor nerve endings 194, 249
- Lyness, W.H. and Mycek, M.J.  
The role of cerebral serotonin in the development of tolerance to centrally administered phenobarbital 187, 443
- Lynn Wecker, see Ranish, N.A. 191, 379
- M**
- Maas, J.W., see Crawley, J.N. 183, 301
- Maas, J.W., see Swann, A.C. 194, 287
- Maayani, S., see Glick, S.D. 196, 99
- Maayani, S., see Meibach, R.C. 195, 167
- Mac-Donald, J.F., see Gruol, D.L. 183, 247
- McArthur, N.H., see Ives, P.J. 190, 385
- Macavoy, M.G., see Salinger, W.L. 187, 307
- McBride, R.L. and Larsen, K.D.  
Projections of the feline globus pallidus 189, 3
- McCann, S.M., see Koenig, J. 197, 453
- McCarley, R.W., see Silberman, E.K. 191, 215
- McCaughan, J.A. Jr., Genovese, F.L. and Schechter, N.  
The effect of kainic acid on cholinergic enzymes and receptors in the amygdala complex of the rat 199, 127
- Maccioni, A.H.R., Caputto, B.L., Nores, G.A. and Caputto, R.  
Labelling of retina and optic tectal glycoproteins of chickens in light and dark after intraocular injection of N-<sup>3</sup>H-acetylmannosamine 187, 247
- McClung, R.E. and Dafny, N.  
The parafascicular nucleus of thalamus exhibits convergence input from the dorsal raphe and the spinal tract of the trigeminal nerve 197, 525
- McCulloch, J., Savaki, H.E. and Sokoloff, L.  
Influence of dopaminergic systems on the lateral habenular nucleus of the rat 194, 117
- MacDermot, J., see Landon, D.N. 202, 1
- MacDonnell, M.F., see Stoddard-Apter, S.L. 193, 19
- McEwen, B., see Luine, V. 191, 273
- McEwen, B.S., see Krey, L.C. 193, 277
- McEwen, B.S., see Lieberburg, I. 193, 487; 196, 125
- McEwen, B.S., see Luine, V. 192, 89
- McEwen, B.S., see MacLusky, N.J. 189, 262
- McEwen, B.S., see Micco, D.J. Jr. 200, 206
- McEwen, B.S., see Rainbow, T.C. 194, 548; 198, 239
- McEwen, B.S., see Toran-Allerand, C.D. 184, 517
- McEwen, B.S., see Turner, B.B. 189, 169
- McGaugh, J.L., see Martinez, J.L. Jr. 182, 157; 195, 433
- McGeer, E.G., see Staines, W.A. 197, 485
- McGeer, E.G., see Vincent, S.R. 184, 99; 195, 479
- McGeer, E.G., see Zis, A.P. 183, 486
- McGeorge, A., see Pickard, J. 197, 425
- McGinnis, J.F., see Leveille, P.J. 196, 287
- McGinnis, M.Y., Gordon, J.H. and Gorski, R.A.  
Influence of  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid on lordosis behavior and dopamine activity in estrogen primed spayed female rats 184, 179
- McGinty, D.J., see Siegel, J.M. 202, 183
- McGlone, J.J., see Ritter, S. 201, 501



- McGuinness, C.M. and Krauthamer, G.M.  
The afferent projections to the centrum medianum of the cat as demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase 184, 255
- Mackeben, M., see Eckmiller, R. 184, 210
- Mackeben, M., see Nakayama, K. 193, 263
- McKellar, S., see Loewy, A.D. 185, 449
- McKelvy, J.F., see Blumberg, S. 192, 477
- McKenna, T.M., see Van Hoesen, G.W. 186, 365
- McLaughlin, B.J., Wood, J.G. and Gurd, J.W.  
The localization of lectin binding sites during photoreceptor synaptogenesis in the chick retina 191, 345
- McLoon, S.C. and Lund, R.D.  
Identification of cells in retinal transplants which project to host visual centers: a horseradish peroxidase study in rats 197, 491
- MacLusky, N., see Lieberburg, I. 193, 487
- MacLusky, N., see Lieberburg, I. 196, 125
- MacLusky, N.J. and McEwen, B.S.  
Progesterone receptors in the developing rat brain and pituitary 189, 262
- Macmillan, V.  
Sequential alterations of cerebral carbohydrate metabolism associated with gamma-hydroxybutyrate 183, 123
- McNamara, J.O., see Dasheiff, R.M. 195, 345
- McNaughton, B.L.  
Evidence for two physiologically distinct perforant pathways to the fascia dentata 199, 1
- McNaughton, N., Azmitia, E.C., Williams, J.H., Buchan, A. and Gray, J.A.  
Septal elicitation of hippocampal theta rhythm after localized de-afferentation of serotonergic fibers 200, 259
- MacPhee, A.A., see Cole, F.E. 190, 272
- McQuarrie, I.G., see Forman, D.S. 182, 180
- McRae-Degueurce, A., see Crespi, F. 191, 501
- McRae-Degueurce, A., see Natali, J.-P. 191, 191; 191, 205
- MacVicar, B.A. and Dudek, F.E.  
Local synaptic circuits in rat hippocampus: interactions between pyramidal cells 184, 220
- MacVicar, B.A. and Dudek, F.E.  
Dye-coupling between CA3 pyramidal cells in slices of rat hippocampus 196, 494
- McWilliam, J.R., see Horton, R.W. 192, 399
- Maeda, H. and Mogenson, G.J.  
An electrophysiological study of inputs to neurons of the ventral tegmental area from the nucleus accumbens and medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic areas 197, 365
- Maekawa, K. and Kimura, M.  
Mossy fiber projections to the cerebellar flocculus from the extraocular muscle afferents 191, 313
- Maekawa, K., see Miyashita, Y. 198, 210
- Major, L.F., see Lerner, P. 189, 183; 200, 220
- Makara, G.B., see Palkovits, M. 190, 399
- Maker, H.S., see Brannan, T.S. 200, 474
- Makman, M.H., Ahn, H.S., Thal, L.J., Sharpless, N.S., Dvorkin, B., Horowitz, S.G. and Rosenfeld, M.  
Evidence for selective loss of brain dopamine- and histamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase activities in rabbits with aging 192, 177
- Makman, M.H., Dvorkin, B., Horowitz, S.G. and Thal, L.J.  
Properties of dopamine agonist and antagonist binding sites in mammalian retina 194, 403
- Makman, M.H., see Gardner, E.L. 194, 232
- Makman, M.H., see Thal, L.J. 192, 185
- Makman, M.H., see Wilkening, D. 186, 133
- Makman, M.H., see Zukin, R.S. 186, 238
- Malenka, R.C., see Kocsis, J.D. 195, 511
- Mallet, J., see Woodhams, P.L. 199, 435
- Mallorga, P., see Gallager, D.W. 189, 209
- Malotka, J., see Waehneltd, T.V. 189, 582
- Malsbury, A.M., see Malsbury, C.W. 181, 267
- Malsbury, C.W., Pfaff, D.W. and Malsbury, A.M.  
Suppression of sexual receptivity in the female hamster: neuroanatomical projections from preoptic and anterior hypothalamic electrode sites 181, 267
- Malthe-Sørenssen, D., Odden, E. and Walaas, I.  
Selective destruction by kainic acid of neurons innervated by putative glutamergic afferents in septum and nucleus of the diagonal band 182, 461
- Manberg, P.J., see Nemeroff, C.B. 195, 69
- Mancini, P.E., see Morris, R.J. 182, 119
- Mandel, P., see Neskovic, N.M. 184, 523
- Mandl, G., Desai, N. and Capaday, C.  
Nitrous oxide modifies visual responses in the cat retina, striate cortex and superior colliculus 193, 401
- Mangana, O., see Saigal, R.P. 197, 200
- Manil, J., see Colin, F. 187, 3
- Mann, E. and Enna, S.J.  
Phylogenetic distribution of bicuculline-sensitive  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor binding 184, 367
- Mann, J.F.E., see Van Houten, M. 186, 480
- Manthorpe, M., Skaper, S. and Varon, S.  
Purification of mouse Schwann cells using neurite-induced proliferation in serum-free monolayer culture 196, 467
- Marangos, P.J., Schmechel, D.E., Parma, A.M. and Goodwin, F.K.  
Developmental profile of neuron-specific (NSE) and non-neuronal (NNE) enolase 190, 185
- Marangos, P.J., see Schmechel, D.E. 190, 195
- Marangos, P.J., see Zis, A.P. 183, 486
- Marasco, E.M., see Cornwell-Jones, C.A. 183, 377
- Marchais, D., Tassin, J.P. and Bockaert, J.  
Dopaminergic component of [ $^3$ H]spiperidol binding in the rat anterior cerebral cortex 183, 235
- Marchand, E.R., Riley, J.N. and Moore, R.Y.  
Interpeduncular nucleus afferents in the rat 193, 339

- Marchand, J.E., see DeFrance, J.F. 185, 183
- Marchi, M., Hoffman, D.W., Giacobini, E. and Fredrickson, T.  
Age dependent changes in choline uptake of the chick iris 195, 423
- Marchisio, A.M., see Stefanini, E. 198, 229
- Marczynski, G.T., see Marczynski, T.J. 185, 139
- Marczynski, T.J., Burns, L.L. and Marczynski, G.T.  
Neuronal firing patterns in the feline hippocampus during sleep and wakefulness 185, 139
- Marder, E. and Paupardin-Tritsch, D.  
Picrotoxin block of a depolarizing ACh response 181, 223
- Margolis, F.L., see Hirsch, J.D. 199, 39
- Marini, J.L., see Swann, A.C. 194, 287
- Markesbery, W.R., see Cross, R.J. 196, 79
- Markey, K. and Sze, P.Y.  
Adrenal influence on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in superior cervical ganglion 202, 347
- Markham, C.H., see Nakao, S. 183, 291
- Marnela, K.-M., see Kontro, P. 184, 129
- Marom, B.-Z., see Lieblich, I. 185, 253
- Marot, M., see Uziel, A. 182, 172
- Marsh, S., see Brown, D.A. 193, 614
- Marshall, A.M., see Mishra, R.K. 200, 47
- Marshall, J.F., see Kozlowski, M.R. 197, 167
- Marshall, K.C., Flumerfelt, B.A. and Gwyn, D.G.  
Acetylcholinesterase activity and acetylcholine effects in the cerebello-rubbo-thalamic pathway of the cat 190, 493
- Marshall, P.E. and Goldsmith, P.C.  
Neuroregulatory and neuroendocrine GnRH pathways in the hypothalamus and forebrain of the baboon 193, 353
- Martin, G.F., see Goode, G.E. 189, 327
- Martin, J.B., see Rorstad, O.P. 199, 488
- Martin, M.R., see Bergey, G.K. 193, 199
- Martinez, E., see Kogure, K. 195, 95
- Martinez, J.L. Jr., Jensen, R.A., Messing, R.B., Vasquez, B.J., Soumireu-Mourat, B., Geddes, D., Liang, K.C. and McGaugh, J.L.  
Central and peripheral actions of amphetamine on memory storage 182, 157
- Martinez, J.L. Jr., Vasquez, B.J., Rigter, H., Messing, R.B., Jensen, R.A., Liang, K.C. and McGaugh, J.L.  
Attenuation of amphetamine-induced enhancement of learning by adrenal demedullation 195, 433
- Martinez, L.J., Alderman, J.L., Glaeser, B.S., Hare, T.A. and Osterholm, J.L.  
Changes in the free amino acids of the injured spinal cord of the cat 182, 237
- Martinsson, L., see Johansson, B.B. 181, 219
- Marui, T. and Funakoshi, M.  
Comparison of chemoreceptions of terminal buds and pit organs of the carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. 193, 570
- Marwaha, J., Hoffer, B., Pittman, R. and Freedman, R.  
Age-related electrophysiological changes in rat cerebellum 201, 85
- Marzi, C.A., Antonini, A., Di Stefano, M. and Legg, C.R.  
Callosum-dependent binocular interactions in the lateral suprasylvian area of Siamese cats which lack binocular neurons in areas 17 and 18 197, 230
- Maskin, P., see Messer, A. 184, 243
- Mason, G.A., see Nemeroff, C.B. 184, 529
- Mason, S.T., see Corcoran, M.E. 190, 473
- Mason, S.T., see U'Prichard, D.C. 187, 143
- Masuoka, D.T. and Chase, D.  
The fine structure of large intensely fluorescent catecholamine-containing bodies in aged mouse brain 182, 167
- Math, F. and Davrainville, J.L.  
Electrophysiological study on the postnatal development of mitral cell activity in the rat olfactory bulb 190, 243
- Math, F. and Davrainville, J.L.  
Electrophysiological study on the postnatal development of mitral cell activity in the rat olfactory bulb. Influence of undernutrition 194, 223
- Mathison, R.D. and Dreifuss, J.J.  
Structure-activity relationships of a neurohypophysial GABA receptor 187, 476
- Matsuda, T., see Yonehara, N. 182, 137
- Matsuda, Y. and Jinnai, K.  
Afferent inputs to caudate output neurons as monitored by antidromic spike invasion of the cell soma 188, 560
- Matsuda, Y., see Yoshida, S. 188, 593; 196, 560
- Matsumoto, A. and Arai, Y.  
Sexual dimorphism in 'wiring pattern' in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus and its modification by neonatal hormonal environment 190, 238
- Matsumoto, I., see Kato, E. 195, 208
- Matsumoto, J., see Wilkening, D. 186, 133
- Matsumoto, N. and Bando, T.  
Excitatory synaptic potentials and morphological classification of tectal neurons of the frog 192, 39
- Matsuo, R., see Yamamoto T. 193, 258
- Matsuoka, I., see Chikamori, Y. 194, 53
- Matsushita, H. and Shimazu, T.  
Chemical coding of the hypothalamic neurones in metabolic control. II. Norepinephrine-sensitive neurones and glycogen breakdown in liver 183, 79
- Matteson, D.R., see Lladós, F. 192, 598
- Matthieu, J.-M., Ginalska, H., Friede, R.L., Cohen, S.R. and Doolittle, D.P.  
Absence of myelin basic protein and major dense line in CNS myelin of the mld mutant mouse 191, 278
- Matthieu, J.-M., Reigner, J., Costantino-Ceccarini, E., Bourre, J.-M. and Rutti, M.  
Abnormal sulfate metabolism in a hereditary demyelinating neuropathy 200, 457
- Mattsson, H.  
Bicyclic phosphates increase the cyclic

- GMP level in rat cerebellum, presumably due to reduced GABA inhibition 181, 175
- Max, S.R. and Knudsen, J.F.  
Neural and endocrine interaction in skeletal muscle 190, 549
- Maxwell, D.S., see Leveille, P.J. 196, 287
- Mayer, D.J., see Watkins, L.R. 181, 1
- Mayer, T.E., see Sanders, K.H. 186, 83
- Mayer, U., see Eysel, U.T. 181, 285
- Mayevsky, A., see Segal, M. 202, 387
- Mayfield, M.A., see Koenig, J. 197, 453
- Mayner, L., Fraser, I., Smyth, D., Pearson, L. and Sanderson, K.J.  
An autoradiographic study of eighth nerve projections in the galah, *Eolophus roseicapilla* 183, 200
- Mays, L.E., see Sparks, D.L. 190, 39
- Mazurkiewicz, J.E., see Messer, A. 184, 243
- Mazurkiewicz, J.E., see Stieg, P.E. 199, 493
- Mechoulam, R., see Revuelta, A.V. 195, 445
- Mediavilla, A., see Flórez, J. 199, 197
- Meech, R.W., see Nicaise, G. 193, 549
- Meek, J., see Schmid, R. 200, 355
- Mehraein, P., see Gramsch, C. 192, 109
- Mei, N., see Jeanningros, R. 185, 239
- Meibach, R.C., Glick, S.D., Ross, D.A., Cox, R.D. and Maayani, S.  
Intraperitoneal administration and other modifications of the 2-deoxy-D-glucose technique 195, 167
- Meibach, R.C., see Glick, S.D. 190, 298; 196, 99
- Meikle, T.H. Jr., see Winterkorn, J.M.S. 190, 597
- Melamed, E., Hefti, F. and Wurtman, R.J.  
Decarboxylation of exogenous L-DOPA in rat striatum after lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons: the role of striatal capillaries 198, 244
- Melamed, E., see Hefti, F. 195, 123
- Meldrum, B.S., see Ben-Ari, Y. 191, 79
- Meldrum, B.S., see Horton, R.W. 192, 399
- Mellet, M., see Palfreyman, M.G. 190, 288
- Melvill Jones, G., see Gonshor, A. 192, 239
- Memo, M., Lucchi, L., Spano, P.F. and Trabucchi, M.  
Aging process affects a single class of dopamine receptors 202, 488
- Mena, E.E., Hooser, C.A. and Moore, B.W.  
An improved method of preparing rat brain synaptic membranes. Elimination of a contaminating membrane containing 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity 188, 207
- Mendell, J.R., see Sahenk, Z. 186, 343
- Mendelson, W.B., Gillin, J.C., Dawson, S.D., Lewy, A.J. and Wyatt, R.J.  
Effects of melatonin and propranolol on sleep of the rat 201, 240
- Mendelson, W.B., Gillin, J.C., Pisner, G. and Wyatt, R.J.  
Arginine vasotocin and sleep in the rat 182, 246
- Méndez-Otero, R., Rocha-Miranda, C.E. and Perry, V.H.  
The organization of the parabigemino-tectal projections in the opossum 198, 183
- Mennini, T., see Samanin, R. 189, 449
- Mensah, P.L., Cascio, A., Thompson, R.F., Glanzman, F. and Glanzman, D.  
Vesicular transport of horseradish peroxidase by ependymal cells of the medulla oblongata 196, 483
- Mercer, J.B., see Schmieg, G. 188, 383
- Merchenthaler, I., Kovács, G., Lovász, G. and Sétáló, G.  
The preoptico-infundibular LH-RH tract of the rat 198, 63
- Merrill, E.G., see Lipski, J. 197, 521
- Merzenich, M.M., see Middlebrooks, J.C. 181, 31
- Meshner, R.A. and Schwartzkroin, P.A.  
Can CA3 epileptiform discharge induce bursting in normal CA1 hippocampal neurons? 183, 472
- Messer, A., Maskin, P. and Mazurkiewicz, J.E.  
Effects of using a chemically defined medium for primary rat monolayer cerebellar cultures: morphology, GABA uptake and kainic acid sensitivity 184, 243
- Messing, R.B., see Martinez, J.L. Jr. 182, 157; 195, 433
- Metz, J., see Brennan, M.J.W. 200, 213
- Meyer, D.K. and Brownstein, M.J.  
Effect of surgical deafferentation of the supraoptic nucleus on its choline acetyltransferase content 193, 566
- Meyer, D.K., Oertel, W.H. and Brownstein, M.J.  
Deafferentation studies on the glutamic acid decarboxylase content of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat 200, 165
- Meyer, E.R., see Cicero, T.J. 202, 151
- Meyer, J.S., see Micco, D.J. Jr. 200, 206
- Meyer, P., see Livesey, P.J. 195, 197
- Meyer, P., see Morris, M.J. 190, 268
- Mezey, E., see Palkovits, M. 191, 161
- Micco, D.J. Jr., Meyer, J.S. and McEwen, B.S.  
Effects of corticosterone replacement on the temporal patterning of activity and sleep in adrenalectomized rats 200, 206
- Miceli, D., see Repérant, J. 183, 435
- Michaelson, D.M., see Kloog, Y. 194, 97
- Michaloudi, H., see Saigal, R.P. 197, 200
- Middlebrooks, J.C., Dykes, R.W. and Merzenich, M.M.  
Binaural response-specific bands in primary auditory cortex (AI) of the cat: topographical organization orthogonal to isofrequency contours 181, 31
- Migani, P., Contestabile, A., Cristini, G. and Labanti, V.  
Evidence of intrinsic cholinergic circuits in the optic tectum of teleosts 194, 125
- Mikami, A. and Kubota, K.  
Inferotemporal neuron activities and color discrimination with delay 182, 65
- Mikami, A., see Kubota, K. 183, 29
- Mikoshiba, K., Aoki, E. and Tsukada, Y.  
2'-3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in the central nervous system of a myelin deficient mutant (Shiverer) 192, 195
- Millar, J.  
Contralateral and long range ipsilateral



- receptive fields of fibres in the central ends of divided dorsal roots 200, 271
- Miller, A.J. and Fry, G.  
Postnatal development of presynaptic terminals in the gigantocellular tegmental field (FTG) of the rat 188, 301
- Miller, C.A. and Sinnamon, H.M.  
Excitatory projections between the midbrain tegmental area and the pontine reticular formation of the rat 191, 533
- Miller, J.J., see Wheal, H.V. 182, 145
- Miller, J.W., Buschmann, M.B.T. and Benevento, L.A.  
Extrageniculate thalamic projections to the primary visual cortex 189, 221
- Miller, R.F., see Cunningham, R. 197, 123
- Miller, R.F., see Cunningham, R.A. 197, 139
- Miller, R.J., see Wagner, G.C. 181, 151
- Miller, R.J., see Weyhenmeyer, J.A. 181, 465
- Miller, R.L., see O'Donohue, T.L. 186, 145
- Miller, V.M. and Best, P.J.  
Spatial correlates of hippocampal unit activity are altered by lesions of the fornix and entorhinal cortex 194, 311
- Milner, T.A. and Loy, R.  
A delayed sprouting response to partial hippocampal deafferentation: time course of sympathetic ingrowth following fimbrial lesions 197, 391
- Milner, T.A., see Berger, T.W. 183, 265; 201, 411
- Milson, J.A., see Sillito, A.M. 194, 517
- Minegishi, A., see Fukumori, R. 181, 241
- Minneman, K.P., see Pittman, R.N. 188, 357
- Misantone, L.J., Ellis, S. and Epstein, A.N.  
Development of angiotensin-induced drinking in the rat 186, 195
- Misgeld, U., see Bak, I.J. 197, 341
- Mishkin, M., see Nakamura, R.K. 188, 572
- Mishra, R.K., Marshall, A.M. and Varmuza, S.L.  
Supersensitivity in rat caudate nucleus: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the time course of dopamine receptor and cyclic AMP changes 200, 47
- Mistretta, C.M., see Bradley, R.M. 191, 21
- Mitchell, D.E., see Cleland, B.G. 192, 261
- Mitchell, D.E., see Cynader, M. 191, 545
- Mitchell, S.J. and Ranck, J.B. Jr.  
Generation of theta rhythm in medial entorhinal cortex of freely moving rats 189, 49
- Mithen, F., Bunge, R. and Agrawal, H.  
Proteolipid protein antiserum does not affect CNS myelin in rat spinal cord culture 197, 477
- Miyashita, Y., Ito, M., Jastreboff, P.J., Maekawa, K. and Nagao, S.  
Effect upon eye movements of rabbits induced by severance of mossy fiber visual pathway to the cerebellar flocculus 198, 210
- Miyata, T., Okano, Y., Fukunaga, K., Takahama, K. and Kasé, Y.  
Analysis of regional concentrations of piperidine in the brain by mass fragmentography 188, 291
- Miyata, T., Okano, Y., Fukunaga, K., Takahama, K. and Kasé, Y.  
Seasonal and activity-dependent variations of piperidine levels in the amphibian brain 197, 279
- Miyata, T., see Kasé, Y. 193, 608
- Mizejewski, G.J., Vonnegut, M. and Simon, R.  
Neonatal androgenization using antibodies to alpha-fetoprotein 188, 273
- Mizuno, N., see Nomura, S. 196, 223
- Mogaki, S., see Kanazawa, I. 184, 481
- Mogenson, G.J., Wu, M. and Jones, D.L.  
Locomotor activity elicited by injections of picrotoxin into the ventral tegmental area is attenuated by injections of GABA into the globus pallidus 191, 569
- Mogenson, G.J., see Chi Yiu Yim 181, 301
- Mogenson, G.J., see Jones, D.L. 188, 93
- Mogenson, G.J., see Maeda, H. 197, 365
- Mohriand, J.S. and Gebhart, G.F.  
Effects of focal electrical stimulation and morphine microinjection in the periaqueductal gray of the rat mesencephalon on neuronal activity in the medullary reticular formation 201, 23
- Moises, H.C. and Woodward, D.J.  
Potentiation of GABA inhibitory action in cerebellum by locus coeruleus stimulation 182, 327
- Mokha, S.S., see Fox, R.E. 182, 186
- Molinoff, P.B., see Pittman, R.N. 188, 357
- Møller, M., see Jørgensen, O.S. 194, 419
- Mollevanger, W.J., see Habets, A.M.M.C. 182, 47
- Molloy, B.B., see Fuller, R.W. 190, 215
- Molotchnikoff, S., Richard, D. and Lachapelle, P.  
Influence of the visual cortex upon receptive field organization of lateral geniculate cells in rabbits 193, 383
- Molt, J.T., see Auen, E.L. 191, 260
- Moncada, V., see Huang, A. 190, 485
- Monsell, E.M.  
Cobalt and horseradish peroxidase tracer studies in the stellate ganglion of octopus 184, 1
- Monsell, E.M. and Cottée, L.J.  
Retrograde intraaxonal transport of horseradish peroxidase by neurons in octopus 181, 251
- Montastruc, J.L., see Cesselin, F. 191, 289
- Montastruc, J.L., see Soubrie, P. 189, 505
- Monti-Bloch, L. and Eyzaguirre, C.  
A comparative physiological and pharmacological study of cat and rabbit carotid body chemoreceptors 193, 449
- Moody, T.W., see Pert, A. 193, 209
- Moore, B.W., see Mena, E.E. 188, 207
- Moore, C.F., see Becker, K.L. 194, 598
- Moore, K.E., see Johnston, C.A. 195, 236
- Moore, R.Y.  
Suprachiasmatic nucleus, secondary synchronizing stimuli and the central neural control of circadian rhythms 183, 13
- Moore, R.Y., see Marchand, E.R. 193, 339
- Moore, R.Y., see Peterson, G.M. 202, 165

- Mora, F., see Rolls, E.T. 194, 339
- Moran, D.T., see Zill, S.N. 198, 253
- Morell, P., see Kolber, A.R. 192, 513
- Morell, P., see Ramsay, P.B. 187, 383
- Morell, P., see Roger, L.J. 197, 95
- Morelli, M., Porceddu, M.L. and Di Chiara, G.  
Lesions of substantia nigra by kainic acid:  
effects on apomorphine-induced  
stereotyped behaviour 191, 67
- Morelli, M., see Di Chiara, G. 189, 193
- Morgan, E., see Bak, I.J. 197, 341
- Mori, K., see Takeoka, T. 198, 147
- Mori, S., see Aoki, M. 202, 51
- Morita, K., see Fujimoto, S. 202, 21
- Morita, K., see Kato, E. 195, 208
- Morita, Y., see Ito, H. 197, 219
- Moriyasu, N., see Tsubokawa, T. 190, 51
- Morreale De Escobar, G., see Ruiz-Marcos, A.  
185, 91
- Morris, M.J., Dausse, J.-P., Devynck, M.-A. and  
Meyer, P.  
Ontogeny of  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$ -adrenoceptors in rat  
brain 190, 268
- Morris, R.J., Gower, S. and Pfeiffer, S.E.  
Thy-1 cell surface antigen on cloned cell  
lines of the rat and mouse: stimulation by  
cAMP and by butyrate 183, 145
- Morris, R.J., Mancini, P.E. and Pfeiffer, S.E.  
Thy-1 cell surface antigen on cloned nerve  
cell lines of the rat and mouse: amount,  
location and origin of the antigen on the  
cells 182, 119
- Morrison, F. and Poletti, C.  
Hippocampal influence on amygdala unit  
activity in awake squirrel monkeys 192, 353
- Motastruc, J.L., see Hery, F. 193, 143
- Mountjoy, C., see Rossor, M. 201, 249
- Mouret, J. and Coindet, J.  
Polygraphic evidence against a critical role  
of the raphe nuclei in sleep in the rat  
186, 273
- Mozell, M.M., see Hornung, D.E. 181, 488
- Mud, M.T., see Romijn, H.J. 192, 575
- Mudry, K.M. and Capranica, R.R.  
Evoked auditory activity within the  
telencephalon of the bullfrog (*Rana  
catesbeiana*) 182, 303
- Muehlethaler, M., Gaehwiler, B.H. and  
Dreifuss, J.J.  
Enkephalin-induced inhibition of  
hypothalamic paraventricular neurons  
197, 264
- Mueller, A., see Dunwiddie, T. 184, 311
- Mulas, M., see Di Chiara, G. 189, 193
- Mulder, A.H., see De Langen, C.D.J. 185, 399
- Mulder, A.H., see Stoof, J.C. 196, 276
- Müller, E.E., see Apud, J. 186, 226
- Müller, L., see Vrensen, G. 184, 23
- Müller, W.E., see Borbe, H.O. 182, 466
- Müller-Preuss, P., Newman, J.D. and  
Jürgens, U.  
Anatomical and physiological evidence  
for a relationship between the 'cingular'  
vocalization area and the auditory cortex in  
the squirrel monkey 202, 307
- Mullis, K.B., see Perry, D.C. 199, 49
- Munson, R., see Pado, C.H. 185, 187
- Münz, H., see Claas, B. 193, 249
- Muramoto, K., see Ono, T. 185, 208
- Muramoto, O., see Kanazawa, I. 184, 481
- Murphy, A.D. and Kater, S.B.  
Sprouting and functional regeneration of  
an identified neuron in *Helisoma* 186, 251
- Murphy, D.D., see Levine, J.D. 201, 129
- Murphy, J.T., see Aldridge, J.W. 192, 3
- Murray, M., see Tessler, A. 191, 459
- Murray, M.R., see Spatz, M. 191, 577
- Muth, E.A., see Helke, C.J. 188, 425
- Mycek, M.J., see Lyness, W.H. 187, 443
- ## N
- Nadler, J.V. and Cuthbertson, G.J.  
Kainic acid neurotoxicity toward  
hippocampal formation: dependence on  
specific excitatory pathways 195, 47
- Nadler, J.V., Perry, B.W. and Cotman, C.W.  
Selective reinnervation of hippocampal  
area CA1 and the fascia dentata after  
destruction of CA3-CA4 afferents with  
kainic acid 182, 1
- Nadler, J.V., Perry, B.W., Gentry, C. and  
Cotman, C.W.  
Loss and reacquisition of hippocampal  
synapses after selective destruction of CA3-  
CA4 afferents with kainic acid 191, 387
- Naftchi, N.E., see Vacca, L.L. 182, 229
- Nagao, S., see Miyashita, Y. 198, 210
- Nagasaki, H., Kitahama, K., Valatx, J.-L. and  
Jouvet, M.  
Sleep-promoting effect of the sleep-  
promoting substance (SPS) and delta sleep-  
inducing peptide (DSIP) in the mouse  
192, 276
- Nagy, J.I. and Fibiger, H.C.  
A striatal source of glutamic acid  
decarboxylase activity in the substantia  
nigra 187, 237
- Nagy, J.I., Vincent, S.R., Staines, W.A.,  
Fibiger, H.C., Reisine, T.D. and  
Yamamura, H.I.  
Neurotoxic action of capsaicin on spinal  
substance P neurons 186, 435
- Nagy, J.I., see Staines, W.A. 194, 391
- Nahin, R.L., see Urca, G. 192, 523
- Nakagawa, S.  
Onuf's nucleus of the sacral cord in a south  
american monkey (*Saimiri*): its location and  
bilateral cortical input from area 4 191, 337
- Nakai, Y., see Fukata, J. 195, 489; 201, 492
- Nakajima, H., see Yamada, N. 195, 485

- Nakajima, T., Yamaguchi, H. and Takahashi, K.  
S100 protein in folliculostellate cells of the rat pituitary anterior lobe 191, 523
- Nakajima, Y., see Peng, H.B. 196, 11
- Nakamura, R.K. and Mishkin, M.  
Blindness in monkeys following non-visual cortical lesions 188, 572
- Nakamura, S., see Tsai, C.-T. 195, 299
- Nakamura, Y., Enomoto, S. and Kato, M.  
The role of medial bulbar reticular neurons in the orbital cortically induced masticatory rhythm in cats 202, 207
- Nakao, S., Curthoys, L.S. and Markham, C.H.  
Eye movement related neurons in the cat pontine reticular formation: projection to the flocculus 183, 291
- Nakashima, T., see Hori, T. 186, 203
- Nakatomi, Y., see Sadoshima, S. 189, 115
- Nakayama, K., Mackeben, M. and Sutter, E.  
Narrow spatial and temporal frequency tuning in the alert monkey VEP 193, 263
- Nakazawa, T., see Satoh, M. 194, 525
- Namba, M., see Kaiya, H. 187, 369
- Narita, K., see Kita, H. 190, 435
- Natali, J.-P., McRae-Degueurce, A., Chouvet, G. and Pujol, J.-F.  
Genetic studies of daily variations of first-step enzymes of monoamines metabolism in the brain of inbred strains of mice and hybrids. I. Daily variations of tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the nuclei raphe dorsalis, raphe centralis and in the striatum 191, 191
- Natali, J.-P., McRae-Degueurce, A., Keane, P., Debilly, G. and Pujol, J.-F.  
Genetic studies of daily variations of first-step enzymes of monoamines metabolism in the brain of inbred strains of mice and hybrids. II. Daily variations of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the locus coeruleus 191, 205
- Nazzaro, J. and Gardner, E.L.  
GABA antagonism lowers self-stimulation thresholds in the ventral tegmental area 189, 279
- Neafsey, E.J.  
Precentral cortical zones related to flexion and extension in two hindlimb movements in the monkey 198, 453
- Neafsey, E.J., see Wyler, A.R. 190, 29
- Neff, N.H., see Karoum, F. 196, 237
- Neff, N.H., see Kayaalp, S.O. 196, 429
- Neff, N.H., see Lacković, Z. 193, 289
- Negoro, H., see Akaishi, T. 188, 499
- Nemeroff, C.B., Bissette, G., Manberg, P.J., Osbahr, A.J. III, Breese, G.R. and Prange, A.J. Jr.  
Neurotensin-induced hypothermia: evidence for an interaction with dopaminergic systems and the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis 195, 69
- Nemeroff, C.B., Mason, G.A., Hatley, O.L., Jahnke, G. and Prange, A.J. Jr.  
Lack of effect of a behaviorally active dose of cholecystokinin octapeptide upon aromatic amino acid levels in plasma and brain 184, 529
- Nemeskeri, A., see Faivre-Bauman, A. 185, 289
- Neskovic, N.M., Sarlieve, L.L. and Mandel, P.  
Alteration of the glycolipid biosynthesis in the hypopituitary dwarf mouse 184, 523
- Nestler, J.L., see Lechan, R.M. 195, 13
- Neuman, R.S., see White, S.R. 188, 119
- Neverov, V.P., Šterc, J. and Bureš, J.  
Electrophysiological correlates of the reversed postoptokinetic nystagmus in the rabbit: activity of vestibular and floccular neurons 189, 355
- Newlin, S.A., Schlapfer, W.T. and Barondes, S.H.  
Separate serotonin and dopamine receptors modulate the duration of post-tetanic potentiation at an Aplysia synapse without affecting other aspects of synaptic transmission 181, 89
- Newlin, S.A., Schlapfer, W.T. and Barondes, S.H.  
Heterosynaptic stimulation modulates the duration of post-tetanic potentiation at an Aplysia synapse without affecting other aspects of synaptic transmission 181, 107
- Newman, J.D., see Müller-Preuss, P. 202, 307
- Newton, M.W., see Gundersen, C.B. 182, 486
- Ng, S.C., see Tsang, D. 188, 199
- Nicaise, G. and Meech, R.W.  
The effect of microinjection on the ultrastructure of an identified molluscan neurone 193, 549
- Nicholson, G., Greeley, G.H. Jr., Humm, J., Youngblood, W.W. and Kizer, J.S.  
Prolactin in cerebrospinal fluid: a probable site of prolactin autoregulation 190, 447
- Nicholson, G., see Jahnke, G. 191, 429
- Nicholson, G.F., see Greeley, G.H. Jr. 195, 111
- Nicolaidis, S., see Danguir, J. 185, 305
- Nicoll, R.A. and Wojtowicz, J.M.  
The effects of pentobarbital and related compounds on frog motoneurons 191, 225
- Nicoll, R.A., see Alger, B.E. 200, 195
- Nieoullon, A. and Disticier, N.  
Choline acetyltransferase activity in discrete regions of the cat brain 196, 139
- Niida, A., Oka, H. and Iwata, K.  
Visual responses of morphologically identified tectal neurons in the crucian carp 201, 361
- Nilsson, B., see Hardebo, J.E. 181, 49
- Nilsson, G., see Brimijoin, S. 191, 443
- Nirenberg, M., see Wilkening, D. 189, 459
- Nishino, H., see Ono, T. 185, 208
- Nistri, A., see Constanti, A. 195, 403
- Nixon, R.A.  
Protein degradation in the mouse visual system I. Degradation of axonally transported and retinal proteins 200, 69
- Noguchi, Y., see Fujita, N. 190, 593; 199, 335
- Notte, J., see Jenison, G. 194, 506
- Nomura, S., Mizuno, N. and Sugimoto, T.  
Direct projections from the



- pedunculo pontine tegmental nucleus to the subthalamic nucleus in the cat 196, 223
- Norden, J.J., see Oswald, R.E. 187, 113
- Nores, G.A., see Maccioni, A.H.R. 187, 247
- Norita, M. and Kawamura, K.  
Subcortical afferents to the monkey amygdala: an HRP study 190, 225
- Norman, J., see Levitan, I.B. 187, 415
- Norman, R., see Shipley, C. 182, 313
- Norman, W.P., see Gillis, R.A. 181, 476
- Norstedt, G., Eneroth, P., Gustafsson, J.-Å., Hökfelt, T. and Skett, P.  
Hypothalamo-pituitary regulation of hepatic prolactin receptors in the rat 192, 77
- North, R.A., see Johnson, S.M. 190, 559
- Northcutt, R.G.  
Retinal projections in the Australian lungfish 185, 85
- Northcutt, R.G. and Butler, A.B.  
Projections of the optic tectum in the longnose gar, *Lepisosteus osseus* 190, 333
- Northcutt, R.G., see Bodznick, D. 195, 313
- Nottebohm, F.  
Testosterone triggers growth of brain vocal control nuclei in adult female canaries 189, 429
- Nottebohm, F., see Luine, V. 192, 89
- Novin, D., see Rogers, R.C. 187, 197
- Nurcombe, V., see Bennett, M.R. 190, 537
- O**
- Oakley, B., Jones, L.B. and Hosley, M.A.  
The effect of nerve stump length upon mammalian taste responses 194, 213
- Oatman, L.C., see Glenn, J.F. 196, 258
- Oblinger, M.M., Hallas, B.H. and Das, G.D.  
Neocortical transplants in the cerebellum of the rat: their afferents and efferents 189, 228
- Oblinger, M.M., see Hallas, B.H. 196, 242
- O'Connor, M.F., see George, F.R. 200, 85
- Odden, E., see Malthe-Sørenssen, D. 182, 461
- O'Donohue, T.L., Miller, R.L., Pendleton, R.C. and Jacobowitz, D.M.  
Demonstration of an endogenous circadian rhythm of  $\alpha$ -melanocyte stimulating hormone in the rat pineal gland 186, 145
- O'Donohue, T.L., see Krieger, D.T. 188, 167
- Odutola, A., see Janowska, E. 194, 65
- Oertel, W.H., see Meyer, D.K. 200, 165
- Ogasahara, S., Taguchi, Y. and Wada, H.  
Changes in serotonin in rat brain during slow-wave sleep and paradoxical sleep: application of the microwave fixation method to sleep research 189, 570
- Ogata, J., see Sadoshima, S. 189, 115
- Ohara, P.T., Sefton, A.J. and Lieberman, A.R.  
Mode of termination of afferents from the thalamic reticular nucleus in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat 197, 503
- Ohno, T.  
Kernicterus: effect on choline acetyltransferase, glutamic acid decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase activities in the brain of the Gunn rat 196, 282
- Øie, S., see Perry, D.C. 199, 49
- Oja, S.S., see Kontro, P. 184, 129
- Oka, H., see Niida, A. 201, 361
- Oka, Y.  
The origin of the centrifugal fibers to the olfactory bulb in the goldfish, *Carassius auratus*: an experimental study using the fluorescent dye primuline as a retrograde tracer 185, 215
- Okada, E., Bunge, R.P. and Bartlett Bunge, M.  
Abnormalities expressed in long-term cultures of dorsal root ganglia from the dystrophic mouse 194, 455
- Okada, E., see Wood, P. 196, 247
- Okano, Y., see Kasé, Y. 193, 608
- Okano, Y., see Miyata, T. 188, 291; 197, 279
- Oke, A., Lewis, R. and Adams, R.N.  
Hemispheric asymmetry of norepinephrine distribution in rat thalamus 188, 269
- Oldendorf, W.H., see Ehrlich, B.E. 193, 604
- Olds, M.E. and Williams, K.N.  
Self-administration of D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalinamide at hypothalamic self-stimulation sites 194, 155
- Olek, A.J. and Edwards, C.  
Effects of anesthetic treatment on motor neuron death in *Xenopus* 191, 483
- Oleson, T.D., Kirkpatrick, D.B. and Goodman, S.J.  
Elevation of pain threshold to tooth shock by brain stimulation in primates 194, 79
- Oliveras, J.L., see Bourgoin, S. 194, 377
- Oliverio, A., see Alleva, E. 198, 249
- Olney, J.W., Fuller, T.A., Collins, R.C. and De Gubareff, T.  
Systemic dipiperidinoethane mimics the convulsant and neurotoxic actions of kainic acid 200, 231
- Olpe, H.-R., Glatt, A., Laszlo, J. and Schellenberg, A.  
Some electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of the cortical, noradrenergic projection of the locus coeruleus in the rat 186, 9
- Olsen, B.E., see Kvamme, E. 181, 228
- Olson, C.R. and Freeman, R.D.  
Rescaling of the retinal map of visual space during growth of the kitten's eye 186, 55
- Olsson, T., see Enerbäck, L. 186, 21
- Olton, D.S., see Becker, J.T. 200, 307
- Omae, T., see Sadoshima, S. 189, 115
- Ondo, J.G., see Scheibel, J. 201, 99
- Ono, T., Oomura, Y., Nishino, H., Sasaki, K., Muramoto, K. and Yano, I.  
Morphine and enkephalin effects on

- hypothalamic glucoreponsive neurons 185, 208
- Oomura, Y., see Ono, T. 185, 208
- Orchard, I. and Steel, C.G.H.  
Electrical activity of neurosecretory axons from the brain of *Rhodnius prolixus*: relation of changes in the pattern of activity to endocrine events during the moulting cycle 191, 53
- Orkand, R.K., see Tang, C.-M. 194, 283
- Orlovsky, G.N., see Antziferova, L.I. 200, 239
- Orlovsky, G.N., see Arshavsky, Y.I. 200, 249
- Orlovsky, G.N., see Berkinblit, M.B. 193, 427
- Orlovsky, G.N., see Deliagina, T.G. 193, 439
- Osbahr, A.J. III, see Nemeroff, C.B. 195, 69
- Osborne, N.N.  
In vitro experiments on the metabolism, uptake and release of 5-hydroxytryptamine in bovine retina 184, 283
- Oscarsson, O., see Ekerot, C.-F. 192, 272
- Osterholm, J.L., see Martinez, L.J. 182, 237
- Oswald, R.E. and Freeman, J.A.  
Degradation rate of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from goldfish brain 187, 499
- Oswald, R.E., Schmidt, J.T., Norden, J.J. and Freeman, J.A.  
Localization of  $\alpha$ -bungarotoxin binding sites to the goldfish retinotectal projection 187, 113
- Otten, U. and Towbin, M.  
Permissive action of glucocorticoids in induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by nerve growth factor in a pheochromocytoma cell line 193, 304
- Otten, U., see Goedert, M. 201, 399
- Ottersen, O.P., see Ben-Ari, Y. 191, 79
- Overstreet, D., see Reisine, T.D. 199, 79
- Overstreet, D.H., Speth, R.C., Hruska, R.E., Ehlert, F., Dumont, Y. and Yamamura, H.I.  
Failure of septal lesions to alter muscarinic cholinergic or benzodiazepine binding sites in hippocampus of rat brain 195, 203
- P**
- Pado, C.H., Munson, R., Glaser, L. and Gottlieb, D.I.  
Evidence for ionic channels in cultured chick embryonic CNS cells 185, 187
- Page, R.B., Funsch, D.J., Brennan, R.W. and Hernández, M.J.  
Choroid plexus blood flow in the sheep 197, 532
- Pagnini, G., see Portaleone, P. 187, 216
- Palfreyman, M.G., Böhlen, P., Huot, S. and Mellet, M.  
The effect of  $\gamma$ -vinyl GABA and  $\gamma$ -acetylenic GABA on the concentration of homocarnosine in brain and CSF of the rat 190, 288
- Palkovits, M., Kobayashi, R.M., Brown, M. and Vale, W.  
Changes in hypothalamic, limbic and extrapyramidal somatostatin levels following various hypothalamic transections in rat 195, 499
- Palkovits, M., Makara, G.B., Léránth, Cs. and Van Cúc, H.  
Intrahypothalamic terminals of stress conducting fibers 190, 399
- Palkovits, M., Záborszky, L., Feminger, A., Mezey, É., Fekete, M.I.K., Herman, J.P., Kanyicska, B. and Szabó, D.  
Noradrenergic innervation of the rat hypothalamus: experimental biochemical and electron microscopic studies 191, 161
- Palmer, M., see Dunwiddie, T. 184, 311
- Pandya, D.N., see Seltzer, B. 192, 339
- Pandya, D.N., see Van Hoesen, G.W. 186, 365
- Panksepp, J., see Hardy, C. 194, 293
- Panneton, W.M. and Loewy, A.D.  
Projections of the carotid sinus nerve to the nucleus of the solitary tract in the cat 191, 239
- Panneton, W.M., see Loewy, A.D. 185, 449
- Panula, P.A.J.  
A fine structural and histochemical study on the effect of kainic acid on cultured neostriatal cells 181, 185
- Pappas, B.A., see Vanderwolf, C.H. 202, 65; 202, 79
- Pappas, G.D., see Kondo, H. 197, 193
- Park, D., see Luine, V. 191, 273
- Park, M.R., Lighthall, J.W. and Kitai, S.T.  
Recurrent inhibition in the rat neostriatum 194, 359
- Parma, A.M., see Marangos, P.J. 190, 185
- Parma, A.M., see Zis, A.P. 183, 486
- Parnavelas, J.G. and Uylings, H.B.M.  
The growth of non-pyramidal neurons in the visual cortex of the rat: a morphometric study 193, 373
- Partlow, L.M., see Hanson, G.R. 192, 371
- Parvizi, N. and Ellendorff, F.  
Gonadal steroids in the amygdala - differential effects on LH 195, 363
- Pasi, A., see Gramsch, C. 192, 109
- Pasquier, D.A., Cannata, M.A. and Tramezzani, J.H.  
Central connections of the toad neural lobe as shown by retrograde neuronal labeling: classical and new connections 195, 37
- Pasquier, D.A., Gold, M.A. and Jacobowitz, D.M.  
Noradrenergic perikarya (A5-A7, subcoeruleus) projections to the rat cerebellum 196, 270
- Pasquier, D.A., see Gallardo, M.R.G.P. 194, 578
- Passingham, R.E., see Aggleton, J.P. 190, 347
- Passouant, P., see Rondouin, G. 181, 413
- Patel, A.J., Smith, R.M., Kingsbury, A.E., Hunt, A. and Balázs, R.  
Effects of thyroid state on brain

- development: muscarinic acetylcholine and GABA receptors 198, 389
- Patel, A.J., Vertes, Z., Lewis, P.D. and Lai, M. Effect of chlorpromazine on cell proliferation in the developing rat brain. A combined biochemical and morphological study 202, 415
- Patel, A.J., see Smith, R.M. 198, 375
- Patel, Y.C., see Lake, N. 181, 234
- Patrini, C., see Comincioli, V. 199, 482
- Patrini, C., see Rindi, G. 181, 369
- Paul, S.M., Zatz, M. and Skolnick, P. Demonstration of brain-specific benzodiazepine receptors in rat retina 187, 243
- Paul, S.M., see Huang, A. 190, 485
- Paupardin-Tritsch, D., see Marder, E. 181, 223
- Paut, L., see Faradji, H. 202, 41
- Pavlik, A. and Teisinger, J. Effect of cyclohemimide administered to rats in early postnatal life: prolonged inhibition of dna synthesis in the developing brain 192, 531
- Pavlova, G.A., see Antziferova, L.I. 200, 239
- Pavlova, G.A., see Arshavsky, Y.I. 200, 249
- Paxinos, G., see Amodei, N. 193, 85
- Pazos, A., see Flórez, J. 199, 197
- Pearce, M., see Roberts, F. 201, 431
- Pearson, K.G., see Duysens, J. 187, 321
- Pearson, K.G., see Heitler, W.J. 187, 206
- Pearson, L., see Mayner, L. 183, 200
- Peck, K., see Gambetti, P. 200, 59
- Pedley, T.A., see Horton, R.W. 192, 399
- Pelletier, G., Leclerc, R., Saavedra, J.M., Brownstein, M.J., Vaudry, H., Ferland, L. and Labrie, F. Distribution of  $\beta$ -lipotropin ( $\beta$ -LPH), adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and  $\alpha$ -melanocyte-stimulating hormone ( $\alpha$ -MSH) in the rat brain. I. Origin of the extrahypothalamic fibers 192, 433
- Pelletier, G., see Guy, J. 199, 135
- Pelleymounter, M.A., see Lorden, J.F. 190, 569
- Pelt, A., see Berkley, K.J. 202, 273
- Pendleton, R.C., see O'Donohue, T.L. 186, 145
- Peng, H.B., Nakajima, Y. and Bridgman, P.C. Development of the postsynaptic membrane in *Xenopus* neuromuscular cultures observed by freeze-fracture and thin-section electron microscopy 196, 11
- Perlow, M.J., Chiueh, C.C., Lake, C.R. and Wyatt, R.J. Increased dopamine and norepinephrine concentrations in primate CSF following amphetamine and phenylethylamine administration 186, 469
- Perlow, M.J., Reppert, S.M., Tamarkin, L., Wyatt, R.J. and Klein, D.C. Photic regulation of the melatonin rhythm: monkey and man are not the same 182, 211
- Perret, C. and Cabelguen, J.-M. Main characteristics of the hindlimb locomotor cycle in the decorticate cat with special reference to bifunctional muscles 187, 333
- Perret, C., see Arshavsky, Y.I. 200, 249
- Perry, B.W., see Nadler, J.V. 182, 1; 191, 387
- Perry, D.C., Mullis, K.B., Øie, S. and Sadée, W. Opiate antagonist receptor binding in vivo: evidence for a new receptor binding model 199, 49
- Perry, K.W., see Fuller, R.W. 190, 215
- Perry, V.H., see Méndez-Otero, R. 198, 183
- Persson, L.I., see Hansson, E. 188, 233
- Pert, A., Moody, T.W., Pert, C.B., Dewald, L.A. and Rivier, J. Bombesin: receptor distribution in brain and effects on nociception and locomotor activity 193, 209
- Pert, C.B., see Pert, A. 193, 209
- Peschanski, M., Guilbaud, G., Gautron, M. and Besson, J.-M. Encoding of noxious heat messages in neurons of the ventrobasal thalamic complex of the rat 197, 401
- Peters, J.A. and Gala, R.R. Temporal and anatomical considerations involved in the effects of amygdaloid lesions on prolactin secretion in ovariectomized estrogenized rats 187, 257
- Petersen, S.E., Baker, J.F. and Allman, J.M. Dimensional selectivity of neurons in the dorsolateral visual area of the owl monkey 197, 507
- Peterson, E.H. and Rowe, M.H. Different regional specializations of neurons in the ganglion cell layer and inner plexiform layer of the California horned shark, *Heterodontus francisci* 201, 195
- Peterson, E.R., see Dreyfus, C.F. 194, 540
- Peterson, G.M. and Moore, R.Y. Selective effects of kainic acid on diencephalic neurons 202, 165
- Petro, Z., see Callard, G.V. 202, 112
- Pettibone, D.J. and Wurtman, R.J. D-Amphetamine reduces striatal substance P concentrations by presynaptic release of dopamine 186, 409
- Pettorossi, V.E., see Barmack, N.H. 196, 520
- Pevzner, L. Allometric nucleo-cytoplasmic volume relations and rotation ellipsoid neuronal bodies of the cat nodosal and superior sympathetic ganglia 201, 13
- Peyrichoux, J., see Repérant, J. 183, 435
- Pfaff, D.W., see Malsbury, C.W. 181, 267
- Pfaff, D.W., see Zigmond, R.E. 182, 369
- Pfeiffer, S.E., see Morris, R.J. 182, 119; 183, 145
- Phillips, H.S., Hostetter, G., Kerdelhué, B. and Kozlowski, G.P. Immunocytochemical localization of LHRH in central olfactory pathways of hamster 193, 574
- Phillips, M.I., see Knowles, W.D. 197, 256
- Phillips, M.I., see Stämmer, J.F. 186, 499
- Phillips, N.I., see Gent, J.P. 197, 275
- Phillipson, O.T. and Griffith, A.C. The neurones of origin for the mesohabenular dopamine pathway 197, 213



- Phillis, J.W., Bender, A.S. and Wu, P.H.  
Benzodiazepines inhibit adenosine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes 195, 494
- Phillis, J.W., see Edstrom, J.P. 189, 524
- Pickard, G.E.  
Morphological characteristics of retinal ganglion cells projecting to the suprachiasmatic nucleus: a horseradish peroxidase study 183, 458
- Pickard, J., Tamura, A., Stewart, M., McGeorge, A. and Fitch, W.  
Prostacyclin, indomethacin and the cerebral circulation 197, 425
- Piercey, M.F. and Einspahr, F.J.  
Use of substance P partial fragments to characterize substance P receptors of cat dorsal horn neurons 187, 481
- Piercey, M.F., Einspahr, F.J., Dobry, P.J.K., Schroeder, L.A. and Hollister, R.P.  
Morphine does not antagonize the substance P mediated excitation of dorsal horn neurons 186, 421
- Pieringer, R.A., see Sarlieve, L.L. 189, 79
- Pilotte, N.S., Gudelsky, G.A. and Porter, J.C.  
Relationship of prolactin secretion to dopamine release into hypophysial portal blood and dopamine turnover in the median eminence 193, 284
- Pinsky, C., see Sawynok, J. 189, 483
- Pisa, M., Sanberg, P.R., Corcoran, M.E. and Fibiger, H.C.  
Spontaneously recurrent seizures after intracerebral injections of kainic acid in rat: a possible model of human temporal lobe epilepsy 200, 481
- Pisner, G., see Mendelson, W.B. 182, 246
- Pittman, Q., see Taché, Y. 188, 525
- Pittman, R., see Minwaha, J. 201, 85
- Pittman, R.N., Minneman, K.P. and Molinoff, P.B.  
Ontogeny of  $\beta_1$ - and  $\beta_2$ -adrenergic receptors in rat cerebellum and cerebral cortex 188, 357
- Pizzino, A., see Anisman, H. 191, 583
- Placheta, P., see Singer, E. 202, 484
- Ploem, J.S., see Schipper, J. 190, 459
- Plz-Tejera, G., Hunt, S.P. and Schmidt, J.  
Nicotinic receptors in sensory ganglia 195, 223
- Poddar, M.K., Urquhart, D. and Sinha, A.K.  
Diazepam binding in brain after sleep and wakefulness 193, 519
- Polak, J.M., see Roberts, G.W. 195, 471
- Poletti, C., see Morrison, F. 192, 353
- Pomeroy, S.L. and Behbehanl, M.M.  
Response of nucleus raphe magnus neurons to ionophoretically applied substance P in rats 202, 464
- Pons, F., see Bruns, R.F. 189, 550
- Pope, S.G., see Dean, P. 197, 571
- Pope, S.G., see Redgrave, P. 196, 541
- Porceddu, M.L., see Di Chiara, G. 189, 193
- Porceddu, M.L., see Morelli, M. 191, 67
- Portaleone, P., Genazzani, E., Pagnini, G., Crispino, A. and Di Carlo, F.  
Interaction of estradiol and 2-hydroxy-estradiol with histamine receptors at hypothalamic level 187, 216
- Porter, J.C., see Pilotte, N.S. 193, 284
- Posner, B.L., see Van Houten, M. 186, 480
- Post, R.M., see Becker, K.L. 194, 598
- Postema, F., see Korf, J. 187, 251
- Poulos, D.A., see Auen, E.L. 191, 260
- Pourcho, R.G.  
Uptake of [ $^3$ H]glycine and [ $^3$ H]GABA by amacrine cells in the cat retina 198, 333
- Powell, T.P.S., see Sloper, J.J. 198, 204
- Powers, A.S., see Reiner, A. 192, 327
- Powers, J.M., see Hoffman, P.M. 195, 355
- Prange, A.J. Jr., see Jahnke, G. 191, 429
- Prange, A.J. Jr., see Nemeroff, C.B. 184, 529; 195, 69
- Prasad, C., Jacobs, J.J. and Wilber, J.F.  
Immunological blockade of endogenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone produces hypothermia in rats 193, 580
- Prasad, K.N., see Hartley, E.J. 190, 574
- Precht, W., see Lannou, J. 202, 217
- Preston, R.J., Bishop, G.A. and Kitai, S.T.  
Medium spiny neuron projection from the rat striatum: an intracellular horseradish peroxidase study 183, 253
- Price, D.L., see Singer, H.S. 191, 417
- Price, J.L., see Swanson, L.W. 198, 190
- Prigioni, I., see Rossi, M.L. 185, 125
- Prince, D.A., see Benninger, C. 187, 165
- Prince, D.A., see Schwartzkroin, P.A. 183, 61; 185, 169
- Prochiantz, A., see Daguet, M.-C. 191, 564
- Proudfit, H.K.  
Reversible inactivation of raphe magnus neurons: effects on nociceptive threshold and morphine-induced analgesia 201, 459
- Proudfit, H.K., Larson, A.A. and Anderson, E.G.  
The role of GABA and serotonin in the mediation of raphe-evoked spinal cord dorsal root potentials 195, 149
- Proudfit, H.K., see Hammond, D.L. 188, 79; 201, 475
- Provini, L., see Rosina, A. 195, 461
- Pujol, J.-F., see Araneda, S. 196, 405; 196, 417
- Pujol, J.-F., see Crespi, F. 191, 501
- Pujol, J.-F., see Natali, J.-P. 191, 191; 191, 205
- Pujol, J.F., see Tappaz, M. 186, 379
- Pujol, R., see Rebillard, G. 188, 252
- Puri, C.P., Puri, V., David, G.F.X. and Anand Kumar, T.C.  
Testosterone, cortisol, prolactin and bioactive luteinizing hormone in day and night samples of cerebrospinal fluid and serum of male rhesus monkeys 200, 377
- Puri, V., see Puri, C.P. 200, 377
- Purpura, D.P., Highstein, S.M., Karabelas, A.B. and Walkley, S.U.  
Intracellular recording and HRP-staining of cortical neurons in feline ganglioside storage disease 181, 446
- Purpura, D.P., see Karabelas, A.B. 200, 467
- Putkonen, P.T.S., see Leppävuori, A. 193, 95
- Pycck, C.J., see Carter, C.J. 192, 163

## Q

- Quattrochi, J.J., Baba, N., Liss, L. and Adrion, W.  
Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): a preliminary study of reticular dendritic spines in infants with SIDS 181, 245
- Quitschke, W., Francis, A. and Schechter, N.  
Electrophoretic analysis of specific proteins in the regenerating goldfish retinotectal pathway 201, 347
- Quitschke, W., see Deutsch, D.G. 198, 135

## R

- Rabié, A., Clavel, M.C. and Legrand, J.  
Analysis of the mechanisms underlying increased histogenetic cell death in developing cerebellum of the hypothyroid rat: determination of the time required for granule cell death 190, 409
- Rabie, A., see Uziel, A. 182, 172
- Racagni, G., see Apud, J. 186, 226
- Radulovacki, M., Walovitch, R. and Yanik, G.  
Caffeine produces REM sleep rebound in rats 201, 497
- Raes, I., see Brannan, T.S. 200, 474
- Raichle, M.E., see Tewson, T.J. 192, 291
- Rainbow, T.C., Davis, P.G. and McEwen, B.S.  
Anisomycin inhibits the activation of sexual behavior by estradiol and progesterone 194, 548
- Rainbow, T.C., Degroff, V., Luine, V.N. and McEwen, B.S.  
Estradiol 17 $\beta$  increases the number of muscarinic receptors in hypothalamic nuclei 198, 239
- Raine, C.S., see Soffer, D. 186, 301
- Raine, C.S., see Weinberg, E.L. 198, 1
- Raisman, G., see Beech, J.N. 188, 347
- Raisman, G., see Field, P.M. 189, 103
- Raisman, G., see Lawrence, J.M. 183, 466
- Raisman, G., see Smolen, A. 181, 315
- Raisman, G., see Wilson, K.C.P. 185, 103
- Raizada, M.K., Yang, J.W. and Fellows, R.E.  
Binding of [<sup>125</sup>I]insulin to specific receptors and stimulation of nucleotide incorporation in cells cultured from rat brain 200, 389
- Raizada, M.K., see Weyhenmeyer, J.A. 181, 465
- Rajan, R., see Reddy, V.V.R. 197, 443
- Raju, T.R., Bignami, A. and Dahl, D.  
Glial fibrillary acidic protein in monolayer cultures of C-6 glioma cells: effect of aging and dibutyl cyclic AMP 200, 225
- Ramon-Moliner, E.  
Some projections of the prerubral bundle: an autoradiographic study 194, 484
- Ramot, O., see Rehavi, M. 194, 443
- Ramsay, P.B., Krigman, M.R. and Morell, P.  
Developmental studies of the uptake of choline, GABA and dopamine by crude synaptosomal preparations *in vivo* or *in vitro* lead treatment 187, 383
- Ranck, J.B. Jr., see Mitchell, S.J. 189, 49
- Ranish, N.A., Dettbarn, W.-D. and Lynn Wecker  
Nerve stump length-dependent loss of acetylcholinesterase activity in endplate regions of rat diaphragm 191, 379
- Rao, G.S., see Sarlieve, L.L. 189, 79
- Rapisardi, S., see Lavail, J.H. 191, 3
- Rapoport, S.I., see Weerasuriya, A. 191, 405; 192, 581
- Ray, D.E., see Cremer, J.E. 194, 278
- Raymond, J., see Demêmes, D. 196, 331
- Raynaud, J.-P., see Secchi, J. 184, 455
- Reader, T.A., see De Montigny, C. 200, 363
- Rebec, G.V. and Zimmerman, K.S.  
Opposite effects of D-amphetamine on spontaneous neuronal activity in the mesostriatum and nucleus accumbens 201, 485
- Rebillard, G., Rebillard, M. and Pujol, R.  
Factors affecting the recording to visual-evoked potentials from the deaf cat primary auditory cortex (AI) 188, 252
- Rebillard, M., see Rebillard, G. 188, 252
- Reddy, M.M., see Krivánek, J. 195, 506
- Reddy, S.V.R. and Yaksh, T.L.  
Spinal noradrenergic terminal system mediates antinociception 189, 391
- Reddy, V.V.R., Rajan, R. and Daly, M.J.  
Estrogen metabolism in neural tissues of six-day-old rats 197, 443
- Redgrave, P., Dean, P., Donohoe, T.P. and Pope, S.G.  
Superior colliculus lesions selectively attenuate apomorphine-induced oral stereotypy: a possible role for the nigroretectal pathway 196, 541
- Redgrave, P., see Dean, P. 197, 571
- Regan, C.M., see Garthwaite, J. 194, 603
- Reggiani, A., Battaini, F., Kobayashi, H., Spano, P. and Trabucchi, M.  
Genotype-dependent sensitivity to morphine: role of different opiate receptor populations 189, 289
- Reggiani, C., see Comincioli, V. 199, 482
- Reggiani, C., see Rindi, G. 181, 369
- Rehavi, M., Ramot, O., Yavetz, B. and Sokolovsky, M.  
Amitriptyline: long-term treatment elevates  $\alpha$ -adrenergic and muscarinic receptor binding in mouse brain 194, 443
- Rehfeld, J.F., see Emson, P.C. 198, 497
- Rehncrona, S., see Astrup, J. 199, 161
- Reichlin, S., see Lechan, R.M. 195, 13
- Reid, I.A., see Sernia, C. 192, 217

- Reid, S.A. and Sybert, G.W.  
Acute  $\text{FeCl}_3$ -induced epileptogenic foci in cats: electrophysiological analyses 188, 531
- Reigner, J., see Matthieu, J.-M. 200, 457
- Reiner, A. and Powers, A.S.  
The effects of extensive forebrain lesions on visual discriminative performance in turtles (*Chrysemys picta picta*) 192, 327
- Reinoso-Suarez, F., see Tortelly, A. 188, 543
- Reis, D., see Luine, V. 191, 273
- Reis, D.J., see Gilad, G.M. 186, 67
- Reisine, T.D., Overstreet, D., Gale, K., Rossor, M., Iversen, L. and Yamamura, H.I.  
Benzodiazepine receptors: the effect of GABA on their characteristics in human brain and their alteration in Huntington's disease 199, 79
- Reisine, T.D., U'Prichard, D.C., Wiech, N.L., Ursillo, R.C. and Yamamura, H.I.  
Effects of combined administration of amphetamine and iprindole on brain adrenergic receptors 188, 587
- Reisine, T.D., see Nagy, J.I. 186, 435
- Reisine, T.D., see U'Prichard, D.C. 187, 143
- Rommel, R.S., see Skinner, R.D. 196, 387
- Remmers, J.E., see Baker, J.P. Jr. 200, 331
- Repérant, J., Peyrichoux, J., Weidner, C., Miceli, D. and Rio, J.P.  
The centrifugal visual system in *Vipera aspis*. An experimental study using retrograde axonal transport of HRP and  $^3\text{H}$ adenosine 183, 435
- Repérant, J., Vesselkin, N.P., Ermakova, T.V., Kenigfest, N.B. and Kosareva, A.A.  
Radioautographic evidence for both orthograde and retrograde axonal transport of labeled compounds after intracerebral injection of  $^3\text{H}$ proline in the lamprey (*Lampetra fluviatilis*) 200, 179
- Repérant, J., see Vesselkin, N.P. 195, 453
- Reppert, S.M., see Perlow, M.J. 182, 211
- Revue, A.V., Cheney, D.L., Costa, E., Lander, N. and Mechoulam, R.  
Reduction of hippocampal acetylcholine turnover in rats treated with  $(-)-\Delta^8$ -tetrahydrocannabinol and its 1',2'-dimethyl-heptyl homolog 195, 445
- Reynolds, N.C., see Fleming, L.H. 202, 469
- Rhoades, R.W.  
Compatibility of DAPI and silver staining for combined anterograde and retrograde tracing of neural connections 201, 190
- Rhoades, R.W. and Dellacroce, D.D.  
Visual callosal connections in the golden hamster 190, 248
- Rhoades, R.W. and Dellacroce, D.D.  
Neonatal enucleation induces an asymmetric pattern of visual callosal connections in hamsters 202, 189
- Ribak, C., Vaughn, J.E. and Roberts, E.  
GABAergic nerve terminals decrease in the substantia nigra following mehitransections of the striatonigral and pallidonigral pathways 192, 413
- Ribeiro-Da-Silva, A. and Coimbra, A.  
Neuronal uptake of  $^3\text{H}$ GABA and  $^3\text{H}$ glycine in laminae I-III (substantia gelatinosa rolandi) of the rat spinal cord. An autoradiographic study 188, 449
- Ricardo, J.A.  
Efferent connections of the subthalamic region in the rat. I. The subthalamic nucleus of Luys 202, 257
- Ricaurte, G.A., Schuster, C.R. and Seiden, L.S.  
Long-term effects of repeated methylamphetamine administration on dopamine and serotonin neurons in the rat brain: a regional study 193, 153
- Ricaurte, G.A., see Wagner, G.C. 181, 151
- Richard, D., see Molotchnikoff, S. 193, 383
- Richardson, R.J., see Howland, R.D. 184, 248
- Richelson, E., see Knodel, E.L. 197, 565
- Richman, T.B., see Lockwood, A.H. 181, 259
- Rickert, E.J., see Lorden, J.F. 190, 569
- Rieger, F., see Taylor, P. 182, 383
- Rigter, H., see Martinez, J.L. Jr. 195, 433
- Rikard-Bell, G.C. and Bystrzycka, E.K.  
Localization of phrenic motor nucleus in the cat and rabbit studied with horseradish peroxidase 194, 479
- Riley, J.N., see Marchand, E.R. 193, 339
- Rindi, G., Patrini, C., Comincioli, V. and Reggiani, C.  
Thiamine content and turnover rates of some rat nervous regions, using labeled thiamine as a tracer 181, 369
- Rindi, G., see Comincioli, V. 199, 482
- Rinvik, E., see Kotchabhakdi, N. 187, 457
- Rio, J.P., see Repérant, J. 183, 435
- Riopelle, R.J., Kleiman, M. and Sutter, A.  
Nerve growth factor receptors: analysis of the interaction of  $\beta\text{NGF}$  with membranes of chick embryo dorsal root ganglia 199, 63
- Ritter, R.C., see Slusser, P.G. 202, 474
- Ritter, S., McGlone, J.J. and Kelley, K.W.  
Absence of lithium-induced taste aversion after area postrema lesion 201, 501
- Rivier, J., see Pert, A. 193, 209
- Robards, M.J., Stritzel, M. and Robertson, R.T.  
Ventral horn cells of the cervical cord project to neck muscles and brain 189, 519
- Robbins, C.A., see Wyler, A.R. 190, 29; 195, 337
- Roberts, E., see Houser, C.R. 200, 341
- Roberts, E., see Krause, D.N. 185, 51
- Roberts, E., see Ribak, C. 192, 413
- Roberts, F., Pearce, M. and Taberner, P.V.  
A comparison of the in vivo uptake of  $^3\text{H}$ GABA into rat cerebral cortex and dorsal medulla following topical application 201, 431
- Roberts, G.W., Woodhams, P.L., Crow, T.J. and Polak, J.M.  
Loss of immunoreactive VIP in the bed nucleus following lesions of the stria terminalis 195, 471
- Roberts, L., see Wilson, M.M. 197, 433
- Roberts, P.J., see Sharif, N.A. 194, 594
- Robertson, L.T., see Rushmer, D.S. 181, 17
- Robertson, R.C., see Thompson, A.M. 197, 185



- Robertson, R.T., see Robards, M.J. 189, 519
- Robinson, A.G., see Sinding, C. 195, 177
- Robinson, D.A., see Haddad, G.M. 185, 265
- Robinson, P.F. and Gilmore, S.A.  
Spontaneous generalized spike-wave discharges in the electrocorticograms of albino rats 201, 452
- Robinson, R.G. and Coyle, J.T.  
The differential effect of right versus left hemispheric cerebral infarction on catecholamines and behavior in the rat 188, 63
- Robinson, R.G., Shoemaker, W.J. and Schlumpf, M.  
Time course of changes in catecholamines following right hemispheric cerebral infarction in the rat 181, 202
- Robinson, S.E., Schwartz, J.P. and Costa, E.  
Substance P in the superior cervical ganglion and the submaxillary gland of the rat 182, 11
- Robinson, T.E., see Vanderwolf, C.H. 202, 65
- Rocha-Miranda, C.E., see Méndez-Otero, R. 198, 183
- Roessmann, U., Velasco, M.E., Sindely, S.D. and Gambetti, P.  
Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in ependymal cells during development. An immunocytochemical study 200, 13
- Rogawski, M.A. and Aghajanian, G.K.  
Activation of lateral geniculate neurons by norepinephrine: mediation by an  $\alpha$ -adrenergic receptor 182, 345
- Roger, L.J., Breese, G.R. and Morell, P.  
Axonal transport of proteins and glycoproteins in the rat nigro-striatal pathway and the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine 197, 95
- Rogers, J., Siggins, G.R., Schulman, J.A. and Bloom, F.E.  
Physiological correlates of ethanol intoxication, tolerance, and dependence in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells 196, 183
- Rogers, L.J., see Howard, K.J. 188, 369
- Rogers, R.C., Butcher, L.L. and Novini, D.  
Effects of urethane and pentobarbital anesthesia on the demonstration of retrograde and anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase 187, 197
- Rogowski, A., see Feng, A.S. 189, 530
- Rolls, E.T., Burton, M.J. and Mora, F.  
Neurophysiological analysis of brain-stimulation reward in the monkey 194, 339
- Romagnano, M.A., see Bennett-Clarke, C. 188, 473
- Romeskie, M. and Sharma, S.C.  
Retinal projection to a rotated tectal reimplant following long-term tectal denervation in adult goldfish 201, 202
- Romijn, H.J., Mud, M.T., Wolters, P.S. and Corner, M.A.  
Neurite formation in dissociated cerebral cortex in vitro: evidence for clockwise outgrowth and autotopic contacts 192, 575
- Rondouin, G., Baldy-Moulinier, M. and Passouant, P.  
The influence of hippocampal kindling on sleep organization in cats. Effects of alpha-methylparatyrosine 181, 413
- Rönnbäck, L., see Hansson, E. 188, 233
- Room, P., see Luiten, P.G.M. 190, 321; 193, 539
- Roppolo, J.R., see Collins, J.G. 198, 307
- Rorstad, O.P., Senterman, M.K., Hoyte, K.M. and Martin, J.B.  
Immunoreactive and biologically active somatostatin-like material in the human retina 199, 488
- Rosen, G.D., see Denenberg, V.H. 200, 123
- Rosen, G.D., see Sherman, G.F. 192, 61
- Rosén, I., see Dahlgren, N. 184, 143
- Rosenberg, G.A. and Kyner, W.T.  
Gray and white matter brain-blood transfer constants by steady-state tissue clearance in cat 193, 59
- Rosenberg, J.R., Lindsay, K.W. and Logan, J.J.  
Labyrinth and neck reflex modification of the tonic vibration reflex in the decerebrate cat 190, 425
- Rosenbluth, J., see Tao-Cheng, J.-H. 199, 249
- Rosenfeld, M., see Makman, M.H. 192, 177
- Rosina, A., Provini, L., Bentivoglio, M. and Kuypers, H.G.J.M.  
Ponto-neocerebellar axonal branching as revealed by double fluorescent retrograde labeling technique 195, 461
- Ross, D.A., see Meibach, R.C. 195, 167
- Ross, L.L., see Glazer, E.J. 185, 39
- Rossi, J. III, see Hardy, C. 194, 293
- Rossi, M.L., Prigioni, I., Valli, P. and Casella, C.  
Activation of the efferent system in the isolated frog labyrinth: effects on the afferent EPSPs and spike discharge recorded from single fibres of the posterior nerve 185, 125
- Rossignol, S. and Gauthier, L.  
An analysis of mechanisms controlling the reversal of crossed spinal reflexes 182, 31
- Rossor, M., Fahrenkrug, J., Emson, P., Mountjoy, C., Iversen, L. and Roth, M.  
Reduced cortical choline acetyltransferase activity in senile dementia of Alzheimer type is not accompanied by changes in vasoactive intestinal polypeptide 201, 249
- Rossor, M., see Emson, P.C. 198, 497; 199, 147
- Rossor, M., see Reisine, T.D. 199, 79
- Roszman, T.L., see Cross, R.J. 196, 79
- Roth, B.L., Galloway, M.P. and Coscia, C.J.  
The effects of morphine on catecholamine metabolism during postnatal development 197, 561
- Roth, M., see Rossor, M. 201, 249
- Roth, R.H., Doherty, J.D. and Walters, J.R.  
Gamma-hydroxybutyrate: a role in the regulation of central dopaminergic neurons? 189, 556
- Roth, R.H., see Crawley, J.N. 183, 301
- Roth, R.H., see Laverty, R. 182, 482
- Rothman Schonfeld, A. and Katzman, R.  
Autoradiographic demonstration of the

- central origin of regenerating fibers into iris tissue implants in the rat mesencephalon 197, 355
- Rothman, T.P., see Gintzler, A.R. 189, 31
- Rotsztein, W.H., see Gogan, F. 184, 109
- Rousselle, J.C., see Fillion, G. 198, 361
- Rouzaire-Dubois, B., Hammond, C., Hamon, B. and Feger, J.  
Pharmacological blockade of the globus pallidus-induced inhibitory response of subthalamic cells in the rat 200, 321
- Rowe, C.E., see Doherty, F.J. 197, 113
- Rowe, M.H., see Peterson, E.H. 201, 195
- Rowley, J.C. III, see Zill, S.N. 198, 253
- Rubel, E.W., see Lippe, W.R. 196, 43
- Ruda, M.A. and Gobel, S.  
Ultrastructural characterization of axonal endings in the substantia gelatinosa which take up [<sup>3</sup>H]serotonin 184, 57
- Rudomin, P., Engberg, I., Jankowska, E. and Jiménez, I.  
Evidence of two different mechanisms involved in the generation of presynaptic depolarization of afferent and rubrospinal fibers in the cat spinal cord 189, 256
- Ruiz-Marcos, A., Sánchez-Toscano, F., Del Rey, F.E. and Morreale De Escobar, G.  
Reversible morphological alterations of cortical neurons in juvenile and adult hypothyroidism in the rat 185, 91
- Rushmer, D.S., Woollacott, M.H., Robertson, L.T. and Laxer, K.D.  
Somatotopic organization of climbing fiber projections from low threshold cutaneous afferents to pars intermedia of cerebellar cortex in the cat 181, 17
- Russell, D., see Yates, C.M. 197, 269
- Russell, J.T., Brownstein, M.J. and Gainer, H.  
[<sup>35</sup>S]cysteine labeled peptides transported to the neurohypophyses of adrenalectomized, lactating, and Brattleboro rats 201, 227
- Rutti, M., see Matthieu, J.-M. 200, 457
- Ryan, K.J., see Callard, G.V. 202, 112
- Rymer, W.Z. and Hasan, Z.  
Absence of force-feedback regulation in soleus muscle of the decerebrate cat 184, 203
- Ryu, H., see Iwamoto, G.A. 183, 193
- enzyme activity in brain stem areas of genetic salt-sensitive hypertensive (Dahl) rats 193, 299
- Saavedra, J.M., see Pelletier, G. 192, 433
- Sabol, S.L., see Wilkening, D. 189, 459
- Sadée, W., see Perry, D.C. 199, 49
- Sadoshima, S., Fujishima, M., Tamaki, K., Nakatomi, Y., Ishitsuka, T., Ogata, J. and Omae, T.  
Response of cortical and pial arteries to changes of arterial CO<sub>2</sub> tension in rats - a morphometric study 189, 115
- Sagar, S.M. and Snodgrass, S.R.  
Effects of substantia nigra lesions on forebrain 2-deoxyglucose retention in the rat 185, 335
- Sahenk, Z. and Mendell, J.R.  
Axoplasmic transport in zinc pyridinethione neuropathy: evidence for an abnormality in distal turn-around 186, 343
- Said, S.I., see Sims, K.B. 186, 165
- Saigal, R.P., Karamanlidis, A.N., Voogd, J., Michaloudi, H. and Mangana, O.  
Cerebellar afferents from motor nuclei of cranial nerves, the nucleus of the solitary tract, and nuclei coeruleus and parabrachialis in sheep, demonstrated with retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase 197, 200
- Saito, K., see Fujita, N. 190, 593; 199, 335
- Saito, K., see Yonehara, N. 182, 137
- Saitoh, Y., see Tohyama, M. 181, 433
- Sakabe, T., see Dahlgren, N. 184, 143
- Sakai, H., see Toyoshima, K. 185, 67
- Sakai, K. and Jouvett, M.  
Brain stem PGO-on cells projecting directly to the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus 194, 500
- Sakai, K., see Kanamori, N. 189, 251
- Sakamoto, N., see Ito, H. 197, 219
- Sakanaka, M., see Takagi, H. 193, 315
- Sakanaka, M., see Tohyama, M. 181, 433
- Sakumoto, T., see Tohyama, M. 181, 433
- Salinger, W.L., Garraghty, P.E., Macavoy, M.G. and Hooker, L.F.  
Sensitivity of the mature lateral geniculate nucleus to components of monocular paralysis 187, 307
- Salinger, W.L., Garraghty, P.E. and Schwartz, M.A.  
Response of the mature lateral geniculate nucleus to monocular paralysis: contributions of nonretinal and retinal components 192, 255
- Samanen, D.W., see Graziadei, P.P.C. 187, 467
- Samanin, R., Mennini, T., Ferraris, A., Bendotti, C. and Borsini, F.  
Hyper- and hyposensitivity of central serotonin receptors: [<sup>3</sup>H]serotonin binding and functional studies in the rat 189, 449
- Samuel, D., see Bieganski, A. 187, 221
- Sanberg, P.R., see Pisa, M. 200, 481
- Sánchez-Toscano, F., see Ruiz-Marcos, A. 185, 91
- Sandberg, B.E.B., see Emson, P.C. 199, 147

## S

- Saadé, N.E., Jabbur, S.J. and Banna, N.R.  
Interactions of isolated dorsal column and ventral spinal ascending volleys on single neurons in the posterolateral cortex (SMI) of the cat 201, 446
- Saavedra, J.M., Correa, F.M. and Iwai, J.  
Discrete changes in adrenaline-forming

- Sandberg, M., Hamberger, A., Karlsson, J.-O. and Tirillini, B.  
Potassium stimulated release of axonally transported radioactivity from slices of rabbit superior colliculus 188, 175
- Sanders, K.H., Klein, C.E., Mayer, T.E., Heym, C. and Handwerker, H.O.  
Differential effects of noxious and non-noxious input on neurones according to location in ventral periaqueductal grey or dorsal raphe nucleus 186, 83
- Sanderson, K.J., see Mayner, L. 183, 200
- Sandoval, M.E.  
Studies on the relationship between  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux from mitochondria and the release of amino acid neurotransmitters 181, 357
- Sanford Kiser, R., Brown, C.A., Sanghera, M.K. and German, D.C.  
Dorsal raphe nucleus stimulation reduces centrally-elicited fearlike behavior 191, 265
- Sanghera, M.K., see Sanford Kiser, R. 191, 265
- Saper, C.B. and Loewy, A.D.  
Efferent connections of the parabrachial nucleus in the rat 197, 291
- Sapirstein, V.S., Flynn, C. and Lees, M.B.  
Developmental changes in carbonic anhydrase and adenylate cyclase in Quaking mice 185, 373
- Sar, M., see Johnson, R.P. 194, 566
- Sarjant, J., see Thompson, R.J. 201, 423
- Sarlieve, L.L., Rao, G.S., Campbell, G. LeM. and Pieringer, R.A.  
Investigations on myelination in vitro: biochemical and morphological changes in cultures of dissociated brain cells from embryonic mice 189, 79
- Sarlieve, L.L., see Neskovic, N.M. 184, 523
- Sarna, G.S., see Cremer, J.E. 194, 278
- Sasa, M., see Chikamori, Y. 194, 53
- Sasaki, C.T., Kauer, J.S. and Babitz, L.  
Differential [ $^{14}\text{C}$ ]-deoxyglucose uptake after deafferentation of the mammalian auditory pathway - a model for examining tinnitus 194, 511
- Sasaki, K., see Hashimoto, S. 197, 415
- Sasaki, K., see Ono, T. 185, 208
- Sasaki, S., see Igusa, Y. 182, 451
- Sato, A., see Koizumi, K. 182, 85
- Sato, S., see Sato, T. 188, 33
- Sato, T., Sato, S. and Suzuki, J.  
Correlation with superior cervical sympathetic ganglion and sympathetic nerve-innervation of intracranial artery-electron microscopical studies 188, 33
- Sato, Y., see Kawasaki, T. 197, 496
- Satoh, M., Akaike, A., Nakazawa, T. and Takagi, H.  
Evidence for involvement of separate mechanisms in the production of analgesia by electrical stimulation of the nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis and nucleus raphe magnus in the rat 194, 525
- Satoh, T., see Fukumori, R. 181, 241
- Satoh, T., see Watabe, K. 199, 231
- Saunders, J.C., Dolgin, K.G. and Lowry, L.D.  
The maturation of frequency selectivity in C57BL/6J mice studied with auditory evoked response tuning curves 187, 69
- Savaki, H.E., see McCulloch, J. 194, 117
- Sawada, S., Takada, S. and Yamamoto, C.  
Electrical activity recorded from thin sections of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, and the effects of neurotensin 188, 578
- Sawasaki, Y., see Yamada, N. 195, 485
- Sawchenko, P.E., see Swanson, L.W. 197, 207; 198, 190
- Sawyer, C.H., see Ehlers, C.L. 189, 274
- Sawyer, C.H., see Jacobson, C.D. 194, 471
- Sawynok, J., Labella, F.S. and Pinsky, C.  
Effects of morphine and naloxone on the  $\text{K}^{+}$ -stimulated release of methionine-enkephalin from slices of rat corpus striatum 189, 483
- Scatton, B. and Bartholini, G.  
Modulation by GABA of cholinergic transmission in the striatum 183, 211
- Scatton, B. and Bartholini, G.  
Increase in striatal acetylcholine levels by GABAergic agents: dependence on corticostriatal neurons 200, 174
- Schadt, J.C. and Barnes, C.D.  
Motoneuron membrane changes associated with spinal shock and the Schiff-Sherrington phenomenon 201, 373
- Schaeffer, J.M. and Brownstein, M.J.  
Ontogeny of TRH-like material in several regions of the rat brain 182, 207
- Schäfer, T., see Goedert, M. 201, 399
- Schainker, B.A. and Cicero, T.J.  
Acute central stimulation of luteinizing hormone by parenterally administered N-methyl-D, L-aspartic acid in the male rat 184, 425
- Schallert, T., see De Ryck, M. 201, 143
- Schechter, N., see Deutsch, D.G. 198, 135
- Schechter, N., see Francis, A. 183, 224; 185, 161
- Schechter, N., see McCaughran, J.A. Jr. 199, 127
- Schechter, N., see Quitschke, W. 201, 347
- Scheff, S.W., Benardo, L.S. and Cotman, C.W.  
Decline in reactive fiber growth in the dentate gyrus of aged rats compared to young adult rats following entorhinal cortex removal 199, 21
- Scheibel, J., Elsasser, T. and Ondo, J.G.  
Stimulation of LH and FSH secretion following intraventricular injection of cysteic acid but not taurine 201, 99
- Schellenberg, A., see Olpe, H.-R. 186, 9
- Schieber, M.H. and Thach, W.T.  
Alpha-gamma dissociation during slow tracking movements of the monkey's wrist: preliminary evidence from spinal ganglion recording 202, 213
- Schiffman, E.L., see Van Houten, M. 186, 480
- Schingnitz, G. and Werner, J.  
Thalamic burst firing - a neuronal code for temperature information? 195, 467



- Schipper, J., Tilders, F.J.H. and Ploem, J.S.  
A scanning microfluorimetric study on sympathetic nerve fibres: intraneuronal differences in noradrenaline turnover 190, 459
- Schlapfer, W.T., see Newlin, S.A. 181, 89; 181, 107
- Schlegel, P.A., see Jen, P.H.-S. 196, 502
- Schlesinger, K., see Tepper, J.M. 187, 81
- Schlumpf, M., see Robinson, R.G. 181, 202
- Schmechel, D.E., Brightman, M.W. and Barker, J.L.  
Localization of neuron-specific enolase in mouse spinal neurons grown in tissue culture 181, 391
- Schmechel, D.E., Brightman, M.W. and Marangos, P.J.  
Neurons switch from non-neuronal enolase to neuron-specific enolase during differentiation 190, 195
- Schmechel, D.E., see Marangos, P.J. 190, 185
- Schmeisser, E.T. and Dawson, W.W.  
Stability of the *Necturus* eye-cup preparation 196, 525
- Schmeling, W.T. and Hosko, M.J.  
Effect of  $\Delta^9$ -tetrahydrocannabinol on hypothalamic thermosensitive units 187, 431
- Schmid, P.G., see Sinding, C. 195, 177
- Schmid, R., Hong, J.S., Meek, J. and Costa, E.  
The effect of kainic acid on the hippocampal content of putative transmitter amino acids 200, 355
- Schmidt, B.J., see Steeves, J.D. 185, 349
- Schmidt, D.E., see Wecker, L. 184, 234
- Schmidt, J., see Plz-Tejera, G. 195, 223
- Schmidt, J.T. and Freeman, J.A.  
Electrophysiologic evidence that retinotectal synaptic transmission in the goldfish is nicotinic cholinergic 187, 129
- Schmidt, J.T., see Oswald, R.E. 187, 113
- Schmidt, R.H., Kasik, S.A. and Bhatnagar, R.K.  
Regenerative critical periods for locus coeruleus in postnatal rat pups following intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine: a model of noradrenergic development 191, 173
- Schmieg, G., Mercer, J.B. and Jessen, C.  
Thermosensitivity of the extrahypothalamic brain stem in conscious goats 188, 383
- Schomburg, E.D., see Kniffki, K.-D. 186, 445
- Schotman, P., see Bär, P.R. 198, 478
- Schroeder, L.A., see Piercey, M.F. 186, 421
- Schubert, D., LaCorbiere, M., Klier, F.G. and Steinbach, J.H.  
The modulation of neurotransmitter synthesis by steroid hormones and insulin 190, 67
- Schubert, P., see Isenberg, G. 194, 588
- Schulman, J.A., see Rogers, J. 196, 183
- Schulman, P., see Deutsch, D.G. 198, 135
- Schulz, R., see Wüster, M. 189, 403
- Schuster, C.R., see Ricaurte, G.A. 193, 153
- Schuster, C.R., see Wagner, G.C. 181, 151
- Schwab, M., see Goedert, M. 201, 399
- Schwartz, J.P., see Robinson, S.E. 182, 11
- Schwartz, M., Axelrod, D., Feldman, E.L. and Agranoff, B.W.  
Histological localization of binding sites of  $\alpha$ -bungarotoxin and of antibodies specific to acetylcholine receptor in goldfish optic nerve and tectum 194, 171
- Schwartz, M.A., see Salinger, W.L. 192, 255
- Schwartzkroin, P.A. and Prince, D.A.  
Changes in excitatory and inhibitory synaptic potentials leading to epileptogenic activity 183, 61
- Schwartzkroin, P.A. and Prince, D.A.  
Effects of TEA on hippocampal neurons 185, 169
- Schwartzkroin, P.A., see Mesher, R.A. 183, 472
- Schwing, G.B., see Billings-Gagliardi, S. 200, 135
- Scott, D., see Gash, D. 181, 345
- Sealock, R.  
Identification of regions of high acetylcholine receptor density in tannic acid-fixed postsynaptic membranes from electric tissue 199, 267
- Sealock, R. and Kavookjian, A.  
Postsynaptic distribution of acetylcholine receptors in electroplax of the torpedine ray, *Narcine brasiliensis* 190, 81
- Sebille, A. and Bondoux-Jahan, M.  
Effects of electric stimulation and previous nerve injury on motor function recovery in rats 193, 562
- Secchi, J., Lecaque, D., Cousin, M.-A., Lando, D., Legault-Demare, L. and Raynaud, J.-P.  
Detection and localization of 14-3-2 protein in primary cultures of embryonic rat brain 184, 455
- Seeman, P., see Hartley, E.J. 190, 574
- Seeman, P., see Weinreich, P. 198, 491
- Sefton, A.J., see Ohara, P.T. 197, 503
- Segal, M., Bar Sagie, D. and Mayevsky, A.  
Metabolic changes induced in rat hippocampal slices by norepinephrine 202, 387
- Segal, M. and Gutnick, M.J.  
Effects of serotonin on extracellular potassium concentration in the rat hippocampal slice 195, 389
- Segal, M., see Aston-Jones, G. 195, 215
- Segal, M., see Zamir, N. 184, 299
- Seiden, L.S., see Heffner, T.G. 183, 403
- Seiden, L.S., see Ricaurte, G.A. 193, 153
- Seiden, L.S., see Wagner, G.C. 181, 151
- Seidenwurm, D., see Levine, J.D. 201, 129
- Seif, S.M., see Sinding, C. 195, 177
- Seil, F.J. and Agrawal, H.C.  
Myelin-proteolipid protein does not induce demyelinating or myelination-inhibiting antibodies 194, 273
- Seil, F.J., Leiman, A.L. and Woodward, W.R.  
Cytosine arabinoside effects on developing cerebellum in tissue culture 186, 393
- Seil, F.J. and Woodward, W.R.  
Kainic acid neurotoxicity in granulo-prival cerebellar cultures 197, 285

- Sela, J., see Wollberg, Z. 198, 216
- Sellinger, O.Z., see Dainat, J. 183, 135
- Sellström, Å., see Hansson, E. 188, 233
- Selmanoff, M.K., Wise, P.M. and Barraclough, C.A.  
Regional distribution of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) in rat brain determined by microdissection and radioimmunoassay 192, 421
- Seltzer, B. and Pandya, D.N.  
Converging visual and somatic sensory cortical input to the intraparietal sulcus of the rhesus monkey 192, 339
- Semba, K., Szechtman, H. and Komisaruk, B.R.  
Synchrony among rhythmical facial tremor, neocortical 'alpha' waves, and thalamic non-sensory neuronal bursts in intact awake rats 195, 281
- Semenov, L.A., Burešová, O. and Bureš, J.  
Electroconvulsive shock disrupts early manifestations of vestibular compensation in rats 193, 273
- Senba, E., see Takagi, H. 193, 315
- Senba, E., see Tohyama, M. 181, 433
- Seng Kee Leong  
A qualitative electron microscopic study of the corticopontine projections after neonatal cerebellar hemispherectomy 194, 299
- Senterman, M.K., see Rorstad, O.P. 199, 488
- Sernia, C. and Reid, I.A.  
Release of angiotensinogen by rat brain in vitro 192, 217
- Sétáló, G., see Merchenthaler, I. 198, 63
- Severson, J.A. and Finch, C.E.  
Reduced dopaminergic binding during aging in the rodent striatum 192, 147
- Shah, Y. and Dostrovsky, J.O.  
Electrophysiological evidence for a projection of the periaqueductal gray matter to nucleus raphe magnus in cat and rat 193, 534
- Shain, W.G., see Freschi, J.E. 185, 429
- Sharif, N.A. and Roberts, P.J.  
Effects of protein- and membrane-modifying agents on the binding of L-<sup>3</sup>Hglutamate to cerebellar synaptic membranes 194, 594
- Sharma, S.C.  
The effect of bilateral partial tectal ablation on optic nerve innervation in adult goldfish 183, 453
- Sharma, S.C., see Romeskie, M. 201, 202
- Sharpe, L.G., see Bell, J.A. 196, 455
- Sharpless, N.S., see Makman, M.H. 192, 177
- Shaw, M.K., see Altman, J.S. 189, 245
- Sheard, M.H., see Swann, A.C. 194, 287
- Shepherd, G.M., see Teicher, M.H. 194, 530
- Sheridan, P.J., see Carrillo, A.J. 186, 157
- Sherman, G.F., Garbanati, J.A., Rosen, G.D., Yutzy, D.A. and Denenberg, V.H.  
Brain and behavioral asymmetries for spatial preference in rats 192, 61
- Sherman, G.F., see Denenberg, V.H. 200, 123
- Sherman-Gold, R. and Dudai, Y.  
Solubilization and properties of a benzodiazepine receptor from calf cortex 198, 485
- Shimamura, M., Kogure, I. and Wada, S.  
Three types of reticular neurons involved in the spino-bulbo-spinal reflex of cats 186, 99
- Shimazu, H., see Igusa, Y. 182, 451
- Shimazu, T., see Matsushita, H. 183, 79
- Shimizu, N., see Tohyama, M. 181, 433
- Shimizu, T., Koja, T., Fujisaki, T. and Fukuda, T.  
Effects of peripheral electric stimulation on the central 5-hydroxytryptamine turnover and drug-induced head-twitches in mice 193, 594
- Shinka, T., see Kato, E. 195, 208
- Shinnick-Gallagher, P., see Cole, A.E. 187, 226
- Shinohara, Y., see Takeoka, T. 198, 147
- Shinozaki, H. and Ishida, M.  
Inhibitory action of ibotenic acid on the crayfish neuromuscular junction 198, 157
- Shiomi, H., see Ueda, H. 198, 460
- Shiosaka, S., see Takagi, H. 193, 315
- Shiosaka, S., see Tohyama, M. 181, 433
- Shipley, C., Buchwald, J.S., Norman, R. and Guthrie, D.  
Brain stem auditory evoked response development in the kitten 182, 313
- Shoemaker, W.J., see Jaim-Etcheverry, G. 197, 547
- Shoemaker, W.J., see Robinson, R.G. 181, 202
- Shrager, E.E. and Johnson, A.K.  
Anteroventral third ventricle (AV3V) region ablation: chronic elevations of plasma renin concentration 190, 554
- Shuber, E., see Zamir, N. 201, 471
- Sieck, G.C. and Harper, R.M.  
Discharge of neurons in the parabrachial pons related to the cardiac cycle: changes during different sleep-waking states 199, 385
- Sieck, G.C., see Harper, R.M. 199, 343
- Siegel, A., see Block, C.H. 197, 39; 197, 57
- Siegel, A., see Fischette, C.T. 195, 373
- Siegel, A., see Krayniak, P.F. 189, 15
- Siegel, D., see Cestelli, A. 186, 185
- Siegel, J., see Goldstein, J.M. 183, 181
- Siegel, J.M., Wheeler, R.L., Breedlove, S.M. and McGinty, D.J.  
Brain stem units related to movements of the pinna 202, 183
- Siegel, R., Chowers, I., Conforti, N. and Feldman, S.  
Corticotrophin and corticosterone secretory patterns following acute neurogenic stress, in intact and in variously hypothalamic deafferented male rats 188, 399
- Siegel, R.A., Conforti, N. and Chowers, I.  
Neural pathways mediating the prolactin secretory response to acute neurogenic stress in the male rat 198, 43
- Siesjö, B.K., see Astrup, J. 199, 161
- Siesjö, B.K., see Dahlgren, N. 184, 143

- Siggins, G.R., see Rogers, J. 196, 183
- Sikdar, S.K., see Kumar, V.M. 196, 530
- Sikes, R.W., see DeFrance, J.F. 185, 183
- Silbergeld, E.K., Wolinsky, J.S. and Goldstein, G.W.  
Electron probe microanalysis of isolated brain capillaries poisoned with lead 189, 369
- Silbergeld, E.K., see Hruska, R.E. 191, 572
- Silberman, E.K., Vivaldi, E., Garfield, J., McCarley, R.W. and Hobson, J.A.  
Carbachol triggering of desynchronized sleep phenomena: enhancement via small volume infusions 191, 215
- Sillito, A.M., Kemp, J.A., Milson, J.A. and Berardi, N.  
A re-evaluation of the mechanisms underlying simple cell orientation selectivity 194, 517
- Silva, O.L., see Becker, K.L. 194, 598
- Simantov, R., see Zamir, N. 184, 299
- Simmers, A.J. and Bush, B.M.H.  
Non-spiking neurones controlling ventilation in crabs 197, 247
- Simon, R., see Mizejewski, G.J. 188, 273
- Simonds, W.F. and DeGroat, W.C.  
Antagonism by picrotoxin of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced excitation of primary afferent neurons 192, 592
- Simpkins, J.W., see Estes, K.S. 194, 556
- Simpson, J., see Yates, C.M. 197, 269
- Simpson, M.V., see Deutsch, D.G. 198, 135
- Sims, K.B., Hoffman, D.L., Said, S.I. and Zimmerman, E.A.  
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in mouse and rat brain: an immunocytochemical study 186, 165
- Sinclair, J.G., see Soja, P.J. 199, 225
- Sindely, S.D., see Roessmann, U. 200, 13
- Sinding, C., Robinson, A.G., Seif, S.M. and Schmid, P.G.  
Neurohypophyseal peptides in the developing rat fetus 195, 177
- Singer, E. and Placheta, P.  
Reduction of [<sup>3</sup>H]muscimol binding sites in rat dorsal spinal cord after neonatal capsaicin treatment 202, 484
- Singer, H.S., Coyle, J.T., Vernon, N., Kallman, C.H. and Price, D.L.  
The development of catecholaminergic innervation in chick spinal cord 191, 417
- Singh, B., see Kumar, V.M. 196, 530
- Sinha, A.K., see Poddar, M.K. 193, 519
- Sinamon, H.M., see Miller, C.A. 191, 533
- Skaper, S., see Manthorpe, M. 196, 467
- Skaper, S.D. and Varon, S.  
Maintenance by nerve growth factor of the intracellular sodium environment in spinal sensory and sympathetic ganglionic cells 197, 379
- Skärby, T., see Edvinsson, L. 185, 445
- Skett, P., see Norstedt, G. 192, 77
- Skinner, R.D., Adams, R.J. and Rammel, R.S.  
Responses of long descending propriospinal neurons to natural and electrical types of stimuli in cat 196, 387
- Sklar, L.S., see Anisman, H. 191, 583
- Skolnick, P., see Huang, A. 190, 485
- Skolnick, P., see Paul, S.M. 187, 243
- Skovgaard, B.J., see Steeves, J.D. 185, 349
- Sladek, C., see Gash, D. 181, 345
- Sloper, J.J., Johnson, P. and Powell, T.P.S.  
Selective degeneration of interneurons in the motor cortex of infant monkeys following controlled hypoxia: a possible cause of epilepsy 198, 204
- Slusser, P.G. and Ritter, R.C.  
Increased feeding and hyperglycemia elicited by intracerebroventricular 5-thioglucose 202, 474
- Smith, C.P. and Carroll, P.T.  
A comparison of solubilized and membrane bound forms of choline-O-acetyltransferase (EC 2.3.1.6) in mouse brain nerve endings 185, 363
- Smith, D.A. and Flynn, J.P.  
Afferent projections to quiet attack sites in cat hypothalamus 194, 29
- Smith, D.A. and Flynn, J.P.  
Afferent projections to affective attack sites in cat hypothalamus 194, 41
- Smith, D.C., Lorber, R., Stanford, L.R. and Loop, M.S.  
Visual acuity following binocular deprivation in the cat 183, 1
- Smith, E.L., see Bennett, M.J. 193, 33
- Smith, G.E., see Flood, J.F. 197, 153
- Smith, G.P., see Fink, J.S. 199, 359; 201, 107
- Smith, J.P., see Livesey, P.J. 195, 197
- Smith, R.L. and Brachman, M.L.  
Operating range and maximum response of single auditory nerve fibers 184, 499
- Smith, R.M., Patel, A.J., Kingsbury, A.E., Hunt, A. and Balázs, R.  
Effects of thyroid state on brain development:  $\beta$ -adrenergic receptors and 5'-nucleotidase activity 198, 375
- Smith, R.M., see Patel, A.J. 198, 389
- Smith, T.G., see Gruol, D.L. 198, 323
- Smith, T.G. Jr., see Gruol, D.L. 183, 247
- Smith, T.M., see Bagchi, S.P. 187, 403
- Smolen, A. and Raisman, G.  
Synapse formation in the rat superior cervical ganglion during normal development and after neonatal deafferentation 181, 315
- Smulders, A.P. and Wright, E.M.  
Role of choroid plexus in transport of melatonin between blood and brain 191, 555
- Smyth, D., see Mayner, L. 183, 200
- Snider, R.H., see Becker, K.L. 194, 598
- Snodgrass, S.R., White, W.F., Biales, B. and Dichter, M.  
Biochemical correlates of GABA function in rat cortical neurons in culture 190, 123
- Snodgrass, S.R., see Sagar, S.M. 185, 335
- Snodgrass, S.R., see White, W.F. 190, 139
- Snyder, E.Y. and Kim, S.U.  
Insulin: is it a nerve survival factor? 196, 565
- Snyder, S.H., see Chang, R.S.L. 190, 95



- Soechting, J.F., see Dufresne, J.R. 193, 67
- Soffer, D. and Raine, C.S.  
Morphologic analysis of axo-glial membrane specializations in the demyelinated central nervous system 186, 301
- Sohl, B.D., see Helke, C.J. 193, 293
- Soja, P.J. and Sinclair, J.G.  
Evidence against a serotonin involvement in the tonic descending inhibition of nociceptor-driven neurons in the cat spinal cord 199, 225
- Sokoloff, L., see McCulloch, J. 194, 117
- Sokolovsky, M., see Kloog, Y. 194, 97
- Sokolovsky, M., see Rehavi, M. 194, 443
- Somana, R. and Walberg, F.  
A re-examination of the cerebellar projections from the gracile, main and external cuneate nuclei in the cat 186, 33
- Somjen, G., see Kinnes, C.G. 192, 495
- Somjen, G.G., see Dray, A. 200, 105
- Søreide, A.J. and Fonnum, F.  
High affinity uptake of D-aspartate in the barrel subfield of the mouse somatic sensory cortex 201, 427
- Soubrie, P., Thiebot, M.H., Jobert, A., Montastruc, J.L., Hery, F. and Hamon, M.  
Decreased convulsant potency of picrotoxin and pentetrazol and enhanced [ $^3$ H]flunitrazepam cortical binding following stressful manipulations in rats 189, 505
- Soubrie, P., see Hery, F. 193, 143
- Soumireu-Mourat, B., see Martinez, J.L. Jr. 182, 157
- Špaček, J. and Lieberman, A.R.  
The presence and possible significance of agranular reticulum in paranodal oligodendrocyte cytoplasm and in periglomerular astrocyte processes 196, 498
- Spano, P., see Reggiani, A. 189, 289
- Spano, P.F., see Memo, M. 202, 488
- Spano, P.F., see Stefanini, E. 198, 229
- Sparks, D.L. and Mays, L.E.  
Movement fields of saccade-related burst neurons in the monkey superior colliculus 190, 39
- Spatz, M., Bemby, J., Dodson, R.F., Hervonen, H. and Murray, M.R.  
Endothelial cell cultures derived from isolated cerebral microvessels 191, 577
- Spencer, W.A., see Bando, T. 192, 29
- Speth, R.C., see Overstreet, D.H. 195, 203
- Spiegel, R., see Clarenbach, P. 202, 357
- Spierenburg, H.A., see Wijnen, H.J.L.M. 184, 153
- Spindel, E. and Wurtman, R.J.  
TRH immunoreactivity in rat brain regions, spinal cord and pancreas: validation by high-pressure liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography 201, 279
- Spira, M.E., Spray, D.C. and Bennett, M.V.L.  
Synaptic organization of expansion motoneurons of *Navanax inermis* 195, 241
- Spira, M.E., see Spray, D.C. 182, 253; 182, 271
- Spray, D.C., Spira, M.E. and Bennett, M.V.L.  
Peripheral fields and branching patterns of buccal mechanosensory neurons in the opisthobranch mollusc, *Navanax inermis* 182, 253
- Spray, D.C., Spira, M.E. and Bennett, M.V.L.  
Synaptic connections of buccal mechanosensory neurons in the opisthobranch mollusc, *Navanax inermis* 182, 271
- Spray, D.C., see Spira, M.E. 195, 241
- Springer, A.D.  
Conversion of a spontaneous to an induced ipsilateral retinotectal projection in goldfish 193, 254
- Springer, A.D.  
Aberrant regeneration in goldfish after crushing one optic nerve 199, 214
- Spuhler, K., see Hartley, E.J. 190, 574
- Srebro, B., see Köhler, C. 182, 423
- Stacey, M.J., see Barker, D. 185, 227
- Staines, W.A., Kimura, H., Fibiger, H.C. and McGeer, E.G.  
Peroxidase-labeled lectin as a neuroanatomical tracer: evaluation in a CNS pathway 197, 485
- Staines, W.A., Nagy, J.I., Vincent, S.R. and Fibiger, H.C.  
Neurotransmitters contained in the efferents of the striatum 194, 391
- Staines, W.A., see Nagy, J.I. 186, 435
- Staines, W.A., see Vincent, S.R. 195, 479
- Stamler, J.F., Brody, M.J. and Phillips, M.I.  
The central and peripheral effects of Captopril (SQ 14225) on the arterial pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat 186, 499
- Stanfield, B.B., Wyss, J.M. and Cowan, W.M.  
The projection of the supramammillary region upon the dentate gyrus in normal and Reeler mice 198, 196
- Stanfield, B.B., see Wyss, J.M. 188, 566
- Stanford, L.R. and Hartline, P.H.  
Spatial sharpening by second-order trigeminal neurons in croctaline infrared system 185, 115
- Stanford, L.R., see Bereiter, D.A. 184, 411
- Stanford, L.R., see Smith, D.C. 183, 1
- Stanley, J.C., see DeFrance, J.F. 185, 183
- Stanton, T.L., Winokur, A. and Beckman, A.L.  
Reversal of natural CNS depression by TRH action in the hippocampus 181, 470
- Staunton, D.A., Young, S.J. and Groves, P.M.  
The effect of long-term amphetamine administration on the activity of dopaminergic neurons of the substantia nigra 188, 107
- Steel, C.G.H., see Orchard, I. 191, 53
- Steeves, J.D., Schmidt, B.J., Skovgaard, B.J. and Jordan, L.M.  
Effect of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine depletion on locomotion in the cat 185, 349
- Stefanini, E., Marchisio, A.M., Devoto, P., Vernaleone, F., Collu, R. and Spano, P.F.

- Sodium-dependent interaction of benzamides with dopamine receptor 198, 229
- Stefanini, E., see Biggio, G. 193, 589
- Stefano, G.B., Kream, R.M. and Zukin, R.S.  
Demonstration of stereospecific opiate binding in the nervous tissue of the marine mollusc *Mytilus edulis* 181, 440
- Stefansson, K., see Szuchet, S. 200, 151
- Steffens, H., see Kniffki, K.-D. 186, 445
- Stehouwer, D.J. and Farel, P.B.  
Central and peripheral controls of swimming in anuran larvae 195, 323
- Steimer, T. and Hutchison, J.B.  
Aromatization of testosterone within a discrete hypothalamic area associated with the behavioral action of androgen in the male dove 192, 586
- Stein, D.G., Blake, C.A. and Weiner, H.W.  
Nerve growth factor disrupts metabolism and behavioral performance of intact rats but does not affect recovery from hypothalamic lesions 190, 278
- Steinbach, J.H., see Schubert, D. 190, 67
- Steindler, D.A. and Deniau, J.M.  
Anatomical evidence for collateral branching of substantia nigra neurons: a combined horseradish peroxidase and [<sup>3</sup>H]wheat germ agglutinin axonal transport study in the rat 196, 228
- Steinfels, G.F., Young, G.A. and Khazan, N.  
Diurnal variations in REM and NREM sleep EEG power spectra in the rat 181, 425
- Steinschneider, M., Arezzo, J. and Vaughan, H.G. Jr.  
Phase-locked cortical responses to a human speech sound and low-frequency tones in the monkey 198, 75
- Stella, M., see Streit, P. 187, 47
- Stelzner, D.J., see Weber, E.D. 185, 17
- Stenevi, U., see Björklund, A. 199, 307
- Šterc, J., see Neverov, V.P. 189, 355
- Stevens, J.K., see Elias, S.A. 196, 365
- Stevenson, J.A. and Yoon, M.G.  
Kinetics of cell proliferation in the halved tectum of adult goldfish 184, 11
- Steward, O.  
Trajectory of contralateral entorhinal axons which reinnervate the fascia dentata of the rat following ipsilateral entorhinal lesions 183, 277
- Steward, O., see Lippe, W.R. 196, 43
- Stewart, J., see Dunwiddie, T. 184, 311
- Stewart, J.M., see Krivoy, W.A. 202, 365
- Stewart, M., see Pickard, J. 197, 425
- Stewart, R.M., see Warbritton, J.D. III 183, 355
- Stewart, W.B., see Teicher, M.H. 194, 530
- Stieber, A., see Harper, C.G. 188, 465
- Stieg, P.E., Kimelberg, H.K., Mazurkiewicz, J.E. and Banker, G.A.  
Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein and fibronectin in primary astroglial cultures from rat brain 199, 493
- Stine, S.M., Yang, H.-Y.T. and Costa, E.  
Inhibition of in situ metabolism of [<sup>3</sup>H](met<sup>5</sup>)-enkephalin and potentiation of (met<sup>5</sup>)-enkephalin analgesia by captopril 188, 295
- Stoddard-Apter, S.L. and MacDonnell, M.F.  
Septal and amygdalar efferents to the hypothalamus which facilitate hypothalamically elicited intraspecific aggression and associated hissing in the cat. An autoradiographic study 193, 19
- Stone, L.S., see Forman, D.S. 182, 180
- Stone, T.W.  
Adenosine and related compounds do not affect nerve terminal excitability in rat CNS 182, 198
- Stone, T.W., see Taylor, D.A. 183, 367
- Stoof, J.C., Horn, A.S. and Mulder, A.H.  
Simultaneous demonstration of the activation of presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in vitro by N,N-dipropyl-5,6-ADTN 196, 276
- Stoof, J.C., see De Boer, T. 192, 296
- Strahlendorf, H.K., Strahlendorf, J.C. and Barnes, C.D.  
Endorphin-mediated inhibition of locus coeruleus neurons 191, 284
- Strahlendorf, J.C., see Strahlendorf, H.K. 191, 284
- Streit, P., Knecht, E. and Cuenod, M.  
Transmitter-related retrograde labeling in the pigeon optic lobe; a high resolution autoradiographic study 187, 59
- Streit, P., Stella, M. and Cuenod, M.  
Kainate-induced lesion in the optic tectum: dependency upon optic nerve afferents or glutamate 187, 47
- Stritzel, M., see Robards, M.J. 189, 519
- Strong, D.D. and Herschman, H.R.  
Identification and characterization of a brain-specific antigen enriched in neonatal brain. II. Antigenic stability, species cross-reactivity and tumor cell association 184, 271
- Stumpf, W.E., see Johnson, R.P. 194, 566
- Sugimoto, T., see Nomura, S. 196, 223
- Sugino, I.K., see Lavail, J.H. 191, 3
- Sullivan, S.J.  
Conditioned H-reflexes prior to movement 192, 564
- Sundt, T.M. and Anderson R.E.  
Intracellular brain pH and the pathway of a fat soluble pH indicator across the blood-brain barrier 186, 355
- Sur, M.  
Receptive fields of neurons in areas 3b and 1 of somatosensory cortex in monkeys 198, 465
- Suszkwi, J.B., see Tuttle, J.B. 183, 161
- Sutter, A., see Riopelle, R.J. 199, 63
- Sutter, E., see Nakayama, K. 193, 263
- Suzuki, H., see Hamasaki, D.I. 185, 198
- Suzuki, J., see Sato, T. 188, 33
- Suzuki, K., see Cestelli, A. 186, 185; 186, 185
- Suzuki, K., see Kobayashi, T. 202, 479

- Swann, A.C., Heninger, G.R., Marini, J.L., Sheard, M.H. and Maas, J.W.  
Lithium effects on high-affinity tryptophan uptake: evidence against a stabilization mechanism 194, 287
- Swann, J.W., see Wigström, H. 194, 181
- Swanson, G.W., see Berger, T.W. 183, 265; 201, 411
- Swanson, L.W., Sawchenko, P.E. and Cowan, W.M.  
Evidence that the commissural, associational and septal projections of the regio inferior of the hippocampus arise from the same neurons 197, 207
- Swanson, L.W., Sawchenko, P.E., Wiegand, S.J. and Price, J.L.  
Separate neurons in the paraventricular nucleus project to the median eminence and to the medulla or spinal cord 198, 190
- Swanson, L.W., see Kelly, J. 197, 1
- Swensson, E.E., see Loewy, A.D. 185, 449
- Swett, J.E. and Bourassa, C.M.  
Detection thresholds to stimulation of ventrobasal complex in cats 183, 313
- Sypert, G.W., see Reid, S.A. 188, 531
- Szabó, D., see Palkovits, M. 191, 161
- Szabo, J.  
Distribution of striatal afferents from the mesencephalon in the cat 188, 3
- Sze, P.Y., see Markey, K. 202, 347
- Szechtman, H., see Semba, K. 195, 281
- Szentágothai, J., see Hámori, J. 186, 454
- Szuchet, S., Stefansson, K., Wollmann, R.L., Dawson, G. and Arnason, B.G.W.  
Maintenance of isolated oligodendrocytes in long-term culture 200, 151
- Szulczyk, P., see Jänig, W. 186, 115
- Takahama, K., see Miyata, T. 188, 291; 197, 279
- Takahashi, K., see Fukata, J. 195, 489
- Takahashi, K., see Nakajima, T. 191, 523
- Takahashi, Y., see Tohyama, M. 181, 433
- Takano, Y., Kohjimoto, Y. and Kamiya, H.  
Effect of psychotropic drugs on high affinity choline uptake by excised tissue of rat nucleus caudatus 182, 478
- Takano, Y., Kohjimoto, Y., Uchimura, K. and Kamiya, H.-O.  
Mapping of the distribution of high affinity choline uptake and choline acetyltransferase in the striatum 194, 583
- Takaori, S., see Chikamori, Y. 194, 53
- Takeoka, T., Shinohara, Y., Furumi, K. and Mori, K.  
Characteristic protein fractions of cerebrospinal fluid disc electrophoretic analysis 198, 147
- Taleisnik, S., see Cáceres, A. 188, 411
- Tallman, J.F., see Gallager, D.W. 189, 209
- Tamaki, K., see Sadoshima, S. 189, 115
- Tamarkin, L., see Perlow, M.J. 182, 211
- Tamura, A., see Pickard, J. 197, 425
- Tanaka, M., see Hatanaka, H. 183, 490
- Tanaka, M., see Iwamura, Y. 197, 516
- Tang, C.-M., Cohen, M.W. and Orkand, R.K.  
Electrogenic pumps in axons and neuroglia and extracellular potassium homeostasis 194, 283
- Tao-Cheng, J.-H. and Rosenbluth, J.  
Nodal and paranodal membrane structure in complementary freeze-fracture replicas of amphibian peripheral nerves 199, 249
- Tappaz, M., Aguera, M., Belin, M.F. and Pujol, J.F.  
Autoradiography of GABA in the rat hypothalamic median eminence 186, 379
- Tasaki, K., see Hamasaki, D.I. 185, 198
- Tasaki, K., see Watanabe, J. 181, 198
- Tassin, J.P., see Lisoprawski, A. 183, 229
- Tassin, J.P., see Marchais, D. 183, 235
- Taylor, D.A. and Stone, T.W.  
The action of adenosine on noradrenergic neuronal inhibition induced by stimulation of locus coeruleus 183, 367
- Taylor, P., Rieger, F. and Greene, L.A.  
Development of the multiple molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in chick paravertebral sympathetic ganglia: an in vivo and in vitro study 182, 383
- Taylor, R.E., see Weerasuriya, A. 191, 405; 192, 581
- Teichberg, V.I., see Blumberg, S. 192, 477
- Teicher, M.H., Stewart, W.B., Kauer, J.S. and Shepherd, G.M.  
Suckling pheromone stimulation of a modified glomerular region in the developing rat olfactory bulb revealed by the 2-deoxyglucose method 194, 530
- Teisinger, J., see Pavlik, A. 192, 531
- Teitelbaum, P., see De Ryck, M. 201, 143
- Teixeira, F., see Kobayashi, T. 202, 479
- Ten Bruggencate, G., see Ullrich, A. 192, 287

# T

- Taberner, P.V., see Roberts, F. 201, 431
- Taché, Y., Pittman, Q. and Brown, M.  
Bombesin-induced poikilothermy in rats 188, 525
- Tadaki, E., see Kumazawa, T. 199, 244
- Taguchi, Y., see Ogasahara, S. 189, 570
- Takada, S., see Sawada, S. 188, 578
- Takagi, H., Shiosaka, S., Tohyama, M., Senba, E. and Sakanaka, M.  
Ascending components of the medial forebrain bundle from the lower brain stem in the rat, with special reference to raphe and catecholamine cell groups. A study by the HRP method 193, 315
- Takagi, H., see Satoh, M. 194, 525
- Takagi, H., see Tohyama, M. 181, 433
- Takagi, H., see Ueda, H. 198, 460
- Takahama, K., see Kasé, Y. 193, 608



- Tepper, J.M. and Schlesinger, K.  
Acoustic priming and kanamycin-induced cochlear damage 187, 81
- Terashima, S.-I., see Kishida, R. 195, 271
- Terkel, J., see Jacobson, C.D. 194, 471
- Terry, L.C. and Crowley, W.R.  
The effects of exercise stress on somatostatin concentrations in discrete brain nuclei 197, 543
- Terry, L.C., see Crowley, W.R. 200, 283
- Terui, N., see Koizumi, K. 182, 85
- Terzuolo, C.A., see Dufresne, J.R. 193, 67
- Tessel, R.E., see Burgess, S.K. 194, 259
- Tessler, A., Glazer, E., Artymyshyn, R., Murray, M. and Goldberger, M.E.  
Recovery of substance P in the cat spinal cord after unilateral lumbosacral deafferentation 191, 459
- Tewson, T.J., Raichle, M.E. and Welch, M.J.  
Preliminary studies with [ $^{18}\text{F}$ ]haloperidol: a radioligand for in vivo studies of the dopamine receptors 192, 291
- Thach, W.T., see Asanuma, C. 191, 245
- Thach, W.T., see Schieber, M.H. 202, 213
- Thal, L.J., Horowitz, S.G., Dvorkin, B. and Makman, M.H.  
Evidence for loss of brain [ $^3\text{H}$ ]spiroperidol and [ $^3\text{H}$ ]ADTN binding sites in rabbit brain with aging 192, 185
- Thal, L.J., see Makman, M.H. 192, 177; 194, 403
- Thellier, M., Heurteaux, C. and Wissocq, J.-C.  
Quantitative study of the distribution of lithium in the mouse brain for various doses of lithium given to the animal 199, 175
- Thiebot, M.H., see Soubrie, P. 189, 505
- Thierry, A.M., Deniau, J.M., Herve, D. and Chevalier, G.  
Electrophysiological evidence for non-dopaminergic mesocortical and mesolimbic neurons in the rat 201, 210
- Thierry, A.M., see Deniau, J.M. 189, 315
- Thoenen, H., see Goedert, M. 201, 399
- Thomas, P.J., see Ani, M. 183, 341
- Thompson, A.M., Thompson, J.L. and Robertson, R.C.  
Effect of acetazolamide on rate of  $\text{CO}_2$  uptake in the perfused rat brain 197, 185
- Thompson, E.J., see Landon, D.N. 202, 1
- Thompson, H., see Biziere, K. 183, 421
- Thompson, J.L., see Thompson, A.M. 197, 185
- Thompson, R.F., see Berger, T.W. 183, 265; 193, 229; 201, 411
- Thompson, R.F., see Glanzman, D.L. 189, 377
- Thompson, R.F., see Mensah, P.L. 196, 483
- Thompson, R.J., Kynoch, P.A.M. and Sarjant, J.  
Immunohistochemical localization of creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme to astrocytes in human brain 201, 423
- Ticku, M.K., Huang, A. and Barker, J.L.  
GABA receptor binding in cultured mammalian spinal cord neurons 182, 201
- Tielen, A.M., see Bär, P.R. 198, 478
- Tilders, F.J.H., see Schipper, J. 190, 459
- Timiras, P.S., see Wade, P.D. 181, 381
- Timney, B.N., see Cynader, M. 191, 545
- Tirelli, A.S., see Ladinsky, H. 187, 494
- Tirillini, B., see Sandberg, M. 188, 175
- Tixier-Vidal, A., see Faivre-Bauman, A. 185, 289
- Todd, J.A., see Tökés, Z.A. 188, 282
- Tohyama, M., Shiosaka, S., Sakanaka, M., Takagi, H., Senba, E., Saitoh, Y., Takahashi, Y., Sakumoto, T. and Shimizu, N.  
Detailed pathways of the raphe dorsalis neuron to the cerebral cortex with use of horseradish peroxidase-3,3', 5,5' tetramethyl benzidine reaction as a tool for the fiber tracing technique 181, 433
- Tohyama, M., see Takagi, H. 193, 315
- Tökés, Z.A., Kulcsár St. Péteri, Á. and Todd, J.A.  
Availability of liposome content to the nervous system. Liposomes and the blood-brain barrier 188, 282
- Tolbert, D.L., see Kultas-Ilinsky, K. 201, 220
- Tomita, T., see Gotow, T. 196, 151; 196, 169
- Tonoike, AM., see Kubota, K. 183, 29
- Toran-Allerand, C.D.  
Sex steroids and the development of the newborn mouse hypothalamus and preoptic area in vitro. II. Morphological correlates and hormonal specificity 189, 413
- Toran-Allerand, C.D., Gerlach, J.L. and McEwen, B.S.  
Autoradiographic localization of [ $^3\text{H}$ ]estradiol related to steroid responsiveness in cultures of the newborn mouse hypothalamus and preoptic area 184, 517
- Tortely, A., Reinoso-Suarez, F. and Llamas, A.  
Projections from non-visual cortical areas to the superior colliculus demonstrated by retrograde transport of HRP in the cat 188, 543
- Tóth, I., see Karnushina, I. 189, 588
- Tougard, C., see Faivre-Bauman, A. 185, 289
- Towbin, M., see Otten, U. 193, 304
- Toyoda, J.-I., see Kondo, H. 199, 240
- Toyoshima, K., Kawana, E. and Sakai, H.  
On the neuronal origin of the afferents to the ciliary ganglion in cat 185, 67
- Trabucchi, M., see Memo, M. 202, 488
- Trabucchi, M., see Reggiani, A. 189, 289
- Traczyk, W.Z., see Luczyńska, M. 198, 403
- Tramezzani, J.H., see Pasquier, D.A. 195, 37
- Tran, V.T., see Chang, R.S.L. 190, 95
- Treisman, S.N.  
Axonal site for impulse initiation and rhythmogenesis in Aplysia pacemaker neurons 187, 201
- Tremblay, E., see Ben-Ari, Y. 191, 79
- Treml, S., see Brooks, J.C. 194, 269
- Tristan, A., see Emonet-Dénand, F. 191, 551
- Trouche, E., see Beaubaton, D. 196, 572
- Tsai, C.-T., Nakamura, S. and Iwama, K.  
Inhibition of neuronal activity of the substantia nigra by noxious stimuli and its modification by the caudate nucleus 195, 299

Tsang, D., Lal, S. and Finlayson, M.H.  
Effect of TRH on cyclic AMP formation in human pineal gland homogenates 188, 278

Tsang, D. and Ng, S.C.  
Effect of antenatal exposure to opiates on the development of opiate receptors in rat brain 188, 199

Tsubokawa, T., Katayama, Y., Kondo, T., Ueno, Y., Hayashi, N. and Moriyasu, N.  
Changes in local cerebral blood flow and neuronal activity during sensory stimulation in normal and sympathectomized cats 190, 51

Tsukada, Y., see Mikoshiba, K. 192, 195

Turner, B.B. and McEwen, B.S.  
Hippocampal cytosol binding capacity of corticosterone: no depletion with nuclear loading 189, 169

Turner, J.E., Delaney, R.K. and Johnson, J.E.  
Retinal ganglion cell response to nerve growth factor in the regenerating and intact visual system of the goldfish (*Carassius auratus*) 197, 319

Tuttle, J.B., Suszkiw, J.B. and Ard, M.  
Long-term survival and development of dissociated parasympathetic neurons in culture 183, 161

Twedde, C.D. and Hatton, G.I.  
Glial cell enclosure of neurosecretory endings in the neurohypophysis of the rat 192, 555

Tyce, G.M., see Yaksh, T.L. 192, 133

Tyers, M.B., see Hayes, A.G. 189, 561

Tyrer, N.M., see Altman, J.S. 189, 245

Urquhart, D., see Poddar, M.K. 193, 519

Ursillo, R.C., see Reisine, T.D. 188, 587

Usherwood, P.N.R., see Clark, R.B. 192, 205

Uylings, H.B.M., see Parnavelas, J.G. 193, 373

Uziel, A., Rabie, A. and Marot, M.  
The effect of hypothyroidism on the onset of cochlear potentials in developing rats 182, 172

## V

Vacca, L.L., Abrahams, S.J. and Naftchi, N.E.  
Effect of morphine on substance P neurons in rat spinal cord: a preliminary study 182, 229

Vadeboncoeur, C. and Lapointe, J.  
Properties of the cytoplasmic glutamyl-tRNA synthetase in high molecular weight complexes from bovine brain 188, 129

Valatx, J.-L., see Nagasaki, H. 192, 276

Vale, W., see Palkovits, M. 195, 499

Vallbo, Å.B., see Johansson, R.S. 184, 343; 184, 353

Valli, P., see Rossi, M.L. 185, 125

Van Cuc, H., see Palkovits, M. 190, 399

Van Der Kloot, W., see Kita, H. 190, 435

Van Der Kooy, D. and Hattori, T.  
Dorsal raphe cells with collateral projections to the caudate-putamen and substantia nigra: a fluorescent retrograde double labeling study in the rat 186, 1

Van Der Kooy, D. and Hattori, T.  
Bilaterally situated dorsal raphe cell bodies have only unilateral forebrain projections in rat 192, 550

Van Der Kooy, D. and Wise, R.A.  
Retrograde fluorescent tracing of substantia nigra neurons combined with catecholamine histofluorescence 183, 447

Van Der Want, J., see Vrensen, G. 184, 23

Van Der Westhuyzen, J., see Brennan, M.J.W. 200, 213

Van Duyn, H., see De Boer, T. 192, 296

Van Gelder, N.M. and Drujan, B.D.  
Alterations in the compartmentalized metabolism of glutamic acid with changed cerebral conditions 200, 443

Van Hoesen, G.W., Vogt, B.A., Pandya, D.N. and McKenna, T.M.

Compound stimulus differentiation behavior in the rhesus monkey following periarculate ablations 186, 365

Van Houten, M., Schiffman, E.L., Mann, J.F.E., Posner, B.I. and Boucher, R.  
Radioautographic localization of specific binding sites for blood-borne angiotensin II in the rat brain 186, 480

## U

Uchimura, K., see Takano, Y. 194, 583

Ueda, H., Shiomi, H. and Takagi, H.  
Regional distribution of a novel analgesic dipeptide kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg) in the rat brain and spinal cord 198, 460

Ueda, S., see Ito, H. 197, 219

Ueno, Y., see Tsubokawa, T. 190, 51

Ulrich, A., Baierl, P. and Ten Bruggencate, G.  
Extracellular potassium in rat cerebellar cortex during acute and chronic lithium application 192, 287

Underwood, M.A., see Zill, S.N. 198, 253

UPrichard, D.C., Reisine, T.D., Mason, S.T., Fibiger, H.C. and Yamamura, H.I.  
Modulation of rat brain  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -adrenergic receptor populations by lesion of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle 187, 143

UPrichard, D.C., see Reisine, T.D. 188, 587

Urca, G., Nahin, R.L. and Liebeskind, J.C.  
Glutamate-induced analgesia: Blockade and potentiation by naloxone 192, 523

- Vanderwolf, C.H. and Pappas, B.A.  
Reserpine abolishes movement-correlated atropine-resistant neocortical low voltage fast activity 202, 79
- Vanderwolf, C.H., Robinson, T.E. and Pappas, B.A.  
Monoamine replacement after reserpine: catecholaminergic agonists restore motor activity but phenylethylamine restores atropine-resistant neocortical low voltage fast activity 202, 65
- Vanderwolf, C.H., see Kramis, R. 192, 383
- Vanderwolf, C.H., see Leung, L.S. 198, 119
- Varmuza, S.L., see Mishra, R.K. 200, 47
- Varon, S., see Adler, R. 188, 437
- Varon, S., see Manthorpe, M. 196, 467
- Varon, S., see Skaper, S.D. 197, 379
- Vasquez, B.J., see Martinez, J.L. Jr. 182, 157; 195, 433
- Vaudry, H., see Guy, J. 199, 135
- Vaudry, H., see Pelletier, G. 192, 433
- Vaughan, H.G. Jr., see Steinschneider, M. 198, 75
- Vaughn, J.E., see Houser, C.R. 200, 341
- Vaughn, J.E., see Ribak, C. 192, 413
- Velasco, M.E., see Roessmann, U. 200, 13
- Velluti, J.C., see Champagnat, J. 191, 359
- Vepintsev, B.N., see Akopyan, A.R. 201, 480
- Vergnes, M., Bandler, R. and Kempf, E.  
Muricide induced by diagonal band damage: role of 5-HT pathways 185, 203
- Vergnes, M., see Bandler, R. 189, 233
- Verhagen, A.M., see Collewyn, H. 192, 305
- Vernaleone, F., see Stefanini, E. 198, 229
- Vernon, N., see Singer, H.S. 191, 417
- Verrier, M., see Ashby, P. 184, 511
- Versteeg, D.H.G., see Wijnen, H.J.L.M. 184, 153; 198, 411
- Vertes, Z., see Patel, A.J. 202, 415
- Vesselkin, N.P., Ermakova, T.V., Repérant, J., Kosareva, A.A. and Kenigfest, N.B.  
The retinofugal and retinopetal systems in *Lampetra fluviatilis*. An experimental study using radioautographic and HRP methods 195, 453
- Vesselkin, N.P., see Repérant, J. 200, 179
- Victorov, I.V. and Krukoff, T.L.  
Patterns of reaggregation and formation of linear aggregate chains in collagen-well cultures of dissociated mouse brain and spinal cord cells 198, 167
- Vidal, C. and Jacob, J.  
The effect of medial hypothalamus lesions on pain control 199, 89
- Vidruk, E.H. and Dempsey, J.A.  
Carotid body chemoreceptor activity as recorded from the petrosal ganglion in cats 181, 455
- Vincent, S.R. and McGeer, E.G.  
A comparison of sodium-dependent glutamate binding with high-affinity glutamate uptake in rat striatum 184, 99
- Vincent, S.R., Staines, W.A., McGeer, E.G. and Fibiger, H.C.  
Transmitters contained in the efferents of the habenula 185, 479
- Vincent, S.R., see Nagy, J.I. 186, 435
- Vincent, S.R., see Staines, W.A. 194, 391
- Vinogradova, O.S., Brazhnik, E.S., Karanov, A.M. and Zhadina, S.D.  
Neuronal activity of the septum following various types of deafferentation 187, 353
- Vivaldi, E., see Silberman, E.K. 191, 215
- Vogel, W.H., see Lamon, K.D. 190, 285
- Vogel, Z., see Daniels, M.P. 201, 45
- Vogt, B.A., see Van Hoesen, G.W. 186, 365
- Vonnegut, M., see Mizejewski, G.J. 188, 273
- Voogd, J., see Saigal, R.P. 197, 200
- Voogt, J.L., see Carr, L.A. 196, 437
- Vrensen, G., Cardozo, J.N., Müller, L. and Van Der Want, J.  
The presynaptic grid: a new approach 184, 23
- Vulfius, C.A., Yurchenko, O.P., Khromov-Borisov, N.V., Alexandrova, L.N. and Andrianova, I.P.  
Interaction between acetylcholine and other agonists at cholinergic membrane of mollusc neurons 200, 190
- Vyas, I.L., see Howland, R.D. 190, 529; 202, 131

## W

- Wada, H., see Ogasahara, S. 189, 570
- Wada, S., see Shimamura, M. 186, 99
- Wade, P.D. and Timiras, P.S.  
Whole brain and regional [<sup>125</sup>I]- $\alpha$ -bungarotoxin binding in developing rat 181, 381
- Waehndt, T.V. and Malotka, J.  
Comparative electrophoretic study of the Wolfgram proteins in myelin from several mammalia 189, 582
- Wagman, I.H., see Iwamoto, G.A. 183, 193
- Wagner, G.C., Ricaurte, G.A., Seiden, L.S., Schuster, C.R., Miller, R.J. and Westley, J.  
Long-lasting depletions of striatal dopamine and loss of dopamine uptake sites following repeated administration of methamphetamine 181, 151
- Wagner, H.R. and Davies, J.N.  
Decreased  $\beta$ -adrenergic responses in the female rat brain are eliminated by ovariectomy: correlation of [<sup>3</sup>H]dihydroalprenolol binding and catecholamine stimulated cyclic AMP levels 201, 235
- Wagner, J.A., see Kelly, A.S. 185, 192
- Walaas, I., see Malthé-Sørensen, D. 182, 461
- Walberg, F., see Kotchabhakdi, N. 187, 457
- Walberg, F., see Somana, R. 186, 33
- Walczak, S., see Zukin, R.S. 186, 238



- Walker, J.A., see Becker, J.T. 200, 307
- Walker, P., Weichsel, M.E. Jr., Guo, S.M., Fisher, D.A. and Fisher, D.A.  
Radioimmunoassay for mouse nerve growth factor (NGF). Effects of thyroxine administration on tissue NGF levels 186, 331
- Walkley, S.U., see Purpura, D.P. 181, 446
- Wall, P.D., see Dubuisson, D. 199, 283
- Wallach, J.H. and Loewy, A.D.  
Projections of the aortic nerve to the nucleus tractus solitarius in the rabbit 188, 247
- Walovitch, R., see Radulovacki, M. 201, 497
- Walters, J.R., see Baring, M.D. 181, 214
- Walters, J.R., see Roth, R.H. 189, 556
- Walters, J.R., see Waszczak, B.L. 188, 185
- Wamsley, J.K., Black, A.C. Jr., West, J.R. and Williams, T.H.  
Cyclic AMP synthesis in guinea pig superior cervical ganglia: response to pharmacological and preganglionic physiological stimulation 182, 415
- Wamsley, J.K., Young, W.S. III and Kuhar, M.J.  
Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalin in rat forebrain 190, 153
- Wamsley, J.K., Zarbin, M.A., Birdsall, N.J.M. and Kuhar, M.J.  
Muscarinic cholinergic receptors: autoradiographic localization of high and low affinity agonist binding sites 200, 1
- Wang, R.Y., see De Montigny, C. 200, 363
- Warbritton, J.D. III, Stewart, R.M. and Baldessarini, R.J.  
Increased sensitivity to intracerebroventricular infusion of serotonin and deaminated indoles after lesioning rat with dihydroxytryptamine 183, 355
- Ward, D.G., Lefcourt, A.M. and Gann, D.S.  
Neurons in the dorsal rostral pons process information about changes in venous return and in arterial pressure 181, 75
- Warner, S.J., see Brennan, M.J.W. 200, 213
- Warton, S., see Kultas-Ilinsky, K. 201, 220
- Waszczak, B.L., Eng, N. and Walters, J.R.  
Effects of muscimol and picrotoxin on single unit activity of substantia nigra neurons 188, 185
- Watabe, K. and Satoh, T.  
Cross-correlation analysis of neuronal activities in bilateral nuclei of locus coeruleus 199, 231
- Watanabe, H., see Aoki, M. 202, 51
- Watanabe, J. and Tasaki, K.  
Shift-effect in the rabbit retinal ganglion cells 181, 198
- Watanabe, Y., see Eijiichida, S. 192, 487
- Watkins, L.R., Griffin, G., Leichnetz, G.R. and Mayer, D.J.  
The somatotopic organization of the nucleus raphe magnus and surrounding brain stem structures as revealed by HRP slow-release gels 181, 1
- Watson, C., see Wilson, P.M. 201, 418
- Watson, S.J. and Akil, H.  
 $\alpha$ -MSH in rat brain: occurrence within and outside of  $\beta$ -endorphin neurons 182, 217
- Waxman, S.G., see Kocsis, J.D. 195, 511
- Weakly, J.N.  
The number of end-plates is independent of the physical properties of twitch fibers in amphibian muscles 197, 512
- Weber, E.D. and Stelzner, D.J.  
Synaptogenesis in the intermediate gray region of the lumbar spinal cord in the postnatal rat 185, 17
- Weber, J.T. and Harting, J.K.  
The efferent projections of the pretectal complex: an autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase analysis 194, 1
- Weber, R.N., see Foreman, R.D. 186, 463
- Wecker, L. and Schmidt, D.E.  
Neuropharmacological consequences of choline administration 184, 234
- Weerasuriya, A., Rapoport, S.I. and Taylor, R.E.  
Ionic permeabilities of the frog perineurium 191, 405
- Weerasuriya, A., Rapoport, S.I. and Taylor, R.E.  
Perineurial permeability increases during Wallerian degeneration 192, 581
- Weichsel, M.E. Jr., see Walker, P. 186, 331
- Weidner, C., see Repérant, J. 183, 435
- Weiler, M., see Bak, I.J. 197, 341
- Weinberg, E.L. and Raine, C.S.  
Reinnervation of peripheral nerve segments implanted into the rat central nervous system 198, 1
- Weiner, H.W., see Stein, D.G. 190, 278
- Weiner, S., see Krayniak, P.F. 189, 15
- Weinreich, P. and Seeman, P.  
Effect of kainic acid on striatal dopamine receptors 198, 491
- Weise, M.J., see Hoffman, P.M. 195, 355
- Weiskrantz, L., see Gaffan, D. 196, 373
- Weiss, C., see Brannan, T.S. 200, 474
- Weitbrecht, W.-U. and Cramer, H.  
Depression of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in the cerebrospinal fluid of rats after acute administration of ethanol 200, 478
- Welch, M.J., see Tewson, T.J. 192, 291
- Welles, R.V., see Kalia, M. 188, 23
- Wenthold, R.J.  
Glutaminase and aspartate aminotransferase decrease in the cochlear nucleus after lesion of the auditory nerve 190, 293
- Werner, J., see Schingnitz, G. 195, 467
- West, J.R., see Wamsley, J.K. 182, 415
- Westbury, D.R.  
Lack of a contribution from gamma motoneurone axons to Renshaw inhibition in the cat spinal cord 186, 217
- Westgaard, R.H., see Landon, D.N. 202, 1
- Westheimer, G., see Eckmiller, R. 181, 460
- Westley, J., see Wagner, G.C. 181, 151
- Westling, G., see Johansson, R.S. 184, 343
- Weston, B.J., see Duysens, J. 197, 538
- Westrum, L.E., see Johnson, L.R. 194, 489

- Weyhenmeyer, J.A., Raizada, M.K., Miller, R.J. and Fellows, R.E.  
Leucine-enkephalin immunoreactivity: localization in rat brain cells in culture 181, 465
- Wheal, H.V. and Miller, J.J.  
Pharmacological identification of acetylcholine and glutamate excitatory systems in the dentate gyrus of the rat 182, 145
- Wheeler, R.L., see Siegel, J.M. 202, 183
- Wheler, G.H.T. and Klein, D.C.  
Taurine release from the pineal gland is stimulated via a  $\beta$ -adrenergic mechanism 187, 155
- White, S.R. and Neuman, R.S.  
Facilitation of spinal motoneurone excitability by 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline 188, 119
- White, W.F., Snodgrass, S.R. and Dichter, M.  
Identification of GABA neurons in rat cortical cultures by GABA uptake autoradiography 190, 139
- White, W.F., see Snodgrass, S.R. 190, 123
- Wiech, N.L., see Reisine, T.D. 188, 587
- Wiegand, S.J., see Swanson, L.W. 198, 190
- Wieraszko, A.  
Modified cup technique for microestimation of the release and uptake of neurotransmitters in brain slices 194, 561
- Wigston, D.J.  
Transmitter release from nerve terminals undergoing suppression 190, 175
- Wigström, H. and Swann, J.W.  
Strontium supports synaptic transmission and longlasting potentiation in the hippocampus 194, 181
- Wijnen, H.J.L.M., De Kloet, E.R., Versteeg, D.H.G. and De Jong, W.  
Noradrenaline concentration and turnover in nuclei of the hypothalamus and the medulla oblongata at two stages in the development of renal hypertension in the rat 198, 411
- Wijnen, H.J.L.M., Spierenburg, H.A., De Kloet, E.R., De Jong, W. and Versteeg, D.H.G.  
Decrease in noradrenergic activity in hypothalamic nuclei during the development of spontaneous hypertension 184, 153
- Wiklund, L. and Björklund, A.  
Mechanisms of regrowth in the bulbospinal serotonin system following 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine induced axotomy. II. Fluorescence histochemical observations 191, 129
- Wiklund, L., see Björklund, A. 191, 109
- Wilber, J.F., see Prasad, C. 193, 580
- Wilcox, C.E., see Cicero, T.J. 202, 151
- Wilcox, R.E., see Leslie, S.W. 185, 409
- Wilkening, D., Dvorkin, B., Makman, M.H., Lew, J.Y., Matsumoto, J., Baba, Y., Goldstein, M. and Fuxe, K.  
Catecholamine-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase containing brain stem nuclei of normal rats and of rats with spontaneous genetic hypertension 186, 133
- Wilkening, D., Sabol, S.L. and Nirenberg, M.  
Control of opiate receptor-adenylate cyclase interactions by calcium ions and guanosine-5'-triphosphate 189, 459
- Willard, M., see Levine, J. 194, 137
- Willer, J.C. and Albe-Fessard, D.  
Electrophysiological evidence for a release of endogenous opiates in stress-induced 'analgesia' in man 198, 419
- Willer, J.C., Boureau, F. and Albe-Fessard, D.  
Human nociceptive reactions: effects of spatial summations of afferent input from relative large diameter fibers 201, 465
- Willer, J.C. and Bussel, B.  
Evidence for a direct spinal mechanism in morphine-induced inhibition of nociceptive reflexes in humans 187, 212
- Williams, J.H., see McNaughton, N. 200, 259
- Williams, K.N., see Olds, M.E. 194, 155
- Williams, T.H., see Wamsley, J.K. 182, 415
- Williford, D.J., Hamilton, B.L. and Gillis, R.A.  
Evidence that a GABAergic mechanism at nucleus ambiguus influences reflex-induced vagal activity 193, 584
- Willoughby, J.O., see Day, T.A. 193, 543; 202, 335
- Wilson, B.S., Zook, J.M., Joines, W.T. and Casseday, J.H.  
Alterations in activity at auditory nuclei of the rat induced by exposure to microwave radiation: autoradiographic evidence using [ $^{14}$ C]-deoxy-D-glucose 187, 291
- Wilson, D.B.  
Cellular proliferation in the exencephalic brain of the mouse embryo 195, 139
- Wilson, K.C.P. and Raisman, G.  
Age-related changes in the neurosensory epithelium of the mouse vomeronasal organ: extended period of postnatal growth in size and evidence for rapid cell turnover in the adult 185, 103
- Wilson, M.M., Greer, S.E., Greer, M.A. and Roberts, L.  
Hippocampal inhibition of pituitary-adrenocortical function in female rats 197, 433
- Wilson, P.  
The organization of the visual hyperstriatum in the domestic chick. I. Topology and topography of the visual projection 188, 319
- Wilson, P.  
The organization of the visual hyperstriatum in the domestic chick. II. Receptive field properties of single units 188, 333
- Wilson, P.M. and Watson, C.  
Acetylthiocholinesterase staining in an interpedunculotegmental pathway in four species: *Procavia capensis* (dassie), *Cavia procellus* (guinea-pig), *Trichosurus*

- vulpecula* (brush-tail possum) and *Rattus rattus* (hooded rat) 201, 418
- Wimer, C.C., see Wimer, R.E. 196, 59
- Wimer, R.E., Wimer, C.C., Chernow, C.R. and Balvanz, B.A.  
The genetic organization of neuron number in the pyramidal cell layer of hippocampal regio superior in house mice 196, 59
- Winfield, D.A.  
The synaptic organization of glomeruli in the magnocellular and parvocellular laminae of the medial geniculate nucleus in the monkey 198, 55
- Winokur, A., see Stanton, T.L. 181, 470
- Winterkorn, J.M.S. and Meikle, T.H. Jr.  
Lesions of the tectospinal tract of the cat do not produce compulsive circling 190, 597
- Wise, P.M., see Selmanoff, M.K. 192, 421
- Wise, R.A., see Corbett, D. 185, 1
- Wise, R.A., see Van Der Kooy, D. 183, 447
- Wissocq, J.-C., see Thellier, M. 199, 175
- Wojtowicz, J.M., see Nicoll, R.A. 191, 225
- Wolburg-Buchholz, K., see Hausen, K. 187, 462
- Wolf, M.K., see Billings-Gagliardi, S. 194, 325; 200, 135
- Wolinsky, J.S., see Silbergeld, E.K. 189, 369
- Wollberg, Z. and Sela, J.  
Frontal cortex of the awake squirrel monkey: responses of single cells to visual and auditory stimuli 198, 216
- Wollert, U., see Borbe, H.O. 182, 466
- Wollmann, R.L., see Szuchet, S. 200, 151
- Wolters, P.S., see Romijn, H.J. 192, 575
- Wong, E., see Krause, D.N. 185, 51
- Wood, D.K., see Forman, D.S. 182, 180
- Wood, J.G., see McLaughlin, B.J. 191, 345
- Wood, J.H., see Grossman, M.H. 182, 99
- Wood, M.R. and Cohen, M.J.  
Tannic acid enhances staining of the presynaptic vesicular grid in the lamprey spinal cord 194, 613
- Wood, P., Okada, E. and Bunge, R.  
The use of networks of dissociated rat dorsal root ganglion neurons to induce myelination by oligodendrocytes in culture 196, 247
- Woodhams, P.L., Cohen, J., Mallet, J. and Balázs, R.  
A preparation enriched in Purkinje cells identified by morphological and immunocytochemical criteria 199, 435
- Woodhams, P.L., see Roberts, G.W. 195, 471
- Woodward, D.J., see Moises, H.C. 182, 327
- Woodward, W.R., see Seil, F.J. 186, 393; 197, 285
- Woelf, C.J.  
Analgesia and hyperalgesia produced in the rat by intrathecal naloxone 189, 593
- Woelf, C.J.  
Intracerebral naloxone and the reaction to thermal noxious stimulation in the rat 190, 578
- Woollacott, M.H., see Rushmer, D.S. 181, 17
- Wooten, G.F. and Collins, R.C.  
Regional brain glucose utilization following intrastriatal injections of kainic acid 201, 173
- Workman, R.J., see Hirose, S. 191, 489
- Wright, E.M., see Smulders, A.P. 191, 555
- Wu, M., see Mogenson, G.J. 191, 569
- Wu, P.H., see Phillis, J.W. 195, 494
- Wu, S.M. and Dowling, J.Ea  
Effects of GABA and glycine on the distal cells of the cyprinid retina 199, 401
- Wurster, R.D., see Geis, G.S. 182, 19
- Wurtman, R.J., see Hefti, F. 195, 123
- Wurtman, R.J., see Melamed, E. 198, 244
- Wurtman, R.J., see Pettibone, D.J. 186, 409
- Wurtman, R.J., see Spindel, E. 201, 279
- Wüster, M., Schulz, R. and Herz, A.  
Inquiry into endorphinergic feedback mechanisms during the development of opiate tolerance/dependence 189, 403
- Wuttke, W., see Krieger, A. 193, 173; 193, 181
- Wyatt, R.J., see Karoum, F. 196, 237
- Wyatt, R.J., see Mendelson, W.B. 182, 246; 201, 240
- Wyatt, R.J., see Perlow, M.J. 182, 211; 186, 469
- Wyler, A.R., Lange, S.C., Neafsey, E.J. and Robbins, C.A.  
Operant control of precentral neurons: control of modal interspike intervals 190, 29
- Wyler, A.R., Lange, S.C. and Robbins, C.A.  
Operant control of precentral neurons: bilateral single unit conditioning 195, 337
- Wyler, A.R., see Klein, S. 185, 419
- Wyss, J.M., Stanfield, B.B. and Cowan, W.M.  
Structural abnormalities in the olfactory bulb of the Reeler mouse 188, 566
- Wyss, J.M., see Stanfield, B.B. 198, 196

## Y

- Yajima, T., see Kumegawa, M. 198, 234
- Yajima, Y., Hayashi, Y. and Yoshii, N.  
The midbrain central gray substance as a highly sensitive neural structure for the production of ultrasonic vocalization in the rat 198, 446
- Yaksh, T.L. and Tyce, G.M.  
Resting and  $K^+$ -evoked release of serotonin and norepinephrine in vivo from the rat and cat spinal cord 192, 133
- Yaksh, T.L., see Reddy, S.V.R. 189, 391
- Yamada, N., Sawasaki, Y. and Nakajima, H.  
Thymidine kinase isozymes in rat cerebellum. Correlation of the activities of specific isozymes with DNA synthesis 195, 485
- Yamada, S., see Kato, E. 195, 208
- Yamada, T., see Kumegawa, M. 198, 234
- Yamaguchi, H., see Nakajima, T. 191, 523
- Yamamoto, C., see Sawada, S. 188, 578



- Yamamoto, K., see Fujimoto, S. 202, 21  
 Yamamoto T., Matsuo, R. and Kawamura, Y.  
   Corticofugal effects on the activity of  
   thalamic taste cells 193, 258  
 Yamamura, H.I., see Nagy, J.I. 186, 435  
 Yamamura, H.I., see Overstreet, D.H. 195, 203  
 Yamamura, H.I., see Reisine, T.D. 188, 587;  
   199, 79  
 Yamamura, H.I., see U'Prichard, D.C. 187, 143  
 Yamanaka, T., see Kobayashi, T. 202, 479  
 Yamaoka, S.  
   Modification of circadian sleep rhythms by  
   gonadal steroids and the neural  
   mechanisms involved 185, 385  
 Yanaura, S., see Fukumori, R. 181, 241  
 Yang, H.-Y.T., see Stine, S.M. 188, 295  
 Yang, J.W., see Raizada, M.K. 200, 389  
 Yanik, G., see Radulovacki, M. 201, 497  
 Yano, I., see Ono, T. 185, 208  
 Yasargil, G.M., see Greeff, N.G. 193, 47  
 Yates, C.M., Simpson, J., Russell, D. and  
   Gordon, A.  
   Cholinergic enzymes in neurofibrillary  
   degeneration produced by aluminium  
   197, 269  
 Yavetz, B., see Rehavi, M. 194, 443  
 Yazulla, S. and Kleinschmidt, J.  
   The effects of intraocular injection of  
   kainic acid on the synaptic organization of  
   the goldfish retina 182, 287  
 Yee, R.D., see Baloh, R.W. 186, 211  
 Yellin, A.M. and Jerison, H.J.  
   Photically evoked potentials and  
   afterpotentials recorded from the visual  
   cortex of the unanesthetized hedgehog  
   182, 79  
 Yingchareon, K., see Kotchabhakdi, N. 187, 457  
 Yinon, U.  
   Monocular deafferentation effects on  
   responsiveness of cortical cells in adult cats  
   199, 299  
 Yokosawa, H., see Hirose, S. 191, 489  
 Yoneda, Y. and Kuriyama, K.  
   Some characteristics of [<sup>3</sup>H]muscimol  
   binding to synaptic membrane from rat  
   brain 197, 554  
 Yonehara, N., Matsuda, T., Saito, K., Ishida, H.  
   and Yoshida, H.  
   Effect of cyclic nucleotide derivatives on  
   the release of ACh from cortical slices of  
   the rat brain 182, 137  
 Yonehara, N., see Eijiichida, S. 192, 487  
 Yonezawa, T., see Yoshida, S. 196, 560  
 Yoon, M.G., see Stevenson, J.A. 184, 11  
 Yoshida, H., see Eijiichida, S. 192, 487  
 Yoshida, H., see Fujita, N. 190, 593; 199, 335  
 Yoshida, H., see Yonehara, N. 182, 137  
 Yoshida, K., Kato, Y. and Imura, H.  
   Nicotine-induced release of noradrenaline  
   from hypothalamic synaptosomes 182, 361  
 Yoshida, S. and Matsuda, Y.  
   Responses dependent on alkaline earth  
   cations (Ca, Sr, Ba) in dorsal root ganglion  
   cells of the adult mouse 188, 593

- Yoshida, S., Matsuda, Y. and Yonezawa, T.  
   Spontaneous discharges caused by  
   increasing external Na ion or divalent  
   cation concentration in the mouse dorsal  
   root ganglion cells in culture 196, 560  
 Yoshii, N., see Yajima, Y. 198, 446  
 Young, E.D.  
   Identification of response properties of  
   ascending axons from dorsal cochlear  
   nucleus 200, 23  
 Young, G.A., see Steinfelds, G.F. 181, 425  
 Young, S.J., see Staunton, D.A. 188, 107  
 Young, W.  
   Field potential analysis in elasmobranch  
   cerebellum 199, 101  
 Young, W.  
   Spreading depression in elasmobranch  
   cerebellum 199, 113  
 Young, W.S. III, see Wamsley, J.K. 190, 153  
 Youngblood, W.W., see Jahnke, G. 191, 429  
 Youngblood, W.W., see Nicholson, G. 190, 447  
 Yurchenko, O.P., see Vulfius, C.A. 200, 190  
 Yutzey, D.A., see Denenberg, V.H. 200, 123  
 Yutzey, D.A., see Sherman, G.F. 192, 61
- Z**
- Záborszky, L., see Palkovits, M. 191, 161  
 Zambelli, A., see Bando, T. 192, 29  
 Zamir, N. and Shuber, E.  
   Altered pain perception in hypertensive  
   humans 201, 471  
 Zamir, N., Simantov, R. and Segal, M.  
   Pain sensitivity and opioid activity in  
   genetically and experimentally  
   hypertensive rats 184, 299  
 Zarbin, M.A., see Wamsley, J.K. 200, 1  
 Zatz, M., see Paul, S.M. 187, 243  
 Zelená, J.  
   Rapid degeneration of developing rat  
   Pacinian corpuscles after denervation  
   187, 97  
 Zhadina, S.D., see Vinogradova, O.S. 187, 353  
 Ziegler, M., see Lerner, P. 200, 220  
 Zieglgänsberger, W., see Illes, P. 191, 511;  
   197, 260  
 Zieher, L.M., see Jaim-Etcheverry, G. 188, 513;  
   197, 547  
 Zigmond, R.E., Detrick, R.A. and Pfaff, D.W.  
   An autoradiographic study of the  
   localization of androgen concentrating cells  
   in the chaffinch 182, 369  
 Zigmond, R.E., see Bowers, C.W. 185, 435  
 Zill, S.N., Underwood, M.A., Rowley, J.C. III  
   and Moran, D.T.  
   A somatotopic organization of groups of  
   afferents in insect peripheral nerves  
   198, 253

- Zimmer, J., see Laurberg, S. 188, 555
- Zimmerman, E.A., see Sims, K.B. 186, 165
- Zimmerman, K.S., see Rebec, G.V. 201, 485
- Zimmermann, E., see Krivoy, W.A. 202, 365
- Zipser, B.  
     Horseradish peroxidase nerve backfilling in  
     leech 182, 441
- Zis, A.P., Marangos, P.J., Parma, A.M. and  
     McGeer, E.G.  
     Changes in striatal neuron-specific enolase  
     (NSE) and non-neuronal enolase (NNE)  
     following kainic acid administration  
     183, 486
- Zisapel, N. and Levi, M.  
     A calcium-stimulated alkaline phosphatase  
     associated with synaptic vesicles 201, 385
- Zolovick, A.J., see Hardy, C. 194, 293
- Zook, J.M., see Wilson, B.S. 187, 291
- Zukin, R.S. and Gintzler, A.R.  
     Guanyl nucleotide interactions with opiate  
     receptors in guinea pig brain and ileum  
     186, 486
- Zukin, R.S., Walczak, S. and Makman, M.H.  
     GTP modulation of opiate receptors in  
     regions of rat brain and possible  
     mechanism of GTP action 186, 238
- Zukin, R.S., see Gardner, E.L. 194, 232
- Zukin, R.S., see Stefano, G.B. 181, 440





SUBJECT INDEX  
1980



# A

## Abducens nucleus

Pontine reticular neuron; Eye movement; Horseradish peroxidase; Superior colliculus; Spinal cord (Grantyn, R.) 198, 221

## Ablation

Cerebellum; Mastication; *Cavia porcellus*; Chew cycle; Feeding (Byrd, K.E.) 197, 577

## Accumbens-pallidal projection

Nucleus accumbens; GABA; Ventral striatum (Jones, D.L.) 188, 93

## Acetazolamide

Carbonic anhydrase; Carbon dioxide; Acid base balance; Brain perfusion (Thompson, A.M.) 197, 185

## Acetylcholine

Picrotoxin; Crustacean muscle; Depolarization (Marder, E.) 181, 223

Glutamate; Dentate gyrus; Septum; Perforant pathway (Wheal, H.V.) 182, 145

$\beta$ -Bungarotoxin; Diaphragm (Gundersen, C.B.) 182, 486

Striatum; GABA mimetics; Muscimol; Cholinergic transmission (Scatton, B.) 183, 211

Pheochromocytoma cell line; GABA; Catecholamine (Hatanaka, H.) 183, 490

Choline administration; Striatum; Hippocampus (Wecker, L.) 184, 234

Receptor; Muscarinic receptor; Development (Kuhar, M.J.) 184, 375

Superior cervical ganglion; Sympathetic ganglion; Muscarinic depolarization (Freschi, J.E.) 185, 429

Oxotremorine; Noradrenergic mediation; Hippocampus; Muscarinic receptor (Ladinsky, H.) 187, 494

Choline acetyltransferase; Cholinergic neuron; Spontaneously hypertensive rat; Hypertension (Helke, C.J.) 188, 425

Globus pallidus; Cerebral cortex; Cholinergic projection; Rat; Atropine; Dihydro- $\beta$ -erythroidine (Edstrom, J.P.) 189, 524

Glucocorticoid; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Catecholamine; Choline acetyltransferase; Nerve growth factor (Schubert, D.) 190, 67

Acetylcholinesterase; Brachium conjunctivum; Nucleus ventralis; Lateralis thalami; Red nucleus; Synaptic transmission (Marshall, K.C.) 190, 493

Carotid body; Chemoreceptor; Dopamine; Carbachol; Receptor potential (Monti-Bloch, L.) 193, 449

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Neuropeptide; Neurotransmitter; Synaptic modulation; Cerebral cortex; Iontophoresis (Braitman, D.J.) 194, 244

Hippocampus; Muscarinic receptor; Kindling; Down regulation (Dasheiff, R.M.) 195, 345

GABA; Corticostriatal projection; GABA mimetics; Striatum (Scatton, B.) 200, 174

Choline; Neuromuscular junction; Hemidiaphragm; Potassium; Magnesium; Transmitter release; Phrenic nerve (Bierkamper, G.G.) 202, 234

## Acetylcholine-nicotine

Retinotectal synaptic transmission; Tectum goldfish; Current source-density (Schmidt, J.T.) 187, 129

## Acetylcholine potential

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Superior cervical ganglion; Autonomic ganglion (Dun, N.J.) 196, 536

## Acetylcholine receptor

Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor;  $\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Goldfish (Oswald, R.E.) 187, 499

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Goldfish; Optic nerve; Regeneration; Histological localization; Tectum; Binding site (Schwartz, M.) 194, 171

Membrane morphology; Tannic acid; Membrane protein; Electric tissue; *Narcine brasiliensis*; Torpedo; Postsynaptic membrane (Sealock, R.) 199, 267

Cooperativity; Potentiation; Agonist; Mollusc; Cholinoreceptive membrane (Vulfius, C.A.) 200, 190

## Acetylcholine release

Presynaptic muscarinic receptor; Atropine; Oxotremorine; Cyclic GMP; Cortical slice (Yonehara, N.) 182, 137

Caudate nucleus; Dopamine autoreceptor; Postsynaptic receptor; N,N-Dipropyl-5,6-ADTN (Stoof, J.C.) 196, 276

## Acetylcholine sensitivity

Calcium localization; Caffeine; Sympathetic ganglion; Cell membrane; Subsurface cistern; Mitochondria (Fujimoto, S.) 202, 21

## Acetylcholinesterase

Multiple molecular form; Paravertebral sympathetic ganglion (Taylor, P.) 182, 383

Septal lesion; Exploration (Köhler, C.) 182, 423

Deafferentation; Cholinergic system; Hippocampus; Muscarinic receptor; Septal lesion (Ben-Barak, J.) 185, 323

Acetylcholine; Brachium conjunctivum; Nucleus ventralis; Lateralis thalami; Red nucleus; Synaptic transmission (Marshall, K.C.) 190, 493



Neurotrophic regulation; Endplate; Phrenic nerve; Diaphragm; Nerve stump (Ranish, N.A.) 191, 379

Choline acetyltransferase; Bird; Syringeal motoneuron; Cholinergic enzyme androgen (Luine, V.) 192, 89

Visual system; Lateral geniculate body; Pretectum; Oculomotor system; Autoradiography; Cat (Graybiel, A.M.) 195, 1

Cholinergic pathway; Horseradish peroxidase; Histochemistry; Cortical afferent; Electron microscopy; Cytochemistry (Lewis, P.R.) 196, 489

Neurofibrillary degeneration; Aluminium; Choline acetyltransferase; Glutamic acid decarboxylase; Spinal cord (Yates, C.M.) 197, 269

Interpedunculotegmental tract (Wilson, P.M.) 201, 418

### **Acetylcholinesterase synthesis**

Histochemistry; Neostriatal neuron; Ultrastructure (Kaiya, H.) 187, 369

### **Acetylcholine turnover**

(+)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; (-)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; 1',2'-Dimethylheptyl homolog of (-)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; (-)- $\Delta^9$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; Hippocampus (Revuelta, A.V.) 195, 445

### **N-Acetylmannosamine**

Glycoprotein; Visual system chick; Ganglioside (Maccioni, A.H.R.) 187, 247

### **3-Acetylpyridine**

Inferior olive; Cerebellum; Climbing fiber; Purkinje cell; Inhibition (Colin, F.) 187, 3

Cerebellum; Inferior olive; Purkinje cell; Climbing fiber; Rat (Desclin, J.C.) 187, 29

### **Acid base balance**

Carbonic anhydrase; Acetazolamide; Carbon dioxide; Brain perfusion (Thompson, A.M.) 197, 185

### **Acid phosphatase**

Dorsal horn; Fluoride-resistance; Peripheral nerve; Plasticity; Substantia gelatinosa (Devor, M.) 190, 17

### **Acoustic communication**

Phonatory control; Auditory processing; Limbic cortex efference; Squirrel monkey; Vocalization area; Auditory cortex (Müller-Preuss, P.) 202, 307

### **Acoustic input**

Red nucleus; Cat (Irvine, D.R.F.) 200, 169

### **Acoustic nucleus**

Auditory afferent; Lucifer yellow; Vestibular fiber (Lewis, E.R.) 197, 223

### **Acoustic priming**

Auditory system; Cochlear hair; Cell pathology; Kanamycin; Supersensitivity (Tepper, J.M.) 187, 81

### **Acoustic signal**

Echolocating bat; Cerebellum; Auditory nerve (Jen, P.H.-S.) 196, 502

### **Acrylamide**

Neuropathy; Neuron-specific enolase; Inhibition (Howland, R.D.) 190, 529

2,5-Hexanedione; Neuropathy; Enolase; Glyceraldehyde; Phosphate dehydrogenase; Lactate dehydrogenase; Phosphofructokinase (Howland, R.D.) 202, 131

### **Action**

Axoplasmic transport; Neurofilament polypeptide; Tubulin; Colchicine; Vinblastine sulphate; Cytochalasin D (Komiya, Y.) 190, 505

Axonal transport; Retzius cell; Nervous system; Autoradiography (Isenberg, G.) 194, 588

Nerve regeneration; Axonal transport; Neurofilament triplet protein; Tubulin; Cytoskeleton (Hoffman, P.N.) 202, 317

### **Action current**

Teleost; Spinal cord; Mauthner axon; Saltatory propagation (Greeff, N.G.) 193, 47

### **Action potential**

Sodium channel; Dissociated cell; Cerebellum; Ion flux assay; Cell culture (Beale, R.) 183, 241

Insect; Neurosecretory axon; Corpus cardiacum; Moulting cycle (Orchard, I.) 191, 53

Locus coeruleus; Antidromic impulses; Myelination; Axon diameter; Central nervous system axon; Conduction velocity (Aston-Jones, G.) 195, 215

### **Action potential direction**

Extracellular recording (Hassan, E.-S.) 193, 554

### **Active focus**

Epilepsy; Amino acid; Glutamate; Cobalt lesion (Dodd, P.R.) 193, 505

### **Active movement**

Stretch reflex; Limb model (Cooke, J.D.) 181, 493

### **Activity**

Corticosterone; Sleep; Hippocampus; Adrenalectomy (Micco, D.J. Jr.) 200, 206

### **Activity-dependent variation**

Piperidine; Mass fragmentography; Dormancy; Hibernation; Seasonal variation (Miyata, T.) 197, 279

### **Acupuncture**

Electroacupuncture; Analgesia; Naloxone; Hypophysectomy (Fu, T.-C.) 202, 33

## Adaptation

Albinism; Ocular optokinetic reflex; Vestibulo-ocular reflex; Eye movement; Misrouted fiber; Inversion (Collewijn, H.) 192, 305

Hyperosmolality; Glucose; Ammonia; Glutamine; Metabolic compartmentation (Lockwood, A.H.) 200, 216

## Adenocorticotrophic hormone

Peptide;  $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone;  $\beta$ -Endorphin;  $\beta$ -Lipotropin (Watson, S.J.) 182, 217

## Adenohypophysis

S100 protein; Folliculostellate cell; Immunohistochemistry; Pituitary anterior lobe (Nakajima, T.) 191, 523

## Adenosine

Nerve terminal; Spinal cord; Rat; Excitability (Stone, T.W.) 182, 198

Locus coeruleus stimulation; Norepinephrine; Neuronal inhibition (Taylor, D.A.) 183, 367

Centrifugal visual system; Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography; *Vipera aspis*; Axonal transport (Repérant, J.) 183, 435

Glutamate; Depolarization; Cyclic AMP; Veratridine (Bruns, R.F.) 189, 550

## Adenosine derivative

Synaptosome; Depolarizing agent; Metabolic inhibitor (Daval, J.L.) 181, 161

## Adenosine uptake

Benzodiazepine; Diazepam; Synaptosome (Phillis, J.W.) 195, 494

## Adenylate cyclase

Guanosine-5'- triphosphate; Cerebellar cortex;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor (Cote, T.E.) 181, 127

Striatum; Dopamine sensitivity; Guanylnucleotide (Chen, T.C.) 181, 139

Cerebral blood vessel; Pia-arachnoid; Adrenergic receptor; Dihydroprenolol; Dihydroergocryptine (Friedman, A.H.) 183, 89

Estradiol; Sexual differentiation; Neurotransmitter (Ani, M.) 183, 341

Quaking mouse; Carbonic anhydrase; Development; Cyclic AMP (Sapirstein, V.S.) 185, 373

Guanosine-5'-triphosphate; Opiate receptor; Opioid peptide (Zukin, R.S.) 186, 238

Morphine; Calcium ion; Opiate receptor; Norepinephrine; Neuroblastoma; Glioma hybrid cell (Wilkening, D.) 189, 459

Neuroblastoma clone; Dopamine; Spiroperidol (Hartley, E.J.) 190, 574

Dopamine; Histamine; Aging; Retina; Noradrenergic receptor (Makman, M.H.) 192, 177

Phosphodiesterase; Olfactory bulb; Cerebral cortex; Growth restriction; Development (Cousin, X.) 193, 598

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor; Glial membrane (Fillion, G.) 198, 361

Aging; Dopamine receptor (Memo, M.) 202, 488

## Adenylate cyclase localization

Dopamine sensitivity; Olfactory tubercle (Krieger, N.R.) 183, 383

## Adrenal cortex

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone; Feedback; Hippocampus; Hypothalamus; Pituitary; Rat (Wilson, M.M.) 197, 433

## Adrenal demedullation

Amphetamine; 4-Hydroxyamphetamine; Inhibitory avoidance; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Rat (Martinez, J.L. Jr.) 195, 433

## Adrenalectomy

Corticosterone; Activity; Sleep; Hippocampus (Micco, D.J. Jr.) 200, 206

Neurohypophysis; Lactation; Cysteine-labeled peptide (Russell, J.T.) 201, 227

## Adrenaline

see Norepinephrine

## Adrenal medulla

Epinephrine; Electrical stimulation; Cholinolytic drug; Calcium effect; Secretion authenticity (Brooks, J.C.) 194, 269

## Adrenergic adaptation

Imipramine; Chronic treatment; Norepinephrine; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Cerebrospinal fluid (Lerner, P.) 200, 220

## $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agent

Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Cerebrospinal fluid; Clonidine; Phenoxybenzamine (Lerner, P.) 189, 183

## $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agonist

Norepinephrine; Lateral geniculate nucleus; Sympathomimetic amine;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Microiontophoresis (Rogawski, M.A.) 182, 345

Vigilance-state; Noradrenergic transmission;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic antagonist; Cat; Sleep-waking cycle (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 95

## $\alpha$ -Adrenergic antagonist

Vigilance-state; Noradrenergic transmission;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agonist; Cat; Sleep-waking cycle (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 95

## Adrenergic blockade

Blood flow; Bradycardia; Heart rate; Diencephalon; Hypothalamus; Rabbit; Vasoconstriction; Vasodilatation (Evans, M.H.) 183, 329

**$\beta$ -Adrenergic mechanism**

Taurine release; Pineal gland; Stimulation (Wheler, G.H.T.) 187, 155

**Adrenergic neurotransmission**

Auditory evoked response; Propranolol; Phentolamine (Furlow, T.W.) 189, 269

**Adrenergic receptor**

Hippocampal formation; Noradrenergic innervation; Radioligand binding; Histofluorescence (Crutcher, K.A.) 182, 107

Cerebral blood vessel; Pia-arachnoid; Adenylate cyclase; Dihydroprenolol; Dihydroergocryptine (Friedman, A.H.) 183, 89

Locus coeruleus; Norepinephrine; Cortex; Blocking drug; Rat (Olpe, H.-R.) 186, 9

Amphetamine; Iprindole (Reisine, T.D.) 188, 587

 **$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor**

Ontogeny; Rat brain; Prazosin; Clonidine (Morris, M.J.) 190, 268

Norepinephrine; Lateral geniculate nucleus; Sympathomimetic amine;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agonist; Microiontophoresis (Rogawski, M.A.) 182, 345

Calcium ion; Norepinephrine; Presynaptic inhibition; Rat brain; Synaptosome; Transmitter release (De Langen, C.D.J.) 185, 399

Norepinephrine; Analgesia; Pain; Spinal cord; Catecholamine (Reddy, S.V.R.) 189, 391

Central nervous system; Cortex; Norepinephrine release; Norepinephrine uptake (Baumann, P.A.) 189, 437

Vigilance-state; Noradrenergic transmission;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agonist;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic antagonist; Cat; Sleep-waking cycle (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 95

Muscarinic receptor; Amitriptyline (Rehavi, M.) 194, 443

 **$\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor**

Guanosine-5'- triphosphate; Cerebellar cortex; Adenylate cyclase (Cote, T.E.) 181, 127

9-Aminoacridine; Propranolol analog (Barnes, P.) 181, 209

Hypertension acute; Albumin; Blood-brain barrier; Butoxamine; D,L-Propranolol; Metoprolol; Epinephrine (Johansson, B.B.) 181, 219

Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus; Hypothalamic neuron; Metabolic control; Glycogen breakdown; Phosphorylase; Norepinephrine (Matsushita, H.) 183, 79

$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor subtypes; Norepinephrine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Dorsal bundle lesion; Radioligand binding (U'Prichard, D.C.) 187, 143

Ontogenesis; Cerebellum; Cerebral cortex (Pittman, R.N.) 188, 357

5'-Nucleotidase activity; Development; Forebrain; Cerebellum; Thyroid deficiency; Hyperthyroidism; (-)-Dihydroalprenolol binding (Smith, R.M.) 198, 375

 **$\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor binding**

Transmitter receptor; Kainic acid; Benzodiazepine; GABA; Histamine  $H_1$  receptor; Receptor binding (Chang, R.S.L.) 190, 95

 **$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor subtypes**

$\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Norepinephrine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Dorsal bundle lesion; Radioligand binding (U'Prichard, D.C.) 187, 143

 **$\beta$ -Adrenergic response**

Ovariectomy; Estrogen; Catecholamine; Cyclic AMP; Ovarian cycle; Dihydralprenolol (Wagner, H.R.) 201, 235

**Adrenergic small cored vesicle**

Sympathetic nerve innervation; Cervical sympathetic ganglion; Sympathetic denervation (Sato, T.) 188, 33

**Adrenocorticotrophic hormone**

$\beta$ -Lipotropin;  $\beta$ -Endorphin;  $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone; Pro-opiocortin fragment (Gramsch, C.) 192, 109

Arcuate nucleus; Immunocytochemistry; Monosodium glutamate;  $\beta$ -Lipotropin; Extrahypothalamic fiber;  $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (Pelletier, G.) 192, 433

Feedback; Hippocampus; Hypothalamus; Pituitary; Rat; Adrenal cortex (Wilson, M.M.) 197, 433

**ADTN**

Spiroperidol; Binding site; Aging (Thal, L.J.) 192, 185

Retina; Dopaminergic receptor; Spiroperidol; Striatum (Makman, M.H.) 194, 403

**Adult plasticity**

X-cell; OX latency; Tenotomy; Extraocular muscle (Salinger, W.L.) 187, 307

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Monocular paralysis; X-cell; Y-cell (Salinger, W.L.) 192, 255

**Affective attack site**

Hypothalamus; Pontine tegmentum; Aggression; Retrograde transport (Smith, D.A.) 194, 41

**Afferent discharge**

Joint receptor; Postural reflex; Conscious cat; Intra-articular injection; Knee joint (Ferrell, W.R.) 202, 493

Reflex excitability; Joint afferent; Muscle stretch; Decerebrate cat; Knee joint (Baxendale, R.H.) 202, 497



**Afferent fiber activity**

Hippocampus; Potentiation; Radiatum fiber (Low, W.C.) 198, 472

**Afferent fiber termination**

GABA receptor; Synaptic receptor (Curtis, D.R.) 194, 255

**Afferent input**

Caudate nucleus; Efferent neuron; Antidromic spike; Spike invasion; Cell soma; Depolarizing response (Matsuda, Y.) 188, 560

**Afferent lamination**

Implant; Development; Fiber outgrowth; Hippocampus; Septal lamination (Lewis, E.R.) 196, 307

**Afferent pathway**

Trigeminal nerve; Brain stem; Nociceptor; Tooth extraction; Pain (Johnson, L.R.) 194, 489

**Afferent projection**

Centrum medianum; Intralaminar thalamus; Basal ganglion; Retrograde transport (McGuinness, C.M.) 184, 255

**Affinity chromatography**

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Nervous system; High-performance liquid chromatography (Jackson, I.M.D.) 201, 245

**Affinity treatment**

GABA receptor; Muscimol binding; Synaptic membrane; pH sensitivity; Detergent treatment; Heat stability (Yoneda, Y.) 197, 554

**Affinity uptake**

Barrel subfield; Mouse; Sensory cortex; Aspartate (Søreide, A.J.) 201, 427

**Afterhyperpolarization**

Hippocampus; Tetraethylammonium; Potassium conductance (Schwartzkroin, P.A.) 185, 169

**Afterpotential**

Visual evoked potential; Hedgehog; Visual cortex (Yellin, A.M.) 182, 79

**Aggregate**

Embryonic cerebrum; Histogenesis cerebral; Golgi study; Electron microscopy; Cell interaction (Garber, B.B.) 201, 255

**Aggression**

Hypothalamus; Pontine tegmentum; Retrograde transport; Quiet attack site (Smith, D.A.) 194, 29

Hypothalamus; Pontine tegmentum; Retrograde transport; Affective attack site (Smith, D.A.) 194, 41

Quiet biting attack; Amygdala; Trigeminal sensory field (Block, C.H.) 197, 39

**Aging**

Fluorescence; Fine structure; Mouse brain; Catecholamine body (Masuoka, D.T.) 182, 167

Axonal flow; Dorsal root ganglion cell; Bifurcating axon (Komiya, Y.) 183, 477

Cortex; Neuron; Hypothyroidism (Ruiz-Marcos, A.) 185, 91

Postnatal growth; Cell turnover; Vomeronasal organ; Neurosensory epithelium (Wilson, K.C.P.) 185, 103

Striatum; Dopaminergic binding (Severson, J.A.) 192, 147

Dopamine; Histamine; Adenylate cyclase; Retina; Noradrenergic receptor (Makman, M.H.) 192, 177

Spiroperidol; Binding site; ADTN (Thal, L.J.) 192, 185

Dopamine; Norepinephrine; Prolactin; Luteinizing hormone; Hypothalamus; Catecholamine; Preoptic area (Estes, K.S.) 194, 556

Choline uptake; Iris (Marchi, M.) 195, 423

Fiber growth; Dentate gyrus; Rat; Entorhinal cortex lesion (Scheff, S.W.) 199, 21

C-6 cell; Glial fibrillary acidic protein; dibutyryl Cyclic AMP (Raju, T.R.) 200, 225

Cerebellum; Norepinephrine; GABA; Iontophoresis; Electrophysiological change (Marwaha, J.) 201, 85

Human brain; Senile dementia; Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; Choline acetyltransferase (Rossor, M.) 201, 249

Dopamine receptor; Adenylate cyclase (Memo, M.) 202, 488

**Agonist**

Acetylcholine receptor; Cooperativity; Potentiation; Mollusc; Cholinergic membrane (Vulfius, C.A.) 200, 190

**Agonist binding**

Muscarinic receptor; Quinuclidinyl benzilate (Ellis, J.) 193, 189

**Agranular reticulum**

Central nervous system; Ultrastructure; Node of Ranvier; Synaptic glomerulus; Oligodendrocyte cytoplasm; Astrocyte (Špaček, J.) 196, 498

**D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalin**

Opiate binding; Invertebrate; FK 33-824; Naloxone; Dopamine; Levallorphan (Stefano, G.B.) 181, 440

**D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalinamide**

Hypothalamus; Opiate receptor; Intracranial self-stimulation (Olds, M.E.) 194, 155

Respiration;  $\beta$ -Endorphin; Met-enkephalin; Cerebrospinal fluid; Pontomedullary subarachnoid space; Lateral ventricle (Flórez, J.) 199, 197

**Albinism**

Ocular optokinetic reflex; Vestibulo-ocular reflex; Adaptation; Eye movement; Misrouted fiber; Inversion (Collewin, H.) 192, 305

**Albumin**

Hypertension acute;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor;  
Blood-brain barrier; Butoxamine; D,L-  
Propranolol; Metoprolol; Epinephrine  
(Johansson, B.B.) 181, 219

**Alertness**

Eye movement; Saccade; Burst unit;  
Preprogramming (Eckmiller, R.) 181, 460

Visual evoked potential; Spatial frequency  
tuning; Temporal frequency tuning  
(Nakayama, K.) 193, 263

**Alert rabbit**

Eye movement; Head movement; Vestibulo-  
collic reflex (Fuller, J.H.) 194, 219

**Alkaline earth cation**

Dorsal root ganglion; Calcium channel  
(Yoshida, S.) 188, 593

**Alkaline phosphatase**

Blood-brain barrier; Capillary endothelial cell;  
Cellular polarity;  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$ -ATPase;  $\gamma$ -Glutamyl  
transpeptidase; 5'-Nucleotidase; Cytochemistry  
(Betz, A.L.) 192, 17

Synaptic vesicle; Calcium (Zisapel, N.) 201, 385

**Allergic encephalomyelitis**

Multiple sclerosis; Demyelination; Axon;  
Astrocyte (Soffer, D.) 186, 301

**Allergic neuritis**

Peripheral nervous system; Myelin;  $\text{P}_2$  protein;  
Galactocerebroside; Lewis rat; Brown Norway  
rat (Hoffman, P.M.) 195, 355

**Allometry**

Cell volume; Sympathetic ganglion; Rotation  
ellipsoid; Neucleocytoplasmic relation  
(Pevzner, L.) 201, 13

**Aluminium**

Neurofibrillary degeneration; Choline  
acetyltransferase; Acetylcholinesterase;  
Glutamic acid decarboxylase; Spinal cord  
(Yates, C.M.) 197, 269

**Amacrine cell**

Retina; Varicose dendrite; Electrical model;  
Cat (Ellias, S.A.) 196, 365

Retina dace; Procion-filled microelectrode;  
Interplexiform cell; Bipolar cell; Dye injection  
(Hashimoto, Y.) 197, 331

Glycine; GABA; Retina cat; Autoradiography  
(Pourcho, R.G.) 198, 333

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Retina chick; Cholinergic  
receptor; Development (Daniels, M.P.) 201, 45

**Amino acid**

Spinal cord injury; Neurotransmitter  
(Martinez, L.J.) 182, 237

Hydrogen ion; Cell culture; Intracellular  
recording (Gruol, D.L.) 183, 247

Synaptosome; Synaptic vesicle; Neuro-  
transmitter; Taurine (Kontro, P.) 184, 129

Olfactory cortex; Neurotransmitter;  
Pentobarbitone (Collins, G.G.S.) 190, 517

Pentobarbital; Frog motoneuron; GABA;  
Chloralose; Picrotoxin; Strychnine  
(Nicol, R.A.) 191, 225

D,L- $\alpha$ -Aminoadipate; Aspartate; Cell culture;  
Spinal cord; Postsynaptic response  
(Bergey, G.K.) 193, 199

Epilepsy; Glutamate; Cobalt lesion; Active  
focus (Dodd, P.R.) 193, 505

Glutamate; Aspartate; Kainic acid; GABA;  
Cortical neuron (Constanti, A.) 195, 403

Analgesia; Locomotor activity; Morphine  
(Alleva, E.) 198, 249

Hippocampus; Kainic acid transmitter; High-  
performance liquid chromatography  
(Schmid, R.) 200, 355

**Amino acid level**

Cholecystokinin; Behavior; Peptide hormone  
(Nemeroff, C.B.) 184, 529

**Amino acid transmitter transport**

GABA; L-Glutamate; High affinity uptake;  
Synaptosome; Fruit bat; Vitamin  $\text{B}_{12}$   
(Brennan, M.J.W.) 200, 213

**Amino acid ultrastructure**

Vestibulo-oculomotor ending; Radioautography  
(Demêmes, D.) 196, 331

**9-Aminoacridine**

Propranolol analog;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor  
(Barnes, P.) 181, 209

 **$\alpha$ -Aminoadipate**

Cerebellum; Cell culture; Cytotoxic agent  
(Garthwaite, J.) 194, 603

**D,L- $\alpha$ -Aminoadipate**

Amino acid; Aspartate; Cell culture; Spinal  
cord; Postsynaptic response (Bergey, G.K.)  
193, 199

**6-Aminonicotinamide**

Spinal cord; Muscarinic receptor;  
Quinuclidinylbenzilate; Spinal transection  
(Kayaalp, S.O.) 196, 429

**Amino peptidase**

Oxytocin biotransformation; Limbic brain;  
Peptidase; Synaptosomal plasma membrane;  
C-terminal cleaving peptidase; Oxytocin  
fragment (Burbach, J.P.H.) 202, 401

**4-Aminopyridine**

Parallel fiber; Frequency following; Cerebellar  
cortex (Kocsis, J.D.) 195, 511

**Amitriptyline**

Muscarinic receptor;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor  
(Rehavi, M.) 194, 443

**Ammonia**

$^{13}\text{N}$ ; Blood-brain barrier; pH gradient  
(Lockwood, A.H.) 181, 259

Hyperosmolality; Glucose; Glutamine;  
Metabolic compartmentation; Adaptation  
(Lockwood, A.H.) 200, 216

### **Amphetamine**

6-Hydroxydopamine; Memory; Learning;  
Peripheral factor; Rat (Martinez, J.L. Jr.)  
182, 157

Substance P; Dopamine release; Striatum  
(Pettibone, D.J.) 186, 409

Dopamine; Norepinephrine; Cerebrospinal  
fluid; Phenylethylamine (Perlow, M.J.) 186, 469

Substantia nigra; Dopaminergic neuron  
(Staunton, D.A.) 188, 107

Ipriindole; Adrenergic receptor (Reisine, T.D.)  
188, 587

Epinephrine release; Hypothalamus;  
Depolarizing agent (Burgess, S.K.) 194, 259

Electrophysiology; Caudate nucleus;  
Nigrostriatal pathway; Medial forebrain  
bundle; Spontaneous firing (Levine, M.S.)  
194, 263

4-Hydroxyamphetamine; Adrenal  
demedullation; Inhibitory avoidance; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine; Rat (Martinez, J.L. Jr.)  
195, 433

Phencyclidine; Rotation; Circling behavior;  
Hippocampus; Nigrostriatal asymmetry;  
Caudate (Glick, S.D.) 196, 99

Catecholamine; Subcellular fraction; Synaptic  
vesicle; Nerve ending cytoplasm; Reserpine;  $\alpha$ -  
Methyltyrosine;  $\gamma$ -Butyrolactone; Neurotoxin  
(Hartman, J.A.) 200, 421

Dopamine; Denervation; Forebrain;  
Apomorphine (Fink, J.S.) 201, 107

Area postrema lesion; Conditioned taste  
aversion; Lithium chloride; Scopolamine  
methyl nitrate (Ritter, S.) 201, 501

### **D-Amphetamine**

Haloperidol; Neostriatum; Nucleus accumbens;  
Unit activity (Rebec, G.V.) 201, 485

### **Amphibian muscle**

Endplate; Twitch fiber (Weakly, J.N.) 197, 512

### **Amygdala**

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; Cerebral  
cortex; Hypothalamus; Brain stem (Sims, K.B.)  
186, 165

Kindling; Noradrenergic pathway; Epilepsy;  
Norepinephrine; Convulsion (Ehlers, C.L.)  
189, 274

Subcortical afferent; Horseradish peroxidase;  
Monkey (Norita, M.) 190, 225

Monkey; Horseradish peroxidase; Cortical  
afferent (Aggleton, J.P.) 190, 347

Kindling; 6-Hydroxydopamine;  
Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Experimental  
epilepsy; Catecholamine; Forebrain  
(Corcoran, M.E.) 190, 473

Epileptic activity; Hippocampus; Kainic acid;  
Cerebral lesion (Ben-Ari, Y.) 191, 79

Hippocampus; Awake monkey; Limbic system  
(Morrison, F.) 192, 353

Septo-hypothalamic pathway; Intraspecific  
aggression; Facilitation; Cat; Hypothalamus;  
Autoradiography (Stoddard-Apter, S.L.) 193, 19

Enkephalin; Opiate receptor binding;  
Dopamine; Striatum; Mesencephalic lesion  
(Gardner, E.L.) 194, 232

Naloxone; Kindling; Epilepsy (Hardy, C.)  
194, 293

Brain-stimulation reward; Orbitofrontal  
cortex; Substantia innominata; Nucleus  
accumbens (Rolls, E.T.) 194, 339

Luteinizing hormone; Electrical stimulation;  
Nigroinjection; Testosterone; Estradiol; 5 $\alpha$ -  
Dihydrotestosterone; Catecholesterol  
(Parvizi, N.) 195, 363

Kindling; Low-frequency stimulation;  
Epilepsy; Seizure (Corcoran, M.E.) 196, 262

Aggression; Quiet biting attack; Trigeminal  
sensory field (Block, C.H.) 197, 39

Kainic acid; Cholinergic activity  
(McCaughran, J.A. Jr.) 199, 127

Somatostatin; Growth hormone; Brain lesion;  
Stria terminalis; Hypothalamus;  
Immunoreactivity (Crowley, W.R.) 200, 283

### **Amygdaloid kindling**

Morphine withdrawal; Opiate system;  
Epilepsy; Plasticity (Le Gal La Salle, G.)  
184, 239

Interictal spike; Electroencephalograph spike;  
Epilepsy (Engel, J. Jr.) 190, 543

### **Amygdaloid lesion**

Prolactin secretion; Estrogenized female rat;  
Prolactin afternoon-surge; Corticomedial  
amygdala (Peters, J.A.) 187, 257

### **Analgesia**

Horseradish peroxidase; Nucleus raphe  
magnus; Nucleus raphe alatus (Watkins, L.R.)  
181, 1

Hypertension; Opiate activity; Pain sensitivity  
(Zamir, N.) 184, 299

Neuropeptide; Pain; Spinal cord; Dorsal horn;  
Substance P; Neurotransmitter; Opiate  
(Piercey, M.F.) 186, 421

Spinal cord; Morphine action; Raphe magnus  
(Barton, C.) 188, 487



Norepinephrine; Pain; Spinal cord;  
Catecholamine;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor  
(Reddy, S.V.R.) 189, 391

Pain; Naloxone; Spinal cord; Hyperalgesia;  
Opioid peptide (Woolf, C.J.) 189, 593

Pain; Opiate receptor; Opioid peptide;  
Naloxone; Hyperalgesia; Thermal noxious  
stimulation (Woolf, C.J.) 190, 578

Glutamate; Naloxone; Periaqueductal gray  
(Urca, G.) 192, 523

Pain threshold; Brain stimulation; Monkey;  
Tooth shock; Behavior (Oleson, T.D.) 194, 79

Pain; Reticular formation; Nucleus reticularis  
paragigantocellularis; Nucleus raphe magnus;  
Electrical stimulation (Satoh, M.) 194, 525

Parafascicular nucleus; Dorsal raphe; Single  
unit; Pain (McClung, R.E.) 197, 525

Amino acid; Locomotor activity; Morphine  
(Alleva, E.) 198, 249

Stress; Opiate; Somatovegetative response;  
Man (Willer, J.C.) 198, 419

Spinal cord; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Nociceptor;  
Descending inhibition (Soja, P.J.) 199, 225

Morphine; Pain; Periaqueductal gray;  
Stimulation; Medullary reticular formation  
(Mohrland, J.S.) 201, 23

Pain; Opiate; Reflex; Reflex latency  
(Levine, J.D.) 201, 129

Nucleus raphe magnus; Morphine; Tetracaine;  
Nociceptive threshold; Microinjection  
(Proudfit, H.K.) 201, 459

Acupuncture; Electroacupuncture; Naloxone;  
Hypophysectomy (Fu, T.-C.) 202, 33

### **Analgesic dipeptide**

Hyotorphin; Tyrosine-arginine; Opioid peptide  
(Ueda, H.) 198, 460

### **Anatomical connection**

Hippocampus; Subiculum; Rabbit; Regio  
superior; Innervation (Berger, T.W.) 183, 265

### **Anatomy**

Binocular system; Tectum; Horseradish  
peroxidase; Tectal unit (Gruber, E.R.) 192, 313

### **Androgen**

Testosterone; Sexual dimorphism; Brain  
volume; Finch (Arnold, A.P.) 185, 441

Sexual dimorphism; Hypothalamus; Arcuate  
nucleus; Neonatal hormone; Synapse; Wiring  
pattern (Matsumoto, A.) 190, 238

Aromatization; Hypothalamus; Estrogen;  
Sexual behavior; Dove; Testosterone  
(Steimer, T.) 192, 586

Receptor; Development; Cell nucleus; Anti-  
androgen (Lieberburg, I.) 196, 125

Cell culture; Estrogen; Steroid metabolism;  
Aromatization (Callard, G.V.) 202, 112

### **Androgen-concentrating cell**

Testosterone; Chaffinch; Autoradiography  
(Zigmond, R.E.) 182, 369

### **Androgenization**

$\alpha$ -Fetoprotein antibody; Sex steroid  
(Mizejewski, G.J.) 188, 273

### **Androgenization neonatal**

Thymidine kinase; DNA; Cerebellum; Sex  
(Litteria, M.) 181, 401

### **Anesthesia**

Dopamine release; Prolactin secretion;  
Dopamine turnover; Secretion; Hypophyseal  
portal blood; Median eminence (Pilote, N.S.)  
193, 284

### **Anesthetic**

Motoneuron death; Development; Xenopus;  
Spinal cord (Olek, A.J.) 191, 483

Nitrous oxide effect; Visual response  
impairment; Striate cortex; Superior colliculus  
(Mandl, G.) 193, 401

Thalamic burst cell; Burst parameter; Thermal  
stimulation; Temperature information;  
Neuronal code (Schingnitz, G.) 195, 467

### **Angiotensin**

Captopril; Blood pressure; Spontaneously  
hypertensive rat (Stamler, J.F.) 186, 499

Intraventricular administration; Hypertonic  
saline; Paraventricular unit; Supraoptic unit  
(Akaishi, T.) 188, 499

Muscarinic agonist; Sympathetic neuron  
(Brown, D.A.) 193, 614

### **Angiotensin II**

Development; Rat; Drinking behavior  
(Misantone, L.J.) 186, 195

Radioautography; Binding site;  
Circumventricular organ (Van Houten, M.)  
186, 480

Organum vasculosum; Lamina terminalis;  
Brain slice; Neuropeptide (Knowles, W.D.)  
197, 256

Opossum; Thirst; Drinking; Subfornical organ;  
Marsupial; Dipsogenic action (Findlay, A.L.R.)  
198, 85

Tonin; Water balance; Blood pressure; Central  
nervous system (Kondo, K.) 200, 437

### **Angiotensin II antagonist**

Rat; Septum; Iontophoresis; Thirst mechanism  
(Huwyler, T.) 195, 187

### **Angiotensin II receptor**

Central nervous system; Salt; Wistar-Kyoto  
rat; Spontaneously hypertensive rat (Cole, F.E.)  
190, 272

### **Angiotensinogen distribution**

Angiotensinogen release (Sernia, C.) 192, 217

**Angiotensinogen release**

Angiotensinogen distribution (Sernia, C.)  
192, 217

**Animal model**

Gangliosidosis; Horseradish peroxidase; Lipid storage disease; Cortical neuron  
(Purpura, D.P.) 181, 446

Twitcher mouse; Globoid cell leukodystrophy; Krabbe disease; Galactosylceramidase  
(Kobayashi, T.) 202, 479

**Anisomycin**

Estradiol; Progesterone; Sexual behavior; Protein synthesis; Rat (Rainbow, T.C.) 194, 548

**Ankle extensor muscle**

Flexor burst generation; Walking cat  
(Duysens, J.) 187, 321

**Anophthalmic mice**

Sleep-waking cycle; Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Neurovegetative retina; Visual perception  
(Faradji, H.) 202, 41

**Antenatal exposure**

Opiate receptor; Development; Opiate treatment (Tsang, D.) 188, 199

**Anterior hypothalamic lesion**

Lymphocyte blastogenesis; Corticosteroid; Spleen; Thymus; Immune response  
(Cross, R.J.) 196, 79

**Anterior hypothalamus**

Hypothermia; (-)- $\Delta^9$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; Thermosensitive neuron (Schmeling, W.T.)  
187, 431

**Anterior lateral line nerve**

Chemoreception; Communis root; Electrophysiology; Carp; Terminal bud; Pit organ (Marui, T.) 193, 570

Elasmobranch; Electrorception; Dorsal octavolateralis nucleus (Bodznick, D.) 195, 313

**Anterior pituitary**

Tuberoinfundibulum; Dopaminergic function; Dopamine assay; Mass fragmentography  
(Apud, J.) 186, 226

**Anterior thalamic neuron**

Striatum; Horseradish peroxidase; Golgi-like staining; Dendroarchitectonics; Ultrastructure; Morphology (Keefer, D.A.) 191, 301

**Anterior thalamus**

Limbic cortex; Cingulate-retrosplenial cortex; Rabbit (Berger, T.W.) 201, 411

**Anterograde degeneration**

Optic tectum; Gar longnose; Pretectal nucleus  
(Northcutt, R.G.) 190, 333

Basal ganglion; Kainic acid; 'en cascade'; Huntington's disease; Intrastratial injection  
(Krammer, E.B.) 196, 209

**Anterograde transport**

Urethane; Pentobarbital; Horseradish peroxidase; Retrograde transport (Rogers, R.C.)  
187, 197

Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin; Retrograde transport; Nigrostriatal pathway; Striatonigral pathway; Lectin  
(Staines, W.A.) 197, 485

**Anteromedian nucleus**

Edinger-Westphal nucleus; Nucleus of Perlia; Ciliary ganglion; Oculomotor parasympathetic neuron (Burde, R.M.) 198, 434

**Anteroventral third ventricle**

Renin; Diencephalic lesion; Drinking response; Renin-angiotensin system (Shrager, E.E.)  
190, 554

**Anti-androgen**

Receptor; Androgen; Development; Cell nucleus (Lieberburg, I.) 196, 125

**Antibody**

Locus coeruleus; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Noradrenergic perikarya (Pasquier, D.A.)  
196, 270

Immunosympathectomy; Nerve growth factor; Sympathetic neuron; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Cytotoxic mechanism (Goedert, M.) 201, 399

**Anticonvulsant activity**

Stress; Benzodiazepine receptor; GABA; seizure; Rat (Soubrie, P.) 189, 505

**Antidromic activation**

Spinal neuron; Antidromic latency method; Membrane polarization; Synaptic activity  
(Gustafsson, B.) 181, 61

Nucleus raphe magnus; Periaqueductal gray; Conduction velocity; Cat; Rat (Shah, Y.)  
193, 534

**Antidromic identification**

Spinothalamic neuron; Electrophysiology  
(Fox, R.E.) 182, 186

**Antidromic impulses**

Locus coeruleus; Action potential; Myelination; Axon diameter; Central nervous system axon; Conduction velocity (Aston-Jones, G.) 195, 215

**Antidromic invasion test**

Single unit; Dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus; Brain stem; Reticular formation; Pontogeniculo-occipital wave; Sleep-waking cycle (Sakai, K.) 194, 500

**Antidromic latency method**

Spinal neuron; Antidromic activation; Membrane polarization; Synaptic activity  
(Gustafsson, B.) 181, 61

**Antidromic spike**

Caudate nucleus; Efferent neuron; Spike invasion; Cell soma; Afferent input; Depolarizing response (Matsuda, Y.) 188, 560

**Anti-estrogen**

Estradiol; Luteinizing hormone;  
Hypothalamus; Releasing hormone (Gogan, F.)  
184, 109

**Antimitotic agent**

Cerebellar culture; Cortical remodeling;  
Cytosine arabinoside (Seil, F.J.) 186, 393

**Antinociception**

Locus coeruleus; Morphine; Norepinephrine;  
Ventral parabrachial nucleus (Hammond, D.L.)  
188, 79

**Aortic afferent**

Horseradish peroxidase; Tetramethyl  
benzidine; Aortic baroreceptor; Area postrema;  
Brain stem; Nucleus tractus solitarius  
(Kalia, M.) 188, 23

**Aortic baroreceptor**

Aortic afferent; Horseradish peroxidase;  
Tetramethyl benzidine; Area postrema; Brain  
stem; Nucleus tractus solitarius (Kalia, M.)  
188, 23

**Aortic nerve**

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Cardiovascular  
reflex; Horseradish peroxidase (Wallach, J.H.)  
188, 247

**Aplysia**

Synaptic plasticity; Post-tetanic potentiation;  
Hetero-synaptic inhibition; Serotonin;  
Dopamine; Cyclic AMP (Newlin, S.A.) 181, 89

Synaptic plasticity; Post-tetanic potentiation;  
Hetero-synaptic regulation; Serotonin  
(Newlin, S.A.) 181, 107

Circadian rhythm; Eye; Desynchronization  
(Hudson, D.J.) 183, 481

Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP; Phosphodiesterase;  
Protein kinase (Levitan, I.B.) 187, 415

Presynaptic inhibition; Synaptic transmission;  
Electrophysiology; Synaptic modulation;  
Transmitter release (Byrne, J.H.) 199, 235

**Aplysia pacemaker cell**

Impulse initiation; Rhythmogenesis; Axon  
spike (Treisman, S.N.) 187, 201

**Apomorphine**

Dopamine neuron; Kainic acid; Substantia  
nigra (Baring, M.D.) 181, 214

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor; Methergoline;  
D-Fenfluramine; Metachlorophenylpiperazine;  
Food intake; Stereotypy (Samanin, R.) 189, 449

Striatal membrane; Kainic acid; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine; Lesion (Fujita, N.) 190, 593

Substantia nigra; Stereotyped behavior; Kainic  
acid (Morelli, M.) 191, 67

Superior colliculus; Lesion; Oral stereotypy;  
Nigrotectal pathway (Redgrave, P.) 196, 541

Basal ganglion; Cerebral metabolism;  
Denervation supersensitivity; 2-Deoxyglucose;  
Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Neostriatum;  
Plasticity (Kozlowski, M.R.) 197, 167

Dopamine; Striatal membrane; Sulpiride;  
Dopamine receptor (Fujita, N.) 199, 335

6-Hydroxydopamine; Mesolimbic dopamine  
neuron; Mesocortical dopamine neuron;  
Exploratory behavior; Open field; Novelty;  
Central arousal system (Fink, J.S.) 199, 359

Dopamine; Denervation; Forebrain;  
Amphetamine (Fink, J.S.) 201, 107

**Arcuate nucleus**

Sexual dimorphism; Hypothalamus; Neonatal  
hormone; Androgen; Synapse; Wiring pattern  
(Matsumoto, A.) 190, 238

Hypothalamus; Surgical stress; Corticosterone;  
Medial forebrain bundle; Median eminence;  
Stress conducting fiber (Palkovits, M.) 190, 399

Immunocytochemistry; Monosodium  
glutamate; Adrenocorticotrophic hormone;  $\beta$ -  
Lipotropin; Extrahypothalamic fiber;  $\alpha$ -  
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (Pelletier, G.)  
192, 433

Gonadectomy; Luteinizing hormone;  
Thyroidectomy; Thyroid-stimulating hormone;  
Monosodium-L-glutamate; Hypothalamus;  
Follicle-stimulating hormone  
(Greeley, G.H. Jr.) 195, 111

**Area postrema**

Aortic afferent; Horseradish peroxidase;  
Tetramethyl benzidine; Aortic baroreceptor;  
Brain stem; Nucleus tractus solitarius  
(Kalia, M.) 188, 23

**Area postrema lesion**

Conditioned taste aversion; Lithium chloride;  
Scopolamine methyl nitrate; Amphetamine  
(Ritter, S.) 201, 501

**Area 2**

Somatosensory cortex; Finger representation;  
Conscious monkey (Iwamura, Y.) 197, 516

**Area 4**

Monkey; Corticospinal tract; External anal  
sphincter muscle; Sacral cord; Onuf's nucleus;  
Bilateral cortical input (Nakagawa, S.) 191, 337

**Area 17**

Extrageniculate; Visual cortex; Lateral  
posterior complex; Thalamic projection  
(Miller, J.W.) 189, 221

**Arginine vasotocin**

Sleep; Rapid-eye-movement sleep  
(Mendelson, W.B.) 182, 246

**Aromatization**

Hypothalamus; Androgen; Estrogen; Sexual  
behavior; Dove; Testosterone (Steimer, T.)  
192, 586



Estrogen receptor; Testosterone; Pituitary (Krey, L.C.) 193, 277

Cell culture; Estrogen; Androgen; Steroid metabolism (Callard, G.V.) 202, 112

### **Arousal**

Dopamine; Electrocorticogram; Norepinephrine; Reserpine; Reticular formation; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Friedman, D.P.) 194, 572

### **Arterial pressure**

Locus coeruleus; Baroreceptor; Venous return; Pons; Hemodynamic perturbation (Ward, D.G.) 181, 75

### **Ascending axon**

Pain; Periaqueductal gray; Spinal cord; Naloxone; Selective inhibition; Aδ Fiber; C-Fiber (Jurna, I.) 196, 33

### **Ascending cardiovascular pathway**

Paraventricular nucleus; Nucleus tractus solitarius; Buffer nerve (Ciriello, J.) 193, 529

### **Ascending mesencephalic projection**

Striatal afferent; Nigrostriate connection; Horseradish peroxidase (Szabo, J.) 188, 3

### **Ascending pathway**

Nucleus raphe dorsalis; Tetramethyl benzidine reaction; Horseradish peroxidase; Fiber tracing (Tohyama, M.) 181, 433

### **Aspartate**

Neuromuscular junction; Excitatory synaptic current; Glutamatergic synapse; Glutamate; Decay; Locust (Clark, R.B.) 192, 205

D,L- $\alpha$ -Aminoadipate; Amino acid; Cell culture; Spinal cord; Postsynaptic response (Bergey, G.K.) 193, 199

Glutamate; Kainic acid; GABA; Amino acid; Cortical neuron (Constanti, A.) 195, 403

Retina; Bipolar cell; Glutamate (Kondo, H.) 199, 240

Barrel subfield; Mouse; Sensory cortex; Affinity uptake (Søreide, A.J.) 201, 427

### **Aspartate aminotransferase**

Glutaminase; Cochlear nucleus; Auditory nerve lesion (Wentholt, R.J.) 190, 293

### **Astrocyte**

Jimpy; Neurological mutant; Oxygen uptake; Potassium (Hertz, L.) 181, 482

Allergic encephalomyelitis; Multiple sclerosis; Demyelination; Axon (Soffer, D.) 186, 301

Primary brain cell culture; Glial cell (Hansson, E.) 188, 233

Central nervous system; Ultrastructure; Agranular reticulum; Node of Ranvier; Synaptic glomerulus; Oligodendrocyte cytoplasm (Špaček, J.) 196, 498

Creatine kinase-BB; Human brain; Localization; Immunohistochemistry; Isoenzyme (Thompson, R.J.) 201, 423

Methylmercury; DNA synthesis; Radioautography (Choi, B.H.) 202, 238

### **Astroglia**

Fetus human; Fetal cerebellum human; Bergmann glia; Radial glia; Immunofluorescence; Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Golgi method; Electron microscopy (Choi, B.H.) 190, 369

Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Cell culture; Fibronectin (Stieg, P.E.) 199, 493

### **Asymmetry**

Behavior; Lateralization; Catecholamine; Cerebral infarction; Ischemia; Rat (Robinson, R.G.) 188, 63

### **Ataxia**

Ethanol intoxication; Electrophysiology; Cerebellum; Purkinje cell (Rogers, J.) 196, 183

### **Na<sup>+</sup>, K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase**

Blood-brain barrier; Capillary endothelial cell; Cellular polarity; Alkaline phosphatase;  $\gamma$ -Glutamyl transpeptidase; 5'-Nucleotidase; Cytochemistry (Betz, A.L.) 192, 17

### **(Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>)ATPase**

Cerebral cortex; Electrical stimulation; Vanadate (Křivánek, J.) 195, 506

### **Atropine**

Presynaptic muscarinic receptor; Oxotremorine; Cyclic GMP; Acetylcholine release; Cortical slice (Yonehara, N.) 182, 137

Globus pallidus; Cerebral cortex; Cholinergic projection; Acetylcholine; Rat; Dihydro- $\beta$ -erythroidine (Edstrom, J.P.) 189, 524

Evoked potential; Hippocampal CA1 region; Behavior; Electroencephalograph; Eserine; Diethyl ether; Pentobarbital (Leung, L.S.) 198, 119

Reserpine; Monoamine; Motor activity; Neocortical activity; Catecholaminergic agonist; Phenylethylamine (Vanderwolf, C.H.) 202, 65

### **Atropine resistance**

Reserpine; Movement; Neocortical activity (Vanderwolf, C.H.) 202, 79

### **Attack behavior**

Ventral tegmental area; Nucleus accumbens; Mesolimbic dopamine system; Hypothalamus (Goldstein, J.M.) 183, 181

Substantia innominata; Hypothalamus; Quiet biting attack; Nucleus accumbens (Block, C.H.) 197, 57

### **Attention**

Blindness; Monkey; Cerebral cortex; Perception; Split-brain; Visual lesion (Nakamura, R.K.) 188, 572

**Audition**

Autonomic reflex; Information processing;  
Vasoconstriction; Sound level (Borg, E.) 188, 43

**Auditory afferent**

Lucifer yellow; Vestibular fiber; Acoustic nucleus (Lewis, E.R.) 197, 223

**Auditory cortex**

Columnar organization; Binaural interaction; Binaural column; Cortical column (Middlebrooks, J.C.) 181, 31

Visual response; Evoked potential; Deaf cat (Rebillard, G.) 188, 252

Cerebral cortex; Striatum; Globus pallidus; Basal ganglion; Medial geniculate nucleus; Cortical projection (Jayaraman, A.) 195, 29

Acoustic communication; Phonatory control; Auditory processing; Limbic cortex efference; Squirrel monkey; Vocalization area (Müller-Preuss, P.) 202, 307

**Auditory development**

Frequency selectivity; Tuning curve; Cochlear nucleus (Saunders, J.C.) 187, 69

**Auditory evoked potential**

Olivocochlear bundle; Descending auditory system; Electrical stimulation; Lateral lemniscus nucleus; Stimulation study (Glenn, J.F.) 196, 258

**Auditory evoked response**

Neurophysiology; Development; Kitten; Evoked potential; Brain stem (Shipley, C.) 182, 313

Propranolol; Phentolamine; Adrenergic neurotransmission (Furlow, T.W.) 189, 269

**Auditory nerve**

Dynamic range; Transient response; Operating range; Cochlear nerve; Hearing; Intensity coding; VIIIth Nerve (Smith, R.L.) 184, 499

Echolocating bat; Cerebellum; Acoustic signal (Jen, P.H.-S.) 196, 502

**Auditory nerve lesion**

Glutaminase; Aspartate aminotransferase; Cochlear nucleus (Wenthold, R.J.) 190, 293

**Auditory pathway**

2-Deoxyglucose uptake; Tinnitus; Deafferentation (Sasaki, C.T.) 194, 511

**Auditory processing**

Acoustic communication; Phonatory control; Limbic cortex efference; Squirrel monkey; Vocalization area; Auditory cortex (Müller-Preuss, P.) 202, 307

**Auditory response**

Inferior colliculus; Comparative waveform; Brain stem (Huang, C.-M.) 184, 215

Frontal cortex; Visual response; Squirrel monkey (Wollberg, Z.) 198, 216

**Auditory system**

Acoustic priming; Cochlear hair; Cell pathology; Kanamycin; Supersensitivity (Tepper, J.M.) 187, 81

Microwave radiation; Autoradiography; 2-Deoxyglucose (Wilson, B.S.) 187, 291

Nucleus laminaris; Nucleus magnocellularis; Deafferentation; 2-Deoxyglucose method; Autoradiography; Basilar papilla (Lippe, W.R.) 196, 43

**Aural occlusion**

Dendritic morphology; Medial superior olivary nucleus; Development; Competition (Feng, A.S.) 189, 530

**Autapse**

Neostriatum; Recurrent inhibition; Horseradish peroxidase; Axon collateral (Park, M.R.) 194, 359

Substantia nigra pars reticulata; Horseradish peroxidase; Axon collateral (Karabelas, A.B.) 200, 467

**Autocorrelation**

Nucleus parabrachialis medialis; Cardiac cycle; Cross-correlation; Sleep-waking state (Sieck, G.C.) 199, 385

**Autoimmunity**

Dorsal root ganglion; Superior cervical ganglion; Nerve growth factor deprivation (Gorin, P.D.) 198, 27

**Autonomic ganglion**

Acetylcholine potential;  $\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Superior cervical ganglion (Dun, N.J.) 196, 536

**Autonomic nervous system**

Vagus nerve; Heart innervation; Nucleus ambiguus; Dorsal motor nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase (Geis, G.S.) 182, 19

**Autonomic reflex**

Audition; Information processing; Vasoconstriction; Sound level (Borg, E.) 188, 43

**Autonomic system**

Intestinal motility; Reflex control; Somatovisceral reaction; Cutaneo-intestinal reflex (Koizumi, K.) 182, 85

**Autoradiography**

Testosterone; Chaffinch; Androgen-concentrating cell (Zigmond, R.E.) 184, 369

Visual cortex; Columnar organization; Optokinetic stimulation; Deoxyglucose (Lang, W.) 182, 446

VIIIth Nerve projection; Parrot Australian; Brain stem (Mayner, L.) 183, 200

Centrifugal visual system; Horseradish peroxidase; *Vipera aspis*; Adenosine; Axonal transport (Repérant, J.) 183, 435

Neoceratodus; Ipsilateral retinal projection (Northcutt, R.G.) 185, 85

GABA; Hypothalamus; Median eminence (Tappaz, M.) 186, 379

Microwave radiation; Auditory system; 2-Deoxyglucose (Wilson, B.S.) 187, 291

Olfaction; 2-Deoxyglucose uptake; Spatial patterning (Jourdan, F.) 188, 139

Spinal cord neuron; Substantia gelatinosa; GABA uptake; Glycine uptake (Ribeiro-Da-Silva, A.) 188, 449

Globus pallidus; Horseradish peroxidase; Subthalamic nucleus; Entopeduncular nucleus (McBride, R.L.) 189, 3

Septal area connection; Horseradish peroxidase; Diagonal band; Hippocampus; Limbic system (Krayniak, P.F.) 189, 15

GABA neuron; Cortical culture; Muscimol binding (White, W.F.) 190, 139

Visual cortex; Corpus callosum; Hamster; Horseradish peroxidase (Rhoades, R.W.) 190, 248

Thalamic recording; Isotope injection; Somatic sensory cortex monkey; Focal thalamic input; Electrophysiology (Friedman, D.P.) 191, 249

Dopamine; Chromaffin cell; Stress effect (Hirano, T.) 192, 281

Septo-hypothalamic pathway; Amygdala; Intraspecific aggression; Facilitation; Cat; Hypothalamus (Stoddard-Apter, S.L.) 193, 19

Pretectal complex; Horseradish peroxidase; Visual system; Pretectal efferent (Weber, J.T.) 194, 1

Optic tectum; Xenopus; Proline; Retinotectal projection; Intraocular injection (Fujisawa, H.) 194, 431

Pyramidal tract; Cerebral peduncle; Pretectum subthalamus; Corticofugal system; Prerubral bundle (Ramon-Moliner, E.) 194, 484

Actin; Axonal transport; Retzius cell; Nervous system (Isenberg, G.) 194, 588

Visual system; Lateral geniculate body; Pretectum; Oculomotor system; Acetylcholinesterase; Cat (Graybiel, A.M.) 195, 1

Nucleus laminaris; Nucleus magnocellularis; Deafferentation; Auditory system; 2-Deoxyglucose method; Basilar papilla (Lippe, W.R.) 196, 43

Pedunculo pontine tegmental nucleus; Subthalamic nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase (Nomura, S.) 196, 223

Central nervous system; Regeneration; Dorsal tegmental bundle; Locus coeruleus; Iris implant; Mesencephalon (Rothman Schonfeld, A.) 197, 355

Glycine; GABA; Amacrine cell; Retina cat (Pourcho, R.G.) 198, 333

Goldfish; Optic nerve; Regeneration (Springer, A.D.) 199, 214

GABA uptake; Cell culture; Cerebellum; Olfactory bulb; Cell marker (Currie, D.N.) 199, 473

Muscarinic receptor; Cholinergic receptor; Receptor binding (Wamsley, J.K.) 200, 1

Glia-axon transfer; Protein; Optic system; Goldfish; Vision (Gambetti, P.) 200, 59

Spinal cord injury; Central canal; Ependymal proliferation (Gilmore, S.A.) 201, 185

Electron microscopy; Cerebellothalamic afferent; Rostral ventral tier thalamic nucleus; Synaptic organization (Kultas-Ilinsky, K.) 201, 220

Hamster; Corpus callosum; Neonatal enucleation (Rhoades, R.W.) 202, 189

Subthalamic region; Nucleus of Luys; Fiber connection; Horseradish peroxidase (Ricardo, J.A.) 202, 257

### **Autoregulation**

Blood flow cerebral; Dog newborn; Development (Hernández, M.J.) 184, 199

### **Autotopic contact**

Neurogenesis; Cerebral cortex; Cell culture; Light microscopy (Romijn, H.J.) 192, 575

### **Average evoked potential**

Multiple unit activity; Phase-locked response; Syllable; Tone; Cortical response; Speech (Steinschneider, M.) 198, 75

### **Awake monkey**

Hippocampus; Amygdala; Limbic system (Morrison, F.) 192, 353

### **Axolemma**

Node of Ranvier; Myelinated axon; Schwann cell; Intercellular junction; Membrane structure; Peripheral nerve; Freeze-fracture; Paranode (Tao-Cheng, J.-H.) 199, 249

### **Axon**

Allergic encephalomyelitis; Multiple sclerosis; Demyelination; Astrocyte (Soffer, D.) 186, 301

Electrogenic pump; Neuroglia; Extracellular  $K^+$ ; Optic nerve; Homeostasis (Tang, C.-M.) 194, 283

Regeneration; Myelination; Schwann cell; Oligodendrocyte; Graft; Rat; Neurotropism; Peripheral nerve; Implantation (Weinberg, E.L.) 198, 1

### **$\beta$ -Axon**

Muscle spindle; Skeletofusimotor innervation;  $p_1$ -Plate; Cat (Barker, D.) 185, 227

### **Axon collateral**

Pyramidal tract neuron; Motor cortex (Landry, P.) 191, 327



Neostriatum; Recurrent inhibition;  
Horseradish peroxidase; Autapse (Park, M.R.)  
194, 359

Autapse; Substantia nigra pars reticulata;  
Horseradish peroxidase (Karabelas, A.B.)  
200, 467

### **Axon damage**

Carboxymethylase; Ganglion; Development  
(Gilad, G.M.) 183, 393

### **Axon diameter**

Locus coeruleus; Antidromic impulses; Action  
potential; Myelination; Central nervous system  
axon; Conduction velocity (Aston-Jones, G.)  
195, 215

### **Axon growth**

Neural transplant; Cerebellum; Sprouting  
(Hallas, B.H.) 196, 242

### **Axon hillock**

Mauthner cell; Goldfish; Initial segment;  
Neuron modelling (Faber, D.S.) 190, 255

### **Axon spike**

Aplysia pacemaker cell; Impulse initiation;  
Rhythmogenesis (Treisman, S.N.) 187, 201

### **Axon sprouting**

Hippocampus; Sympathetic nervous system;  
Norepinephrine; Fimbrial lesion (Milner, T.A.)  
197, 391

### **Axonal branching**

Navanax; Sensory neuron; Buccal ganglion;  
Gastropod; Branch block; Conduction failure;  
Opisthobranch mollusc (Spray, D.C.) 182, 253

Globus pallidus; Thalamus; Midbrain;  
Entopeduncular nucleus (Harnois, C.) 186, 222

Nodal spacing; Thalamic neuron; Cortical  
neuron (Deschênes, M.) 191, 538

### **Axonal electrophysiology**

Mauthner cell; Goldfish; Impulse conduction;  
Space constant (Funch, P.G.) 190, 261

### **Axonal ending**

Neurosecretion; Neurohypophysis; Glial  
enclosure (Tweedle, C.D.) 192, 555

### **Axonal flow**

Aging; Dorsal root ganglion cell; Bifurcating  
axon (Komiya, Y.) 183, 477

### **Axonal regeneration**

Conditioning lesion; Nerve trauma  
(Forman, D.S.) 182, 180

Muscle stimulation; Conditioning lesion; Nerve  
injury; Motor function recovery (Sebille, A.)  
193, 562

### **Axonal transport**

Retrograde axonal transport; Horseradish  
peroxidase (Monsell, E.M.) 181, 251

Colchicine; Synapse formation; Neurotrophic  
interaction (Goldowitz, D.) 181, 325

Centrifugal visual system; Horseradish  
peroxidase; Autoradiography; *Vipera aspis*;  
Adenosine (Repérant, J.) 183, 435

Peripheral nervous system; Phospholipid  
metabolism; Choline phosphotransferase;  
Inositol transferase; Nerve ligation; Schwann  
cell (Kumara-Siri, M.H.) 186, 315

Batrachotoxin; Neurotrophic regulation;  
Resting membrane potential; Axonal transport  
blockade (Boegman, R.J.) 187, 183

Visual system; Transmission; Potassium ion  
(Sandberg, M.) 188, 175

Reserpine; Locus coeruleus; Protein turnover;  
Noradrenergic cell (Levin, B.E.) 189, 495

Substance P; Vagus nerve; Sciatic nerve;  
Radioimmunoassay; Immunohistochemistry;  
Guinea pig (Brimjoin, S.) 191, 443

Lateral line; Efferent neuron; Bonyfish;  
Horseradish peroxidase (Claas, B.) 193, 249

Phospholipid synthesis; Cholesterol synthesis;  
Fenfluramine; 20,25-Diazacholesterol  
(Longo, F.M.) 193, 471

Guinea pig; Retinal ganglion cell; Rabbit;  
Sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis  
(Levine, J.) 194, 137

Actin; Retzius cell; Nervous system;  
Autoradiography (Isenberg, G.) 194, 588

Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ  
agglutinin; Substantia nigra; Collateral  
branching (Steindler, D.A.) 196, 228

Protein; Glycoprotein; Nigrostriatal pathway;  
6-Hydroxydopamine (Roger, L.J.) 197, 95

Proteolysis; Retina; Mouse; Optic nerve;  
Protease; Retinal ganglion (Nixon, R.A.) 200, 69

Nerve regeneration; Neurofilament triplet  
protein; Tubulin; Actin; Cytoskeleton  
(Hoffman, P.N.) 202, 317

### **Axonal transport blockade**

Batrachotoxin; Axonal transport; Neurotrophic  
regulation; Resting membrane potential  
(Boegman, R.J.) 187, 183

### **F-Axons**

Thalamic reticular nucleus; Dorsal lateral  
geniculate nucleus; Electron microscopy;  
Terminal degeneration (Ohara, P.T.) 197, 503

### **Axoplasmic flow**

Synapse; Sympathetic ganglion; Prolonged  
stimulation; Rosenblueth phenomenon  
(Behrens, M.I.) 194, 521

### **Axoplasmic transport**

Zinc pyridinethione; Neuropathy; Distal turn-  
around (Sahenk, Z.) 186, 343

Neurofilament polypeptide; Tubulin; Actin;  
Colchicine; Vinblastine sulphate;  
Cytochalasin D (Komiya, Y.) 190, 505

**Axosomatic synapse**

Motoneuron; Trigeminal nucleus  
(Limwongse, V.) 189, 239

**Axotomy**

Bulbospinal serotonin system; Neurotoxin;  
Neurotransmitter; Regrowth (Björklund, A.)  
191, 109

Bulbospinal serotonin axon; Fluorescence  
histochemistry; 5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine;  
Regrowth (Wiklund, L.) 191, 129

**B****Baboon**

Neuroendocrine pathway; Hypothalamus;  
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone;  
Immunocytochemistry; Forebrain  
(Marshall, P.E.) 193, 353

Putamen; Pointing movement; Motor system  
(Beaubaton, D.) 196, 572

**Back muscle**

Motoneuron; Crossed reflex; Recurrent  
inhibition; Synaptic action (Janowska, E.)  
194, 65

**Baited sample**

Delayed non-matching; Memory; Prestriate  
cortex; Cortical lesion; Fornix (Gaffan, D.)  
196, 373

**Barbiturate anesthesia**

Thalamus; Ventrobasal complex; Thalamic  
rhythm; Rebound excitation; Rapid  
depolarization; Rhythmic activity (Bando, T.)  
192, 29

**Barbiturate inhibition**

Synaptosome; Calcium influx; Tolerance  
development; Depolarization (Leslie, S.W.)  
185, 409

**Baroreceptor**

Locus coeruleus; Venous return; Arterial  
pressure; Pons; Hemodynamic perturbation  
(Ward, D.G.) 181, 75

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Nodose ganglion;  
Petrosal ganglion; IXth Cranial nerve; Xth  
Cranial nerve; Cat; Chemoreceptor;  
Substance P (Gillis, R.A.) 181, 476

**Baroreceptor activation**

GABA; Nucleus ambiguus; Reflex vagal  
activity; Parasympathetic nervous system  
(Williford, D.J.) 193, 584

**Baroreceptor reflex**

Gigantocellular nucleus; Reticular formation;  
Modulatory action (Chan, S.H.H.) 196, 1

**Barrel subfield**

Mouse; Sensory cortex; Affinity uptake;  
Aspartate (Søreide, A.J.) 201, 427

**Basal ganglion**

Centrum medianum; Intralaminar thalamus;  
Afferent projection; Retrograde transport  
(McGuinness, C.M.) 184, 255

Fluorescent retrograde tracing; Dorsal raphe  
(Van Der Kooy, D.) 186, 1

Globus pallidus; Caudate nucleus; Movement;  
Primate; Single unit recording; Visual  
response; Visual cue (Aldridge, J.W.) 192, 3

Cerebral cortex; Auditory cortex; Striatum;  
Globus pallidus; Medial geniculate nucleus;  
Cortical projection (Jayaraman, A.) 195, 29

Kainic acid; Anterograde degeneration; 'en  
cascade'; Huntington's disease; Intrastratial  
injection (Krammer, E.B.) 196, 209

Apomorphine; Cerebral metabolism;  
Denervation supersensitivity; 2-Deoxyglucose;  
Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Neostriatum;  
Plasticity (Kozlowski, M.R.) 197, 167

Cholecystokinin; Huntington's disease;  
Immunoreactivity (Emson, P.C.) 198, 497

Human brain; Met-enkephalin; Substance P;  
Huntington's disease; High pressure liquid  
chromatography (Emson, P.C.) 199, 147

**Basal lamina**

Muscular dystrophy; Schwann cell;  
Extracellular matrix; Dorsal root ganglion  
(Okada, E.) 194, 455

**Basic protein**

Shiverer mutant; Dysmyelination; 2',3'-Cyclic  
nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase; Central  
nervous system (Mikoshiba, K.) 192, 195

**Basilar papilla**

Nucleus laminaris; Nucleus magnocellularis;  
Deafferentation; Auditory system; 2-  
Deoxyglucose method; Autoradiography  
(Lippe, W.R.) 196, 43

**Basket cell**

Climbing fiber; Stellate cell; Development;  
Cerebellar cortex; Synaptic contact  
(Hámori, J.) 186, 454

**Batrachotoxin**

Axonal transport; Neurotrophic regulation;  
Resting membrane potential; Axonal transport  
blockade (Boegman, R.J.) 187, 183

**Bed nucleus**

Neurotensin; Stria terminalis; Synaptic  
transmitter; Slice preparation; Electrical  
activity (Sawada, S.) 188, 578

Specificity; Reinnervation; Septum; Synapse formation; Stria terminalis; Injury (Field, P.M.) 189, 91

Immunocytochemistry; Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; Stria terminalis; Lesion (Roberts, G.W.) 195, 471

Neurosecretory system; Stria terminalis; Zona incerta; Preoptic region; Immunohistochemistry (Kelly, J.) 197, 1

### **Behavior**

Neural correlate; Catecholamine synthesis; Tyrosine (Heffner, T.G.) 183, 403

Cholecystokinin; Amino acid level; Peptide hormone (Nemeroff, C.B.) 184, 529

Lateralization; Catecholamine; Cerebral infarction; Ischemia; Asymmetry; Rat (Robinson, R.G.) 188, 63

Corpora pedunculata; Cumulative experience; Honeybee; Kenyon cells; Rapid Golgi; Spine morphology; Dentritic spine; Calycal interneuron (Coss, R.G.) 192, 49

Pain threshold; Brain stimulation; Analgesia; Monkey; Tooth shock (Oleson, T.D.) 194, 79

Evoked potential; Hippocampal CA1 region; Electroencephalograph; Recurrent inhibition (Leung, L.S.) 198, 95

Evoked potential; Hippocampal CA1 region; Electroencephalograph; Eserine; Atropine; Diethyl ether; Pentobarbital (Leung, L.S.) 198, 119

### **Behavioral asymmetry**

Brain asymmetry; Spatial preference; Development; Handling (Sherman, G.F.) 192, 61

### **Behavior genetics**

GABA; Glutamate decarboxylase; Open-field activity; Selective breeding (George, F.R.) 200, 85

### **Benzamide**

Dopaminergic receptor; Sodium (Stefanini, E.) 198, 229

### **Benzodiazepine**

Diphenylhydantoin; Binding interaction; GABA; Extracellular; Unit activity; Microiontophoresis (Gallager, D.W.) 189, 209

Transmitter receptor; Kainic acid; GABA;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor binding; Histamine  $H_1$  receptor; Receptor binding (Chang, R.S.L.) 190, 95

Septal lesion; Hippocampus; Receptor binding; Muscarinic cholinergic receptor (Overstreet, D.H.) 195, 203

Adenosine uptake; Diazepam; Synaptosome (Phillis, J.W.) 195, 494

Muscimol; GABA; Punished behavior (Cananzi, A.R.) 196, 447

### **Benzodiazepine receptor**

Retina bovine; GABA receptor (Borbe, H.O.) 182, 466

Retina rat; GABA (Paul, S.M.) 187, 243

Stress; GABA; seizure; Anticonvulsant activity; Rat (Soubrie, P.) 189, 505

Primary culture; Brain fetal mouse; Spinal cord; Purine (Huang, A.) 190, 485

Sleep; Wakefulness; Inhibitor; Diazepam binding (Poddar, M.K.) 193, 519

Kainic acid; GABA receptor; Cerebellum (Biggio, G.) 193, 589

Solubilization; Calf cortex (Sherman-Gold, R.) 198, 485

GABA; Huntington's disease; Substantia nigra (Reisine, T.D.) 199, 79

### **Bergmann glia**

Fetus human; Fetal cerebellum human; Radial glia; Astroglia; Immunofluorescence; Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Golgi method; Electron microscopy (Choi, B.H.) 190, 369

### **Bicuculline**

Triton-sensitive receptor binding; GABA receptor (Mann, E.) 184, 367

Visual cortex; Visual receptive field; Simple cell; Orientation selectivity; Intracortical inhibition; GABA (Sillito, A.M.) 194, 517

### **Bicuculline methochloride**

Retina; Neurotransmitter; Horizontal cell; GABA; Glycine (Wu, S.M.) 199, 401

### **Bicyclic phosphate**

Cerebellum; GABA inhibition; Cyclic GMP (Mattsson, H.) 181, 175

### **Bifurcating axon**

Aging; Axonal flow; Dorsal root ganglion cell (Komiya, Y.) 183, 477

### **Bilateral cortical input**

Monkey; Corticospinal tract; External anal sphincter muscle; Sacral cord; Onuf's nucleus; Area 4 (Nakagawa, S.) 191, 337

### **Bilateral nucleus**

Cross-correlation; Locus coeruleus (Watabe, K.) 199, 231

### **Binaural column**

Auditory cortex; Columnar organization; Binaural interaction; Cortical column (Middlebrooks, J.C.) 181, 31

### **Binaural interaction**

Auditory cortex; Columnar organization; Binaural column; Cortical column (Middlebrooks, J.C.) 181, 31

### **Binding interaction**

Diphenylhydantoin; Benzodiazepine; GABA; Extracellular; Unit activity; Microiontophoresis (Gallager, D.W.) 189, 209



**Binding property**

Muscarinic receptor; Frog (Birdsall, N.J.M.) 184, 385

**Binding site**

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Development (Wade, P.D.) 181, 381

Glutamic acid receptor; Kainic acid; Excitatory amino acid (Biziere, K.) 183, 421

Angiotensin II; Radioautography;  
Circumventricular organ (Van Houten, M.) 186, 480

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Goldfish; Retinotectal projection (Oswald, R.E.) 187, 113

Spiroperidol; Aging; ADTN (Thal, L.J.) 192, 185

Kainic acid receptor; Phylogenesis (London, E.D.) 192, 463

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Acetylcholine receptor; Goldfish; Optic nerve; Regeneration; Histological localization; Tectum (Schwartz, M.) 194, 171

**Binding study**

GABA receptor; Cerebral blood vessel; Muscimol (Krause, D.N.) 185, 51

Muscarinic receptor; Presynaptic receptor; Postsynaptic receptor; Muscarinic agonist; Muscarinic antagonist; Torpedo electric organ (Kloog, Y.) 194, 97

**Binocular deprivation**

Visual deprivation; Striate cortex; Visual acuity (Smith, D.C.) 183, 1

**Binocularity**

Siamese cat; Lateral suprasylvian visual area; Callosotomy; Visual field representation (Marzi, C.A.) 197, 230

**Binocular system**

Tectum; Horseradish peroxidase; Tectal unit; Anatomy (Gruberg, E.R.) 192, 313

Ocular dominance; Esotropia; Visual acuity; Optically induced squint; Eye alignment (Bennett, M.J.) 193, 33

**Bioassay**

Somatostatin; Growth hormone release inhibiting hormone; Retina human (Rorstad, O.P.) 199, 488

**Biochemical characterization**

Parkinson's disease; Dopamine metabolite; Nigrostriatal neuron; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Electrochemical detection; DOPA decarboxylase (Hefti, F.) 195, 123

**Biomechanics**

Locomotor cycle; Pattern generation; Hindlimb muscle;  $\alpha$ -Motoneuron; Fusimotor control; Reflex control (Perret, C.) 187, 333

**Bipolar cell**

Retina dace; Procion-filled microelectrode; Interplexiform cell; Amacrine cell; Dye injection (Hashimoto, Y.) 197, 331

Retina; Glutamate; Aspartate (Kondo, H.) 199, 240

**Bird**

Choline acetyltransferase; Acetylcholinesterase; Syringeal motoneuron; Cholinergic enzyme androgen (Luine, V.) 192, 89

**Blindness**

Monkey; Cerebral cortex; Attention; Perception; Split-brain; Visual lesion (Nakamura, R.K.) 188, 572

**Blocking drug**

Locus coeruleus; Norepinephrine; Cortex; Adrenergic receptor; Rat (Olpe, H.-R.) 186, 9

**Blood-brain barrier**

Hyperosmolar solution; Cerebral blood flow; Intracranial pressure (Hardebo, J.E.) 181, 49

Hypertension acute; Albumin;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Butoxamine; D,L-Propranolol; Metoprolol; Epinephrine (Johansson, B.B.) 181, 219

Ammonia;  $^{13}\text{N}$ ; pH gradient (Lockwood, A.H.) 181, 259

Intracellular pH; pH indicator; Glial cell (Sundt, T.M.) 186, 355

Liposome (Tökés, Z.A.) 188, 282

Lead poisoning; Calcium; X-ray microprobe; Mitochondria (Silbergeld, E.K.) 189, 369

Guanylate cyclase; Brain capillary; Endothelial cell (Karnushina, I.) 189, 588

Cerebellum; Cerebral cortex; Central nervous system; Development; Cerebrovascular permeability; Choroid plexus; Mannitol; Inulin (Johanson, C.E.) 190, 3

Choroid plexus; Melatonin; Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier (Smulders, A.P.) 191, 555

Capillary endothelial cell; Cellular polarity;  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$ -ATPase; Alkaline phosphatase;  $\gamma$ -Glutamyl transpeptidase; 5'-Nucleotidase; Cytochemistry (Betz, A.L.) 192, 17

Lithium; Choline; Tyrosine; Tryptophan; Neurotransmitter precursor (Ehrlich, B.E.) 193, 604

Disc gel electrophoresis; Cerebrospinal fluid protein; Pre-albumin; Transferrin; Tau fraction; Immunoglobulin; Haptoglobin; Cerebrospinal fluid barrier (Takeoka, T.) 198, 147

**Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier**

Choroid plexus; Melatonin; Blood-brain barrier (Smulders, A.P.) 191, 555

**Blood flow**

Adrenergic blockade; Bradycardia; Heart rate; Diencephalon; Hypothalamus; Rabbit; Vasoconstriction; Vasodilatation (Evans, M.H.) 183, 329

Choroid plexus; Microsphere (Page, R.B.) 197, 532

**Blood flow cerebral**

Metabolism; Blood pressure effect; Oxygen consumption; Electroencephalograph; Epinephrine (Dahlgren, N.) 184, 143

Autoregulation; Dog newborn; Development (Hernández, M.J.) 184, 199

**Blood flow index**

Neutral red; Brain pH; pH topography; Cerebral energy metabolite; Local cerebral; Ischemia; Embolic stroke (Kogure, K.) 195, 95

**Blood pressure**

Captopril; Angiotensin; Spontaneously hypertensive rat (Stamler, J.F.) 186, 499

Tonin; Angiotensin II; Water balance; Central nervous system (Kondo, K.) 200, 437

**Blood pressure effect**

Metabolism; Oxygen consumption; Electroencephalograph; Epinephrine; Blood flow cerebral (Dahlgren, N.) 184, 143

**Blood pressure regulation**

Locus coeruleus; Sympathetic nervous system; Spinal cord; Norepinephrine metabolite; Stimulation (Crawley, J.N.) 183, 301

**Blood vessel**

Lateral reticular nucleus; Medulla oblongata; Horseradish peroxidase; Brain stem (King, G.W.) 191, 253

**Bombesin**

Peptide; Thermoregulation (Taché, Y.) 188, 525

Receptor distribution; Nociception; Locomotor activity (Pert, A.) 193, 209

**Bonyfish**

Lateral line; Efferent neuron; Axonal transport; Horseradish peroxidase (Claas, B.) 193, 249

**Botulinum toxin**

Cytofluorometry; Primuline; Nerve regeneration; Tetanus toxin; Facial nerve; Retrograde axonal transport (Enerbäck, L.) 186, 21

**Brachium conjunctivum**

Acetylcholine; Acetylcholinesterase; Nucleus ventralis; Lateralis thalami; Red nucleus; Synaptic transmission (Marshall, K.C.) 190, 493

**Bradycardia**

Adrenergic blockade; Blood flow; Heart rate; Diencephalon; Hypothalamus; Rabbit; Vasoconstriction; Vasodilatation (Evans, M.H.) 183, 329

**Brain asymmetry**

Behavioral asymmetry; Spatial preference; Development; Handling (Sherman, G.F.) 192, 61

**Brain-blood transfer**

Capillary transfer; White matter; Gray matter; Urea; Ethylene glycol; Tissue clearance (Rosenberg, G.A.) 193, 59

**Brain capillary**

Guanylate cyclase; Endothelial cell; Blood-brain barrier (Karnushina, I.) 189, 588

**Brain fetal mouse**

Benzodiazepine receptor; Primary culture; Spinal cord; Purine (Huang, A.) 190, 485

**Brain fraction**

Glutamine synthetase; Glutamate compartmentation (Dennis, S.C.) 197, 469

**Brain laterality**

Taste aversion; Hemispheric difference; Handling (Denenberg, V.H.) 200, 123

**Brain lesion**

Muricide; Diagonal band; Limbic system (Bandler, R.) 189, 233

Hippocampus; Synaptic plasticity; Kainic acid (Nadler, J.V.) 191, 387

Nociception; Pain suppression; Formalin test; Ipsilateral suppression (Amodei, N.) 193, 85

GABA binding; Substantia nigra; 6-Hydroxydopamine (Kupersmith, M.J.) 194, 536

Kainic acid; Hippocampus; Neurotoxicity; Excitatory pathway (Nadler, J.V.) 195, 47

Somatostatin; Growth hormone; Stria terminalis; Amygdala; Hypothalamus; Immunoreactivity (Crowley, W.R.) 200, 283

Noradrenergic projection; Paraventricular hypothalamus; Feeding stimulation; Fluorescence histochemistry (Fryer Leibowitz, S.) 201, 289

**Brain microvessel**

Lead intoxication; Monosaccharide transport (Kolber, A.R.) 192, 513

**Brain perfusion**

Carbonic anhydrase; Acetazolamide; Carbon dioxide; Acid base balance (Thompson, A.M.) 197, 185

**Brain pH**

Neutral red; pH topography; Cerebral energy metabolite; Local cerebral; Blood flow index; Ischemia; Embolic stroke (Kogure, K.) 195, 95

**Brain potential**

Readiness potential; Response preparation (Kutas, M.) 202, 95

**Brain slice**

Angiotensin II; Organum vasculosum; Lamina terminalis; Neuropeptide (Knowles, W.D.) 197, 256

Striatum; Morphology; Neuron preservation (Bak, I.J.) 197, 341

### Brain stem

Auditory evoked response; Neurophysiology; Development; Kitten; Evoked potential (Shipley, C.) 182, 313

Autoradiography; VIIIth Nerve projection; Parrot Australian (Mayner, L.) 183, 200

Pre-motor unit activity; Oculomotor system; Eye velocity; Pursuit eye movement (Eckmiller, R.) 184, 210

Auditory response; Inferior colliculus; Comparative waveform (Huang, C.-M.) 184, 215

Respiratory center; Pontine; Medulla; Respiratory neuron; Horseradish peroxidase (Bystrzycka, E.K.) 185, 59

Locomotion; Mesencephalic locomotor region; Norepinephrine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Spinal cord (Steeves, J.D.) 185, 349

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; Cerebral cortex; Amygdala; Hypothalamus (Sims, K.B.) 186, 165

Aortic afferent; Horseradish peroxidase; Tetramethyl benzidine; Aortic baroreceptor; Area postrema; Nucleus tractus solitarius (Kalia, M.) 188, 23

Salivary gland; Innervation; Horseradish peroxidase; Dog; Cranial nerve; Reticular formation (Chibuzo, G.A.) 189, 301

Norepinephrine N-methyltransferase; Epinephrine (Fuller, R.W.) 190, 215

Blood vessel; Lateral reticular nucleus; Medulla oblongata; Horseradish peroxidase (King, G.W.) 191, 253

Multiple sclerosis; Evoked potential; Interaural time discrimination; Localization (Hausler, R.) 191, 589

Rhythmic slow activity; Hippocampus; Septal stimulation; Hypothalamus; Theta activity (Kramis, R.) 192, 383

Afferent pathway; Trigeminal nerve; Nociceptor; Tooth extraction; Pain (Johnson, L.R.) 194, 489

Single unit; Antidromic invasion test; Dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus; Reticular formation; Pontogeniculo-occipital wave; Sleep-waking cycle (Sakai, K.) 194, 500

Hypothalamus; Phenylethanolamine; Octopamine; Roman rat; *m*-Octopamine; *p*-Octopamine (David, J.C.) 195, 231

Ventromedial hypothalamic area; Unit activity; Poisson distribution; Gaussian distribution; Reticular formation; Rostrocaudal antagonism (Kumar, V.M.) 196, 530

Expiratory neuron; Rostral medulla; Dorsal respiratory group; Respiration (Lipski, J.) 197, 521

Pinna; Reticular formation; Facial nucleus (Siegel, J.M.) 202, 183

### Brain stem neuron

Nerve growth factor; Catecholaminergic neuron; Cell culture; Development (Dreyfus, C.F.) 194, 540

### Brain stem nuclei

Cyclic AMP; Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase; Spontaneous genetic hypertension (Wilkening, D.) 186, 133

### Brain stem reticular formation

Sudden infant death syndrome; Reticular dendritic spine; Rapid Golgi (Quattrochi, J.J.) 181, 245

### Brain stem stimulation

Ventral root reflex; C-fiber; Sural afferent (Iwamoto, G.A.) 183, 193

### Brain stimulation

Pain threshold; Analgesia; Monkey; Tooth shock; Behavior (Oleson, T.D.) 194, 79

### Brain-stimulation reward

Orbitofrontal cortex; Amygdala; Substantia innominata; Nucleus accumbens (Rolls, E.T.) 194, 339

### Brain volume

Androgen; Testosterone; Sexual dimorphism; Finch (Arnold, A.P.) 185, 441

### Branch block

Navanax; Axonal branching; Sensory neuron; Buccal ganglion; Gastropod; Conduction failure; Opisthobranch mollusc (Spray, D.C.) 182, 253

### Breathing

Respiratory neuron; Inspiratory off-switching; Neural control (Baker, J.P. Jr.) 200, 331

### Brightness discrimination

Vision; Striate cortex; Single cell; Metacontrast masking; Monkey; Temporal response (Bridgeman, B.) 196, 347

### Brown Norway rat

Allergic neuritis; Peripheral nervous system; Myelin; P<sub>2</sub> protein; Galactocerebroside; Lewis rat (Hoffman, P.M.) 195, 355

### Buccal ganglion

Navanax; Axonal branching; Sensory neuron; Gastropod; Branch block; Conduction failure; Opisthobranch mollusc (Spray, D.C.) 182, 253

Navanax; Sensory neuron; Gastropod; Opisthobranch mollusc; Intersensory interaction; Feeding; Neural control (Spray, D.C.) 182, 271



**Buffer nerve**

Paraventricular nucleus; Nucleus tractus solitarius; Ascending cardiovascular pathway (Ciriello, J.) 193, 529

**Bulbar respiratory neuron**

L-Glutamate; Microiontophoresis; Depolarization (Champagnat, J.) 191, 359

**Bulbar reticular formation**

Orbital gyrus; Inhibitory neuron; Jaw closer motoneuron; Mastication (Nakamura, Y.) 202, 207

**Bulbospinal serotonin axon**

Axotomy; Fluorescence histochemistry; 5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine; Regrowth (Wiklund, L.) 191, 129

**Bulbosppinal serotonin system**

Neurotoxin; Axotomy; Neurotransmitter; Regrowth (Björklund, A.) 191, 109

**Bullfrog**

Evoked auditory activity; Telencephalon (Mudry, K.M.) 182, 303

GABA; Transmitter release; Sympathetic ganglion (Kato, E.) 195, 208

 **$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin**

Retina chick; Cholinergic receptor; Amacrine cell; Development (Daniels, M.P.) 201, 45

Binding site; Development (Wade, P.D.) 181, 381

Goldfish; Retinotectal projection; Binding site (Oswald, R.E.) 187, 113

Acetylcholine receptor; Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor; Goldfish (Oswald, R.E.) 187, 499

Acetylcholine receptor; Goldfish; Optic nerve; Regeneration; Histological localization; Tectum; Binding site (Schwartz, M.) 194, 171

Sensory ganglion; Nicotinic receptor (Plz-Tejera, G.) 195, 223

Acetylcholine potential; Superior cervical ganglion; Autonomic ganglion (Dun, N.J.) 196, 536

 **$\beta$ -Bungarotoxin**

Acetylcholine; Diaphragm (Gundersen, C.B.) 182, 486

Neuromuscular junction; Synaptic vesicle; Coated vesicle; Mitochondria (Landon, D.N.) 202, 1

 **$\beta$ -Bungarotoxin block**

Neuromuscular junction; Miniature endplate potential (Llados, F.) 192, 598

**Burst firing**

Operant control; Precentral neuron; Epileptogenic focus (Klein, S.) 185, 419

**Burst neuron**

Saccade; Movement field; Unit activity; Superior colliculus (Sparks, D.L.) 190, 39

**Burst parameter**

Thalamic burst cell; Anesthetic; Thermal stimulation; Temperature information; Neuronal code (Schingnitz, G.) 195, 467

**Burst unit**

Eye movement; Saccade; Preprogramming; Alertness (Eckmiller, R.) 181, 460

**Butoxamine**

Hypertension acute; Albumin;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Blood-brain barrier; D,L-Propranolol; Metoprolol; Epinephrine (Johansson, B.B.) 181, 219

**Butyrate**

Cyclic AMP; Surface antigen; Cell culture (Morris, R.J.) 183, 145

 **$\gamma$ -Butyrolactone**

Catecholamine; Subcellular fraction; Synaptic vesicle; Nerve ending cytoplasm; Reserpine;  $\alpha$ -Methyltyrosine; Amphetamine; Neurotoxin (Hartman, J.A.) 200, 421

**C****C-fiber**

Ventral root reflex; Brain stem stimulation; Sural afferent (Iwamoto, G.A.) 183, 193

Nociception; Spinal cord; Dorsal horn neuron; Post-tetanic potentiation (Hentall, I.D.) 189, 540

**<sup>45</sup>Ca uptake**

Synaptosome; Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP (Eijichida, S.) 192, 487

**C-6 cell**

Glial fibrillary acidic protein; dibutylryl Cyclic AMP; Aging (Raju, T.R.) 200, 225

**C-terminal cleaving peptidase**

Oxytocin biotransformation; Limbic brain; Peptidase; Synaptosomal plasma membrane; Aminopeptidase; Oxytocin fragment (Burbach, J.P.H.) 202, 401

**Caffeine**

Rapid eye movement sleep rebound (Radulovacki, M.) 201, 497

Calcium localization; Sympathetic ganglion; Cell membrane; Subsurface cistern; Mitochondria; Acetylcholine sensitivity (Fujimoto, S.) 202, 21

**Calcitonin**

Cerebrospinal fluid; Calcium; Immunoreactivity (Becker, K.L.) 194, 598

## Calcium

Lead poisoning; Blood-brain barrier; X-ray microprobe; Mitochondria (Silbergeld, E.K.) 189, 369

Morphine; Vas deferens mouse; Excitatory junctional potential; Opiate receptor; Neuroeffector transmission (Illes, P.) 191, 511

Hippocampus; Strontium; Synaptic transmission; Potentiation (Wigström, H.) 194, 181

Calcitonin; Cerebrospinal fluid; Immunoreactivity (Becker, K.L.) 194, 598

Alkaline phosphatase; Synaptic vesicle (Zisapel, N.) 201, 385

## Calcium channel

Alkaline earth cation; Dorsal root ganglion (Yoshida, S.) 188, 593

## Calcium effect

Epinephrine; Electrical stimulation; Cholinolytic drug; Secretion authenticity; Adrenal medulla (Brooks, J.C.) 194, 269

## Calcium influx

Synaptosome; Barbiturate inhibition; Tolerance development; Depolarization (Leslie, S.W.) 185, 409

## Calcium ion

$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Norepinephrine; Presynaptic inhibition; Rat brain; Synaptosome; Transmitter release (De Langen, C.D.J.) 185, 399

Morphine; Adenylate cyclase; Opiate receptor; Norepinephrine; Neuroblastoma; Glioma hybrid cell (Wilkening, D.) 189, 459

## Calcium localization

Caffeine; Sympathetic ganglion; Cell membrane; Subsurface cistern; Mitochondria; Acetylcholine sensitivity (Fujimoto, S.) 202, 21

## Calcium spike

Sodium spike; Tetrodotoxin-resistant; Trigeminal ganglion; Nodose ganglion; Sympathetic ganglion; Cell culture (Fukuda, J.) 202, 249

Muscle spindle; Non-myelinated filament; Frog (Ito, F.) 202, 459

## Calcium stimulation

Phospholipase A1; Lysophospholipase; Phosphatidylethanolamine; Cerebral cortex; Rat (Doherty, F.J.) 197, 113

## Calf cortex

Benzodiazepine receptor; Solubilization (Sherman-Gold, R.) 198, 485

## Callosotomy

Siamese cat; Lateral suprasylvian visual area; Binocularity; Visual field representation (Marzi, C.A.) 197, 230

## Calycal interneuron

Behavior; Corpora pedunculata; Cumulative experience; Honeybee; Kenyon cells; Rapid Golgi; Spine morphology; Dendritic spine (Coss, R.G.) 192, 49

## Canary brain

Testosterone; Vocal control nucleus; Development; Hyperstriatum (Nottebohm, F.) 189, 429

## Capillary

DOPA; Decarboxylation; Dopamine; Striatum; Parkinsonism; Nigrostriatal lesion (Melamed, E.) 198, 244

## Capillary endothelial cell

Blood-brain barrier; Cellular polarity;  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$ -ATPase; Alkaline phosphatase;  $\gamma$ -Glutamyl transpeptidase; 5'-Nucleotidase; Cytochemistry (Betz, A.L.) 192, 17

## Capillary transfer

White matter; Gray matter; Urea; Ethylene glycol; Tissue clearance; Brain-blood transfer (Rosenberg, G.A.) 193, 59

## Capsaicin

Substance P; Opiate receptor; Pain; Neurotoxin (Nagy, J.I.) 186, 435

Nociceptive threshold; Substance P depletion (Hayes, A.G.) 189, 561

Muscimol binding; Spinal cord; Presynaptic modulation (Singer, E.) 202, 484

## Captopril

Blood pressure; Angiotensin; Spontaneously hypertensive rat (Stamler, J.F.) 186, 499

Enkephalin metabolism; Enkephalin analgesia; Carbopeptidase; Opioid peptide (Stine, S.M.) 188, 295

## Carbachol

Desynchronized sleep; Pontine tegmentum; Reticular formation (Silberman, E.K.) 191, 215

Carotid body; Chemoreceptor; Acetylcholine; Dopamine; Receptor potential (Monti-Bloch, L.) 193, 449

## Carbohydrate metabolism

Sequential alteration;  $\gamma$ -Hydroxybutyrate; Cerebrum (Macmillan, V.) 183, 123

## Carbon dioxide

Carbonic anhydrase; Acetazolamide; Acid base balance; Brain perfusion (Thompson, A.M.) 197, 185

Cerebral blood flow; Prostacyclin; Indomethacin; Primate (Pickard, J.) 197, 425

## Carbonic anhydrase

Quaking mouse; Development; Adenylate cyclase; Cyclic AMP (Sapirstein, V.S.) 185, 373

Acetazolamide; Carbon dioxide; Acid base balance; Brain perfusion (Thompson, A.M.) 197, 185

**Carbopeptidase**

Enkephalin metabolism; Enkephalin analgesia; Captopril; Opioid peptide (Stine, S.M.) 188, 295

**Carboxymethylase**

Ganglion; Development; Axon damage (Gilad, G.M.) 183, 393

**Cardiac cycle**

Nucleus parabrachialis medialis; Cross-correlation; Autocorrelation; Sleep-waking state (Sieck, G.C.) 199, 385

**Cardiopulmonary afferent**

Spinothalamic tract; Neuron response; Pain pathway; Somatic afferent (Foreman, R.D.) 186, 463

**Cardiovascular neuron**

Catecholamine cell group; Histofluorescence; Medulla oblongata (Blessing, W.W.) 192, 69

**Cardiovascular pathway**

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Hypothalamus; Medullobulb projection (Ciriello, J.) 186, 448

Carotid sinus nerve; Solitary tract nucleus (Panneton, W.M.) 191, 239

**Cardiovascular reflex**

Aortic nerve; Nucleus tractus solitarius; Horseradish peroxidase (Wallach, J.H.) 188, 247

**Carnosine**

Olfactory bulb; Electroencephalograph; Evoked potential; Synaptic transmitter; DC potential (González-Estrada, M.T.) 202, 373

**Carotid body**

Chemoreceptor; Parasympathetic efferent; Sympathetic efferent; Petrosal ganglion (Vidruk, E.H.) 181, 455

Glomus cell; Exocytosis (Grönblad, M.) 189, 576

Chemoreceptor; Acetylcholine; Dopamine; Carbachol; Receptor potential (Monti-Bloch, L.) 193, 449

pO<sub>2</sub> field; Chemoreceptor discharge; Hypoxia (Delpiano, M.) 195, 85

**Carotid sinus nerve**

Solitary tract nucleus; Cardiovascular pathway (Panneton, W.M.) 191, 239

**Carotid sinus nerve afferent**

Carotid sinus nerve efferent; Horseradish peroxidase; Petrosal ganglion; Retrofacial nucleus; IXth Nerve superior ganglion (Berger, A.J.) 190, 309

**Carotid sinus nerve efferent**

Carotid sinus nerve afferent; Horseradish peroxidase; Petrosal ganglion; Retrofacial nucleus; IXth Nerve superior ganglion (Berger, A.J.) 190, 309

**Carp**

Chemoreception; Commisural root; Anterior lateral line nerve; Electrophysiology; Terminal bud; Pit organ (Marui, T.) 193, 570

Tectal neuron; Visual response; Intracellular recording; Dye injection (Niida, A.) 201, 361

**Carrier function**

Rat; Tetanus toxin; Retrograde axonal transport; Fragment B-II<sub>b</sub>; Transport agent; Neuropharmacology (Bizzini, B.) 193, 221

**Castration**

Morphine; Opioid; Naloxone; Luteinizing hormone; Releasing hormone; Hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis; Testosterone (Cicero, T.J.) 202, 151

**Cat**

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Nodose ganglion; Petrosal ganglion; IXth Cranial nerve; Xth Cranial nerve; Baroreceptor; Chemoreceptor; Substance P (Gillis, R.A.) 181, 476

Diisopropylfluorophosphate; Organophosphorus; Neuropathy; Spindle function (Baker, T.) 185, 77

Muscle spindle; Skeletofusomotor innervation;  $\beta$ -Axon; p<sub>1</sub>-Plate (Barker, D.) 185, 227

Vagus nerve; Splanchnic nerve; Visceral afferent; Ventromedial hypothalamus; Gastric distension (Jeanningros, R.) 185, 239

Dorsal column nucleus; Cerebellum; Retrograde axonal transport; Peroxidase (Somana, R.) 186, 33

Development; Ocular growth; Retinal map; Visual space (Olson, C.R.) 186, 55

Reticular neuron; Spino bulbo-spinal reflex; Sural nerve (Shimamura, M.) 186, 99

Lumbar preganglionic neuron; Functional property; Conduction velocity; Sympathetic innervation (Jänig, W.) 186, 115

Catecholamine; Glutamate decarboxylase; Olfactory bulb; Choline acetyltransferase (Jaffé, E.H.) 186, 232

Ferric chloride; Focal epilepsy; Extracellular recording; Discharge probability; Surround inhibition (Reid, S.A.) 188, 531

Hippocampus; Mossy fiber (Laurberg, S.) 188, 555

Tectospinal tract; Superior colliculus; Circling; Lesion (Winterkorn, J.M.S.) 190, 597

Substance P; Immunocytochemistry; Dorsal horn; Interneuron; Deafferentation; Recovery; Spinal cord; Sprouting (Tessler, A.) 191, 459

Development; Visual cortex; Visual acuity; Critical period (Cynader, M.) 191, 545

Visual acuity; Monocular deprivation; Retinal ganglion cell (Cleland, B.G.) 192, 261

Dopamine; Microiontophoresis; Intracellular recording; Caudate nucleus; Depolarization; Hyperpolarization (Herrling, P.L.) 192, 441



Pyramidal tract origin; Horseradish peroxidase; Cerebral cortex (Biedenbach, M.A.) 193, 1

Septo-hypothalamic pathway; Amygdala; Intraspecific aggression; Facilitation; Hypothalamus; Autoradiography (Stoddard-Apter, S.L.) 193, 19

Vigilance-state; Noradrenergic transmission;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agonist;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic antagonist; Sleep-waking cycle (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 95

Vigilance-state; Noradrenergic-transmission;  $\alpha$ -methyl-*p*-Tyrosine; Clonidine; Phentolamine; Catecholamine synthesis (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 117

5-Hydroxytryptamine release; Substantia nigra; Caudate nucleus; Dopaminergic control; Push-pull cannula (Hery, F.) 193, 143

Nucleus raphe magnus; Periaqueductal gray; Antidromic activation; Conduction velocity; Rat (Shah, Y.) 193, 534

Visual system; Lateral geniculate body; Pretectum; Oculomotor system; Acetylcholinesterase; Autoradiography (Graybiel, A.M.) 195, 1

Choline acetyltransferase; Regional distribution (Nieoullon, A.) 196, 139

Retina; Amacrine cell; Varicose dendrite; Electrical model (Ellias, S.A.) 196, 365

Dorsal raphe nucleus; Flocculus; Oculomotor control (Kawasaki, T.) 197, 496

Crossed reflex; Reflex reversal; Locomotion (Duysens, J.) 197, 538

Acoustic input; Red nucleus (Irvine, D.R.F.) 200, 169

Cerebellum; Fastigial nucleus; Scratch reflex; Ventral spinocerebellar tract; Spinoreticulocerebellar pathway (Antziferova, L.I.) 200, 239

Cerebellum; Interpositus nucleus; Lateral nucleus; Scratch reflex; Ventral spinocerebellar tract; Spinoreticulocerebellar pathway (Arshavsky, Y.I.) 200, 249

Somatosensory pathway; Dorsal column; Ventral spinal cord; Postcruciate cortex (Saadé, N.E.) 201, 446

### Catecholamine

Methamphetamine; Dopamine; Toxicity; Kinetic uptake (Wagner, G.C.) 181, 151

Cerebral ischemia; Infarction; Rat; Punch dissection (Robinson, R.G.) 181, 202

Hippocampal kindling; Sleep-waking cycle;  $\alpha$ -Methylparatyrosine (Rondouin, G.) 181, 413

Pheochromocytoma cell line; GABA; Acetylcholine (Hatanaka, H.) 183, 490

Glutamate decarboxylase; Cat; Olfactory bulb; Choline acetyltransferase (Jaffé, E.H.) 186, 232

Behavior; Lateralization; Cerebral infarction; Ischemia; Asymmetry; Rat (Robinson, R.G.) 188, 63

Norepinephrine; Analgesia; Pain; Spinal cord;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor (Reddy, S.V.R.) 189, 391

Glucocorticoid; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Acetylcholine; Choline acetyltransferase; Nerve growth factor (Schubert, D.) 190, 67

Kindling; Amygdala; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Experimental epilepsy; Forebrain (Corcoran, M.E.) 190, 473

Noradrenergic projection; Dopaminergic projection; Hypothalamus; Horseradish peroxidase; Fluorescence; Medial preoptic area (Day, T.A.) 193, 543

Dopamine; Norepinephrine; Prolactin; Luteinizing hormone; Aging; Hypothalamus; Preoptic area (Estes, K.S.) 194, 556

Coerulospinal noradrenergic projection; Gas chromatography; Mass spectrometry; Locus coeruleus lesion (Karoum, F.) 196, 237

Estrous cycle; Luteinizing hormone; Prolactin; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase (Carr, L.A.) 196, 437

Memory; Protein synthesis; Inhibition; Memory processing (Flood, J.F.) 197, 153

Subcellular fraction; Synaptic vesicle; Nerve ending cytoplasm; Reserpine;  $\alpha$ -Methyltyrosine;  $\gamma$ -Butyrolactone; Amphetamine; Neurotoxin (Hartman, J.A.) 200, 421

$\beta$ -Adrenergic response; Ovariectomy; Estrogen; Cyclic AMP; Ovarian cycle; Dihydralprenolol (Wagner, H.R.) 201, 235

### Catecholamine body

Fluorescence; Aging; Fine structure; Mouse brain (Masuoka, D.T.) 182, 167

### Catecholamine cell

Medial forebrain bundle; Lower brain stem; Horseradish peroxidase; Raphe cell (Takagi, H.) 193, 315

### Catecholamine cell group

Cardiovascular neuron; Histofluorescence; Medulla oblongata (Blessing, W.W.) 192, 69

### Catecholamine depletion

Hypertension; Spinal cord; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Spontaneously hypertensive rat (Loewy, A.D.) 185, 449

### Catecholamine histofluorescence

Fluorescent tracing; Substantia nigra (Van Der Kooy, D.) 183, 447

### Catecholamine metabolism

Morphine; Development (Roth, B.L.) 197, 561

**Catecholaminergic agonist**

Reserpine; Monoamine; Motor activity;  
Atropine; Neocortical activity;  
Phenylethylamine (Vanderwolf, C.H.) 202, 65

**Catecholaminergic innervation**

Development; Spinal cord (Singer, H.S.)  
191, 417

**Catecholaminergic neuron**

Nerve growth factor; Cell culture; Brain stem  
neuron; Development (Dreyfus, C.F.) 194, 540

**Catecholaminergic projection**

Hypothalamus; Perifornical hypothalamus;  
Feeding inhibition (Fryer Leibowitz, S.)  
201, 315

**Catecholaminergic system**

Cerebral blood flow; Sensory input; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine (Tsubokawa, T.) 190, 51

**Catecholamine synthesis**

Behavior; Neural correlate; Tyrosine  
(Heffner, T.G.) 183, 403

Vigilance-state; Noradrenergic-transmission;  
 $\alpha$ -methyl-*p*-Tyrosine; Clonidine;  
Phentolamine; Cat (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 117

**Catecholestenogen**

Amygdala; Luteinizing hormone; Electrical  
stimulation; Nigroinjection; Testosterone;  
Estradiol; 5 $\alpha$ -Dihydrotestosterone (Parvizi, N.)  
195, 363

**Catelepsy**

Haloperidol; Morphine; Extrapyramidal  
disorder; Immobility reflex; Postural support;  
Movement subsystem (De Ryck, M.) 201, 143

**Cation**

Synaptic blocking agent; Hemisected spinal  
cord; Transition metal (Bagust, J.) 182, 474

**Caudal efferent**

Hippocampus; Subiculum; Neurophysiology;  
Rat (Finch, D.M.) 197, 11

**Caudate**

2-Deoxyglucose; Dopamine; Nigrostriatal  
pathway; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Substantia  
nigra; Cortex (Sagar, S.M.) 185, 335

Phencyclidine; Rotation; Circling behavior;  
Hippocampus; Nigrostriatal asymmetry;  
Amphetamine (Glick, S.D.) 196, 99

**Caudate nucleus**

Efferent neuron; Antidromic spike; Spike  
invasion; Cell soma; Afferent input;  
Depolarizing response (Matsuda, Y.) 188, 560

Kainic acid; Globus pallidus; Glutamic acid  
decarboxylase; Substantia nigra; GABAergic  
terminal (Di Chiara, G.) 189, 193

Basal ganglion; Globus pallidus; Movement;  
Primate; Single unit recording; Visual  
response; Visual cue (Aldridge, J.W.) 192, 3

Dopamine; Microiontophoresis; Intracellular  
recording; Cat; Depolarization;  
Hyperpolarization (Herrling, P.L.) 192, 441

5-Hydroxytryptamine release; Substantia  
nigra; Dopaminergic control; Push-pull  
cannula; Cat (Hery, F.) 193, 143

Amphetamine; Electrophysiology; Nigrostriatal  
pathway; Medial forebrain bundle;  
Spontaneous firing (Levine, M.S.) 194, 263

Substantia nigra; Dopamine; Noxious  
stimulus; Electrophysiology; Kainic acid;  
Inhibition (Tsai, C.-T.) 195, 299

Acetylcholine release; Dopamine autoreceptor;  
Postsynaptic receptor; N,N-Dipropyl-5,6-ADTN  
(Stoof, J.C.) 196, 276

Cyclic AMP; Dopamine receptor;  
Supersensitivity; Parkinsonism (Mishra, R.K.)  
200, 47

***Cavia porcellus***

Cerebellum; Mastication; Ablation; Chew cycle;  
Feeding (Byrd, K.E.) 197, 577

**CA1 pyramidal cell**

Hippocampal slice; Inhibitory postsynaptic  
potentials; GABA; Tonic inhibition  
(Alger, B.E.) 200, 195

**Cell bursting**

Epilepsy; Penicillin; Excitatory postsynaptic  
potential; Inhibitory postsynaptic potential  
(Schwartzkroin, P.A.) 183, 61

Epileptiform discharge; Hippocampal neuron;  
Penicillin (Mesher, R.A.) 183, 472

**Cell culture**

Leu-enkephalin; Immunocytochemistry; Rat  
brain (Weyhenmeyer, J.A.) 181, 465

Surface antigen; Nerve tissue protein;  
Membrane protein (Morris, R.J.) 182, 119

Spinal ganglion neuron; Tetrodotoxin  
sensitivity; Sodium channel (Fukuda, J.)  
182, 191

GABA receptor binding; Spinal cord neuron  
(Ticau, M.K.) 182, 201

Cell surface; Cerebellum; Glycoprotein  
(Goridis, C.) 182, 397

Cyclic AMP; Butyrate; Surface antigen  
(Morris, R.J.) 183, 145

Parasympathetic neuron; Neuron survival;  
Choline acetyltransferase; Ciliary ganglion  
(Tuttle, J.B.) 183, 161

Sodium channel; Dissociated cell; Cerebellum;  
Ion flux assay; Action potential (Beale, R.)  
183, 241

Hydrogen ion; Intracellular recording; Amino  
acid (Gruol, D.L.) 183, 247

Serum-free medium; GABA uptake; Kainic acid; Sensitivity; Cerebellum (Messer, A.) 184, 243

Enolase neuron specific; Synapse; Immunocytochemistry; 14-3-2Protein (Secchi, J.) 184, 455

Central nervous system; Ionic channel; Tetrodotoxin (Pado, C.H.) 185, 187

Thyroid releasing hormone; Development; Immunocytochemistry; Radioimmunoassay (Faivre-Bauman, A.) 185, 289

Myelination; Dissociated brain cell; Ontogenesis (Sarlieve, L.L.) 189, 79

Nerve growth factor; Sympathetic neuron; Development; Choline acetyltransferase; Tyrosine hydroxylase (Kessler, J.A.) 189, 157

GABA; Inhibitory transmitter; Neuron; Cortical neuron (Dichter, M.A.) 190, 111

GABA; Cortical neuron; Neuron; Muscimol binding (Snodgrass, S.R.) 190, 123

Development; Resting potential; Skeletal muscle chick; Potassium ion; Electrophysiology (Engelhardt, J.K.) 190, 564

Dissociated neuron; Striatum; Dopamine release; Dopaminergic neuron (Daguet, M.-C.) 191, 564

Cerebral microvessel; Dissociated cell; Endothelium (Spatz, M.) 191, 577

Neurogenesis; Cerebral cortex; Light microscopy; Autotopic contact (Romijn, H.J.) 192, 575

D,L- $\alpha$ -Aminoadipate; Amino acid; Aspartate; Spinal cord; Postsynaptic response (Berger, G.K.) 193, 199

Pheochromocytoma; Differentiation; Nerve growth factor; Glucocorticoid; Tyrosine hydroxylase (Otten, U.) 193, 304

Neuropeptide; Intracellular recording; Hypothalamus; Firing pattern; Drug effect; Supraoptic area (Gähwiler, B.H.) 193, 415

Enkephalin; Opiate; Peptide; Intracellular recording; Disinhibition (Gähwiler, B.H.) 194, 193

Nerve growth factor; Catecholaminergic neuron; Brain stem neuron; Development (Dreyfus, C.F.) 194, 540

$\alpha$ -Aminoadipate; Cerebellum; Cytotoxic agent (Garthwaite, J.) 194, 603

Schwann cell; Mitogen; Nerve growth factor; Development (Manthorpe, M.) 196, 467

Met-enkephalin; Immunoreactivity; Neuroblastoma (Knodel, E.L.) 197, 565

Neuronal differentiation; Triiodothyronine; Defined medium (Honegger, P.) 199, 425

GABA uptake; Cerebellum; Olfactory bulb; Autoradiography; Cell marker (Currie, D.N.) 199, 473

Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Astroglia; Fibronectin (Stieg, P.E.) 199, 493

Oligodendrocyte; Glial cell; Galactocerebroside; Sulfatide; 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase; Cell fractionation (Szuchet, S.) 200, 151

Insulin receptor; Nucleotide incorporation; Insulin binding (Raizada, M.K.) 200, 389

Glia; Hydrocortisone; Glial-released protein (Arenander, A.T.) 200, 401

Estrogen; Androgen; Steroid metabolism; Aromatization (Callard, G.V.) 202, 112

Sodium spike; Tetrodotoxin-resistant; Calcium spike; Trigeminal ganglion; Nodose ganglion; Sympathetic ganglion (Fukuda, J.) 202, 249

Cerebellar cell; Veratridine; Sodium-uptake; Temperature-sensitive Rous sarcoma (Giotto, G.J.) 202, 445

### Cell death

Development; Cerebellum; Hypothyroidism; Granule cell (Rabié, A.) 190, 409

### Cell fractionation

Oligodendrocyte; Glial cell; Galactocerebroside; Sulfatide; 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase; Cell culture (Szuchet, S.) 200, 151

### Cell interaction

Embryonic cerebrum; Histogenesis cerebral; Aggregate; Golgi study; Electron microscopy (Garber, B.B.) 201, 255

### Cell kinetics

Cell proliferation; Chlorpromazine; DNA labeling; Mitotic index; Labeling index; Thymidine metabolism; Turnover time; Development (Patel, A.J.) 202, 415

### Cell marker

GABA uptake; Cell culture; Cerebellum; Olfactory bulb; Autoradiography (Currie, D.N.) 199, 473

### Cell membrane

Calcium localization; Caffeine; Sympathetic ganglion; Subsurface cistern; Mitochondria; Acetylcholine sensitivity (Fujimoto, S.) 202, 21

### Cell nucleus

Hippocampus; Corticosterone binding; Cytosol receptor (Turner, B.B.) 189, 169

Receptor; Androgen; Development; Anti-androgen (Lieberburg, I.) 196, 125

### Cell pathology

Acoustic priming; Auditory system; Cochlear hair; Kanamycin; Supersensitivity (Tepper, J.M.) 187, 81



**Cell proliferation**

Optic nerve; Hemitectum; Mitogenic interaction; Tectum; Regeneration (Stevenson, J.A.) 184, 11

Cerebellum; Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis (Freeman, K.L.) 187, 473

Glial cell; Sympathetic non-neuronal cell (Hanson, G.R.) 192, 371

Chlorpromazine; DNA labeling; Mitotic index; Labeling index; Thymidine metabolism; Turnover time; Cell kinetics; Development (Patel, A.J.) 202, 415

**Cell separation**

Cerebellum; Immunocytochemistry; Specific antisera; Purkinje cell (Woodhams, P.L.) 199, 435

**Cell soma**

Caudate nucleus; Efferent neuron; Antidromic spike; Spike invasion; Afferent input; Depolarizing response (Matsuda, Y.) 188, 560

**Cell surface**

Cell culture; Cerebellum; Glycoprotein (Goridis, C.) 182, 397

**Cell turnover**

Postnatal growth; Vomeronasal organ; Neurosensory epithelium; Aging (Wilson, K.C.P.) 185, 103

**Cellular polarity**

Blood-brain barrier; Capillary endothelial cell;  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$ -ATPase; Alkaline phosphatase;  $\gamma$ -Glutamyl transpeptidase; 5'-Nucleotidase; Cytochemistry (Betz, A.L.) 192, 17

**Cell volume**

Allometry; Sympathetic ganglion; Rotation ellipsoid; Neucleocytoplasmic relation (Pevzner, L.) 201, 13

**Center-surround**

Somatosensory cortex; Receptive field (Sur, M.) 198, 465

**Central arousal system**

6-Hydroxydopamine; Mesolimbic dopamine neuron; Mesocortical dopamine neuron; Exploratory behavior; Open field; Novelty; Apomorphine (Fink, J.S.) 199, 359

**Central autonomic pathway**

Parabrachial nucleus; Locus coeruleus; Hypothalamus; Intralaminar thalamic nucleus; Cerebral cortex (Saper, C.B.) 197, 291

**Central canal**

Spinal cord injury; Ependymal proliferation; Autoradiography (Gillmore, S.A.) 201, 185

**Central gray**

Ultrasonic vocalization; Electrical stimulation; Schütz's bundle; Rat (Yajima, Y.) 198, 446

**Central nervous system**

Depression; Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Hippocampus (Stanton, T.L.) 181, 470

Ionic channel; Cell culture; Tetrodotoxin (Pado, C.H.) 185, 187

Quaking mouse; Uridine diphosphate galactose-ceramide galactosyltransferase; Sciatic nerve; Galactosylceramide; Development; Peripheral nervous system (Cestelli, A.) 186, 185

Cortex; Norepinephrine release; Norepinephrine uptake;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor (Baumann, P.A.) 189, 437

Cerebellum; Cerebral cortex; Development; Cerebrovascular permeability; Blood-brain barrier; Choroid plexus; Mannitol; Inulin (Johanson, C.E.) 190, 3

Angiotensin II receptor; Salt; Wistar-Kyoto rat; Spontaneously hypertensive rat (Cole, F.E.) 190, 272

Shiverer mutant; Dysmyelination; Basic protein; 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase (Mikoshiba, K.) 192, 195

Cerebellar cortex; Chronic lithium application; Potassium extracellular; Ion selective microelectrode; Lithium action; Sodium pump (Ullrich, A.) 192, 287

Myelination; Oligodendrocyte; Neuroglial tissue culture (Wood, P.) 196, 247

Ultrastructure; Agranular reticulum; Node of Ranvier; Synaptic glomerulus; Oligodendrocyte cytoplasm; Astrocyte (Špaček, J.) 196, 498

Regeneration; Dorsal tegmental bundle; Locus coeruleus; Autoradiography; Iris implant; Mesencephalon (Rothman Schonfeld, A.) 197, 355

Morphine; Growth hormone; Prolactin; Serotonin; Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Neurotransmitter (Koenig, J.) 197, 453

Tonin; Angiotensin II; Water balance; Blood pressure (Kondo, K.) 200, 437

**Central nervous system axon**

Locus coeruleus; Antidromic impulses; Action potential; Myelination; Axon diameter; Conduction velocity (Aston-Jones, G.) 195, 215

**Central olfactory connection**

Hippocampus; Field potential analysis (Habets, A.M.M.C.) 182, 47

**Central oscillator**

Respiratory motoneuron; Synaptic input; Current postsynaptic potential; Modulator; Dragonfly larva (Komatsu, A.) 201, 215

**Central pattern generator**

Non-spiking interneuron; Local interneuron; Neural oscillator; Crayfish swimmeret (Heitler, W.J.) 187, 206

**Centrifugal fiber**

Goldfish; Olfactory bulb; Telencephalon; Retrograde tracer; Primuline (Oka, Y.) 185, 215

**Centrifugal retinal pathway**

Visual pathway; Retinal efferent fiber;  
Pretectum (Itaya, S.K.) 201, 436

**Centrifugal visual system**

Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography;  
*Vipera aspis*; Adenosine; Axonal transport  
(Repérant, J.) 183, 435

**Centrum medianum**

Intralaminar thalamus; Afferent projection;  
Basal ganglion; Retrograde transport  
(McGuinness, C.M.) 184, 255

**Ceramide galactosyltransferase**

Neuropathy; Demyelination; Hypomyelination;  
Sulfate; Sulfatide; Cerebroside  
sulfotransferase; Trembler mouse  
(Matthieu, J.-M.) 200, 457

**Cerebellar cell**

Veratridine; Sodium-uptake; Temperature-  
sensitive Rous sarcoma; Cell culture  
(Giotta, G.J.) 202, 445

**Cerebellar cortex**

Guanosine-5'- triphosphate;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic  
receptor; Adenylate cyclase (Cote, T.E.) 181, 127

Climbing fiber; Basket cell; Stellate cell;  
Development; Synaptic contact (Hámori, J.)  
186, 454

Chronic lithium application; Potassium  
extracellular; Ion selective microelectrode;  
Lithium action; Sodium pump; Central  
nervous system (Ullrich, A.) 192, 287

4-Aminopyridine; Parallel fiber; Frequency  
following (Kocsis, J.D.) 195, 511

**Cerebellar cortical afferent**

Solitary tract nucleus; Nucleus coeruleus;  
Horseradish peroxidase; Parabrachialis  
nucleus (Saigal, R.P.) 197, 200

**Cerebellar culture**

Antimitotic agent; Cortical remodeling;  
Cytosine arabinoside (Seil, F.J.) 186, 393

**Cerebellar flocculus**

Mossy fiber; Extraocular muscle afferent;  
Purkinje cell (Maekawa, K.) 191, 313

Eye movement; Mossy fiber; Visual system;  
Rabbit; Nerve damage (Miyashita, Y.) 198, 210

**Cerebellar nucleus**

Interpositus; Spinal cord; Monkey  
(Asanuma, C.) 191, 245

**Cerebellothalamic afferent**

Electron microscopy; Autoradiography; Rostral  
ventral tier thalamic nucleus; Synaptic  
organization (Kultas-Ilinsky, K.) 201, 220

**Cerebellum**

Climbing fiber; Somatotopy; Spino-olivo-  
cerebellar path (Rushmer, D.S.) 181, 17

Bicyclic phosphate; GABA inhibition; Cyclic  
GMP (Mattsson, H.) 181, 175

Thymidine kinase; DNA; Androgenization  
neonatal; Sex (Litteria, M.) 181, 401

Locus coeruleus; Norepinephrine; GABA  
potentiation (Moises, H.C.) 182, 327

Cell surface; Cell culture; Glycoprotein  
(Goridis, C.) 182, 397

tRNA methyltransferase; Development  
(Dainat, J.) 183, 135

Sodium channel; Dissociated cell; Ion flux  
assay; Action potential; Cell culture (Beale, R.)  
183, 241

Eye movement; Reticular formation;  
Nystagmus; Flocculus (Nakao, S.) 183, 291

Cell culture; Serum-free medium; GABA  
uptake; Kainic acid; Sensitivity (Messer, A.)  
184, 243

Dorsal column nucleus; Retrograde axonal  
transport; Peroxidase; Cat (Somana, R.) 186, 33

Inferior olive; Climbing fiber; Purkinje cell;  
Inhibition; 3-Acetylpyridine (Colin, F.) 187, 3

Inferior olive; 3-Acetylpyridine; Purkinje cell;  
Climbing fiber; Rat (Desclin, J.C.) 187, 29

Cell proliferation; Deoxyribonucleic acid  
synthesis (Freeman, K.L.) 187, 473

Synapse; Purkinje cell; Malnutrition; Spine  
(Chen, S.) 187, 487

Handling; Striatum; Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP;  
Drug sensitivity (Corda, M.G.) 188, 287

Ontogenesis;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Cerebral  
cortex (Pittman, R.N.) 188, 357

Pontine nucleus; Rat; Paraflocculus;  
Horseradish peroxidase (Eisenman, L.M.)  
188, 550

Neocortical transplant; Embryonic neural  
tissue (Oblinger, M.M.) 189, 228

Cerebral cortex; Central nervous system;  
Development; Cerebrovascular permeability;  
Blood-brain barrier; Choroid plexus; Mannitol;  
Inulin (Johanson, C.E.) 190, 3

Development; Cell death; Hypothyroidism;  
Granule cell (Rabié, A.) 190, 409

Inferior olive; Purkinje cell; Climbing fiber  
impulse; Dendritic depolarization  
(Ekerot, C.-F.) 192, 272

Climbing fiber; Tadpole; Purkinje cell;  
Phylogenetics (Cochran, S.L.) 192, 543

Choline acetyltransferase; Cholinergic system;  
Mossy fiber; Immunohistochemistry  
(Kan, K.-S.K.) 193, 165

Kainic acid; GABA receptor; Benzodiazepine  
receptor (Biggio, G.) 193, 589

Corticopontine projection; Dentate nucleus;  
Interpositus nucleus; Electron microscopy;  
Development (Seng Kee Leong) 194, 299

*α*-Aminoadipate; Cell culture; Cytotoxic agent (Garthwaite, J.) 194, 603

Double labeling; Pontine nucleus; Mossy fiber branching (Rosina, A.) 195, 461

Thymidine kinase; Development; Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis; Gunn rat; Isozyme activity (Yamada, N.) 195, 485

Ethanol intoxication; Electrophysiology; Purkinje cell; Ataxia (Rogers, J.) 196, 183

Neural transplant; Axon growth; Sprouting (Hallas, B.H.) 196, 242

Echolocating bat; Auditory nerve; Acoustic signal (Jen, P.H.-S.) 196, 502

Kainic acid; Neurotoxicity; Glutamatergic fiber; Tissue culture (Seil, F.J.) 197, 285

Mastication; Ablation; *Cavia porcellus*; Chew cycle; Feeding (Byrd, K.E.) 197, 577

$\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; 5'-Nucleotidase activity; Development; Forebrain; Thyroid deficiency; Hyperthyroidism; (-)-Dihydroalprenolol binding (Smith, R.M.) 198, 375

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor; GABA receptor; Development; Thyroid deficiency; Hyperthyroidism; Neurotransmitter system; Muscimol binding; (-)-Quinuclidinylbenzilate binding (Patel, A.J.) 198, 389

Elasmobranch; Skate; Field potential; Purkinje cell; Granule cell; Parallel fiber (Young, W.) 199, 101

Elasmobranch; Skate; Spreading depression; Granular cell; Purkinje cell (Young, W.) 199, 113

Cell separation; Immunocytochemistry; Specific antisera; Purkinje cell (Woodhams, P.L.) 199, 435

GABA uptake; Cell culture; Olfactory bulb; Autoradiography; Cell marker (Currie, D.N.) 199, 473

Fastigial nucleus; Scratch reflex; Ventral spinocerebellar tract; Spinoreticulocerebellar pathway; Cat (Antziferova, L.I.) 200, 239

Interpositus nucleus; Lateral nucleus; Scratch reflex; Ventral spinocerebellar tract; Spinoreticulocerebellar pathway; Cat (Arshavsky, Y.I.) 200, 249

Aging; Norepinephrine; GABA; Iontophoresis; Electrophysiological change (Marwaha, J.) 201, 85

Superior colliculus; Tecto-cerebellar circuit; Somatosensory input; Receptive field; Somatotopy; Rat (Kassel, J.) 202, 291

### **Cerebellum mouse**

Kainic acid; Neurotoxin (Lovell, K.L.) 186, 245

### **Cerebellum rat**

Locus coeruleus; Regeneration; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Noradrenergic development; Regenerative critical period (Schmidt, R.H.) 191, 173

### **Cerebral artery**

Morphometry; Hypercapnia; Hypocapnia; CO<sub>2</sub> Tension (Sadoshima, S.) 189, 115

### **Cerebral blood flow**

Blood-brain barrier; Hyperosmolar solution; Intracranial pressure (Hardebo, J.E.) 181, 49

GABA receptor; Muscimol; Regional (Edvinsson, L.) 185, 445

Sensory input; Catecholaminergic system; 6-Hydroxydopamine (Tsubokawa, T.) 190, 51

Epilepsy; Hippocampus; Status epilepticus; Iodoantipyrine; Microsphere (Horton, R.W.) 192, 399

Prostacyclin; Indomethacin; Primate; Carbon dioxide (Pickard, J.) 197, 425

### **Cerebral blood vessel**

Pia-arachnoid; Adrenergic receptor; Adenylate cyclase; Dihydroprenolol; Dihydroergocryptine (Friedman, A.H.) 183, 89

GABA receptor; Binding study; Muscimol (Krause, D.N.) 185, 51

### **Cerebral cortex**

Spiroperidol binding; Dopaminergic system (Marchais, D.) 183, 235

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; Amygdala; Hypothalamus; Brain stem (Sims, K.B.) 186, 165

Cholecystokinin; Immunological method (Dockray, G.J.) 188, 155

Ontogenesis;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Cerebellum (Pittman, R.N.) 188, 357

Superior colliculus; Horseradish peroxidase; Corticotectal projection (Tortelly, A.) 188, 543

Blindness; Monkey; Attention; Perception; Split-brain; Visual lesion (Nakamura, R.K.) 188, 572

Globus pallidus; Cholinergic projection; Acetylcholine; Rat; Atropine; Dihydro- $\beta$ -erythroidine (Edstrom, J.P.) 189, 524

Cerebellum; Central nervous system; Development; Cerebrovascular permeability; Blood-brain barrier; Choroid plexus; Mannitol; Inulin (Johanson, C.E.) 190, 3

Neurogenesis; Cell culture; Light microscopy; Autotopic contact (Romijn, H.J.) 192, 575

Pyramidal tract origin; Horseradish peroxidase; Cat (Biedenbach, M.A.) 193, 1

Adenylate cyclase; Phosphodiesterase; Olfactory bulb; Growth restriction; Development (Cousin, X.) 193, 598



Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Acetylcholine; Neuropeptide; Neurotransmitter; Synaptic modulation; Iontophoresis (Braitman, D.J.) 194, 244

Auditory cortex; Striatum; Globus pallidus; Basal ganglion; Medial geniculate nucleus; Cortical projection (Jayaraman, A.) 195, 29

Electrical stimulation; Vanadate; ( $\text{Na}^+ + \text{K}^+$ )ATPase (Křivánek, J.) 195, 506

Electron microscopy; Horseradish peroxidase; Commissural projection; Thalamocortical degeneration; Synaptic organization (Hendry, S.H.C.) 196, 253

Phospholipase A1; Lysophospholipase; Phosphatidylethanolamine; Calcium stimulation; Rat (Doherty, F.J.) 197, 113

Parabrachial nucleus; Locus coeruleus; Hypothalamus; Intralaminar thalamic nucleus; Central autonomic pathway (Saper, C.B.) 197, 291

Estradiol metabolism; Pituitary; Hypothalamus; Neonatal rat; Estriol; 2-Hydroxyestradiol; Progesterone (Reddy, V.V.R.) 197, 443

GABA uptake; Sucrose; Dorsal medulla (Roberts, F.) 201, 431

### **Cerebral distribution**

Vasopressin; Radioimmunoassay; Hypothalamus (Hawthorn, J.) 197, 75

### **Cerebral energy metabolite**

Neutral red; Brain pH; pH topography; Local cerebral; Blood flow index; Ischemia; Embolic stroke (Kogure, K.) 195, 95

### **Cerebral hyperexcitation**

Glutamate; Compartmentation (Van Gelder, N.M.) 200, 443

### **Cerebral infarction**

Behavior; Lateralization; Catecholamine; Ischemia; Asymmetry; Rat (Robinson, R.G.) 188, 63

### **Cerebral ischemia**

Catecholamine; Infarction; Rat; Punch dissection (Robinson, R.G.) 181, 202

### **Cerebral lateralization**

Phenylketonuria; Hyperphenylalaninemia; Methylphenylalanine; Hyperactivity; Rotation (Glick, S.D.) 202, 243

### **Cerebral lesion**

Epileptic activity; Hippocampus; Kainic acid; Amygdala (Ben-Ari, Y.) 191, 79

### **Cerebral metabolism**

Apomorphine; Basal ganglion; Denervation supersensitivity; 2-Deoxyglucose; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Neostriatum; Plasticity (Kozłowski, M.R.) 197, 167

### **Cerebral microvessel**

Cell culture; Dissociated cell; Endothelium (Spatz, M.) 191, 577

### **Cerebral peduncle**

Pyramidal tract; Pretectum subthalamus; Corticofugal system; Autoradiography; Prerubral bundle (Ramon-Moliner, E.) 194, 484

### **Cerebral ventricle**

Substance P derivative; Medullary reflex; Evoked tongue jerk (Luczyńska, M.) 198, 403

### **Cerebroside sulfotransferase**

Neuropathy; Demyelination; Hypomyelination; Sulfate; Sulfatide; Ceramide galactosyltransferase; Trembler mouse (Matthieu, J.-M.) 200, 457

### **Cerebrospinal fluid**

GABA stability; Storage (Grossman, M.H.) 182, 99

Dopamine; Norepinephrine; Amphetamine; Phenylethylamine (Perlow, M.J.) 186, 469

Dopamine; Evoked potential; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Holder, G.E.) 188, 582

Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agent; Clonidine; Phenoxymethylamine (Lerner, P.) 189, 183

Prolactin; Prolactin autoregulation; Dopaminergic terminal; Median eminence (Nicholson, G.) 190, 447

Calcitonin; Calcium; Immunoreactivity (Becker, K.L.) 194, 598

Respiration;  $\beta$ -Endorphin; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalinamide; Met-enkephalin; Pontomedullary subarachnoid space; Lateral ventricle (Flórez, J.) 199, 197

Imipramine; Chronic treatment; Norepinephrine; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Adrenergic adaptation (Lerner, P.) 200, 220

Testosterone; Cortisol; Prolactin; Luteinizing hormone; Rhesus monkey (Puri, C.P.) 200, 377

Ethanol; Cyclic nucleotide; Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP (Weitbrecht, W.-U.) 200, 478

### **Cerebrospinal fluid barrier**

Disc gel electrophoresis; Cerebrospinal fluid protein; Pre-albumin; Transferrin; Tau fraction; Immunoglobulin; Haptoglobin; Blood-brain barrier (Takeoka, T.) 198, 147

### **Cerebrospinal fluid protein**

Disc gel electrophoresis; Pre-albumin; Transferrin; Tau fraction; Immunoglobulin; Haptoglobin; Blood-brain barrier; Cerebrospinal fluid barrier (Takeoka, T.) 198, 147

### **Cerebrovascular permeability**

Cerebellum; Cerebral cortex; Central nervous system; Development; Blood-brain barrier; Choroid plexus; Mannitol; Inulin (Johanson, C.E.) 190, 3

**Cerebrum**

Sequential alteration; Carbohydrate metabolism;  $\gamma$ -Hydroxybutyrate (Macmillan, V.) 183, 123

**Cervical cord neuron**

Ventral horn cell; Spinal cord; Horseradish peroxidase; Neck muscle; Innervation (Robards, M.J.) 189, 519

**Cervical sympathetic ganglion**

Sympathetic nerve innervation; Sympathetic denervation; Adrenergic small cored vesicle (Sato, T.) 188, 33

**Cervical sympathetic trunk**

Pineal gland; Circadian rhythm; 5-Hydroxytryptamine:N-acetyltransferase (Bowers, C.W.) 185, 435

**Cervicothalamic tract**

Lateral cervical nucleus; Thalamus; Degeneration; Monkey (Boivie, J.) 198, 13

**Chaffinch**

Testosterone; Autoradiography; Androgen-concentrating cell (Zigmond, R.E.) 182, 369

**Chemoreception**

Communis root; Anterior lateral line nerve; Electrophysiology; Carp; Terminal bud; Pit organ (Marui, T.) 193, 570

**Chemoreceptor**

Parasympathetic efferent; Sympathetic efferent; Petrosal ganglion; Carotid body (Vidruk, E.H.) 181, 455

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Nodose ganglion; Petrosal ganglion; IXth Cranial nerve; Xth Cranial nerve; Cat; Baroreceptor; Substance P (Gillis, R.A.) 181, 476

Carotid body; Acetylcholine; Dopamine; Carbachol; Receptor potential (Monti-Bloch, L.) 193, 449

**Chemoreceptor discharge**

Carotid body;  $pO_2$  field; Hypoxia (Delpiano, M.) 195, 85

**Chew cycle**

Cerebellum; Mastication; Ablation; *Cavia porcellus*; Feeding (Byrd, K.E.) 197, 577

**Chick**

Visual hyperstriatum; Visual projection; Retinotopic organization (Wilson, P.) 188, 319

Visual hyperstriatum; Domestic chick; Single unit; Receptive field (Wilson, P.) 188, 333

Neuronotrophic factor; Monolayer culture; Cholinergic neuron; Ciliary ganglionic neuron; Heart-conditioned media (Adler, R.) 188, 437

Norepinephrine uptake; Iris; Development (Hoffman, D.W.) 201, 57

**Chick embryo**

Negative cooperativity; Nerve growth factor; Dorsal root ganglion (Riopelle, R.J.) 199, 63

**Chick forebrain**

Functional lateralization; Glutamate; Stimulation (Howard, K.J.) 188, 369

**Cholinergic circuit**

Choline acetyltransferase; Optic tectum; Teleost; Kainic acid; Teleost (Migani, P.) 194, 125

**Chloralose**

Pentobarbital; Frog motoneuron; GABA; Amino acid; Picrotoxin; Strychnine (Nicoll, R.A.) 191, 225

**Chlorimipramine**

Lithium; Tryptophan uptake; Synaptosome; Lysergic acid diethylamine; Corpus striatum (Swann, A.C.) 194, 287

**Chlorpromazine**

Protein synthesis; RNA (Jakoubek, B.) 182, 242

Cell proliferation; DNA labeling; Mitotic index; Labeling index; Thymidine metabolism; Turnover time; Cell kinetics; Development (Patel, A.J.) 202, 415

**Cholecystokinin**

Amino acid level; Behavior; Peptide hormone (Nemeroff, C.B.) 184, 529

Cerebral cortex; Immunological method (Dockray, G.J.) 188, 155

Basal ganglion; Huntington's disease; Immunoreactivity (Emson, P.C.) 198, 497

**Cholesterol synthesis**

Axonal transport; Phospholipid synthesis; Fenfluramine; 20,25-Diacholesterol (Longo, F.M.) 193, 471

**Choline**

Transmitter uptake; Transmitter release; Synaptosome; GABA; Dopamine (Ramsay, P.B.) 187, 383

Lithium; Blood-brain barrier; Tyrosine; Tryptophan; Neurotransmitter precursor (Ehrlich, B.E.) 193, 604

Acetylcholine; Neuromuscular junction; Hemidiaphragm; Potassium; Magnesium; Transmitter release; Phrenic nerve (Bierkamper, G.G.) 202, 234

**Choline acetyltransferase**

Parasympathetic neuron; Neuron survival; Cell culture; Ciliary ganglion (Tuttle, J.B.) 183, 161

Dopaminergic neuron; Habenula lesion; Mesocortical-frontal system (Lisoprawski, A.) 183, 229

4-(1-Naphthylvinyl)pyridine; Nerve ending; Solubilization (Smith, C.P.) 185, 363

Catecholamine; Glutamate decarboxylase; Cat; Olfactory bulb (Jaffé, E.H.) 186, 232

Muscle-conditioned medium; Development; Cholinergic maturation; Spinal cord culture (Brookes, N.) 186, 474

Acetylcholine; Cholinergic neuron;  
Spontaneously hypertensive rat; Hypertension  
(Helke, C.J.) 188, 425

Nerve growth factor; Sympathetic neuron; Cell  
culture; Development; Tyrosine hydroxylase  
(Kessler, J.A.) 189, 157

Glucocorticoid; Tyrosine hydroxylase;  
Catecholamine; Acetylcholine; Nerve growth  
factor (Schubert, D.) 190, 67

Immunohistochemistry; Hypothalamus; Estradiol;  
Preoptic area (Luine, V.) 191, 273

Kainic acid; Cortex; Striatum; Choline  
transport; Intrastriatal injection (Hruska, R.E.)  
191, 572

Acetylcholinesterase; Bird; Syringeal  
motoneuron; Cholinergic enzyme androgen  
(Luine, V.) 192, 89

Cholinergic system; Cerebellum; Mossy fiber;  
Immunohistochemistry (Kan, K.-S.K.) 193, 165

Desoxycorticosterone salt; Supraoptic nucleus;  
Hypertension; Tractus solitarius nucleus  
(Helke, C.J.) 193, 293

Supraoptic nucleus; Cholinergic afferent;  
Surgical deafferentation (Meyer, D.K.) 193, 566

Optic tectum; Teleost; Kainic acid;  
Cholinergic circuit; Teleost (Migani, P.)  
194, 125

Choline uptake; Striatum; Cholinergic neuron  
(Takano, Y.) 194, 583

Habenula; Interpeduncular nucleus; Dorsal  
raphe; Substance P; Transmitter  
(Vincent, S.R.) 195, 479

Regional distribution; Cat (Nieoullon, A.)  
196, 139

Kernicterus; Glutamic acid decarboxylase;  
Tyrosine hydroxylase; Gunn rat (Ohno, T.)  
196, 282

Neurofibrillary degeneration; Aluminium;  
Acetylcholinesterase; Glutamic acid  
decarboxylase; Spinal cord (Yates, C.M.)  
197, 269

Human brain; Senile dementia; Vasoactive  
intestinal polypeptide; Aging (Rossor, M.)  
201, 249

### **Choline administration**

Acetylcholine; Striatum; Hippocampus  
(Wecker, L.) 184, 234

### **Choline phosphotransferase**

Peripheral nervous system; Axonal transport;  
Phospholipid metabolism; Inositol transferase;  
Nerve ligation; Schwann cell  
(Kumara-Siri, M.H.) 186, 315

### **Cholinergic activity**

Kainic acid; Amygdala (McCaughan, J.A. Jr.)  
199, 127

### **Cholinergic afferent**

Supraoptic nucleus; Choline acetyltransferase;  
Surgical deafferentation (Meyer, D.K.) 193, 566

### **Cholinergic enzyme androgen**

Choline acetyltransferase;  
Acetylcholinesterase; Bird; Syringeal  
motoneuron (Luine, V.) 192, 89

### **Cholinergic input**

Phospholipid labeling; Hippocampus;  
Muscarinic stimulation (Fisher, S.K.) 189, 284

### **Cholinergic maturation**

Muscle-conditioned medium; Development;  
Spinal cord culture; Choline acetyltransferase  
(Brookes, N.) 186, 474

### **Cholinergic neuron**

Acetylcholine; Choline acetyltransferase;  
Spontaneously hypertensive rat; Hypertension  
(Helke, C.J.) 188, 425

Neuronotrophic factor; Monolayer culture;  
Ciliary ganglionic neuron; Heart-conditioned  
media; Chick (Adler, R.) 188, 437

Choline acetyltransferase; Choline uptake;  
Striatum (Takano, Y.) 194, 583

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Dopamine; Cyclic AMP  
(Akopyan, A.R.) 201, 480

### **Cholinergic pathway**

Horseradish peroxidase; Acetylcholinesterase;  
Histochemistry; Cortical afferent; Electron  
microscopy; Cytochemistry (Lewis, P.R.)  
196, 489

### **Cholinergic projection**

Globus pallidus; Cerebral cortex;  
Acetylcholine; Rat; Atropine; Dihydro- $\beta$ -  
erythroidine (Edstrom, J.P.) 189, 524

### **Cholinergic receptor**

Superior colliculus; deafferentation; Optic  
tectum (Francis, A.) 183, 224

Deafferentation; Optic tectum (Francis, A.)  
185, 161

Snake venom; Neurotoxin; Sympathetic  
neuron (Kato, E.) 191, 294

Muscarinic receptor; Autoradiography;  
Receptor binding (Wamsley, J.K.) 200, 1

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Retina chick; Amacrine cell;  
Development (Daniels, M.P.) 201, 45

### **Cholinergic synapse**

Dense core vesicle; Granular vesicle;  
Neuromuscular junction; Neurotransmitter  
release; Synaptic vesicle (Lynch, K.) 194, 249

### **Cholinergic system**

Deafferentation; Hippocampus; Muscarinic  
receptor; Acetylcholinesterase; Septal lesion  
(Ben-Barak, J.) 185, 323

Choline acetyltransferase; Cerebellum; Mossy  
fiber; Immunohistochemistry (Kan, K.-S.K.)  
193, 165



Dorsal raphe nucleus; Limbic system;  
Extrapyramidal system; Deafferentation  
(Gallardo, M.R.G.P.) 194, 578

Vestibular compensation; Reactive  
synaptogenesis; Plasticity (Bienhold, H.)  
195, 476

### **Cholinergic transmission**

Acetylcholine; Striatum; GABA mimetics;  
Muscimol (Scatton, B.) 183, 211

### **Choline transport**

Kainic acid; Cortex; Striatum; Choline  
acetyltransferase; Intrastratial injection  
(Hruska, R.E.) 191, 572

### **Choline uptake**

Psychotropic drug; Nucleus caudatus;  
Synaptosome (Takano, Y.) 182, 478

Choline acetyltransferase; Striatum;  
Cholinergic neuron (Takano, Y.) 194, 583

Iris; Aging (Marchi, M.) 195, 423

### **Cholinolytic drug**

Epinephrine; Electrical stimulation; Calcium  
effect; Secretion authenticity; Adrenal medulla  
(Brooks, J.C.) 194, 269

### **Cholinoreceptive membrane**

Acetylcholine receptor; Cooperativity;  
Potentiation; Agonist; Mollusc (Vulfius, C.A.)  
200, 190

### **Chorda tympani**

Substance P; Sympathetic ganglion;  
Submaxillary gland (Robinson, S.E.) 182, 11

### **Chorda tympani nerve**

Taste; Development; Citric acid; Concentration  
serie; Gustatory stimulus (Hill, D.L.) 197, 27

### **Choroid plexus**

Cerebellum; Cerebral cortex; Central nervous  
system; Development; Cerebrovascular  
permeability; Blood-brain barrier; Mannitol;  
Inulin (Johanson, C.E.) 190, 3

Melatonin; Blood-brain barrier; Blood-  
cerebrospinal fluid barrier (Smulders, A.P.)  
191, 555

Blood flow; Microsphere (Page, R.B.) 197, 532

### **Chromaffin cell**

Dopamine; Autoradiography; Stress effect  
(Hirano, T.) 192, 281

### **Chromatography**

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone;  
Immunoreactivity; Pancreas; Spinal cord  
(Spindel, E.) 201, 279

### **Chronic lithium application**

Cerebellar cortex; Potassium extracellular; Ion  
selective microelectrode; Lithium action;  
Sodium pump; Central nervous system  
(Ullrich, A.) 192, 287

### **Chronic neuron recording**

Thermoregulation; Prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>; Preoptic  
area (Gordon, C.J.) 183, 113

### **Chronic pain**

Met-enkephalin; Spinal cord; Opiate receptor  
(Cesselin, F.) 191, 289

### **Chronic treatment**

Imipramine; Norepinephrine; Dopamine- $\beta$ -  
hydroxylase; Cerebrospinal fluid; Adrenergic  
adaptation (Lerner, P.) 200, 220

### **Ciliary ganglion**

Parasympathetic neuron; Neuron survival; Cell  
culture; Choline acetyltransferase (Tuttle, J.B.)  
183, 161

Edinger-Westphal nucleus; Retrograde tracer;  
Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ  
agglutinin (Akert, K.) 184, 491

Nerve fiber connection; Edinger-Westphal  
nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase  
(Toyoshima, K.) 185, 67

Edinger-Westphal nucleus; Nucleus of Perlia;  
Anteromedian nucleus; Oculomotor  
parasympathetic neuron (Burde, R.M.) 198, 434

### **Ciliary ganglionic neuron**

Neuronotrophic factor; Monolayer culture;  
Cholinergic neuron; Heart-conditioned media;  
Chick (Adler, R.) 188, 437

### **Ciliary nerve**

Efferent discharge; Pupilloconstrictor unit;  
Direct pupillary light reflex; Consensual  
pupillary light reflex; Rabbit (Inoue, T.) 186, 43

Type A unit; Pupilloconstrictor unit; Pupillary  
light reflex; Luminance intensity; Rabbit  
(Inoue, T.) 201, 206

### **Cingulate-retrosplenial cortex**

Limbic cortex; Anterior thalamus; Rabbit  
(Berger, T.W.) 201, 411

### **Cingulum**

Hippocampal theta rhythm; Median raphe  
nucleus; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Neurotoxic  
lesion; Fornix; Serotonergic fiber  
(McNaughton, N.) 200, 259

### **Circadian rhythm**

Photoc regulation; Melatonin (Perlow, M.J.)  
182, 211

Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Synchronizing  
stimulus; Drinking (Moore, R.Y.) 183, 13

Aplysia; Eye; Desynchronization (Hudson, D.J.)  
183, 481

Paradoxical sleep; Sexual dimorphism;  
Estradiol; Positive feedback (Yamaoka, S.)  
185, 385

Cervical sympathetic trunk; Pineal gland; 5-  
Hydroxytryptamine:N-acetyltransferase  
(Bowers, C.W.) 185, 435

$\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone; Pineal gland (O'Donohue, T.L.) 186, 145

Corticosteroid; Dopamine; Feeding; Norepinephrine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Krieger, D.T.) 188, 167

Fornix; Corticosterone; Subiculum; Hippocampal formation; Suprachiasmatic nucleus (Fischette, C.T.) 195, 373

### **Circling**

Tectospinal tract; Superior colliculus; Lesion; Cat (Winterkorn, J.M.S.) 190, 597

### **Circling behavior**

Phencyclidine; Rotation; Hippocampus; Nigrostriatal asymmetry; Caudate; Amphetamine (Glick, S.D.) 196, 99

### **Circulatory reflex**

Reticular neuron; Reflex bradycardia; Tachycardia (Chan, S.H.H.) 182, 457

### **Circumventricular organ**

Angiotensin II; Radioautography; Binding site (Van Houten, M.) 186, 480

### **Citric acid**

Taste; Development; Chorda tympani nerve; Concentration serie; Gustatory stimulus (Hill, D.L.) 197, 27

### **Claustrium**

Striate cortex; Visual cortex; Laminar organization; Shrew (Carey, R.G.) 184, 193

### **Cleaving enzyme**

Substance P; Neuropeptide; Peptidase; High-performance liquid chromatography; Post-proline (Blumberg, S.) 192, 477

### **Climbing fiber**

Cerebellum; Somatotopy; Spinö-olivocerebellar path (Rushmer, D.S.) 181, 17

Basket cell; Stellate cell; Development; Cerebellar cortex; Synaptic contact (Hámori, J.) 186, 454

Inferior olive; Cerebellum; Purkinje cell; Inhibition; 3-Acetylpyridine (Colin, F.) 187, 3

Cerebellum; Inferior olive; 3-Acetylpyridine; Purkinje cell; Rat (Desclin, J.C.) 187, 29

Cerebellum; Tadpole; Purkinje cell; Phylogenetics (Cochran, S.L.) 192, 543

### **Climbing fiber impulse**

Cerebellum; Inferior olive; Purkinje cell; Dendritic depolarization (Ekerot, C.-F.) 192, 272

### **Clonidine**

Norepinephrine turnover; Morphine withdrawal (Laverty, R.) 182, 482

Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Cerebrospinal fluid;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agent; Phenoxybenzamine (Lerner, P.) 189, 183

Ontogeny;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Rat brain; Prazosin (Morris, M.J.) 190, 268

Vigilance-state; Noradrenergic-transmission;  $\alpha$ -methyl-*p*-Tyrosine; Phentolamine; Cat; Catecholamine synthesis (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 117

### **Coated vesicle**

$\beta$ -Bungarotoxin; Neuromuscular junction; Synaptic vesicle; Mitochondria (Landon, D.N.) 202, 1

### **Cobalt**

Horseradish peroxidase; Tracer study; Octopus; Stellate ganglion (Monsell, E.M.) 184, 1

Spinal cord; Perfusion; 5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; High-performance liquid chromatography; Electrochemical detection; Monoamine; Serotonin; Norepinephrine; Potassium excess (Yaksh, T.L.) 192, 133

### **Cobalt lesion**

Epilepsy; Amino acid; Glutamate; Active focus (Dodd, P.R.) 193, 505

### **Cobalt sulfide**

Electron microscopy; Stretch receptor; Synaptic location (Altman, J.S.) 189, 245

### **Cobalt sulphide staining**

Timm's silver intensification; Electron microscopy; Insect interneuron (Hausen, K.) 187, 462

### **Cochlear hair**

Acoustic priming; Auditory system; Cell pathology; Kanamycin; Supersensitivity (Tepper, J.M.) 187, 81

### **Cochlear nerve**

Auditory nerve; Dynamic range; Transient response; Operating range; Hearing; Intensity coding; VIIIth Nerve (Smith, R.L.) 184, 499

### **Cochlear nucleus**

Frequency selectivity; Tuning curve; Auditory development (Saunders, J.C.) 187, 69

Glutaminase; Aspartate aminotransferase; Auditory nerve lesion (Wenthold, R.J.) 190, 293

Locus coeruleus; Vestibular nucleus; Norepinephrine; Inhibition (Chikamori, Y.) 194, 53

### **Cochlear potential**

Hypothyroidism; Development (Uziel, A.) 182, 172

### **Coeruleospinal noradrenergic projection**

Gas chromatography; Mass spectrometry; Catecholamine; Locus coeruleus lesion (Karoum, F.) 196, 237

### **Colchicine**

Axonal transport; Synapse formation; Neurotrophic interaction (Goldowitz, D.) 181, 325

Endorphin; Enkephalin; Radioimmunoassay; Immunohistochemistry; Cytochalasin B (Bayon, A.) 183, 103

Axoplasmic transport; Neurofilament polypeptide; Tubulin; Actin; Vinblastine sulphate; Cytochalasin D (Komiya, Y.) 190, 505

### **Collagen-well culture**

Dissociation; Reaggregation; Development; Mouse brain; Spinal cord (Victorov, I.V.) 198, 167

### **Collateral branching**

Axonal transport; Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin; Substantia nigra (Steindler, D.A.) 196, 228

### **Collateral projection**

Hippocampus; Fluorescence microscopy; Retrograde transport; Regio inferior (Swanson, L.W.) 197, 207

### **Collateral sprouting**

Dopaminergic neuron; Development (Gilad, G.M.) 186, 67

### **Colliculus superior**

Synaptology; Visual cortex; Motor cortex; Rabbit; Electron microscopy (Vrensen, G.) 184, 23

### **Color discrimination delayed**

Konorski's task; Inferotemporal cortex neuron; Monkey; Sample task; Delayed matching (Mikami, A.) 182, 65

### **Columnar organization**

Auditory cortex; Binaural interaction; Binaural column; Cortical column (Middlebrooks, J.C.) 181, 31

Visual cortex; Optokinetic stimulation; Deoxyglucose; Autoradiography (Lang, W.) 182, 446

### **Commissural projection**

Cerebral cortex; Electron microscopy; Horseradish peroxidase; Thalamocortical degeneration; Synaptic organization (Hendry, S.H.C.) 196, 253

### **Communis root**

Chemoreception; Anterior lateral line nerve; Electrophysiology; Carp; Terminal bud; Pit organ (Marui, T.) 193, 570

### **Comparative waveform**

Auditory response; Inferior colliculus; Brain stem (Huang, C.-M.) 184, 215

### **Compartmentation**

Glutamate; Cerebral hyperexcitation (Van Gelder, N.M.) 200, 443

### **Competition**

Aural occlusion; Dendritic morphology; Medial superior olivary nucleus; Development (Feng, A.S.) 189, 530

### **Complex cell**

Striate cortex; Flicker light stimulation; Single cell; Neuronal response (Kimura, M.) 192, 560

### **Complex laminated body**

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Synaptic glomerulus; Monkey (Winfield, D.A.) 198, 55

### **Concentration serie**

Taste; Development; Chorda tympani nerve; Citric acid; Gustatory stimulus (Hill, D.L.) 197, 27

### **Conditioned avoidance response**

Post-translational protein modification; Stress; Enzyme activity-regulation; arginyl-tRNAtransferase (Lamon, K.D.) 190, 285

### **Conditioned taste aversion**

Area postrema lesion; Lithium chloride; Scopolamine methyl nitrate; Amphetamine (Ritter, S.) 201, 501

### **Conditioning**

H-reflex; Facilitation; Tuning; Voluntary response (Sullivan, S.J.) 192, 564

Hippocampus; Neural plasticity; Learning; Unit behavior (Berger, T.W.) 193, 229

### **Conditioning lesion**

Axonal regeneration; Nerve trauma (Forman, D.S.) 182, 180

Axonal regeneration; Muscle stimulation; Nerve injury; Motor function recovery (Sebille, A.) 193, 562

Nerve regeneration; Optic axon; Ultrastructure; Goldfish; Pinocytosis (Lanners, H.N.) 196, 547

### **Conduction failure**

Navanax; Axonal branching; Sensory neuron; Buccal ganglion; Gastropod; Branch block; Opisthobranch mollusc (Spray, D.C.) 182, 253

### **Conduction velocity**

Lumbar preganglionic neuron; Functional property; Sympathetic innervation; Cat (Jänig, W.) 186, 115

Midbrain tegmental area; Pontine reticular formation; Single unit recording (Miller, C.A.) 191, 533

Nucleus raphe magnus; Periaqueductal gray; Antidromic activation; Cat; Rat (Shah, Y.) 193, 534

Locus coeruleus; Antidromic impulses; Action potential; Myelination; Axon diameter; Central nervous system axon (Aston-Jones, G.) 195, 215

Retinal ganglion cell; Uncrossed axon (Hale, P.T.) 201, 442

### **Congenital achromatopsia**

Optokinetic reflex; Optokinetic nystagmus; Retina; Eye movement (Baloh, R.W.) 186, 211



**Conscious cat**

Joint receptor; Postural reflex; Intra-articular injection; Knee joint; Afferent discharge (Ferrell, W.R.) 202, 493

**Conscious monkey**

Somatosensory cortex; Finger representation; Area 2 (Iwamura, Y.) 197, 516

**Consensual pupillary light reflex**

Ciliary nerve; Efferent discharge; Pupilloconstrictor unit; Direct pupillary light reflex; Rabbit (Inoue, T.) 186, 43

**Consolidation**

Electroconvulsive shock; Memory; Nystagmus; Rat; Vestibular compensation (Semenov, L.A.) 193, 273

**Continuous recording**

Rat; Sleep; Nucleus raphe lesion (Mouret, J.) 186, 273

**Contralateral entorhinal axon**

Reinnervation; Fascia dentata; Ipsilateral lesion (Steward, O.) 183, 277

**Contralateral fimbria**

Specificity; Reinnervation; Septum; Synapse formation; Injury (Field, P.M.) 189, 103

**Convergence**

Nucleus accumbens; Stria terminalis; Fimbria input; Electrophysiology (DeFrance, J.F.) 185, 183

Ventral tegmental area; Nucleus accumbens; Medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area; Single unit (Maeda, H.) 197, 365

**Convergent neuron**

Trigeminal neuronal class; Nucleus caudalis; Diffuse noxious inhibitory control; Pain; Nociceptive process (Dickenson, A.H.) 200, 293

**Convulsant**

Dipiperidinoethane; Neurotoxicity; Kainic acid (Olney, J.W.) 200, 231

**Convulsant dose**

Penicillin; Primary afferent; Dorsal root ganglion; Presynaptic inhibition; Spinal cord; Seizure (Kinnes, C.G.) 192, 495

**Convulsion**

Kindling; Amygdala; Noradrenergic pathway; Epilepsy; Norepinephrine (Ehlers, C.L.) 189, 274

**Cooperativity**

Acetylcholine receptor; Potentiation; Agonist; Mollusc; Cholinergic membrane (Vulfius, C.A.) 200, 190

**Copulatory behavior**

Hypothalamic lesion; Plasticity; Sexual behavior male (Hart, B.L.) 185, 423

**Corpora pedunculata**

Behavior; Cumulative experience; Honeybee; Kenyon cells; Rapid Golgi; Spine morphology; Dentritic spine; Calycal interneuron (Coss, R.G.) 192, 49

**Corpus callosum**

Visual cortex; Hamster; Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography (Rhoades, R.W.) 190, 248

Hamster; Neonatal enucleation; Autoradiography (Rhoades, R.W.) 202, 189

**Corpus cardiacum**

Insect; Neurosecretory axon; Action potential; Moulting cycle (Orchard, I.) 191, 53

**Corpus striatum**

Lithium; Tryptophan uptake; Synaptosome; Lysergic acid diethylamine; Chlorimipramine (Swann, A.C.) 194, 287

**Cortex**

Neuron; Hypothyroidism; Aging (Ruiz-Marcos, A.) 185, 91

2-Deoxyglucose; Dopamine; Nigrostriatal pathway; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Substantia nigra; Caudate (Sagar, S.M.) 185, 335

Locus coeruleus; Norepinephrine; Adrenergic receptor; Blocking drug; Rat (Olpe, H.-R.) 186, 9

Central nervous system; Norepinephrine release; Norepinephrine uptake;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor (Baumann, P.A.) 189, 437

Kainic acid; Striatum; Choline acetyltransferase; Choline transport; Intrastriatal injection (Hruska, R.E.) 191, 572

Pyramidal tract neuron; Monkey; Unit conditioning (Wyler, A.R.) 195, 337

Genetic organization; Pyramidal cell; Hippocampus; Neuron number (Wimer, R.E.) 196, 59

Pentobarbital; Stimulus velocity discrimination; Human; Monkey (Collins, J.G.) 198, 307

**Cortical afferent**

Amygdala; Monkey; Horseradish peroxidase (Aggleton, J.P.) 190, 347

Cholinergic pathway; Horseradish peroxidase; Acetylcholinesterase; Histochemistry; Electron microscopy; Cytochemistry (Lewis, P.R.) 196, 489

**Cortical column**

Auditory cortex; Columnar organization; Binaural interaction; Binaural column (Middlebrooks, J.C.) 181, 31

**Cortical connection**

Intraparietal sulcus; Parietal lobe; Cytoarchitectonics; Myeloarchitectonics (Seltzer, B.) 192, 339

**Cortical culture**

GABA neuron; Autoradiography; Muscimol binding (White, W.F.) 190, 139

**Cortical gustatory area**

Taste; Corticofugal feedback; Thalamus (Yamamoto T.) 193, 258

**Cortical lesion**

Delayed non-matching; Memory; Prestriate cortex; Fornix; Baited sample (Gaffan, D.) 196, 373

**Cortical neuron**

Gangliosidosis; Horseradish peroxidase; Animal model; Lipid storage disease (Purpura, D.P.) 181, 446

GABA; Inhibitory transmitter; Neuron; Cell culture (Dichter, M.A.) 190, 111

GABA; Neuron; Cell culture; Muscimol binding (Snodgrass, S.R.) 190, 123

Axonal branching; Nodal spacing; Thalamic neuron (Deschênes, M.) 191, 538

Glutamate; Aspartate; Kainic acid; GABA; Amino acid (Constanti, A.) 195, 403

**Cortical projection**

Cerebral cortex; Auditory cortex; Striatum; Globus pallidus; Basal ganglion; Medial geniculate nucleus (Jayaraman, A.) 195, 29

**Cortical remodeling**

Antimitotic agent; Cerebellar culture; Cytosine arabinoside (Seil, F.J.) 186, 393

**Cortical response**

Average evoked potential; Multiple unit activity; Phase-locked response; Syllable; Tone; Speech (Steinschneider, M.) 198, 75

**Cortical slice**

Presynaptic muscarinic receptor; Atropine; Oxotremorine; Cyclic GMP; Acetylcholine release (Yonehara, N.) 182, 137

Epileptogenesis; Penicillin; Neurotransmitter release (De Boer, T.) 192, 296

**Cortical superfusion**

GABA analog; GABA release; Glutamate release (Abdul-Ghani, A.-S.) 191, 471

**Corticofugal feedback**

Taste; Cortical gustatory area; Thalamus (Yamamoto T.) 193, 258

**Corticofugal influence**

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Receptive field; Rabbit; Visual cortex (Molotchnikoff, S.) 193, 383

**Corticofugal system**

Pyramidal tract; Cerebral peduncle; Pretectum subthalamus; Autoradiography; Prerubral bundle (Ramon-Moliner, E.) 194, 484

**Corticomedial amygdala**

Amygdaloid lesion; Prolactin secretion; Estrogenized female rat; Prolactin afternoon-surge (Peters, J.A.) 187, 257

**Cortico-oculomotor pathway**

Horseradish peroxidase; Monkey; Tetramethylbenzidine (Leichnetz, G.R.) 198, 440

**Corticopontine projection**

Dentate nucleus; Interpositus nucleus; Cerebellum; Electron microscopy; Development (Seng Kee Leong) 194, 299

**Corticospinal tract**

Monkey; External anal sphincter muscle; Sacral cord; Onuf's nucleus; Area 4; Bilateral cortical input (Nakagawa, S.) 191, 337

**Corticosteroid**

Circadian rhythm; Dopamine; Feeding; Norepinephrine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Krieger, D.T.) 188, 167

Anterior hypothalamic lesion; Lymphocyte blastogenesis; Spleen; Thymus; Immune response (Cross, R.J.) 196, 79

**Corticosterone**

Corticotrophin; Hypothalamus; Stress (Siegel, R.) 188, 399

Hypothalamus; Surgical stress; Medial forebrain bundle; Median eminence; Arcuate nucleus; Stress conducting fiber (Palkovits, M.) 190, 399

Fornix; Circadian rhythm; Subiculum; Hippocampal formation; Suprachiasmatic nucleus (Fischette, C.T.) 195, 373

Activity; Sleep; Hippocampus; Adrenalectomy (Micco, D.J. Jr.) 200, 206

**Corticosterone binding**

Hippocampus; Cell nucleus; Cytosol receptor (Turner, B.B.) 189, 169

**Corticostriatal projection**

GABA; Acetylcholine; GABA mimetics; Striatum (Scatton, B.) 200, 174

**Corticotectal projection**

Cerebral cortex; Superior colliculus; Horseradish peroxidase (Tortely, A.) 188, 543

**Corticotrophin**

Corticosterone; Hypothalamus; Stress (Siegel, R.) 188, 399

**Cortisol**

Cerebrospinal fluid; Testosterone; Prolactin; Luteinizing hormone; Rhesus monkey (Puri, C.P.) 200, 377

**Crab**

Non-spiking interneuron; Oscillator cell; Motor pattern generator; Ventilation (Simmers, A.J.) 197, 247

**Cranial nerve**

Salivary gland; Innervation; Horseradish peroxidase; Dog; Reticular formation; Brain stem (Chibuzo, G.A.) 189, 301

**IXth Cranial nerve**

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Nodose ganglion; Petrosal ganglion; Xth Cranial nerve; Cat; Baroreceptor; Chemoreceptor; Substance P (Gillis, R.A.) 181, 476

**Xth Cranial nerve**

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Nodose ganglion; Petrosal ganglion; IXth Cranial nerve; Cat; Baroreceptor; Chemoreceptor; Substance P (Gillis, R.A.) 181, 476

**Crayfish**

Presynaptic inhibition; Facilitation (Baxter, D.A.) 189, 535

Ibotenic acid inhibition; GABA; Neuromuscular junction (Shinozaki, H.) 198, 157

**Crayfish swimmeret**

Non-spiking interneuron; Local interneuron; Central pattern generator; Neural oscillator (Heitler, W.J.) 187, 206

**Creatine kinase-BB**

Human brain; Astrocyte; Localization; Immunohistochemistry; Isoenzyme (Thompson, R.J.) 201, 423

**Critical period**

Development; Visual cortex; Visual acuity; Cat (Cynader, M.) 191, 545

**Cross-correlation**

Locus coeruleus; Bilateral nucleus (Watabe, K.) 199, 231

Nucleus parabrachialis medialis; Pneumotaxic area; Sleep-waking state; Interaction; Respiration (Harper, R.M.) 199, 343

Nucleus parabrachialis medialis; Cardiac cycle; Autocorrelation; Sleep-waking state (Sieck, G.C.) 199, 385

**Crossed reflex**

Spinal reflex; Reflex reversal; Posture; Locomotion (Rossignol, S.) 182, 31

Motoneuron; Back muscle; Recurrent inhibition; Synaptic action (Janowska, E.) 194, 65

Reflex reversal; Locomotion; Cat (Duysens, J.) 197, 538

**Crossaa-reactivity**

Neonatal-associated brain-specific antigen; Development; Tumor association (Strong, D.D.) 184, 271

**Crossaa-tolerance**

Vas deferens; Excitatory junction potential; Opiate receptor; Mouse; Morphine; Leu-enkephalin (Illes, P.) 197, 260

**Crotaline snake**

Tectal afferent; Infrared sensory system; Horseradish peroxidase; Histological comparison; Electrophysiology (Kishida, R.) 195, 271

**Crotalus**

Infrared; Thermoreception; Receptive field; Trigeminal neuron; Snake (Stanford, L.R.) 185, 115

**Crustacean muscle**

Picrotoxin; Acetylcholine; Depolarization (Marder, E.) 181, 223

**Cryotomy**

Lithium; Quantitative microlocalization; Nuclear reaction (Thellier, M.) 199, 175

**Cultured neuron**

Synapse formation; Poly-basic compound (Burry, R.W.) 184, 85

Naloxone; Opiate receptor antagonist; GABA antagonist (Gruol, D.L.) 198, 323

**Cumulative experience**

Behavior; Corpora pedunculata; Honeybee; Kenyon cells; Rapid Golgi; Spine morphology; Dendritic spine; Calycal interneuron (Coss, R.G.) 192, 49

**Cup technique modification**

Neurotransmitter release; Neurotransmitter uptake; Hippocampal slice; Glutamate (Wieraszko, A.) 194, 561

**Current postsynaptic potential**

Respiratory motoneuron; Synaptic input; Central oscillator; Modulator; Dragonfly larva (Komatsu, A.) 201, 215

**Current source-density**

Retinotectal synaptic transmission; Tectum goldfish; Acetylcholine-nicotine (Schmidt, J.T.) 187, 129

**Cutaneo-intestinal reflex**

Intestinal motility; Autonomic system; Reflex control; Somatovisceral reaction (Koizumi, K.) 182, 85

**Cutaneous receptor**

Nociception; Pain control; Periaqueductal gray; Raphe nucleus; Midbrain (Sanders, K.H.) 186, 83

**Cyclic AMP**

Aplysia; Synaptic plasticity; Post-tetanic potentiation; Hetero-synaptic inhibition; Serotonin; Dopamine (Newlin, S.A.) 181, 89

Butyrate; Surface antigen; Cell culture (Morris, R.J.) 183, 145

Dopamine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Receptor; Lysergic acid diethylamide (Drummond, A.H.) 184, 163

Quaking mouse; Carbonic anhydrase; Development; Adenylate cyclase (Sapirstein, V.S.) 185, 373



Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase;  
Brain stem nuclei; Spontaneous genetic  
hypertension (Wilkening, D.) 186, 133

Cyclic GMP; Aplysia; Phosphodiesterase;  
Protein kinase (Levitan, I.B.) 187, 415

Pineal gland; Thyrotropin-releasing hormone  
(Tsang, D.) 188, 278

Handling; Striatum; Cyclic GMP; Cerebellum;  
Drug sensitivity (Corda, M.G.) 188, 287

Glutamate; Adenosine; Depolarization;  
Veratridine (Bruns, R.F.) 189, 550

<sup>45</sup>Ca uptake; Synaptosome; Cyclic GMP  
(Eijichida, S.) 192, 487

Dopamine receptor; Supersensitivity;  
Parkinsonism; Caudate nucleus (Mishra, R.K.)  
200, 47

Cyclic GMP; Seizure; Pentylene-tetrazol;  
Mouse; Guinea pig (Ferrendelli, J.A.) 200, 93

Ethanol; Cyclic nucleotide; Cyclic GMP;  
Cerebrospinal fluid (Weitbrecht, W.-U.) 200, 478

$\beta$ -Adrenergic response; Ovariectomy; Estrogen;  
Catecholamine; Ovarian cycle;  
Dihydralprenolol (Wagner, H.R.) 201, 235

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Dopamine; Cholinergic  
neuron (Akopyan, A.R.) 201, 480

Norepinephrine; Pump; Hippocampal slice  
(Segal, M.) 202, 387

#### **dibutylryl Cyclic AMP**

C-6 cell; Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Aging  
(Raju, T.R.) 200, 225

#### **Cyclic AMP synthesis**

Stimulation; Superior cervical ganglion  
(Wamsley, J.K.) 182, 415

#### **Cyclic GMP**

Bicyclic phosphate; Cerebellum; GABA  
inhibition (Mattsson, H.) 181, 175

Presynaptic muscarinic receptor; Atropine;  
Oxotremorine; Acetylcholine release; Cortical  
slice (Yonehara, N.) 182, 137

Cyclic AMP; Aplysia; Phosphodiesterase;  
Protein kinase (Levitan, I.B.) 187, 415

Handling; Striatum; Cyclic AMP; Cerebellum;  
Drug sensitivity (Corda, M.G.) 188, 287

<sup>45</sup>Ca uptake; Synaptosome; Cyclic AMP  
(Eijichida, S.) 192, 487

Cyclic AMP; Seizure; Pentylene-tetrazol;  
Mouse; Guinea pig (Ferrendelli, J.A.) 200, 93

Ethanol; Cyclic nucleotide; Cyclic AMP;  
Cerebrospinal fluid (Weitbrecht, W.-U.) 200, 478

#### **Cyclic nucleotide**

Ethanol; Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP;  
Cerebrospinal fluid (Weitbrecht, W.-U.) 200, 478

#### **2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide-3'- phosphodiesterase**

Oligodendrocyte; Glial cell;  
Galactocerebroside; Sulfatide; Cell  
fractionation; Cell culture (Szuchet, S.) 200, 151

#### **2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'- phosphohydrolase**

Rat brain; Synaptic membrane preparation  
(Mena, E.E.) 188, 207

Shiverer mutant; Dysmyelination; Basic  
protein; Central nervous system  
(Mikoshiba, K.) 192, 195

#### **Cycloheximide**

Development; Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis  
(Pavlik, A.) 192, 531

Protein synthesis; Dopamine synthesis;  
Prolactin; Median eminence;  
Tuberoinfundibular neuron (Johnston, C.A.)  
195, 236

#### **Cysteic acid**

Taurine; Hypotaurine; Luteinizing hormone;  
Tactile stimulating hormone;  
Neurotransmitter; Follicle-stimulating  
hormone (Scheibel, J.) 201, 99

#### **Cysteine-labeled peptide**

Neurohypophysis; Adrenalectomy; Lactation  
(Russell, J.T.) 201, 227

#### **Cytoarchitectonics**

Intraparietal sulcus; Parietal lobe; Cortical  
connection; Myeloarchitectonics (Seltzer, B.)  
192, 339

#### **Cytochalasin B**

Endorphin; Enkephalin; Radioimmunoassay;  
Immunohistochemistry; Colchicine (Bayon, A.)  
183, 103

#### **Cytochalasin D**

Axoplasmic transport; Neurofilament  
polypeptide; Tubulin; Actin; Colchicine;  
Vinblastine sulphate (Komiya, Y.) 190, 505

#### **Cytochemistry**

Blood-brain barrier; Capillary endothelial cell;  
Cellular polarity; Na<sup>+</sup>, K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase; Alkaline  
phosphatase;  $\gamma$ -Glutamyl transpeptidase; 5'-  
Nucleotidase (Betz, A.L.) 192, 17

Cholinergic pathway; Horseradish peroxidase;  
Acetylcholinesterase; Histochemistry; Cortical  
afferent; Electron microscopy (Lewis, P.R.)  
196, 489

#### **Cytofluorometry**

Primuline; Nerve regeneration; Botulinum  
toxin; Tetanus toxin; Facial nerve; Retrograde  
axonal transport (Enerbäck, L.) 186, 21

#### **Cytosine arabinoside**

Antimitotic agent; Cerebellar culture; Cortical  
remodeling (Seil, F.J.) 186, 393

## Cytoskeleton

Nerve regeneration; Axonal transport;  
Neurofilament triplet protein; Tubulin; Actin  
(Hoffman, P.N.) 202, 317

## Cytosol receptor

Hippocampus; Corticosterone binding; Cell  
nucleus (Turner, B.B.) 189, 169

## Cytotoxic agent

$\alpha$ -Aminoadipate; Cerebellum; Cell culture  
(Garthwaite, J.) 194, 603

## Cytotoxic mechanism

Immunosympathectomy; Nerve growth factor;  
Antibody; Sympathetic neuron; Tyrosine  
hydroxylase (Goedert, M.) 201, 399

# D

## Dahl rat

Epinephrine; Phenylethanolamine N-  
methyltransferase; Genetic hypertension; Salt  
sensitivity; Hypertension (Saavedra, J.M.)  
193, 299

## DC potential

Carnosine; Olfactory bulb;  
Electroencephalograph; Evoked potential;  
Synaptic transmitter (González-Estrada, M.T.)  
202, 373

## Deaf cat

Visual response; Evoked potential; Auditory  
cortex (Rebillard, G.) 188, 252

## deafferentation

Superior colliculus; Cholinergic receptor; Optic  
tectum (Francis, A.) 183, 224

## Deafferentation

Cholinergic receptor; Optic tectum  
(Francis, A.) 185, 161

Cholinergic system; Hippocampus; Muscarinic  
receptor; Acetylcholinesterase; Septal lesion  
(Ben-Barak, J.) 185, 323

Neuronal activity; Septum (Vinogradova, O.S.)  
187, 353

Reinnervation; Mammillary nucleus  
(Beech, J.N.) 188, 347

Olfactory bulb; Reinnervation; Olfactory nerve  
section; Monkey (Graziadei, G.A.M.) 189, 343

Substance P; Immunocytochemistry; Dorsal  
horn; Interneuron; Recovery; Cat; Spinal cord;  
Sprouting (Tessler, A.) 191, 459

2-Deoxyglucose uptake; Auditory pathway;  
Tinnitus (Sasaki, C.T.) 194, 511

Dorsal raphe nucleus; Cholinergic system;  
Limbic system; Extrapyramidal system  
(Gallardo, M.R.G.P.) 194, 578

Nucleus laminaris; Nucleus magnocellularis;  
Auditory system; 2-Deoxyglucose method;  
Autoradiography; Basilar papilla (Lippe, W.R.)  
196, 43

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone;  
Immunohistology; Rat (Merchenthaler, I.)  
198, 63

Supraoptic nucleus; GABAergic afferent;  
Nucleus accumbens (Meyer, D.K.) 200, 165

## Decarboxylation

DOPA; Dopamine; Striatum; Capillary;  
Parkinsonism; Nigrostriatal lesion  
(Melamed, E.) 198, 244

## Decay

Neuromuscular junction; Excitatory synaptic  
current; Glutamatergic synapse; Glutamate;  
Aspartate; Locust (Clark, R.B.) 192, 205

## Decerebrate cat

Tonic vibration reflex; Labyrinthine reflex;  
Neck reflex (Rosenberg, J.R.) 190, 425

Reflex excitability; Joint afferent; Muscle  
stretch; Knee joint; Afferent discharge  
(Baxendale, R.H.) 202, 497

## Deefferented soleus spindle

Muscle spindle; Primary ending; Secondary  
ending; Slow stretch (Emonet-Dénand, F.)  
191, 551

## Defined medium

Cell culture; Neuronal differentiation;  
Triiodothyronine (Honegger, P.) 199, 425

## Degeneration

Pacinian corpuscle; Denervation; Development  
(Zelená, J.) 187, 97

Lateral cervical nucleus; Cervicothalamic tract;  
Thalamus; Monkey (Boivie, J.) 198, 13

Insect; Sensory receptor; Somatotopy;  
Peripheral nerve (Zill, S.N.) 198, 253

Visual pathway; Eye removal; Unmyelinated  
fiber; Frog (Lázár, G.) 199, 219

Supraoptic nucleus; Subfornical organ;  
Hypothalamus; Water balance; Third ventricle  
lesion (Carithers, J.) 201, 1

## Delayed matching

Konorski's task; Inferotemporal cortex neuron;  
Monkey; Color discrimination delayed; Sample  
task (Mikami, A.) 182, 65

## Delayed non-matching

Memory; Prestriate cortex; Cortical lesion;  
Fornix; Baited sample (Gaffan, D.) 196, 373

## Delta sleep-inducing peptide

Sleep-promoting substance; Mouse  
(Nagasaki, H.) 192, 276

**Delta wave band**

Power spectral analysis; Rapid eye movement sleep; Non-rapid eye movement sleep; Diurnal variation; Theta wave band (Steinfels, G.F.) 181, 425

**Demyelination**

Allergic encephalomyelitis; Multiple sclerosis; Axon; Astrocyte (Soffer, D.) 186, 301

Myelin-proteolipid protein; Myelin-inhibiting antibody (Seil, F.J.) 194, 273

Neuropathy; Hypomyelination; Sulfate; Sulfatide; Ceramide galactosyltransferase; Cerebroside sulfotransferase; Trembler mouse (Matthieu, J.-M.) 200, 457

**Dendrite**

Myelination; Neuron; Olfactory bulb (Burd, G.D.) 181, 450

**Dendritic depolarization**

Cerebellum; Inferior olive; Purkinje cell; Climbing fiber impulse (Ekerot, C.-F.) 192, 272

**Dendritic morphology**

Aural occlusion; Medial superior olivary nucleus; Development; Competition (Feng, A.S.) 189, 530

**Dendritic organization**

Hypothalamus; Obesity (Bereiter, D.A.) 202, 201

**Dendroarchitectonics**

Striatum; Horseradish peroxidase; Golgi-like staining; Ultrastructure; Morphology; Anterior thalamic neuron (Keefer, D.A.) 191, 301

**Dendro-dendritic synapse**

Mammalian sympathetic neuron; Horseradish peroxidase; Superior cervical ganglion; Dendro-somatic synapse; Light microscopy; Electron microscopy (Kondo, H.) 197, 193

**Dendro-somatic synapse**

Mammalian sympathetic neuron; Horseradish peroxidase; Dendro-dendritic synapse; Superior cervical ganglion; Light microscopy; Electron microscopy (Kondo, H.) 197, 193

**Denervation**

GABAergic terminal; Substantia nigra; Rotational behavior (Gale, K.) 183, 217

Degeneration; Pacinian corpuscle; Development (Zelená, J.) 187, 97

Superior cervical ganglion; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Nerve growth factor (Hendry, I.A.) 200, 201

Dopamine; Forebrain; Amphetamine; Apomorphine (Fink, J.S.) 201, 107

Retinotectal projection; Goldfish; Tectal implant (Romeskie, M.) 201, 202

**Denervation supersensitivity**

Apomorphine; Basal ganglion; Cerebral metabolism; 2-Deoxyglucose; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Neostriatum; Plasticity (Kozlowski, M.R.) 197, 167

**Dense core vesicle**

Cholinergic synapse; Granular vesicle; Neuromuscular junction; Neurotransmitter release; Synaptic vesicle (Lynch, K.) 194, 249

**Dentate granule cell**

Ontogenesis; Dentate gyrus; X-Irradiation; Synapse number; Perforant pathway; Target loss (Lewis, E.R.) 191, 35

**Dentate gyrus**

Acetylcholine; Glutamate; Septum; Perforant pathway (Wheal, H.V.) 182, 145

Theta rhythm; Entorhinal cortex; Hippocampus; Voluntary behavior; Paradoxical sleep (Mitchell, S.J.) 189, 49

Ontogenesis; X-Irradiation; Synapse number; Perforant pathway; Dentate granule cell; Target loss (Lewis, E.R.) 191, 35

Hypothalamus; Mutant; Reeler mouse; Supramammillary region (Stanfield, B.B.) 198, 196

Fiber growth; Rat; Entorhinal cortex lesion; Aging (Scheff, S.W.) 199, 21

**Dentate nucleus**

Corticopontine projection; Interpositus nucleus; Cerebellum; Electron microscopy; Development (Seng Kee Leong) 194, 299

**Dentritic spine**

Behavior; Corpora pedunculata; Cumulative experience; Honeybee; Kenyon cells; Rapid Golgi; Spine morphology; Calycal interneuron (Coss, R.G.) 192, 49

**Deoxyglucose**

Visual cortex; Columnar organization; Optokinetic stimulation; Autoradiography (Lang, W.) 182, 446

Lateral habenula; Dopaminergic system (McCulloch, J.) 194, 117

**2-Deoxyglucose method**

Pheromone; Olfactory bulb; Suckling stimulation; Glomerular region (Teicher, M.H.) 194, 530

Functional neuroanatomy; Intraperitoneal administration (Meibach, R.C.) 195, 167

Nucleus laminaris; Nucleus magnocellularis; Deafferentation; Auditory system; Autoradiography; Basilar papilla (Lippe, W.R.) 196, 43

**2-Deoxyglucose uptake**

Olfaction; Autoradiography; Spatial patterning (Jourdan, F.) 188, 139

Auditory pathway; Tinnitus; Deafferentation (Sasaki, C.T.) 194, 511

Dopamine; Nigrostriatal pathway; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Substantia nigra; Caudate; Cortex (Sagar, S.M.) 185, 335



Microwave radiation; Auditory system;  
Autoradiography (Wilson, B.S.) 187, 291

Morphine dose; Reinforcement; Striatum  
(Glick, S.D.) 190, 298

Apomorphine; Basal ganglion; Cerebral  
metabolism; Denervation supersensitivity;  
Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Neostriatum;  
Plasticity (Kozlowski, M.R.) 197, 167

Kainic acid; Striatum; Hippocampus; Limbic  
system (Wooten, G.F.) 201, 173

Feeding behavior; 5-Thioglucose; Glucoprivic  
control; Glucostasis (Slusser, P.G.) 202, 474

### **Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis**

Cerebellum; Cell proliferation (Freeman, K.L.)  
187, 473

Cycloheximide; Development (Pavlik, A.)  
192, 531

Thymidine kinase; Cerebellum; Development;  
Gunn rat; Isozyme activity (Yamada, N.)  
195, 485

### **Dependence**

Endorphin; Feedback; Opiate; Tolerance  
(Wüster, M.) 189, 403

### **Dephosphorylation**

Thiamine; Phosphorylation; Mathematical  
model; Rat (Comincioli, V.) 199, 482

### **Depolarization**

Picrotoxin; Acetylcholine; Crustacean muscle  
(Marder, E.) 181, 223

Synaptosome; Calcium influx; Barbiturate  
inhibition; Tolerance development  
(Leslie, S.W.) 185, 409

Glutamate; Adenosine; Cyclic AMP;  
Veratridine (Bruns, R.F.) 189, 550

Bulbar respiratory neuron; L-Glutamate;  
Microiontophoresis (Champagnat, J.) 191, 359

Dopamine; Microiontophoresis; Intracellular  
recording; Caudate nucleus; Cat;  
Hyperpolarization (Herrling, P.L.) 192, 441

### **Depolarizing agent**

Synaptosome; Adenosine derivative; Metabolic  
inhibitor (Daval, J.L.) 181, 161

Epinephrine release; Hypothalamus;  
Amphetamine (Burgess, S.K.) 194, 259

### **Depolarizing response**

Caudate nucleus; Efferent neuron; Antidromic  
spike; Spike invasion; Cell soma; Afferent  
input (Matsuda, Y.) 188, 560

### **Depression**

Central nervous system; Thyrotropin-releasing  
hormone; Hippocampus (Stanton, T.L.) 181, 470

### **Depressor reflex**

Vasomotor neuron discharge; Spinal cord  
(Chiang, C.Y.) 192, 267

### **Descending auditory system**

Olivocochlear bundle; Auditory evoked  
potential; Electrical stimulation; Lateral  
lemniscus nucleus; Stimulation study  
(Glenn, J.F.) 196, 258

### **Descending control**

Spinal cord; Dorsal horn; Substantia  
gelatinosa; Laminae I,II,III; Receptive field;  
Dorsolateral funiculus (Dubuisson, D.) 199, 283

### **Descending inhibition**

Spinal cord; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Analgesia;  
Nociceptor (Soja, P.J.) 199, 225

### **Desoxycorticosterone salt**

Choline acetyltransferase; Supraoptic nucleus;  
Hypertension; Tractus solitarius nucleus  
(Helke, C.J.) 193, 293

### **Desynchronization**

Circadian rhythm; Aplysia; Eye (Hudson, D.J.)  
183, 481

### **Desynchronized sleep**

Carbachol; Pontine tegmentum; Reticular  
formation (Silberman, E.K.) 191, 215

### **Detection threshold**

Sensory detection; Subcortical stimulation  
(Swett, J.E.) 183, 313

### **Detergent treatment**

GABA receptor; Muscimol binding; Synaptic  
membrane; pH sensitivity; Heat stability;  
Affinity treatment (Yoneda, Y.) 197, 554

### **Development**

Synaptogenesis; Sympathetic ganglion;  
Neonatal deafferentation (Smolen, A.) 181, 315

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Binding site (Wade, P.D.)  
181, 381

Hypothyroidism; Cochlear potential (Uziel, A.)  
182, 172

Radioimmunoassay; Thyrotropin-releasing  
hormone (Schaeffer, J.M.) 182, 207

Auditory evoked response; Neurophysiology;  
Kitten; Evoked potential; Brain stem  
(Shipley, C.) 182, 313

Cerebellum; tRNA methyltransferase  
(Dainat, J.) 183, 135

Carboxymethylase; Ganglion; Axon damage  
(Gilad, G.M.) 183, 393

Synaptogenesis; Preoptic area; Sexual  
dimorphism (Lawrence, J.M.) 183, 466

Autoregulation; Blood flow cerebral; Dog  
newborn (Hernández, M.J.) 184, 199

Neonatal-associated brain-specific antigen;  
Tumor association; Crossaa-reactivity  
(Strong, D.D.) 184, 271

Receptor; Muscarinic receptor; Acetylcholine  
(Kuhar, M.J.) 184, 375

- Thyroid releasing hormone; Cell culture; Immunocytochemistry; Radioimmunoassay (Faivre-Bauman, A.) 185, 289
- Quaking mouse; Carbonic anhydrase; Adenylate cyclase; Cyclic AMP (Sapirstein, V.S.) 185, 373
- Ocular growth; Retinal map; Visual space; Cat (Olson, C.R.) 186, 55
- Dopaminergic neuron; Collateral sprouting (Gilad, G.M.) 186, 67
- Quaking mouse; Uridine diphosphate galactose-ceramide galactosyltransferase; Sciatic nerve; Galactosylceramide; Central nervous system; Peripheral nervous system (Cestelli, A.) 186, 185
- Angiotensin II; Rat; Drinking behavior (Misantone, L.J.) 186, 195
- Climbing fiber; Basket cell; Stellate cell; Cerebellar cortex; Synaptic contact (Hámori, J.) 186, 454
- Muscle-conditioned medium; Cholinergic maturation; Spinal cord culture; Choline acetyltransferase (Brookes, N.) 186, 474
- Degeneration; Pacinian corpuscle; Denervation (Zelená, J.) 187, 97
- Olfactory bulb; Glomerulus; Olfactory bulbectomy; Plasticity (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 187, 467
- Opiate receptor; Antenatal exposure; Opiate treatment (Tsang, D.) 188, 199
- DSP-4Neurotoxin; Noradrenergic neuron (Jaim-Etcheverry, G.) 188, 513
- Nerve growth factor; Sympathetic neuron; Cell culture; Choline acetyltransferase; Tyrosine hydroxylase (Kessler, J.A.) 189, 157
- Progesterin receptor; Pituitary; Rat (MacLusky, N.J.) 189, 262
- Sex steroid; Hypothalamus; Preoptic area; Hormonal specificity (Toran-Allerand, C.D.) 189, 413
- Testosterone; Vocal control nucleus; Canary brain; Hyperstriatum (Nottebohm, F.) 189, 429
- Aural occlusion; Dendritic morphology; Medial superior olivary nucleus; Competition (Feng, A.S.) 189, 530
- Cerebellum; Cerebral cortex; Central nervous system; Cerebrovascular permeability; Blood-brain barrier; Choroid plexus; Mannitol; Inulin (Johanson, C.E.) 190, 3
- Neuron-specific enolase; Non-neuronal enolase (Marangos, P.J.) 190, 185
- Olfactory bulb; Mitral cell; Recurrent inhibition (Math, F.) 190, 243
- Cell death; Cerebellum; Hypothyroidism; Granule cell (Rabié, A.) 190, 409
- Motoneuron survival; Growth; Skeletal muscle (Bennett, M.R.) 190, 537
- Resting potential; Skeletal muscle chick; Potassium ion; Cell culture; Electrophysiology (Engelhardt, J.K.) 190, 564
- Taste; Fetus; Tractus solitarius; Medulla; Sheep; Neurophysiology (Bradley, R.M.) 191, 21
- Spinal cord; Catecholaminergic innervation (Singer, H.S.) 191, 417
- Motoneuron death; Xenopus; Anesthetic; Spinal cord (Olek, A.J.) 191, 483
- Visual cortex; Visual acuity; Cat; Critical period (Cynader, M.) 191, 545
- Brain asymmetry; Behavioral asymmetry; Spatial preference; Handling (Sherman, G.F.) 192, 61
- Cycloheximide; Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis (Pavlik, A.) 192, 531
- Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Limbic system; Hypothalamus (Krieger, A.) 193, 181
- Visual cortex; Non-pyramidal neuron; Rat; Morphometrics (Parnavelas, J.G.) 193, 373
- Adenylate cyclase; Phosphodiesterase; Olfactory bulb; Cerebral cortex; Growth restriction (Cousin, X.) 193, 598
- Mitral cell; Olfactory bulb; Undernutrition (Math, F.) 194, 223
- Cortico pontine projection; Dentate nucleus; Interpositus nucleus; Cerebellum; Electron microscopy (Seng Kee Leong) 194, 299
- Nerve growth factor; Catecholaminergic neuron; Cell culture; Brain stem neuron (Dreyfus, C.F.) 194, 540
- Proliferation; Exencephaly; Mouse embryo (Wilson, D.B.) 195, 139
- Neurohypophysis; Neurophysin; Vasopressin; Oxytocin (Sinding, C.) 195, 177
- Thymidine kinase; Cerebellum; Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis; Gunn rat; Isozyme activity (Yamada, N.) 195, 485
- Receptor; Androgen; Cell nucleus; Anti-androgen (Lieberburg, I.) 196, 125
- Implant; Fiber outgrowth; Afferent lamination; Hippocampus; Septal lamination (Lewis, E.R.) 196, 307
- Schwann cell; Cell culture; Mitogen; Nerve growth factor (Manthorpe, M.) 196, 467
- Taste; Chorda tympani nerve; Citric acid; Concentration serie; Gustatory stimulus (Hill, D.L.) 197, 27
- Sexual reflex; Spinal transection; Rat; Penile reflex (Hart, B.L.) 197, 242

Noradrenergic neuron; Nerve growth factor; 6-Hydroxydopa; Norepinephrine (Jaim-Etcheverry, G.) 197, 547

Morphine; Catecholamine metabolism (Roth, B.L.) 197, 561

Dissociation; Reaggregation; Collagen-well culture; Mouse brain; Spinal cord (Victorov, I.V.) 198, 167

Histofluorescence; Kitten; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Radioautography; Norepinephrine; Pons (Arluisson, M.) 198, 285

$\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; 5'-Nucleotidase activity; Forebrain; Cerebellum; Thyroid deficiency; Hyperthyroidism; (-)-Dihydroalprenolol binding (Smith, R.M.) 198, 375

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor; GABA receptor; Cerebellum; Thyroid deficiency; Hyperthyroidism; Neurotransmitter system; Muscimol binding; (-)-Quinuclidinylbenzilate binding (Patel, A.J.) 198, 389

Renal hypertension; Norepinephrine turnover; Hypothalamus; Medulla oblongata (Wijnen, H.J.L.M.) 198, 411

Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Immunocytochemistry; Ependymal differentiation; Tanycyte; Ependymoma (Roessmann, U.) 200, 13

Occipital cortex; Olfactory axon; Transplant (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 201, 39

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Retina chick; Cholinergic receptor; Amacrine cell (Daniels, M.P.) 201, 45

Norepinephrine uptake; Iris; Chick (Hoffman, D.W.) 201, 57

Vestibular neuron; Optokinetic response; Vestibular response (Lannou, J.) 202, 217

Cell proliferation; Chlorpromazine; DNA labeling; Mitotic index; Labeling index; Thymidine metabolism; Turnover time; Cell kinetics (Patel, A.J.) 202, 415

### **Diagonal band**

Kainic acid; Glutamergic afferent; Septal area; Neuron destruction (Malthe-Sørensen, D.) 182, 461

Septal area connection; Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography; Hippocampus; Limbic system (Krayniak, P.F.) 189, 15

Muricide; Brain lesion; Limbic system (Bandler, R.) 189, 233

### **Diagonal band of Broca**

Mouse-killing behavior; Rat; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine (Vergnes, M.) 185, 203

Ovulation; Forebrain; Luteinizing hormone; Proestrous rat; Septum; Medial preoptic area; Hypothalamus; Follicle; Stimulating hormone (Kawakami, M.) 191, 99

### **4'6Diamidino-2-phenylindole-2-hydrochloric acid**

Silver staining; Neural connection; Horseradish peroxidase (Rhoades, R.W.) 201, 190

### **Diaphragm**

Acetylcholine;  $\beta$ -Bungarotoxin (Gundersen, C.B.) 182, 486

Neurotrophic regulation; Acetylcholinesterase; Endplate; Phrenic nerve; Nerve stump (Ranish, N.A.) 191, 379

Spinal respiration; Phrenic motoneuron; Respiratory neuron; Upper cervical cord; Hindlimb stepping (Aoki, M.) 202, 51

### **20,25-Diazacholesterol**

Axonal transport; Phospholipid synthesis; Cholesterol synthesis; Fenfluramine (Longo, F.M.) 193, 471

### **Diazepam**

Adenosine uptake; Benzodiazepine; Synaptosome (Phillis, J.W.) 195, 494

### **Diazepam binding**

Sleep; Wakefulness; Benzodiazepine receptor; Inhibitor (Poddar, M.K.) 193, 519

### **Diencephalic lesion**

Renin; Drinking response; Renin-angiotensin system; Anteroventral third ventricle (Shrager, E.E.) 190, 554

### **Diencephalon**

Adrenergic blockade; Blood flow; Bradycardia; Heart rate; Hypothalamus; Rabbit; Vasoconstriction; Vasodilatation (Evans, M.H.) 183, 329

Hemispheric asymmetry; Norepinephrine; Thalamus (Oke, A.) 188, 269

Somatostatin distribution; Immunocytochemistry; Telencephalon (Bennett-Clarke, C.) 188, 473

Fiber connection; Telecephalon; Holocentridae; Teleost (Ito, H.) 197, 219

### **Diethyl ether**

Evoked potential; Hippocampal CA1 region; Behavior; Electroencephalograph; Eserine; Atropine; Pentobarbital (Leung, L.S.) 198, 119

### **Differential organization**

Trigeminal system; Vibrissa; Principal sensory nucleus; Subnucleus interpolaris (Erzurumlu, R.S.) 198, 427

### **Differentiation**

Hypothalamo-neurosecretory system; Supraoptic nucleus; Vasopressin; Radioimmunoassay; Electron microscopy; Rat (Gash, D.) 181, 345

Neuron-specific enolase; Non-neuronal enolase (Schmechel, D.E.) 190, 195



Pheochromocytoma; Nerve growth factor; Glucocorticoid; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Cell culture (Ottens, U.) 193, 304

### **Diffuse noxious inhibitory control**

Trigeminal neuronal class; Nucleus caudalis; Pain; Convergent neuron; Nociceptive process (Dickenson, A.H.) 200, 293

### **Dihydroprenolol**

$\beta$ -Adrenergic response; Ovariectomy; Estrogen; Catecholamine; Cyclic AMP; Ovarian cycle (Wagner, H.R.) 201, 235

### **(-)-Dihydroalprenolol binding**

$\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; 5'-Nucleotidase activity; Development; Forebrain; Cerebellum; Thyroid deficiency; Hyperthyroidism (Smith, R.M.) 198, 375

### **Dihydroergocryptine**

Cerebral blood vessel; Pia-arachnoid; Adrenergic receptor; Adenylate cyclase; Dihydroprenolol (Friedman, A.H.) 183, 89

### **Dihydro- $\beta$ -erythroidine**

Globus pallidus; Cerebral cortex; Cholinergic projection; Acetylcholine; Rat; Atropine (Edstrom, J.P.) 189, 524

### **Dihydroprenolol**

Cerebral blood vessel; Pia-arachnoid; Adrenergic receptor; Adenylate cyclase; Dihydroergocryptine (Friedman, A.H.) 183, 89

### **5 $\alpha$ -Dihydrotestosterone**

Amygdala; Luteinizing hormone; Electrical stimulation; Nigroinjection; Testosterone; Estradiol; Catecholesterol (Parvizi, N.) 195, 363

### **Dihydroxytryptamine**

Indole; Myoclonus; 5-Hydroxytryptamine infusion (Warbritton, J.D. III) 183, 355

### **5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine**

Bulboserial serotonin axon; Axotomy; Fluorescence histochemistry; Regrowth (Wiklund, L.) 191, 129

Spinal cord; Perfusion; Cobalt; 6-Hydroxydopamine; High-performance liquid chromatography; Electrochemical detection; Monoamine; Serotonin; Norepinephrine; Potassium excess (Yaksh, T.L.) 192, 133

### **5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine**

Mouse-killing behavior; Rat; Diagonal band of Broca; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Vergnes, M.) 185, 203

Forebrain norepinephrine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Dorsal noradrenergic bundle; Selective information processing (Lorden, J.F.) 190, 569

Supersensitivity; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Norepinephrine; Hippocampus; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Monoaminergic denervation (De Montigny, C.) 200, 363

### **Diisopropylfluorophosphate**

Mononeuropathy; Peripheral neurotoxicity; Distal axonopathy (Howland, R.D.) 184, 248

Organophosphorus; Neuropathy; Spindle function; Cat (Baker, T.) 185, 77

### **2-Dimensional gel electrophoresis**

Protein; Goldfish; Visual system; Regeneration; Polyacrylamide (Quitschke, W.) 201, 347

### **Dimensional selectivity**

Dorsolateral area; Visual cortex; Owl monkey (Petersen, S.E.) 197, 507

### **1',2'-Dimethylheptyl homolog of (-)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol**

(+)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; (-)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; (-)- $\Delta^9$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; Hippocampus; Acetylcholine turnover (Revuelta, A.V.) 195, 445

### **Diphenylhydantoin**

Benzodiazepine; Binding interaction; GABA; Extracellular; Unit activity; Microiontophoresis (Gallager, D.W.) 189, 209

### **Dipiperidinoethane**

Neurotoxicity; Kainic acid; Convulsant (Olney, J.W.) 200, 231

### **Diprenorphine**

Opiate antagonist; Receptor binding model; Naloxone; Pharmacokinetics (Perry, D.C.) 199, 49

### **Dipropylacetate**

Valproate; GABA; Muscimol; Microiontophoresis; Neuron-response (Gent, J.P.) 197, 275

### **N,N-Dipropyl-5,6-ADTN**

Acetylcholine release; Caudate nucleus; Dopamine autoreceptor; Postsynaptic receptor (Stoof, J.C.) 196, 276

### **Dipsogenic action**

Angiotensin II; Opossum; Thirst; Drinking; Subfornical organ; Marsupial (Findlay, A.L.R.) 198, 85

### **Directional unit**

Rat; Optic nerve; Retina; Visual receptive field (Hughes, A.) 202, 196

### **Direct pupillary light reflex**

Ciliary nerve; Efferent discharge; Pupilloconstrictor unit; Consensual pupillary light reflex; Rabbit (Inoue, T.) 186, 43

### **Disc gel electrophoresis**

Cerebrospinal fluid protein; Pre-albumin; Transferrin; Tau fraction; Immunoglobulin; Haptoglobin; Blood-brain barrier; Cerebrospinal fluid barrier (Takeoka, T.) 198, 147

**Discharge probability**

Ferric chloride; Focal epilepsy; Extracellular recording; Cat; Surround inhibition (Reid, S.A.) 188, 531

**Discrete brain nucleus**

Exercise stress; Somatostatin; Hypothalamus; Immunoreactivity (Terry, L.C.) 197, 543

**Discrete wave frequency**

Limulus; Photoreceptor; pH dependence (Corson, D.W.) 193, 558

**Discrimination learning**

Hippocampus; Hippocampal lesion (Livesey, P.J.) 195, 197

**Disease**

Morphology; Myelin; Mutant; Genetic background (Billings-Gagliardi, S.) 194, 325

**Disinhibition**

Enkephalin; Opiate; Peptide; Cell culture; Intracellular recording (Gähwiler, B.H.) 194, 193

**Dissociated brain cell**

Myelination; Ontogenesis; Cell culture (Sarlieve, L.L.) 189, 79

**Dissociated cell**

Sodium channel; Cerebellum; Ion flux assay; Action potential; Cell culture (Beale, R.) 183, 241

Cell culture; Cerebral microvessel; Endothelium (Spatz, M.) 191, 577

**Dissociated neuron**

Cell culture; Striatum; Dopamine release; Dopaminergic neuron (Daguet, M.-C.) 191, 564

**Dissociation**

Reaggregation; Development; Collagen-well culture; Mouse brain; Spinal cord (Victorov, I.V.) 198, 167

 **$\alpha$ - $\gamma$  Dissociation**

Dorsal root ganglion; Fusimotor neuron; Spindle (Schieber, M.H.) 202, 213

**Distal axonopathy**

Diisopropylfluorophosphate; Mononeuropathy; Peripheral neurotoxicity (Howland, R.D.) 184, 248

**Distal turn-around**

Axoplasmic transport; Zinc pyridinethione; Neuropathy (Sahenk, Z.) 186, 343

**Disulfiram**

Prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub>; Hexobarbital hypnosis; 5-Hydroxytryptamine turnover; 5-Hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde (Fukumori, R.) 181, 241

**Diurnal variation**

Power spectral analysis; Rapid eye movement sleep; Non-rapid eye movement sleep; Theta wave band; Delta wave band (Steinfels, G.F.) 181, 425

**Divalent cation**

Temperature; Neuromuscular junction; Endplate potential; Tetanic stimulation; Post-tetanic decay (Kita, H.) 190, 435

**DNA**

Thymidine kinase; Cerebellum; Androgenization neonatal; Sex (Litteria, M.) 181, 401

**DNA labeling**

Cell proliferation; Chlorpromazine; Mitotic index; Labeling index; Thymidine metabolism; Turnover time; Cell kinetics; Development (Patel, A.J.) 202, 415

**DNA synthesis**

Methylmercury; Astrocyte; Radioautography (Choi, B.H.) 202, 238

**Dog**

Salivary gland; Innervation; Horseradish peroxidase; Cranial nerve; Reticular formation; Brain stem (Chibuzo, G.A.) 189, 301

**Dog newborn**

Autoregulation; Blood flow cerebral; Development (Hernández, M.J.) 184, 199

**Domestic chick**

Visual hyperstriatum; Single unit; Receptive field; Chick (Wilson, P.) 188, 333

**DOPA**

Decarboxylation; Dopamine; Striatum; Capillary; Parkinsonism; Nigrostriatal lesion (Melamed, E.) 198, 244

**L-DOPA**

Synaptosome; Dopamine release; Tyrosine (Bagchi, S.P.) 187, 403

**DOPAdecarboxylase**

Parkinson's disease; Dopamine metabolite; Nigrostriatal neuron; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Electrochemical detection; Biochemical characterization (Hefti, F.) 195, 123

**Dopamine**

Aplysia; Synaptic plasticity; Post-tetanic potentiation; Hetero-synaptic inhibition; Serotonin; Cyclic AMP (Newlin, S.A.) 181, 89

Methamphetamine; Toxicity; Catecholamine; Kinetic uptake (Wagner, G.C.) 181, 151

Ventral tegmental area; Electrophysiology (German, D.C.) 181, 191

Opiate binding; Invertebrate; FK 33-824; Naloxone; Levallorphan; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalin (Stefano, G.B.) 181, 440

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Receptor; Lysergic acid diethylamide; Cyclic AMP (Drummond, A.H.) 184, 163

Lordosis; Estrogen; Septum; GBA; Hydrazinopropionic acid; Picrotoxin (McGinnis, M.Y.) 184, 179

Self-stimulation; Mapping; Reward; Moveable electrode; Dopaminergic system (Corbett, D.) 185, 1

2-Deoxyglucose; Nigrostriatal pathway; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Substantia nigra; Caudate; Cortex (Sagar, S.M.) 185, 335

Norepinephrine; Cerebrospinal fluid; Amphetamine; Phenylethylamine (Perlow, M.J.) 186, 469

Striatum; Tetrodotoxin; Substantia nigra (Korf, J.) 187, 251

Transmitter uptake; Transmitter release; Synaptosome; Choline; GABA (Ramsay, P.B.) 187, 383

Circadian rhythm; Corticosteroid; Feeding; Norepinephrine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Krieger, D.T.) 188, 167

Muscimol; Picrotoxin; GABA; Substantia nigra; Single unit recording; Iontophoresis (Waszczak, B.L.) 188, 185

Cerebrospinal fluid; Evoked potential; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Holder, G.E.) 188, 582

Self-stimulation; Intracranial self-stimulation; Ventral tegmental area; GABA; Picrotoxin; Mesolimbic-mesocortical system (Nazzaro, J.) 189, 279

Kindling; Amygdala; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Norepinephrine; Experimental epilepsy; Catecholamine; Forebrain (Corcoran, M.E.) 190, 473

Neuroblastoma clone; Adenylate cyclase; Spiroperidol (Hartley, E.J.) 190, 574

Histamine; Adenylate cyclase; Aging; Retina; Noradrenergic receptor (Makman, M.H.) 192, 177

Autoradiography; Chromaffin cell; Stress effect (Hirano, T.) 192, 281

Microiontophoresis; Intracellular recording; Caudate nucleus; Cat; Depolarization; Hyperpolarization (Herrling, P.L.) 192, 441

Methylamphetamine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Neurotoxicity (Ricaurte, G.A.) 193, 153

Carotid body; Chemoreceptor; Acetylcholine; Carbachol; Receptor potential (Monti-Bloch, L.) 193, 449

Enkephalin; Opiate receptor binding; Striatum; Amygdala; Mesencephalic lesion (Gardner, E.L.) 194, 232

Norepinephrine; Prolactin; Luteinizing hormone; Aging; Hypothalamus; Catecholamine; Preoptic area (Estes, K.S.) 194, 556

Enkephalin; Substantia nigra; Ventral tegmental area; Striatum; Histofluorescence; Immunocytochemistry (Johnson, R.P.) 194, 566

Arousal; Electrocorticogram; Norepinephrine; Reserpine; Reticular formation; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Friedman, D.P.) 194, 572

Neurotensin; Neuropeptide; Thermoregulation; Thyroid axis; Hypothalamus; Pituitary; Hypothermia; Dopaminergic system (Nemeroff, C.B.) 195, 69

Parkinson's disease; Dopamine metabolite; Nigrostriatal neuron; Tyrosine hydroxylase; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Electrochemical detection; DOPAdecarboxylase; Biochemical characterization (Hefti, F.) 195, 123

Substantia nigra; Noxious stimulus; Caudate nucleus; Electrophysiology; Kainic acid; Inhibition (Tsai, C.-T.) 195, 299

Apomorphine; Basal ganglion; Cerebral metabolism; Denervation supersensitivity; 2-Deoxyglucose; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Neostriatum; Plasticity (Kozlowski, M.R.) 197, 167

Lateral habenula; Ventral tegmental area; Mesohabenular dopamine pathway (Phillipson, O.T.) 197, 213

Morphine; Growth hormone; Prolactin; Serotonin; Norepinephrine; Neurotransmitter; Central nervous system (Koenig, J.) 197, 453

DOPA; Decarboxylation; Striatum; Capillary; Parkinsonism; Nigrostriatal lesion (Melamed, E.) 198, 244

Apomorphine; Striatal membrane; Sulpiride; Dopamine receptor (Fujita, N.) 199, 335

Denervation; Forebrain; Amphetamine; Apomorphine (Fink, J.S.) 201, 107

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Cyclic AMP; Cholinergic neuron (Akopyan, A.R.) 201, 480

### **Dopamine antagonist**

Inhibitory postsynaptic potential; Sympathetic neuron (Cole, A.E.) 187, 226

### **Dopamine assay**

Tuberoinfundibulum; Dopaminergic function; Anterior pituitary; Mass fragmentography (Apud, J.) 186, 226

### **Dopamine autoreceptor**

Acetylcholine release; Caudate nucleus; Postsynaptic receptor; N,N-Dipropyl-5,6-ADTN (Stoof, J.C.) 196, 276

### **Dopamine depletion**

Frontal cortex; Motor behavior; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Dopamine; Norepinephrine depletion (Carter, C.J.) 192, 163

### **Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase**

Noradrenergic terminal; Sympathetic preganglionic nucleus; Immunocytochemistry (Glazer, E.J.) 185, 39

Cerebrospinal fluid;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agent; Clonidine; Phenoxybenzamine (Lerner, P.) 189, 183



Prolactin; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Limbic system; Hypothalamus; Ovariectomy (Krieger, A.) 193, 173

Development; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Limbic system; Hypothalamus (Krieger, A.) 193, 181

Locus coeruleus; Antibody; Noradrenergic perikarya (Pasquier, D.A.) 196, 270

Estrous cycle; Luteinizing hormone; Prolactin; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Catecholamine (Carr, L.A.) 196, 437

Imipramine; Chronic treatment; Norepinephrine; Cerebrospinal fluid; Adrenergic adaptation (Lerner, P.) 200, 220

### **Dopamine metabolite**

Parkinson's disease; Nigrostriatal neuron; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Electrochemical detection; DOPAdecarboxylase; Biochemical characterization (Hefti, F.) 195, 123

### **Dopamine neuron**

Kainic acid; Apomorphine; Substantia nigra (Baring, M.D.) 181, 214

Morphine; Opiate receptor; Enkephalin (Reggiani, A.) 189, 289

Substantia nigra; Sensory stimulus; Neuron discharge (Chiodo, L.A.) 189, 544

Spinal neuron; Nerve root; Homovanillic acid (Lacković, Z.) 193, 289

### **Dopamine receptor**

Haloperidol; Fluorine-18 radioligand; Positron emission tomography (Tewson, T.J.) 192, 291

Kainic acid; Striatum (Weinreich, P.) 198, 491

Dopamine; Apomorphine; Striatal membrane; Sulpiride (Fujita, N.) 199, 335

Cyclic AMP; Supersensitivity; Parkinsonism; Caudate nucleus (Mishra, R.K.) 200, 47

Aging; Adenylate cyclase (Memo, M.) 202, 488

### **Dopamine release**

Substance P; Striatum; Amphetamine (Pettibone, D.J.) 186, 409

Synapsome; Tyrosine; L-DOPA (Bagchi, S.P.) 187, 403

Dissociated neuron; Cell culture; Striatum; Dopaminergic neuron (Daguet, M.-C.) 191, 564

Prolactin secretion; Anesthesia; Dopamine turnover; Secretion; Hypophysial portal blood; Median eminence (Pilotte, N.S.) 193, 284

Dopamine depletion; Frontal cortex; Motor behavior; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Norepinephrine depletion (Carter, C.J.) 192, 163

### **Dopamine sensitivity**

Striatum; Adenylate cyclase; Guanyl nucleotide (Chen, T.C.) 181, 139

Adenylate cyclase localization; Olfactory tubercle (Krieger, N.R.) 183, 383

### **Dopamine synthesis**

Protein synthesis; Prolactin; Median eminence; Cycloheximide; Tuberoinfundibular neuron (Johnston, C.A.) 195, 236

### **Dopamine turnover**

Dopamine release; Prolactin secretion; Anesthesia; Secretion; Hypophysial portal blood; Median eminence (Pilotte, N.S.) 193, 284

### **Dopaminergic binding**

Aging; Striatum (Severson, J.A.) 192, 147

### **Dopaminergic control**

5-Hydroxytryptamine release; Substantia nigra; Caudate nucleus; Push-pull cannula; Cat (Hery, F.) 193, 143

### **Dopaminergic function**

Tuberoinfundibulum; Dopamine assay; Anterior pituitary; Mass fragmentography (Apud, J.) 186, 226

### **Dopaminergic neuron**

Haloperidol; Morphine; Striatum lesion (Kondo, Y.) 181, 237

Microiontophoresis; GABA; Picrotoxin; Nucleus accumbens; Ventral tegmental area of Tsai (Chi Yiu Yim) 181, 301

Habenula lesion; Mesocortical-frontal system; Choline acetyltransferase (Lisoprawski, A.) 183, 229

Development; Collateral sprouting (Gilad, G.M.) 186, 67

Amphetamine; Substantia nigra (Staunton, D.A.) 188, 107

$\gamma$ -Hydroxybutyrate; Substantia nigra (Roth, R.H.) 189, 556

Dissociated neuron; Cell culture; Striatum; Dopamine release (Daguet, M.-C.) 191, 564

Non-dopaminergic neuron; Electrophysiology; 6-Hydroxydopamine lesion (Thierry, A.M.) 201, 210

### **Dopaminergic projection**

Noradrenergic projection; Hypothalamus; Horseradish peroxidase; Catecholamine; Fluorescence; Medial preoptic area (Day, T.A.) 193, 543

### **Dopaminergic receptor**

Retina; ADTN; Spiroperidol; Striatum (Makman, M.H.) 194, 403

Benzamide; Sodium (Stefanini, E.) 198, 229

### **Dopaminergic system**

Spiroperidol binding; Cerebral cortex (Marchais, D.) 183, 235

Dopamine; Self-stimulation; Mapping; Reward; Moveable electrode (Corbett, D.) 185, 1

Lateral habenula; Deoxyglucose  
(McCulloch, J.) 194, 117

Neurotensin; Neuropeptide; Thermoregulation;  
Thyroid axis; Dopamine; Hypothalamus;  
Pituitary; Hypothermia (Nemeroff, C.B.) 195, 69

#### **Dopaminergic terminal**

Prolactin; Cerebrospinal fluid; Prolactin  
autoregulation; Median eminence  
(Nicholson, G.) 190, 447

#### **Dormancy**

Piperidine; Mass fragmentography;  
Hibernation; Seasonal variation; Activity-  
dependent variation (Miyata, T.) 197, 279

#### **Dorsal acoustic stria**

Dorsal cochlear nucleus; Electrical stimulation;  
Response type; Efferent axon; Interneuron  
(Young, E.D.) 200, 23

#### **Dorsal bundle lesion**

$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor subtypes;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic  
receptor; Norepinephrine; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine; Radioligand binding  
(U'Prichard, D.C.) 187, 143

#### **Dorsal cap**

Inferior olive; Nystagmus; Optokinetic system;  
Plasticity; Vestibulo-ocular reflex  
(Haddad, G.M.) 185, 265

#### **Dorsal cochlear nucleus**

Dorsal acoustic stria; Electrical stimulation;  
Response type; Efferent axon; Interneuron  
(Young, E.D.) 200, 23

#### **Dorsal column**

Somatosensory pathway; Ventral spinal cord;  
Postcruciate cortex; Cat (Saadé, N.E.) 201, 446

#### **Dorsal column nucleus**

Cerebellum; Retrograde axonal transport;  
Peroxidase; Cat (Somana, R.) 186, 33

Nucleus raphe magnus; Periaqueductal gray;  
Trigeminal nucleus; Inhibition; Nociception;  
Mechanoreceptive neuron (Dostrovsky, J.O.)  
200, 184

Retrograde labeling; Lateral cervical nucleus;  
Thalamus; Tectum; Horseradish peroxidase;  
Fluorescence (Berkley, K.J.) 202, 273

#### **Dorsal horn**

Substantia gelatinosa; Pain; 5-  
Hydroxytryptamine uptake (Ruda, M.A.)  
184, 57

Neuropeptide; Pain; Spinal cord; Substance P;  
Neurotransmitter; Opiate; Analgesia  
(Piercey, M.F.) 186, 421

Fluoride-resistance; Acid phosphatase;  
Peripheral nerve; Plasticity; Substantia  
gelatinosa (Devor, M.) 190, 17

Substance P; Immunocytochemistry;  
Interneuron; Deafferentation; Recovery; Cat;  
Spinal cord; Sprouting (Tessler, A.) 191, 459

Spinal cord; Substantia gelatinosa; Laminae  
I,II,III; Receptive field; Descending control;  
Dorsolateral funiculus (Dubuissou, D.) 199, 283

#### **Dorsal horn neuron**

Substance P fragment; Substance P receptor  
(Piercey, M.F.) 187, 481

Morphine; Nucleus raphe magnus; Nociception  
(Le Bars, D.) 189, 467

C-fiber; Nociception; Spinal cord; Post-tetanic  
potentiation (Hentall, I.D.) 189, 540

Morphine; Nociception; Inhibition; Opiate  
receptor (Le Bars, D.) 202, 223

#### **Dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus**

Single unit; Antidromic invasion test; Brain  
stem; Reticular formation; Pontogeniculo-  
occipital wave; Sleep-waking cycle (Sakai, K.)  
194, 500

Thalamic reticular nucleus; F-Axons; Electron  
microscopy; Terminal degeneration  
(Ohara, P.T.) 197, 503

#### **Dorsal medulla**

GABA uptake; Sucrose; Cerebral cortex  
(Roberts, F.) 201, 431

#### **Dorsal motor nucleus**

Vagus nerve; Heart innervation; Autonomic  
nervous system; Nucleus ambiguus;  
Horseradish peroxidase (Geis, G.S.) 182, 19

Vagus nerve; Horseradish peroxidase; Nucleus  
ambiguus; Hypoglossal nucleus (Karim, M.A.)  
186, 208

#### **Dorsal noradrenergic bundle**

Forebrain norepinephrine; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine;  
Selective information processing (Lorden, J.F.)  
190, 569

#### **Dorsal octavolateralis nucleus**

Elasmobranch; Electoreception; Anterior  
lateral line nerve (Bodznick, D.) 195, 313

#### **Dorsal raphe**

Fluorescent retrograde tracing; Basal ganglion  
(Van Der Kooy, D.) 186, 1

Laterality; Forebrain projection; Fluorescence;  
Retrograde axonal tracing (Van Der Kooy, D.)  
192, 550

Habenula; Interpeduncular nucleus;  
Substance P; Choline acetyltransferase;  
Transmitter (Vincent, S.R.) 195, 479

Parafascicular nucleus; Single unit; Pain;  
Analgesia (McClung, R.E.) 197, 525

#### **Dorsal raphe nucleus**

Periaqueductal gray; Fearlike aversion  
(Sanford Kiser, R.) 191, 265

Cholinergic system; Limbic system;  
Extrapyramidal system; Deafferentation  
(Gallardo, M.R.G.P.) 194, 578

Dorsal root potential; GABA; Serotonin; Serotonin antagonist; Spinal cord (Proudfit, H.K.) 195, 149

Flocculus; Oculomotor control; Cat (Kawasaki, T.) 197, 496

### **Dorsal respiratory group**

Expiratory neuron; Rostral medulla; Brain stem; Respiration (Lipski, J.) 197, 521

### **Dorsal rhizotomy**

Morphine; Substance P; Spinal cord rat; Substantia gelatinosa (Vacca, L.L.) 182, 229

### **Dorsal root**

Primary afferent; Plasticity; Ipsilateral receptive field (Millar, J.) 200, 271

### **Dorsal root excitatory postsynaptic potential**

Motoneuron axotomy; Lateral column excitatory postsynaptic potential; Membrane property; Frog spinal cord (Farel, P.B.) 189, 67

### **Dorsal root ganglion**

Alkaline earth cation; Calcium channel (Yoshida, S.) 188, 593

Penicillin; Primary afferent; Presynaptic inhibition; Spinal cord; Seizure; Convulsant dose (Kinnes, C.G.) 192, 495

Muscular dystrophy; Schwann cell; Extracellular matrix; Basal lamina (Okada, E.) 194, 455

Autoimmunity; Superior cervical ganglion; Nerve growth factor deprivation (Gorin, P.D.) 198, 27

Negative cooperativity; Nerve growth factor; Chick embryo (Riopelle, R.J.) 199, 63

Fusimotor neuron; Spindle;  $\alpha$ - $\gamma$  Dissociation (Schieber, M.H.) 202, 213

### **Dorsal root ganglion cell**

Aging; Axonal flow; Bifurcating axon (Komiya, Y.) 183, 477

Explant culture; Myelination; Spontaneous discharge (Yoshida, S.) 196, 560

### **Dorsal root potential**

GABA; Dorsal raphe nucleus; Serotonin; Serotonin antagonist; Spinal cord (Proudfit, H.K.) 195, 149

### **Dorsal root rhizotomy**

Somatosensory cortex; Functional reorganization (Franck, J.I.) 186, 458

### **Dorsal tegmental bundle**

Central nervous system; Regeneration; Locus coeruleus; Autoradiography; Iris implant; Mesencephalon (Rothman Schonfeld, A.) 197, 355

### **Dorsal tegmental nucleus**

Interpeduncular nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase; Habenular nucleus (Marchand, E.R.) 193, 339

### **Dorsal thalamus**

Turtle; Visual discrimination; Lesion; Lateral forebrain bundle; Forebrain lesion (Reiner, A.) 192, 327

### **Dorsal vagal complex**

Median eminence; Paraventricular nucleus; Retrograde double labeling; Spinal cord; Medulla (Swanson, L.W.) 198, 190

### **Dorsolateral area**

Dimensional selectivity; Visual cortex; Owl monkey (Petersen, S.E.) 197, 507

### **Dorsolateral funiculus**

Spinal cord; Dorsal horn; Substantia gelatinosa; Laminae I,II,III; Receptive field; Descending control (Dubuisson, D.) 199, 283

### **Double labeling**

Pontine nucleus; Mossy fiber branching; Cerebellum (Rosina, A.) 195, 461

### **Dove**

Aromatization; Hypothalamus; Androgen; Estrogen; Sexual behavior; Testosterone (Steimer, T.) 192, 586

### **Down regulation**

Hippocampus; Muscarinic receptor; Kindling; Acetylcholine (Dasheiff, R.M.) 195, 345

### **Dragonfly larva**

Respiratory motoneuron; Synaptic input; Current postsynaptic potential; Central oscillator; Modulator (Komatsu, A.) 201, 215

### **Drinking**

Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Circadian rhythm; Synchronizing stimulus (Moore, R.Y.) 183, 13

Angiotensin II; Opossum; Thirst; Subfornical organ; Marsupial; Dipsogenic action (Findlay, A.L.R.) 198, 85

### **Drinking behavior**

Angiotensin II; Development; Rat (Misantone, L.J.) 186, 195

### **Drinking response**

Renin; Diencephalic lesion; Renin-angiotensin system; Anteroventral third ventricle (Shrager, E.E.) 190, 554

### **Drug effect**

Neuropeptide; Cell culture; Intracellular recording; Hypothalamus; Firing pattern; Supraoptic area (Gähwiler, B.H.) 193, 415

### **Drug sensitivity**

Handling; Striatum; Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP; Cerebellum (Corda, M.G.) 188, 287

### **Dwarf mouse**

Glycolipid biosynthesis; Hypopituitarism (Neskovic, N.M.) 184, 523

### **Dye-coupling**

Hippocampus; Pyramidal cell; Lucifer yellow (MacVicar, B.A.) 196, 494



**Dye injection**

Retina dace; Procion-filled microelectrode; Interplexiform cell; Bipolar cell; Amacrine cell (Hashimoto, Y.) 197, 331

Tectal neuron; Visual response; Intracellular recording; Carp (Niida, A.) 201, 361

**Dynamic range**

Auditory nerve; Transient response; Operating range; Cochlear nerve; Hearing; Intensity coding; VIIIth Nerve (Smith, R.L.) 184, 499

**Dysmyelination**

Shiverer mutant; Basic protein; 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase; Central nervous system (Mikoshiba, K.) 192, 195

**D2 protein**

Immunocytochemistry; Presynaptic complex; Synaptogenesis (Jørgensen, O.S.) 194, 419

**E****Echolocating bat**

Cerebellum; Auditory nerve; Acoustic signal (Jen, P.H.-S.) 196, 502

**Edinger-Westphal nucleus**

Retrograde tracer; Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin; Ciliary ganglion (Akert, K.) 184, 491

Nerve fiber connection; Ciliary ganglion; Horseradish peroxidase (Toyoshima, K.) 185, 67

Nucleus of Perlia; Anteromedian nucleus; Ciliary ganglion; Oculomotor parasympathetic neuron (Burde, R.M.) 198, 434

**Efferent axon**

Dorsal cochlear nucleus; Dorsal acoustic stria; Electrical stimulation; Response type; Interneuron (Young, E.D.) 200, 23

**Efferent discharge**

Ciliary nerve; Pupilloconstrictor unit; Direct pupillary light reflex; Consensual pupillary light reflex; Rabbit (Inoue, T.) 186, 43

**Efferent neuron**

Caudate nucleus; Antidromic spike; Spike invasion; Cell soma; Afferent input; Depolarizing response (Matsuda, Y.) 188, 560

Lateral line; Bonyfish; Axonal transport; Horseradish peroxidase (Claas, B.) 193, 249

**Efferent system**

Labyrinth frog; Receptor inhibition; Transmitter; Peripheral control; Spike discharge (Rossi, M.L.) 185, 125

**Elasmobranch**

Electroreception; Anterior lateral line nerve; Dorsal octavolateralis nucleus (Bodznick, D.) 195, 313

Skate; Cerebellum; Field potential; Purkinje cell; Granule cell; Parallel fiber (Young, W.) 199, 101

Skate; Cerebellum; Spreading depression; Granular cell; Purkinje cell (Young, W.) 199, 113

Retina; Inner plexiform layer; Ganglion cell; Topography; Shark (Peterson, E.H.) 201, 195

**Electrical activity**

Neurotensin; Stria terminalis; Bed nucleus; Synaptic transmitter; Slice preparation (Sawada, S.) 188, 578

**Electrical model**

Retina; Amacrine cell; Varicose dendrite; Cat (Elias, S.A.) 196, 365

**Electrical seizure**

Hippocampal neuron; Epilepsy (Dam, A.M.) 193, 268

**Electrical stimulation**

Visual cortical efference; Pontocerebellar relay; Suprasylvian gyrus (Fries, W.) 188, 255

Epinephrine; Cholinolytic drug; Calcium effect; Secretion authenticity; Adrenal medulla (Brooks, J.C.) 194, 269

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Nucleus raphe magnus; Spinal cord (Bourgoin, S.) 194, 377

Analgesia; Pain; Reticular formation; Nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis; Nucleus raphe magnus (Satoh, M.) 194, 525

Amygdala; Luteinizing hormone; Nigroinjection; Testosterone; Estradiol; 5 $\alpha$ -Dihydrotestosterone; Catecholestrogen (Parvizi, N.) 195, 363

Cerebral cortex; Vanadate; (Na<sup>+</sup> + K<sup>+</sup>)ATPase (Křivánek, J.) 195, 506

Hippocampus; Fornix; Subicular complex; Entorhinal cortex; Inhibition; Neurophysiology; Rat (Finch, D.M.) 196, 89

Olivocochlear bundle; Auditory evoked potential; Descending auditory system; Lateral lemniscus nucleus; Stimulation study (Glenn, J.F.) 196, 258

Propriospinal neuron; Spinal cord; Natural stimulation (Skinner, R.D.) 196, 387

Central gray; Ultrasonic vocalization; Schütz's bundle; Rat (Yajima, Y.) 198, 446

Dorsal cochlear nucleus; Dorsal acoustic stria; Response type; Efferent axon; Interneuron (Young, E.D.) 200, 23

**Electric tissue**

Acetylcholine receptor; Membrane morphology; Tannic acid; Membrane protein; *Narcine brasiliensis*; Torpedo; Postsynaptic membrane (Sealock, R.) 199, 267

**Electroacupuncture**

Acupuncture; Analgesia; Naloxone; Hypophysectomy (Fu, T.-C.) 202, 33

**Electrochemical detection**

Spinal cord; Perfusion; Cobalt; 5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; High-performance liquid chromatography; Monoamine; Serotonin; Norepinephrine; Potassium excess (Yaksh, T.L.) 192, 133

Parkinson's disease; Dopamine metabolite; Nigrostriatal neuron; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; DOPAdecarboxylase; Biochemical characterization (Hefti, F.) 195, 123

**Electroconvulsive shock**

Consolidation; Memory; Nystagmus; Rat; Vestibular compensation (Semenov, L.A.) 193, 273

**Electrocorticogram**

Arousal; Dopamine; Norepinephrine; Reserpine; Reticular formation; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Friedman, D.P.) 194, 572

**Electroencephalograph**

Metabolism; Blood pressure effect; Oxygen consumption; Epinephrine; Blood flow cerebral (Dahlgren, N.) 184, 143

Evoked potential; Hippocampal CA1 region; Recurrent inhibition; Behavior (Leung, L.S.) 198, 95

Evoked potential; Hippocampal CA1 region; Behavior; Eserine; Atropine; Diethyl ether; Pentobarbital (Leung, L.S.) 198, 119

Carnosine; Olfactory bulb; Evoked potential; Synaptic transmitter; DC potential (González-Estrada, M.T.) 202, 373

**Electroencephalograph spike**

Interictal spike; Amygdaloid kindling; Epilepsy (Engel, J. Jr.) 190, 543

**Electrogenic pump**

Axon; Neuroglia; Extracellular  $K^+$ ; Optic nerve; Homeostasis (Tang, C.-M.) 194, 283

Histamine action; Mollusc; Neuron;  $Na^+/Ca^{2+}$  exchange (Gotow, T.) 196, 169

**Electrolytic lesion**

Maternal behavior; Medial preoptic area; Retrieving; Nest building (Jacobson, C.D.) 194, 471

Locus coeruleus; Sexual behavior; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Midbrain; Norepinephrine (Clark, T.K.) 202, 429

**Electromyogram**

Force-feedback regulation; Stretch reflex; Soleus muscle (Rymer, W.Z.) 184, 203

**Electron microscopic autoradiography**

Pigeon; Optic lobe; Glycine; Pars parvocellularis; Neurotransmitter; Retrograde labeling (Streit, P.) 187, 59

**Electron microscopy**

Differentiation; Hypothalamo-neurosecretory system; Supraoptic nucleus; Vasopressin; Radioimmunoassay; Rat (Gash, D.) 181, 345

Synaptology; Visual cortex; Motor cortex; Colliculus superior; Rabbit (Vrensen, G.) 184, 23

Hindbrain roof; Ventricular system; Subarachnoid space; Frog (Dolman, G.S.) 184, 506

Synaptogenesis; Spinal cord; Morphometric analysis; Function sparing (Weber, E.D.) 185, 17

Kainic acid; Toxicity; Optic tectum; Pigeon; Glutamate dependence; Retinal afferent; Light microscopy (Streit, P.) 187, 47

Cobalt sulphide staining; Timm's silver intensification; Insect interneuron (Hausen, K.) 187, 462

Cobalt sulfide; Stretch receptor; Synaptic location (Altman, J.S.) 189, 245

Fetus human; Fetal cerebellum human; Bergmann glia; Radial glia; Astroglia; Immunofluorescence; Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Golgi method (Choi, B.H.) 190, 369

Histochemistry; Ventricular surface; Infundibulum armadillo; Ependyma (Ives, P.J.) 190, 385

Noradrenergic fiber; Hypothalamus; Median eminence; Solitary tract; Lateral reticular nucleus (Palkovits, M.) 191, 161

Corticopontine projection; Dentate nucleus; Interpositus nucleus; Cerebellum; Development (Seng Kee Leong) 194, 299

Neuromuscular junction; Tissue culture; Freeze-fracture; Postsynaptic membrane (Peng, H.B.) 196, 11

Cerebral cortex; Horseradish peroxidase; Commissural projection; Thalamocortical degeneration; Synaptic organization (Hendry, S.H.C.) 196, 253

Cholinergic pathway; Horseradish peroxidase; Acetylcholinesterase; Histochemistry; Cortical afferent; Cytochemistry (Lewis, P.R.) 196, 489

Mammalian sympathetic neuron; Horseradish peroxidase; Dendro-dendritic synapse; Superior cervical ganglion; Dendro-somatic synapse; Light microscopy (Kondo, H.) 197, 193

Thalamic reticular nucleus; Dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus; F-Axons; Terminal degeneration (Ohara, P.T.) 197, 503

Uremic toxin; Nerve fiber; Phase-contrast microscopy; Enzyme assay (Kumegawa, M.) 198, 234

Autoradiography; Cerebellothalamic afferent; Rostral ventral tier thalamic nucleus; Synaptic organization (Kultas-Ilinsky, K.) 201, 220

Embryonic cerebrum; Histogenesis cerebral; Aggregate; Golgi study; Cell interaction (Garber, B.B.) 201, 255

### **Electrophoresis**

Learning; Protein level; Split-brain pigeon; Protein synthesis (Deutsch, D.G.) 198, 135

### **Electrophoretic injection**

Epilepsy; Penicillin; Field potential; Rat (Lockton, J.W.) 190, 301

### **Electrophysiological change**

Aging; Cerebellum; Norepinephrine; GABA; Iontophoresis (Marwaha, J.) 201, 85

### **Electrophysiology**

Dopamine; Ventral tegmental area (German, D.C.) 181, 191

Spinothalamic neuron; Antidromic identification (Fox, R.E.) 182, 186

Enkephalin; Opiate; Hippocampus; Pyramidal cell (Dunwiddie, T.) 184, 311

Enkephalin; Opiate; Hippocampus; Interneuron excitability (Lee, H.K.) 184, 331

Nucleus accumbens; Stria terminalis; Fimbria input; Convergence (DeFrance, J.F.) 185, 183

Locus coeruleus; Spinal projection; Horseradish peroxidase; Noradrenergic neuron (Guyenet, P.G.) 189, 121

Development; Resting potential; Skeletal muscle chick; Potassium ion; Cell culture (Engelhardt, J.K.) 190, 564

Thalamic recording; Isotope injection; Autoradiography; Somatic sensory cortex monkey; Focal thalamic input (Friedman, D.P.) 191, 249

Iontophoresis; GABA; Glycine; Rat; Superior colliculus; Visual layer; Spontaneous discharge; Evoked discharge; Morphological correlate (Kayama, Y.) 192, 121

Chemoreception; Communis root; Anterior lateral line nerve; Carp; Terminal bud; Pit organ (Marui, T.) 193, 570

Nerve stump; Length dependency; Gerbil; Glossopharyngeal nerve; Taste bud; Gustation; Taste response; IXth Nerve; Trophic dependency (Oakley, B.) 194, 213

Amphetamine; Caudate nucleus; Nigrostriatal pathway; Medial forebrain bundle; Spontaneous firing (Levine, M.S.) 194, 263

Tectal afferent; Infrared sensory system; Crotaline snake; Horseradish peroxidase; Histological comparison (Kishida, R.) 195, 271

Substantia nigra; Dopamine; Noxious stimulus; Caudate nucleus; Kainic acid; Inhibition (Tsai, C.-T.) 195, 299

Ethanol intoxication; Cerebellum; Purkinje cell; Ataxia (Rogers, J.) 196, 183

Aplysia; Presynaptic inhibition; Synaptic transmission; Synaptic modulation; Transmitter release (Byrne, J.H.) 199, 235

Dopaminergic neuron; Non-dopaminergic neuron; 6-Hydroxydopamine lesion (Thierry, A.M.) 201, 210

### **Electroreception**

Elasmobranch; Anterior lateral line nerve; Dorsal octavolateralis nucleus (Bodznick, D.) 195, 313

### **Electroretinogram**

Stability; Power spectrum; Mudpuppy; Vascular support; Eye-cup preparation (Schmeisser, E.T.) 196, 525

Retina mudpuppy; Müller cell; Taurine; Glycine; Proximal negative response (Cunningham, R.A.) 197, 139

### **Electrotonic coupling**

Navanax; Uncoupling; Expansion motoneuron; Feeding behavior; Synaptic organization (Spira, M.E.) 195, 241

### **Electrotonic synapse**

Trophic interaction; Gap junction (Anderson, T.E.) 184, 224

### **Elimination**

Nerve terminal; Muscle junction; Reinnervation; Suppression; Transmitter release (Wigston, D.J.) 190, 175

### **Embolic stroke**

Neutral red; Brain pH; pH topography; Cerebral energy metabolite; Local cerebral; Blood flow index; Ischemia (Kogure, K.) 195, 95

### **Embryonic cerebrum**

Histogenesis cerebral; Aggregate; Golgi study; Electron microscopy; Cell interaction (Garber, B.B.) 201, 255

### **Embryonic neural tissue**

Neocortical transplant; Cerebellum (Oblinger, M.M.) 189, 228

Transplantation; Rat; Frozen neural tissue (Houlé, J.D.) 192, 570

### **Emotionality**

Intracranial self-stimulation; Genetic selection; Lateral hypothalamus; Ventromedial hypothalamus; Septum (Lieblisch, I.) 185, 253



**'en cascade'**

Basal ganglion; Kainic acid; Anterograde degeneration; Huntington's disease; Intrastriatal injection (Krammer, E.B.) 196, 209

**Encoding**

Thalamic neuron; Graded noxious heat; Ventrobasal thalamic complex (Peschanski, M.) 197, 401

**Endoplasmic reticulum**

Neuronal Golgi; Lysosome; Wheat germ agglutinin; Horseradish peroxidase (Harper, C.G.) 188, 465

**Endoplasmic reticulum smooth**

Retrograde axonal transport; Horseradish peroxidase (Lavail, J.H.) 191, 3

**Endorphin**

Enkephalin; Radioimmunoassay; Immunohistochemistry; Colchicine; Cytochalasin B (Bayon, A.) 183, 103

Naloxone; Spinal shock; Thermoregulation; Hypotension; Respiration; Opiate receptor (Holaday, J.W.) 189, 295

Feedback; Opiate; Tolerance; Dependence (Wüster, M.) 189, 403

Locus coeruleus; Neuronal inhibition; Noradrenergic neuron (Strahlendorf, H.K.) 191, 284

Medial hypothalamus lesion; Pain threshold; Hyperalgesia; Enkephalin (Vidal, C.) 199, 89

 **$\beta$ -Endorphin**

Respiration; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalinamide; Met-enkephalin; Cerebrospinal fluid; Pontomedullary subarachnoid space; Lateral ventricle (Flórez, J.) 199, 197

Peptide;  $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone;  $\beta$ -Lipotropin; Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (Watson, S.J.) 182, 217

$\beta$ -Lipotropin; Adrenocorticotrophic hormone;  $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone; Pro-opiocortin fragment (Gramsch, C.) 192, 109

Subcellular fractionation; Hypothalamus; Radioimmunoassay (Fukata, J.) 195, 489

 **$\beta$ -Endorphin release**

Radioimmunoassay; Hypothalamus; Membrane depolarization; Immunoreactivity (Fukata, J.) 201, 492

**Endothelial cell**

Guanylate cyclase; Brain capillary; Blood-brain barrier (Karnushina, I.) 189, 588

**Endothelium**

Cell culture; Cerebral microvessel; Dissociated cell (Spatz, M.) 191, 577

**Endotoxin shock**

Naloxone protection; Ventriculocisternal perfusion; Hypotension (Janssen, H.F.) 194, 608

**Endplate**

Neurotrophic regulation; Acetylcholinesterase; Phrenic nerve; Diaphragm; Nerve stump (Ranish, N.A.) 191, 379

Twitch fiber; Amphibian muscle (Weakly, J.N.) 197, 512

**Endplate model**

Postsynaptic membrane; Torpedo; Membrane morphology; Tannic acid (Sealock, R.) 190, 81

**Endplate potential**

Temperature; Divalent cation; Neuromuscular junction; Tetanic stimulation; Post-tetanic decay (Kita, H.) 190, 435

**Enkephalin**

Endorphin; Radioimmunoassay; Immunohistochemistry; Colchicine; Cytochalasin B (Bayon, A.) 183, 103

Opiate; Hippocampus; Pyramidal cell; Electrophysiology (Dunwiddie, T.) 184, 311

Opiate; Hippocampus; Interneuron excitability; Electrophysiology (Lee, H.K.) 184, 331

Morphine; Hypothalamus; Glucoreponsive neuron (Ono, T.) 185, 208

Guanyl nucleotide; Opiate receptor; Guanosine-5'-triphosphate (Zukin, R.S.) 186, 486

Morphine; Opiate receptor; Dopamine neuron (Reggiani, A.) 189, 289

Immunohistochemistry; Hypothalamus; Forebrain; Limbic area (Wamsley, J.K.) 190, 153

Opiate; Peptide; Cell culture; Intracellular recording; Disinhibition (Gähwiler, B.H.) 194, 193

Opiate receptor binding; Dopamine; Striatum; Amygdala; Mesencephalic lesion (Gardner, E.L.) 194, 232

Dopamine; Substantia nigra; Ventral tegmental area; Striatum; Histofluorescence; Immunocytochemistry (Johnson, R.P.) 194, 566

Medial hypothalamus lesion; Pain threshold; Hyperalgesia; Endorphin (Vidal, C.) 199, 89

**Enkephalin analgesia**

Enkephalin metabolism; Captopril; Carbopeptidase; Opioid peptide (Stine, S.M.) 188, 295

**Enkephalin metabolism**

Enkephalin analgesia; Captopril; Carbopeptidase; Opioid peptide (Stine, S.M.) 188, 295

**Enolase**

Striatum; Kainic acid (Zis, A.P.) 183, 486

Acrylamide; 2,5-Hexanedione; Neuropathy; Glyceraldehyde; Phosphate dehydrogenase; Lactate dehydrogenase; Phosphofructokinase (Howland, R.D.) 202, 131

**Enolase neuron specific**

Spinal neuron; Enzyme localization; Tissue culture (Schmechel, D.E.) 181, 391

Synapse; Cell culture; Immunocytochemistry; 14-3-2Protein (Secchi, J.) 184, 455

**Enteric nervous system**

5-Hydroxytryptamine; L-Tryptophan uptake; Neuromodulation (Gershon, M.D.) 184, 229

Ontogenesis; Opiate receptor (Gintzler, A.R.) 189, 31

**Entopeduncular nucleus**

Substance P; Radioimmunoassay; Substantia nigra (Kanazawa, I.) 184, 481

Globus pallidus; Thalamus; Midbrain; Axonal branching (Harnois, C.) 186, 222

Globus pallidus; Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography; Subthalamic nucleus (McBride, R.L.) 189, 3

**Entorhinal cortex**

Theta rhythm; Hippocampus; Dentate gyrus; Voluntary behavior; Paradoxical sleep (Mitchell, S.J.) 189, 49

Hippocampus; Fornix; Subicular complex; Inhibition; Neurophysiology; Rat; Electrical stimulation (Finch, D.M.) 196, 89

**Entorhinal cortex lesion**

Fiber growth; Dentate gyrus; Rat; Aging (Scheff, S.W.) 199, 21

**Entorhinal lesion**

Spatial cell; Spatial behavior; Hippocampus; Fornix lesion; Unit activity (Miller, V.M.) 194, 311

**Enzyme activity-regulation**

Post-translational protein modification; Stress; Conditioned avoidance response; arginyl-tRNAtransferase (Lamon, K.D.) 190, 285

**Enzyme assay**

Uremic toxin; Nerve fiber; Phase-contrast microscopy; Electron microscopy (Kumegawa, M.) 198, 234

**Enzyme localization**

Enolase neuron specific; Spinal neuron; Tissue culture (Schmechel, D.E.) 181, 391

**Ependyma**

Histochemistry; Ventricular surface; Infundibulum armadillo; Electron microscopy (Ives, P.J.) 190, 385

**Ependymal cell**

Frog; Horseradish peroxidase; Fourth ventricle; Medulla oblongata; Vesicular transport (Mensah, P.L.) 196, 483

**Ependymal differentiation**

Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Immunocytochemistry; Development; Tanycyte; Ependymoma (Roessmann, U.) 200, 13

**Ependymal proliferation**

Spinal cord injury; Central canal; Autoradiography (Gilmore, S.A.) 201, 185

**Ependymoma**

Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Immunocytochemistry; Development; Ependymal differentiation; Tanycyte (Roessmann, U.) 200, 13

**Epilepsy**

Cell bursting; Penicillin; Excitatory postsynaptic potential; Inhibitory postsynaptic potential (Schwartzkroin, P.A.) 183, 61

Amygdaloid kindling; Morphine withdrawal; Opiate system; Plasticity (Le Gal La Salle, G.) 184, 239

Kindling; Amygdala; Noradrenergic pathway; Norepinephrine; Convulsion (Ehlers, C.L.) 189, 274

Penicillin; Electrophoretic injection; Field potential; Rat (Lockton, J.W.) 190, 301

Interictal spike; Electroencephalograph spike; Amygdaloid kindling (Engel, J. Jr.) 190, 543

Cerebral blood flow; Hippocampus; Status epilepticus; Iodoantipyrine; Microsphere (Horton, R.W.) 192, 399

Hippocampal neuron; Electrical seizure (Dam, A.M.) 193, 268

Amino acid; Glutamate; Cobalt lesion; Active focus (Dodd, P.R.) 193, 505

Amygdala; Naloxone; Kindling (Hardy, C.) 194, 293

Kindling; Amygdala; Low-frequency stimulation; Seizure (Corcoran, M.E.) 196, 262

Monkey; Hypoxia; Ultrastructure; Motor cortex; Interneuron degeneration (Sloper, J.J.) 198, 204

**Epileptic activity**

Hippocampus; Kainic acid; Cerebral lesion; Amygdala (Ben-Ari, Y.) 191, 79

**Epileptiform discharge**

Hippocampal neuron; Penicillin; Cell bursting (Mesher, R.A.) 183, 472

Spontaneous discharge; Spike-wave; Rat albino (Robinson, P.F.) 201, 452

**Epileptogenesis**

Penicillin; Neurotransmitter release; Cortical slice (De Boer, T.) 192, 296

**Epileptogenic focus**

Operant control; Precentral neuron; Burst firing (Klein, S.) 185, 419

**Epinephrine**

Hypertension acute; Albumin;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Blood-brain barrier; Butoxamine; D,L-Propranolol; Metoprolol (Johansson, B.B.) 181, 219

Metabolism; Blood pressure effect; Oxygen consumption; Electroencephalograph; Blood flow cerebral (Dahlgren, N.) 184, 143

Norepinephrine N-methyltransferase; Brain stem (Fuller, R.W.) 190, 215

Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase; Genetic hypertension; Salt sensitivity; Hypertension; Dahl rat (Saavedra, J.M.) 193, 299

Electrical stimulation; Cholinolytic drug; Calcium effect; Secretion authenticity; Adrenal medulla (Brooks, J.C.) 194, 269

Tyrosine hydroxylase; Superior cervical ganglion; Glucocorticoid (Markey, K.) 202, 347

### **Epinephrine release**

Hypothalamus; Depolarizing agent; Amphetamine (Burgess, S.K.) 194, 259

### **Escape performance**

Stress; Norepinephrine depletion (Anisman, H.) 191, 583

### **Eserine**

Evoked potential; Hippocampal CA1 region; Behavior; Electroencephalograph; Atropine; Diethyl ether; Pentobarbital (Leung, L.S.) 198, 119

### **Esotropia**

Ocular dominance; Binocular system; Visual acuity; Optically induced squint; Eye alignment (Bennett, M.J.) 193, 33

### **Estradiol**

Adenylate cyclase; Sexual differentiation; Neurotransmitter (Ani, M.) 183, 341

Anti-estrogen; Luteinizing hormone; Hypothalamus; Releasing hormone (Gogan, F.) 184, 109

Circadian rhythm; Paradoxical sleep; Sexual dimorphism; Positive feedback (Yamaoka, S.) 185, 385

Histamine receptor; Hypothalamus; 2-Hydroxy-estradiol (Portaleone, P.) 187, 216

Immunochemistry; Choline acetyltransferase; Hypothalamus; Preoptic area (Luine, V.) 191, 273

Progesterone; Sexual behavior; Protein synthesis; Rat; Anisomycin (Rainbow, T.C.) 194, 548

Amygdala; Luteinizing hormone; Electrical stimulation; Nigroinjection; Testosterone; 5 $\alpha$ -Dihydrotestosterone; Catecholesterol (Parvizi, N.) 195, 363

Sexual behavior; Muscarinic receptor; Hypothalamus; Rat (Rainbow, T.C.) 198, 239

### **Estradiol binding**

Receptor; Estrogen; Sex difference; Nuclear receptor (Lieberburg, I.) 193, 487

### **Estradiol metabolism**

Pituitary; Hypothalamus; Cerebral cortex; Neonatal rat; Estriol; 2-Hydroxyestradiol; Progesterone (Reddy, V.V.R.) 197, 443

### **Estriol**

Estradiol metabolism; Pituitary; Hypothalamus; Cerebral cortex; Neonatal rat; 2-Hydroxyestradiol; Progesterone (Reddy, V.V.R.) 197, 443

### **Estrogen**

Lordosis; Dopamine; Septum; GBA; Hydrazinopropionic acid; Picrotoxin (McGinnis, M.Y.) 184, 179

Skeletal muscle; Glucose6-phosphate dehydrogenase; Neurotrophic factor (Max, S.R.) 190, 549

Aromatization; Hypothalamus; Androgen; Sexual behavior; Dove; Testosterone (Steimer, T.) 192, 586

Receptor; Sex difference; Estradiol binding; Nuclear receptor (Lieberburg, I.) 193, 487

$\beta$ -Adrenergic response; Ovariectomy; Catecholamine; Cyclic AMP; Ovarian cycle; Dihydroprenolol (Wagner, H.R.) 201, 235

Cell culture; Androgen; Steroid metabolism; Aromatization (Callard, G.V.) 202, 112

### **Estrogenized female rat**

Amygdaloid lesion; Prolactin secretion; Prolactin afternoon-surge; Corticomedial amygdala (Peters, J.A.) 187, 257

### **Estrogen receptor**

Steroid autoradiography; Hypothalamus; Tissue culture (Toran-Allerand, C.D.) 184, 517

Medial basal hypothalamus; Hypothalamic deafferentation; Gonadotropin (Carrillo, A.J.) 186, 157

Aromatization; Testosterone; Pituitary (Krey, L.C.) 193, 277

### **Estrous cycle**

Rat; 5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor (Biegon, A.) 187, 221

Luteinizing hormone; Prolactin; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Catecholamine (Carr, L.A.) 196, 437

### **Ethanol**

Cyclic nucleotide; Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP; Cerebrospinal fluid (Weitbrecht, W.-U.) 200, 478

### **Ethanol intoxication**

Electrophysiology; Cerebellum; Purkinje cell; Ataxia (Rogers, J.) 196, 183

### **Ethylene glycol**

Capillary transfer; White matter; Gray matter; Urea; Tissue clearance; Brain-blood transfer (Rosenberg, G.A.) 193, 59



**Evoked activity**

Morphine; Hippocampal slice; Opiate; Limbic system (Corrigall, W.A.) 192, 227

**Evoked auditory activity**

Telencephalon; Bullfrog (Mudry, K.M.) 182, 303

**Evoked discharge**

Iontophoresis; GABA; Glycine; Rat; Superior colliculus; Visual layer; Spontaneous discharge; Electrophysiology; Morphological correlate (Kayama, Y.) 192, 121

**Evoked potential**

Auditory evoked response; Neurophysiology; Development; Kitten; Brain stem (Shipley, C.) 182, 313

Visual response; Auditory cortex; Deaf cat (Rebillard, G.) 188, 252

Cerebrospinal fluid; Dopamine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Holder, G.E.) 188, 582

Brain stem; Multiple sclerosis; Interaural time discrimination; Localization (Hausler, R.) 191, 589

Hippocampal CA1 region; Electroencephalograph; Recurrent inhibition; Behavior (Leung, L.S.) 198, 95

Hippocampal CA1 region; Behavior; Electroencephalograph; Eserine; Atropine; Diethyl ether; Pentobarbital (Leung, L.S.) 198, 119

Carnosine; Olfactory bulb; Electroencephalograph; Synaptic transmitter; DC potential (González-Estrada, M.T.) 202, 373

**Evoked tongue jerk**

Substance P derivative; Cerebral ventricle; Medullary reflex (Luczyńska, M.) 198, 403

**Excitability**

Adenosine; Nerve terminal; Spinal cord; Rat (Stone, T.W.) 182, 198

**Excitation**

Pontine reticular formation; Premotor burst neuron; Vestibular nystagmus (Igusa, Y.) 182, 451

Picrotoxin; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Primary afferent neuron; GABA; Presynaptic inhibition (Simonds, W.F.) 192, 592

**Excitatory amino acid**

Glutamic acid receptor; Kainic acid; Binding site (Biziere, K.) 183, 421

**Excitatory effect**

Mollusc; Neuron; Histamine action; Inhibitory effect (Gotow, T.) 196, 151

**Excitatory junctional potential**

Calcium; Morphine; Vas deferens mouse; Opiate receptor; Neuroeffector transmission (Illes, P.) 191, 511

**Excitatory junction potential**

Vas deferens; Opiate receptor; Mouse; Morphine; Leu-enkephalin; Crossaa-tolerance (Illes, P.) 197, 260

**Excitatory pathway**

Kainic acid; Hippocampus; Brain lesion; Neurotoxicity (Nadler, J.V.) 195, 47

**Excitatory postsynaptic potential**

Epilepsy; Cell bursting; Penicillin; Inhibitory postsynaptic potential (Schwartzkroin, P.A.) 183, 61

Tectal neuron; Morphological typology; Frog (Matsumoto, N.) 192, 39

**Excitatory synaptic current**

Neuromuscular junction; Glutamatergic synapse; Glutamate; Aspartate; Decay; Locust (Clark, R.B.) 192, 205

**Exencephaly**

Proliferation; Mouse embryo; Development (Wilson, D.B.) 195, 139

**Exercise stress**

Somatostatin; Hypothalamus; Immunoreactivity; Discrete brain nucleus (Terry, L.C.) 197, 543

**Exocytosis**

Glomus cell; Carotid body (Grönblad, M.) 189, 576

**Expansion motoneuron**

Navanax; Electrotonic coupling; Uncoupling; Feeding behavior; Synaptic organization (Spira, M.E.) 195, 241

**Experimental allergic neuritis**

Peripheral nerve; Myelin basic protein; P<sub>2</sub> protein (Kadlubowski, M.) 184, 439

**Experimental epilepsy**

Kindling; Amygdala; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Catecholamine; Forebrain (Corcoran, M.E.) 190, 473

**Expiratory neuron**

Rostral medulla; Dorsal respiratory group; Brain stem; Respiration (Lipski, J.) 197, 521

**Explant culture**

Dorsal root ganglion cell; Myelination; Spontaneous discharge (Yoshida, S.) 196, 560

**Exploration**

Septal lesion; Acetylcholinesterase (Köhler, C.) 182, 423

Superior colliculus lesion; Hole-board test; Head-dipping (Dean, P.) 197, 571

**Exploratory behavior**

6-Hydroxydopamine; Mesolimbic dopamine neuron; Mesocortical dopamine neuron; Open field; Novelty; Apomorphine; Central arousal system (Fink, J.S.) 199, 359

**External anal sphincter muscle**

Monkey; Corticospinal tract; Sacral cord; Onuf's nucleus; Area 4; Bilateral cortical input (Nakagawa, S.) 191, 337

**Extracellular**

Diphenylhydantoin; Benzodiazepine; Binding interaction; GABA; Unit activity; Microiontophoresis (Gallager, D.W.) 189, 209

**Extracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$** 

Extracellular  $\text{K}^+$ ; Hippocampus (Benninger, C.) 187, 165

Serotonin; Extracellular  $\text{K}^+$ ; Hippocampal slice; GABA (Segal, M.) 195, 389

**Extracellular  $\text{K}^+$** 

Extracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ; Hippocampus (Benninger, C.) 187, 165

Electrogenic pump; Axon; Neuroglia; Optic nerve; Homeostasis (Tang, C.-M.) 194, 283

Serotonin; Hippocampal slice; GABA; Extracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (Segal, M.) 195, 389

Ischemia; Metabolic rate; Functional activity (Astrup, J.) 199, 161

**Extracellular matrix**

Muscular dystrophy; Schwann cell; Basal lamina; Dorsal root ganglion (Okada, E.) 194, 455

**Extracellular recording**

Ferric chloride; Focal epilepsy; Cat; Discharge probability; Surround inhibition (Reid, S.A.) 188, 531

Action potential direction (Hassan, E.-S.) 193, 554

Hypothalamus; Met-enkephalin; Morphine; Neuropeptide; Paraventricular nucleus (Muehlethaler, M.) 197, 264

**Extrageniculate**

Area 17; Visual cortex; Lateral posterior complex; Thalamic projection (Miller, J.W.) 189, 221

**Extrahypothalamic brain stem**

Thermosensitive neuron; Goat; Temperature regulation (Schmieg, G.) 188, 383

**Extrahypothalamic fiber**

Arcuate nucleus; Immunocytochemistry; Monosodium glutamate; Adrenocorticotrophic hormone;  $\beta$ -Lipotropin;  $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (Pelletier, G.) 192, 433

**Extraocular muscle**

Adult plasticity; X-cell; OX latency; Tenotomy (Salinger, W.L.) 187, 307

Rat; Motoneuron; Horseradish peroxidase; Internuclear neuron (Glicksman, M.A.) 188, 53

**Extraocular muscle afferent**

Mossy fiber; Cerebellar flocculus; Purkinje cell (Maekawa, K.) 191, 313

**Extrapyrmidal disorder**

Catelepsy; Haloperidol; Morphine; Immobility reflex; Postural support; Movement subsystem (De Ryck, M.) 201, 143

**Extrapyrmidal system**

Glucose utilization; Pyrethroid insecticide (Cremer, J.E.) 194, 278

Dorsal raphe nucleus; Cholinergic system; Limbic system; Deafferentation (Gallardo, M.R.G.P.) 194, 578

Somatostatin; Limbic system; Hypothalamic transection (Palkovits, M.) 195, 499

**Extrastriate projection**

Thalamus; Occipito-temporal cortex (Coleman, J.) 194, 205

**Eye**

Circadian rhythm; Aplysia; Desynchronization (Hudson, D.J.) 183, 481

**Eye alignment**

Ocular dominance; Binocular system; Esotropia; Visual acuity; Optically induced squint (Bennett, M.J.) 193, 33

**Eye-cup preparation**

Electroretinogram; Stability; Power spectrum; Mudpuppy; Vascular support (Schmeisser, E.T.) 196, 525

**Eye-enucleation**

Receptive field; Visual cortex; Monocular deafferentation (Yinon, U.) 199, 299

**Eye movement**

Saccade; Burst unit; Preprogramming; Alertness (Eckmiller, R.) 181, 460

Cerebellum; Reticular formation; Nystagmus; Flocculus (Nakao, S.) 183, 291

Optokinetic reflex; Optokinetic nystagmus; Retina; Congenital achromatopsia (Baloh, R.W.) 186, 211

Albinism; Ocular optokinetic reflex; Vestibulo-ocular reflex; Adaptation; Misrouted fiber; Inversion (Collewyn, H.) 192, 305

Alert rabbit; Head movement; Vestibulo-colic reflex (Fuller, J.H.) 194, 219

Superior colliculus lesion; Visual discrimination; Visual-oculomotor coordination; Monkey (Kurtz, D.) 196, 109

Mossy fiber; Cerebellar flocculus; Visual system; Rabbit; Nerve damage (Miyashita, Y.) 198, 210

Pontine reticular neuron; Abducens nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase; Superior colliculus; Spinal cord (Grantyn, R.) 198, 221

**Eye removal**

Degeneration; Visual pathway; Unmyelinated fiber; Frog (Lázár, G.) 199, 219

**Eye velocity**

Pre-motor unit activity; Oculomotor system;  
Pursuit eye movement; Brain stem  
(Eckmiller, R.) 184, 210

**F****Facial nerve**

Cytofluorometry; Primuline; Nerve  
regeneration; Botulinum toxin; Tetanus toxin;  
Retrograde axonal transport (Enerbäck, L.)  
186, 21

**Facial nucleus**

Pinna; Reticular formation; Brain stem  
(Siegel, J.M.) 202, 183

**Facilitation**

Presynaptic inhibition; Crayfish (Baxter, D.A.)  
189, 535

H-reflex; Conditioning; Tuning; Voluntary  
response (Sullivan, S.J.) 192, 564

Septo-hypothalamic pathway; Amygdala;  
Intraspecific aggression; Cat; Hypothalamus;  
Autoradiography (Stoddard-Apter, S.L.) 193, 519

**Fascia dentata**

Kainic acid; Reinnervation-area CA1;  
Hippocampus (Nadler, J.V.) 182, 1

Contralateral entorhinal axon; Reinnervation;  
Ipsilateral lesion (Steward, O.) 183, 277

Hippocampal slice; Phosphoprotein; Post-  
tetanic potentiation; Perforant pathway;  
Phosphorylation (Bär, P.R.) 198, 478

Perforant pathway; Hippocampal slice  
(McNaughton, B.L.) 199, 1

**Fastigial nucleus**

Cerebellum; Scratch reflex; Ventral  
spinocerebellar tract; Spinoreticulocerebellar  
pathway; Cat (Antziferova, L.I.) 200, 239

**Fearlike aversion**

Periaqueductal gray; Dorsal raphe nucleus  
(Sanford Kiser, R.) 191, 265

**Feedback**

Endorphin; Opiate; Tolerance; Dependence  
(Wüster, M.) 189, 403

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone; Hippocampus;  
Hypothalamus; Pituitary; Rat; Adrenal cortex  
(Wilson, M.M.) 197, 433

**Feeding**

Navanax; Sensory neuron; Buccal ganglion;  
Gastropod; Opisthobranch mollusc;  
Intersensory interaction; Neural control  
(Spray, D.C.) 182, 271

Circadian rhythm; Corticosteroid; Dopamine;  
Norepinephrine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine  
(Krieger, D.T.) 188, 167

Cerebellum; Mastication; Ablation; *Cavia*  
*porcellus*; Chew cycle (Byrd, K.E.) 197, 577

**Feeding behavior**

Navanax; Electrotonic coupling; Uncoupling;  
Expansion motoneuron; Synaptic organization  
(Spira, M.E.) 195, 241

5-Thioglucose; 2-Deoxyglucose; Glucoprivic  
control; Glucostasis (Slusser, P.G.) 202, 474

**Feeding inhibition**

Catecholaminergic projection; Hypothalamus;  
Perifornical hypothalamus  
(Fryer Leibowitz, S.) 201, 315

**Feeding stimulation**

Noradrenergic projection; Paraventricular  
hypothalamus; Brain lesion; Fluorescence  
histochemistry (Fryer Leibowitz, S.) 201, 289

**Feminizing factor**

Sex difference; Prolactin; Membrane receptor;  
Hypothalamus deafferentation;  
Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Hypothalamo-  
pituitary regulation (Norstedt, G.) 192, 77

**D-Fenfluramine**

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor; Methergoline;  
Apomorphine; Metachlorophenylpiperazine;  
Food intake; Stereotypy (Samanin, R.) 189, 449

**Fenfluramine**

Axonal transport; Phospholipid synthesis;  
Cholesterol synthesis; 20,25-Diazacholesterol  
(Longo, F.M.) 193, 471

**Ferric chloride**

Focal epilepsy; Extracellular recording; Cat;  
Discharge probability; Surround inhibition  
(Reid, S.A.) 188, 531

**Fetal cerebellum human**

Fetus human; Bergmann glia; Radial glia;  
Astroglia; Immunofluorescence; Glial fibrillary  
acidic protein; Golgi method; Electron  
microscopy (Choi, B.H.) 190, 369

**Fetal rat**

Spinal cord volume; Maternal morphine  
injection (Kirby, M.L.) 202, 143

 **$\alpha$ -Fetoprotein antibody**

Androgenization; Sex steroid (Mizejewski, G.J.)  
188, 273

**Fetus**

Taste; Development; Tractus solitarius;  
Medulla; Sheep; Neurophysiology  
(Bradley, R.M.) 191, 21



**Fetus human**

Fetal cerebellum human; Bergmann glia;  
Radial glia; Astroglia; Immunofluorescence;  
Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Golgi method;  
Electron microscopy (Choi, B.H.) 190, 369

**Aδ Fiber**

Pain; Periaqueductal gray; Spinal cord;  
Naloxone; Ascending axon; Selective  
inhibition; C-Fiber (Jurna, I.) 196, 33

**A-δ-Fiber**

Muscular afferent; Respiratory reflex; Opiate;  
Naloxone; C-Fiber (Kumazawa, T.) 199, 244

**C-Fiber**

Pain; Periaqueductal gray; Spinal cord;  
Naloxone; Ascending axon; Selective  
inhibition; Aδ Fiber (Jurna, I.) 196, 33

Muscular afferent; Respiratory reflex; Opiate;  
Naloxone; A-δ-Fiber (Kumazawa, T.) 199, 244

**C-Fiber reflex**

Morphine; Met-enkephalin; Intraspinal  
microinjection; Nociceptive reflex (Bell, J.A.)  
196, 455

**Fiber collateral distribution**

Vibrissae afferent; Trigeminal nucleus;  
Horseradish peroxidase (Hayashi, H.) 183, 442

**Fiber connection**

Diencephalon; Telecephalon; Holocentridae;  
Teleost (Ito, H.) 197, 219

Subthalamic region; Nucleus of Luys;  
Autoradiography; Horseradish peroxidase  
(Ricardo, J.A.) 202, 257

**Fiber growth**

Dentate gyrus; Rat; Entorhinal cortex lesion;  
Aging (Scheff, S.W.) 199, 21

**Fiber outgrowth**

Implant; Development; Afferent lamination;  
Hippocampus; Septal lamination (Lewis, E.R.)  
196, 307

**Fiber tracing**

Nucleus raphe dorsalis; Ascending pathway;  
Tetramethyl benzidine reaction; Horseradish  
peroxidase (Tohyama, M.) 181, 433

**Fibronectin**

Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Astroglia; Cell  
culture (Stieg, P.E.) 199, 493

**Fictitious scratch reflex**

Motoneuron; Spinal cord (Berkinblit, M.B.)  
193, 427

Ia Inhibitory interneuron; Spinal cord  
(Deliagina, T.G.) 193, 439

**Field potential**

Epilepsy; Penicillin; Electrophoretic injection;  
Rat (Lockton, J.W.) 190, 301

Elasmobranch; Skate; Cerebellum; Purkinje  
cell; Granule cell; Parallel fiber (Young, W.)  
199, 101

**Field potential analysis**

Hippocampus; Central olfactory connection  
(Habets, A.M.M.C.) 182, 47

**Fila olfactoria section**

Neurogenesis; Sensory neuron; Primate  
olfactory system (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 186, 289

**Fimbria-fornix**

Hippocampal system; Working memory;  
Spatial memory (Becker, J.T.) 200, 307

**Fimbria input**

Nucleus accumbens; Stria terminalis;  
Electrophysiology; Convergence  
(DeFrance, J.F.) 185, 183

**Fimbrial lesion**

Hippocampus; Axon sprouting; Sympathetic  
nervous system; Norepinephrine (Milner, T.A.)  
197, 391

**Finch**

Androgen; Testosterone; Sexual dimorphism;  
Brain volume (Arnold, A.P.) 185, 441

Steroid autoradiography; Primuline;  
Retrograde labeling (Arnold, A.P.) 194, 210

**Fine structure**

Fluorescence; Aging; Mouse brain;  
Catecholamine body (Masuoka, D.T.) 182, 167

**Finger representation**

Somatosensory cortex; Conscious monkey;  
Area 2 (Iwamura, Y.) 197, 516

**Firing pattern**

Neuropeptide; Cell culture; Intracellular  
recording; Hypothalamus; Drug effect;  
Supraoptic area (Gähwiler, B.H.) 193, 415

**FK 33-824**

Opiate binding; Invertebrate; Naloxone;  
Dopamine; Levallorphan; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-  
enkephalin (Stefano, G.B.) 181, 440

**Flexion reflex**

Spatial summation; Large diameter afferent;  
Pain; Man; Nociceptive reaction (Willer, J.C.)  
201, 465

**Flexor burst generation**

Ankle extensor muscle; Walking cat  
(Duysens, J.) 187, 321

**Flexor reflex afferent**

Muscle afferent; Locomotor activity; Spinal cat  
(Kniffki, K.-D.) 186, 445

**Flicker light stimulation**

Striate cortex; Single cell; Complex cell;  
Neuronal response (Kimura, M.) 192, 560

**Floccular neuron**

Postoptokinetic nystagmus; Vestibular neuron;  
Neuronal unit (Neverov, V.P.) 189, 355

**Flocculus**

Eye movement; Cerebellum; Reticular  
formation; Nystagmus (Nakao, S.) 183, 291

Dorsal raphe nucleus; Oculomotor control; Cat (Kawasaki, T.) 197, 496

### **Fluorescence**

Aging; Fine structure; Mouse brain; Catecholamine body (Masuoka, D.T.) 182, 167

Dorsal raphe; Laterality; Forebrain projection; Retrograde axonal tracing (Van Der Kooy, D.) 192, 550

Noradrenergic projection; Dopaminergic projection; Hypothalamus; Horseradish peroxidase; Catecholamine; Medial preoptic area (Day, T.A.) 193, 543

Retrograde labeling; Dorsal column nucleus; Lateral cervical nucleus; Thalamus; Tectum; Horseradish peroxidase (Berkley, K.J.) 202, 273

### **Fluorescence histochemistry**

Bulbospinal serotonin axon; Axotomy; 5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine; Regrowth (Wiklund, L.) 191, 529

Noradrenergic projection; Paraventricular hypothalamus; Feeding stimulation; Brain lesion (Fryer Leibowitz, S.) 201, 289

### **Fluorescence microscopy**

Hippocampus; Collateral projection; Retrograde transport; Regio inferior (Swanson, L.W.) 197, 207

### **Fluorescent retrograde tracing**

Dorsal raphe; Basal ganglion (Van Der Kooy, D.) 186, 1

### **Fluorescent tracing**

Substantia nigra; Catecholamine histofluorescence (Van Der Kooy, D.) 183, 447

### **Fluoride-resistance**

Dorsal horn; Acid phosphatase; Peripheral nerve; Plasticity; Substantia gelatinosa (Devor, M.) 190, 17

### **Fluorine-18 radioligand**

Haloperidol; Dopamine receptor; Positron emission tomography (Tewson, T.J.) 192, 291

### **Focal epilepsy**

Ferric chloride; Extracellular recording; Cat; Discharge probability; Surround inhibition (Reid, S.A.) 188, 531

### **Focal thalamic input**

Thalamic recording; Isotope injection; Autoradiography; Somatic sensory cortex monkey; Electrophysiology (Friedman, D.P.) 191, 249

### **Follicle**

Ovulation; Forebrain; Luteinizing hormone; Proestrous rat; Diagonal band of Broca; Septum; Medial preoptic area; Hypothalamus; Stimulating hormone (Kawakami, M.) 191, 99

### **Follicle-stimulating hormone**

Gonadectomy; Luteinizing hormone; Thyroidectomy; Thyroid-stimulating hormone; Monosodium-L-glutamate; Arcuate nucleus; Hypothalamus (Greeley, G.H. Jr.) 195, 111

Taurine; Hypotaurine; Cysteic acid; Luteinizing hormone; Tactile stimulating hormone; Neurotransmitter (Scheibel, J.) 201, 99

### **Folliculostellate cell**

S100 protein; Adenohypophysis; Immunohistochemistry; Pituitary anterior lobe (Nakajima, T.) 191, 523

### **Food intake**

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor; Methergoline; D-Fenfluramine; Apomorphine; Metachlorophenylpiperazine; Stereotypy (Samanin, R.) 189, 449

### **Food-sleep relationship**

Lateral hypothalamic syndrome; Function recovery; Neocortical activity; Slow-wave sleep; Paradoxical sleep (Danguir, J.) 185, 305

### **Force-feedback regulation**

Stretch reflex; Electromyogram; Soleus muscle (Rymer, W.Z.) 184, 203

### **Forebrain**

Immunohistochemistry; Enkephalin; Hypothalamus; Limbic area (Wamsley, J.K.) 190, 153

Kindling; Amygdala; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Experimental epilepsy; Catecholamine (Corcoran, M.E.) 190, 473

Ovulation; Luteinizing hormone; Proestrous rat; Diagonal band of Broca; Septum; Medial preoptic area; Hypothalamus; Follicle; Stimulating hormone (Kawakami, M.) 191, 99

Neuroendocrine pathway; Hypothalamus; Baboon; Gonadotropin-releasing hormone; Immunocytochemistry (Marshall, P.E.) 193, 353

$\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; 5'-Nucleotidase activity; Development; Cerebellum; Thyroid deficiency; Hyperthyroidism; (-)-Dihydroalprenolol binding (Smith, R.M.) 198, 375

Dopamine; Denervation; Amphetamine; Apomorphine (Fink, J.S.) 201, 107

### **Forebrain lesion**

Turtle; Visual discrimination; Lesion; Lateral forebrain bundle; Dorsal thalamus (Reiner, A.) 192, 327

### **Forebrain norepinephrine**

6-Hydroxydopamine; Dorsal noradrenergic bundle; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine; Selective information processing (Lorden, J.F.) 190, 569

### **Forebrain projection**

Dorsal raphe; Laterality; Fluorescence; Retrograde axonal tracing (Van Der Kooy, D.) 192, 550

**Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence**

Norepinephrine; Microfluorimetric scanning; Sympathetic nerve fiber; Iris (Schipper, J.) 190, 459

**Formalin test**

Nociception; Pain suppression; Brain lesion; Ipsilateral suppression (Amodei, N.) 193, 85

**Fornix**

Corticosterone; Circadian rhythm; Subiculum; Hippocampal formation; Suprachiasmatic nucleus (Fischette, C.T.) 195, 373

Hippocampus; Subicular complex; Entorhinal cortex; Inhibition; Neurophysiology; Rat; Electrical stimulation (Finch, D.M.) 196, 89

Delayed non-matching; Memory; Prestriate cortex; Cortical lesion; Baited sample (Gaffan, D.) 196, 373

Hippocampal theta rhythm; Median raphe nucleus; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Neurotoxic lesion; Cingulum; Serotonergic fiber (McNaughton, N.) 200, 259

**Fornix lesion**

Muscarinic receptor; Hippocampus; Organophosphate (Ben-Barak, Y.) 194, 240

Spatial cell; Spatial behavior; Hippocampus; Entorhinal lesion; Unit activity (Miller, V.M.) 194, 311

**Fourth ventricle**

Frog; Horseradish peroxidase; Ependymal cell; Medulla oblongata; Vesicular transport (Mensah, P.L.) 196, 483

**Fowl**

Substance P; Median eminence; Neuropeptide; Neuroendocrinology; Immunohistochemistry; Opossum (Ho, R.H.) 189, 565

**Fragment B-II<sub>b</sub>**

Rat; Tetanus toxin; Retrograde axonal transport; Carrier function; Transport agent; Neuropharmacology (Bizzini, B.) 193, 221

**Freeze-fracture**

Neuromuscular junction; Tissue culture; Electron microscopy; Postsynaptic membrane (Peng, H.B.) 196, 11

Node of Ranvier; Myelinated axon; Schwann cell; Intercellular junction; Membrane structure; Peripheral nerve; Axolemma; Paranode (Tao-Cheng, J.-H.) 199, 249

**Frequency following**

4-Aminopyridine; Parallel fiber; Cerebellar cortex (Kocsis, J.D.) 195, 511

**Frequency selectivity**

Tuning curve; Auditory development; Cochlear nucleus (Saunders, J.C.) 187, 69

**Frog**

Muscarinic receptor; Binding property (Birdsall, N.J.M.) 184, 385

Hindbrain roof; Electron microscopy; Ventricular system; Subarachnoid space (Dolman, G.S.) 184, 506

Habituation; Spontaneous miniature potential; Motoneuron; Spinal cord (Glanzman, D.L.) 189, 377

Tectal neuron; Morphological typology; Excitatory postsynaptic potential (Matsumoto, N.) 192, 39

Horseradish peroxidase; Ependymal cell; Fourth ventricle; Medulla oblongata; Vesicular transport (Mensah, P.L.) 196, 483

Degeneration; Visual pathway; Eye removal; Unmyelinated fiber (Lázár, G.) 199, 219

Calcium spike; Muscle spindle; Non-myelinated filament (Ito, F.) 202, 459

**Frog motoneuron**

Pentobarbital; GABA; Amino acid; Chloralose; Picrotoxin; Strychnine (Nicoll, R.A.) 191, 225

**Frog spinal cord**

Motoneuron axotomy; Lateral column excitatory postsynaptic potential; Dorsal root excitatory postsynaptic potential; Membrane property (Farel, P.B.) 189, 67

**Frontal cortex**

Ventral tegmental neuron; Septum; Nucleus accumbens (Deniau, J.M.) 189, 315

Dopamine depletion; Motor behavior; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Dopamine; Norepinephrine depletion (Carter, C.J.) 192, 163

Auditory response; Visual response; Squirrel monkey (Wollberg, Z.) 198, 216

**Frontal cortex stimulation**

Ovulation; Luteinizing hormone; Limbic system (Cáceres, A.) 188, 411

**Frozen neural tissue**

Embryonic neural tissue; Transplantation; Rat (Houlé, J.D.) 192, 570

**Fruit bat**

GABA; L-Glutamate; High affinity uptake; Synaptosome; Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>; Amino acid transmitter transport (Brennan, M.J.W.) 200, 213

**Functional activity**

Extracellular K<sup>+</sup>; Ischemia; Metabolic rate (Astrup, J.) 199, 161

**Functional lateralization**

Chick forebrain; Glutamate; Stimulation (Howard, K.J.) 188, 369

**Functional neuroanatomy**

2-Deoxyglucose method; Intraperitoneal administration (Meibach, R.C.) 195, 167

**Functional property**

Lumbar preganglionic neuron; Conduction velocity; Sympathetic innervation; Cat (Jänig, W.) 186, 115



**Functional recovery**

Intracerebral transplant; Substantia nigra;  
Neostriatum; Reinnervation (Björklund, A.)  
199, 307

**Functional reorganization**

Somatosensory cortex; Dorsal root rhizotomy  
(Franck, J.I.) 186, 458

**Function recovery**

Lateral hypothalamic syndrome; Neocortical  
activity; Slow-wave sleep; Paradoxical sleep;  
Food-sleep relationship (Danguir, J.) 185, 305

Nerve growth factor; Metabolic activity;  
Learning; Lateral hypothalamus (Stein, D.G.)  
190, 278

**Function sparing**

Synaptogenesis; Spinal cord; Electron  
microscopy; Morphometric analysis  
(Weber, E.D.) 185, 17

**Fusimotor control**

Locomotor cycle; Pattern generation;  
Hindlimb muscle;  $\alpha$ -Motoneuron; Reflex  
control; Biomechanics (Perret, C.) 187, 333

**Fusimotor neuron**

Dorsal root ganglion; Spindle;  $\alpha$ - $\gamma$  Dissociation  
(Schieber, M.H.) 202, 213

# G

**GABA**

Microiontophoresis; Dopaminergic neuron;  
Picrotoxin; Nucleus accumbens; Ventral  
tegmental area of Tsai (Chi Yiu Yim) 181, 301

Glutamate; Transmitter release;  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -  
mitochondria (Sandoval, M.E.) 181, 357

Pheochromocytoma cell line; Acetylcholine;  
Catecholamine (Hatanaka, H.) 183, 490

Tetanus toxin; Turning behavior; Synaptic  
inhibition; Substantia nigra (Collingridge, G.L.)  
185, 455

Autoradiography; Hypothalamus; Median  
eminence (Tappaz, M.) 186, 379

Retina rat; Benzodiazepine receptor  
(Paul, S.M.) 187, 243

Transmitter uptake; Transmitter release;  
Synaptosome; Choline; Dopamine  
(Ramsay, P.B.) 187, 383

Nucleus accumbens; Accumbens-pallidal  
projection; Ventral striatum (Jones, D.L.)  
188, 93

Muscimol; Picrotoxin; Substantia nigra;  
Dopamine; Single unit recording;  
Iontophoresis (Waszczak, B.L.) 188, 185

Diphenylhydantoin; Benzodiazepine; Binding  
interaction; Extracellular; Unit activity;  
Microiontophoresis (Gallager, D.W.) 189, 209

Presynaptic inhibition; Presynaptic  
depolarization; Primary afferent  
depolarization (Rudomin, P.) 189, 256

Self-stimulation; Intracranial self-stimulation;  
Ventral tegmental area; Picrotoxin;  
Mesolimbic-mesocortical system; Dopamine  
(Nazzaro, J.) 189, 279

Stress; Benzodiazepine receptor; seizure;  
Anticonvulsant activity; Rat (Soubrie, P.)  
189, 505

Transmitter receptor; Kainic acid;  
Benzodiazepine;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor  
binding; Histamine  $\text{H}_1$  receptor; Receptor  
binding (Chang, R.S.L.) 190, 95

Inhibitory transmitter; Neuron; Cell culture;  
Cortical neuron (Dichter, M.A.) 190, 111

Cortical neuron; Neuron; Cell culture;  
Muscimol binding (Snodgrass, S.R.) 190, 123

GABA transaminase inhibitor; Homocarnosine  
(Palfreyman, M.G.) 190, 288

Pentobarbital; Frog motoneuron; Amino acid;  
Chloralose; Picrotoxin; Strychnine  
(Nicoll, R.A.) 191, 225

Locomotion; Picrotoxin; Ventral tegmental  
area; Globus pallidus (Mogenson, G.J.) 191, 569

Iontophoresis; Glycine; Rat; Superior  
colliculus; Visual layer; Spontaneous  
discharge; Evoked discharge;  
Electrophysiology; Morphological correlate  
(Kayama, Y.) 192, 121

Picrotoxin; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Primary  
afferent neuron; Presynaptic inhibition;  
Excitation (Simonds, W.F.) 192, 592

Nucleus ambiguus; Reflex vagal activity;  
Parasympathetic nervous system;  
Baroreceptor activation (Williford, D.J.)  
193, 584

Striatum; Pallidum; Substantia nigra;  
Substance P; Met-enkephalin (Staines, W.A.)  
194, 391

Visual cortex; Visual receptive field; Simple  
cell; Orientation selectivity; Intracortical  
inhibition; Bicuculline (Sillito, A.M.) 194, 517

Dorsal root potential; Dorsal raphe nucleus;  
Serotonin; Serotonin antagonist; Spinal cord  
(Proudfoot, H.K.) 195, 149

Transmitter release; Bullfrog; Sympathetic  
ganglion (Kato, E.) 195, 208

Serotonin; Extracellular  $\text{K}^+$ ; Hippocampal  
slice; Extracellular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (Segal, M.) 195, 389

Glutamate; Aspartate; Kainic acid; Amino acid; Cortical neuron (Constanti, A.) 195, 403

Muscimol; Benzodiazepine; Punished behavior (Cananzi, A.R.) 196, 447

Valproate; Muscimol; Microiontophoresis; Dipropylacetate; Neuron-response (Gent, J.P.) 197, 275

Ibotenic acid inhibition; Neuromuscular junction; Crayfish (Shinozaki, H.) 198, 157

Glycine; Amacrine cell; Retina cat; Autoradiography (Pourcho, R.G.) 198, 333

Benzodiazepine receptor; Huntington's disease; Substantia nigra (Reisine, T.D.) 199, 79

Retina; Neurotransmitter; Horizontal cell; Glycine; Bicuculline methochloride (Wu, S.M.) 199, 401

Behavior genetics; Glutamate decarboxylase; Open-field activity; Selective breeding (George, F.R.) 200, 85

Acetylcholine; Corticostriatal projection; GABA mimetics; Striatum (Scatton, B.) 200, 174

Hippocampal slice; Inhibitory postsynaptic potentials; CA1 pyramidal cell; Tonic inhibition (Alger, B.E.) 200, 195

L-Glutamate; High affinity uptake; Synaptosome; Fruit bat; Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>; Amino acid transmitter transport (Brennan, M.J.W.) 200, 213

Subthalamic nucleus; Globus pallidus; Inhibitory response blockade; Ionophoresis; Glycine (Rouzaire-Dubois, B.) 200, 321

Nucleus reticularis thalami; Thalamic inhibition; Immunocytochemistry; Glutamic acid decarboxylase (Houser, C.R.) 200, 341

Aging; Cerebellum; Norepinephrine; Ionophoresis; Electrophysiological change (Marwaha, J.) 201, 85

### **GABA analog**

GABA release; Glutamate release; Cortical superfusion (Abdul-Ghani, A.-S.) 191, 471

### **GABA antagonist**

Naloxone; Opiate receptor antagonist; Cultured neuron (Gruol, D.L.) 198, 323

### **GABA binding**

Brain lesion; Substantia nigra; 6-Hydroxydopamine (Kupersmith, M.J.) 194, 536

### **GABA inhibition**

Bicyclic phosphate; Cerebellum; Cyclic GMP (Mattsson, H.) 181, 175

### **GABA mimetics**

Acetylcholine; Striatum; Muscimol; Cholinergic transmission (Scatton, B.) 183, 211

GABA; Acetylcholine; Corticostriatal projection; Striatum (Scatton, B.) 200, 174

### **GABA neuron**

Cortical culture; Autoradiography; Muscimol binding (White, W.F.) 190, 139

### **GABA potentiation**

Locus coeruleus; Norepinephrine; Cerebellum (Moises, H.C.) 182, 327

### **GABA receptor**

Benzodiazepine receptor; Retina bovine (Borbe, H.O.) 182, 466

Bicuculline; Triton-sensitive receptor binding (Mann, E.) 184, 367

Cerebral blood vessel; Binding study; Muscimol (Krause, D.N.) 185, 51

Muscimol; Regional; Cerebral blood flow (Edvinsson, L.) 185, 445

Neurohypophysis; Structure-activity relationship (Mathison, R.D.) 187, 476

Kainic acid; Benzodiazepine receptor; Cerebellum (Biggio, G.) 193, 589

Synaptic receptor; Afferent fiber termination (Curtis, D.R.) 194, 255

Muscimol binding; Synaptic membrane; pH sensitivity; Detergent treatment; Heat stability; Affinity treatment (Yoneda, Y.) 197, 554

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor; Development; Cerebellum; Thyroid deficiency; Hyperthyroidism; Neurotransmitter system; Muscimol binding; (-)-Quinuclidinylbenzilate binding (Patel, A.J.) 198, 389

### **GABA receptor binding**

Spinal cord neuron; Cell culture (Ticku, M.K.) 182, 201

### **GABA release**

GABA analog; Glutamate release; Cortical superfusion (Abdul-Ghani, A.-S.) 191, 471

Push-pull cannula; Substantia nigra; Pallidum; Entopeduncular nucleus (Gauchy, C.) 193, 129

### **GABA stability**

Cerebrospinal fluid; Storage (Grossman, M.H.) 182, 99

### **GABA transaminase inhibitor**

Homocarnosine; GABA (Palfreyman, M.G.) 190, 288

### **GABA uptake**

Cell culture; Serum-free medium; Kainic acid; Sensitivity; Cerebellum (Messer, A.) 184, 243

Spinal cord neuron; Autoradiography; Substantia gelatinosa; Glycine uptake (Ribeiro-Da-Silva, A.) 188, 449

Cell culture; Cerebellum; Olfactory bulb; Autoradiography; Cell marker (Currie, D.N.) 199, 473

Sucrose; Cerebral cortex; Dorsal medulla (Roberts, F.) 201, 431

**GABA uptake inhibitor**

Pipelicolic acid; Imino acid; Neuromodulator;  
Microelectrophoresis; Unit recording;  
Hippocampal pyramidal cell (Kasé, Y.) 193, 608

**GABAergic afferent**

Supraoptic nucleus; Nucleus accumbens;  
Deafferentation (Meyer, D.K.) 200, 165

**GABAergic terminal**

Substantia nigra; Denervation; Rotational  
behavior (Gale, K.) 183, 217

Kainic acid; Caudate nucleus; Globus pallidus;  
Glutamic acid decarboxylase; Substantia nigra  
(Di Chiara, G.) 189, 193

Substantia nigra; Rat; Striatonigral pathway;  
Pallidonigral pathway; Hemitransection  
(Ribak, C.) 192, 413

**Galactocerebroside**

Allergic neuritis; Peripheral nervous system;  
Myelin; P<sub>2</sub> protein; Lewis rat; Brown Norway  
rat (Hoffman, P.M.) 195, 355

Oligodendrocyte; Glial cell; Sulfatide; 2',3'-  
Cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase; Cell  
fractionation; Cell culture (Szuchet, S.) 200, 151

**Galactosylceramidase**

Twitcher mouse; Globoid cell leukodystrophy;  
Krabbe disease; Animal model (Kobayashi, T.)  
202, 479

**Galactosylceramide**

Quaking mouse; Uridine diphosphate  
galactose-ceramide galactosyltransferase;  
Sciatic nerve; Central nervous system;  
Development; Peripheral nervous system  
(Cestelli, A.) 186, 185

**Gamma motoneuron**

Renshaw inhibition; Spinal cord; Postsynaptic  
potential (Westbury, D.R.) 186, 217

**Ganglion**

Carboxymethylase; Development; Axon  
damage (Gilad, G.M.) 183, 393

Retina cat; Shift-effect; Y-cell; Vision  
(Krüger, J.) 201, 71

**Ganglion cell**

Retina vertebrate; Microdissection; Isolated  
neuron (Giulian, D.) 189, 135

Retina; Inner plexiform layer; Elasmobranch;  
Topography; Shark (Peterson, E.H.) 201, 195

**Ganglioside**

Glycoprotein; Visual system chick; N-  
Acetylmannosamine (Maccioni, A.H.R.) 187, 247

Reinnervation; Polyinnervation; Sciatic nerve;  
Motor nerve (Gorio, A.) 197, 236

**Gangliosidosis**

Horseradish peroxidase; Animal model; Lipid  
storage disease; Cortical neuron  
(Purpura, D.P.) 181, 446

**Gap junction**

Electrotonic synapse; Trophic interaction  
(Anderson, T.E.) 184, 224

**Gar longnose**

Optic tectum; Anterograde degeneration;  
Pretectal nucleus (Northcutt, R.G.) 190, 333

**Gas chromatography**

Coerulospinal noradrenergic projection; Mass  
spectrometry; Catecholamine; Locus coeruleus  
lesion (Karoum, F.) 196, 237

**Gastric distension**

Vagus nerve; Splanchnic nerve; Visceral  
afferent; Ventromedial hypothalamus; Cat  
(Jeanningros, R.) 185, 239

**Gastropod**

Navanax; Axonal branching; Sensory neuron;  
Buccal ganglion; Branch block; Conduction  
failure; Opisthobranch mollusc (Spray, D.C.)  
182, 253

Navanax; Sensory neuron; Buccal ganglion;  
Opisthobranch mollusc; Intersensory  
interaction; Feeding; Neural control  
(Spray, D.C.) 182, 271

**Gaussian distribution**

Ventromedial hypothalamic area; Unit activity;  
Poisson distribution; Brain stem; Reticular  
formation; Rostrocaudal antagonism  
(Kumar, V.M.) 196, 530

**GBA**

Lordosis; Estrogen; Dopamine; Septum;  
Hydrazinopropionic acid; Picrotoxin  
(McGinnis, M.Y.) 184, 179

**Gel electrophoresis**

Nerve terminal protein; Optic pathway;  
Lateral geniculate nucleus; Superior colliculus  
(Kelly, A.S.) 185, 192

**Genetic background**

Morphology; Myelin; Mutant; Disease  
(Billings-Gagliardi, S.) 194, 325

**Genetic hypertension**

Epinephrine; Phenylethanolamine N-  
methyltransferase; Salt sensitivity;  
Hypertension; Dahl rat (Saavedra, J.M.)  
193, 299

**Genetic organization**

Pyramidal cell; Hippocampus; Cortex; Neuron  
number (Wimer, R.E.) 196, 59

**Genetic selection**

Intracranial self-stimulation; Emotionality;  
Lateral hypothalamus; Ventromedial  
hypothalamus; Septum (Lieblich, I.) 185, 253

**Genetic study**

Monoamine; Tryptophan hydroxylase; Raphe  
dorsalis; Raphe centralis; Striatum  
(Natali, J.-P.) 191, 191

Monoamine; Tryptophan hydroxylase; Locus  
coeruleus (Natali, J.-P.) 191, 205



## **Gerbil**

Electrophysiology; Nerve stump; Length dependency; Glossopharyngeal nerve; Taste bud; Gustation; Taste response; IXthNerve; Trophic dependency (Oakley, B.) 194, 213

## **Gigantocellular nucleus**

Reticular formation; Baroreceptor reflex; Modulatory action (Chan, S.H.H.) 196, 1

## **Gigantocellular tegmental field**

Ontogenesis; Presynaptic terminal; Reticular formation (Miller, A.J.) 188, 301

## **Glabrous skin**

Mechanoreceptor; Population property (Johansson, R.S.) 184, 353

## **Glia**

Cell culture; Hydrocortisone; Glial-released protein (Arenander, A.T.) 200, 401

## **Glia-axon transfer**

Protein; Optic system; Goldfish; Autoradiography; Vision (Gambetti, P.) 200, 59

## **Glial cell**

Intracellular pH; pH indicator; Blood-brain barrier (Sundt, T.M.) 186, 355

Primary brain cell culture; Astrocyte (Hansson, E.) 188, 233

Sympathetic non-neuronal cell; Cell proliferation (Hanson, G.R.) 192, 371

Oligodendrocyte; Galactocerebroside; Sulfatide; 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase; Cell fractionation; Cell culture (Szuchet, S.) 200, 151

## **Glial enclosure**

Axonal ending; Neurosecretion; Neurohypophysis (Tweedle, C.D.) 192, 555

## **Glial fibrillary acidic protein**

Fetus human; Fetal cerebellum human; Bergmann glia; Radial glia; Astroglia; Immunofluorescence; Golgi method; Electron microscopy (Choi, B.H.) 190, 369

Astroglia; Cell culture; Fibronectin (Stieg, P.E.) 199, 493

Immunocytochemistry; Development; Ependymal differentiation; Tanyocyte; Ependymoma (Roessmann, U.) 200, 13

C-6 cell; dibutyryl Cyclic AMP; Aging (Raju, T.R.) 200, 225

## **Glial membrane**

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor; Adenylate cyclase (Fillion, G.) 198, 361

## **Glial-released protein**

Glia; Cell culture; Hydrocortisone (Arenander, A.T.) 200, 401

## **Glioma hybrid cell**

Morphine; Adenylate cyclase; Calcium ion; Opiate receptor; Norepinephrine; Neuroblastoma (Wilkening, D.) 189, 459

## **Globoid cell leukodystrophy**

Twitcher mouse; Krabbe disease; Galactosylceramidase; Animal model (Kobayashi, T.) 202, 479

## **Globus pallidus**

Thalamus; Midbrain; Entopeduncular nucleus; Axonal branching (Harnois, C.) 186, 222

Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography; Subthalamic nucleus; Entopeduncular nucleus (McBride, R.L.) 189, 3

Kainic acid; Caudate nucleus; Glutamic acid decarboxylase; Substantia nigra; GABAergic terminal (Di Chiara, G.) 189, 193

Cerebral cortex; Cholinergic projection; Acetylcholine; Rat; Atropine; Dihydro- $\beta$ -erythroidine (Edstrom, J.P.) 189, 524

Locomotion; Picrotoxin; Ventral tegmental area; GABA (Mogenson, G.J.) 191, 569

Basal ganglion; Caudate nucleus; Movement; Primate; Single unit recording; Visual response; Visual cue (Aldridge, J.W.) 192, 3

Cerebral cortex; Auditory cortex; Striatum; Basal ganglion; Medial geniculate nucleus; Cortical projection (Jayaraman, A.) 195, 29

Subthalamic nucleus; Inhibitory response blockade; Ionophoresis; Glycine; GABA (Rouzaire-Dubois, B.) 200, 321

## **Glomerular region**

Pheromone; Olfactory bulb; 2-Deoxyglucose method; Suckling stimulation (Teicher, M.H.) 194, 530

## **Glomerulus**

Olfactory bulb; Development; Olfactory bulbectomy; Plasticity (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 187, 467

## **Glomus cell**

Exocytosis; Carotid body (Grönblad, M.) 189, 576

## **Glossopharyngeal nerve**

Electrophysiology; Nerve stump; Length dependency; Gerbil; Taste bud; Gustation; Taste response; IXthNerve; Trophic dependency (Oakley, B.) 194, 213

## **Glucocorticoid**

Tyrosine hydroxylase; Catecholamine; Acetylcholine; Choline acetyltransferase; Nerve growth factor (Schubert, D.) 190, 67

Pheochromocytoma; Differentiation; Nerve growth factor; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Cell culture (Otten, U.) 193, 304

Tyrosine hydroxylase; Superior cervical ganglion; Epinephrine (Markey, K.) 202, 347

## **Glucoprivic control**

Feeding behavior; 5-Thiogluucose; 2-Deoxyglucose; Glucostasis (Slusser, P.G.) 202, 474

**Glucoreponsive neuron**

Morphine; Enkephalin; Hypothalamus  
(Ono, T.) 185, 208

**Glucose**

Hyperosmolality; Ammonia; Glutamine;  
Metabolic compartmentation; Adaptation  
(Lockwood, A.H.) 200, 216

**Glucose6-phosphate dehydrogenase**

Skeletal muscle; Neurotrophic factor; Estrogen  
(Max, S.R.) 190, 549

**Glucose utilization**

Pyrethroid insecticide; Extrapyramidal system  
(Cremer, J.E.) 194, 278

**Glucostasis**

Feeding behavior; 5-Thiogluconase; 2-  
Deoxyglucose; Glucoprivic control  
(Slusser, P.G.) 202, 474

**Glutamate**

GABA; Transmitter release;  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -  
mitochondria (Sandoval, M.E.) 181, 357

Acetylcholine; Dentate gyrus; Septum;  
Perforant pathway (Wheal, H.V.) 182, 145

Motoneuron excitability; 5-  
Hydroxytryptamine; Norepinephrine  
monoamine; Spinal cord (White, S.R.) 188, 119

Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase (Vadeboncoeur, C.)  
188, 129

Functional lateralization; Chick forebrain;  
Stimulation (Howard, K.J.) 188, 369

Adenosine; Depolarization; Cyclic AMP;  
Veratridine (Bruns, R.F.) 189, 550

Neuromuscular junction; Excitatory synaptic  
current; Glutamatergic synapse; Aspartate;  
Decay; Locust (Clark, R.B.) 192, 205

Analgesia; Naloxone; Periaqueductal gray  
(Urca, G.) 192, 523

Epilepsy; Amino acid; Cobalt lesion; Active  
focus (Dodd, P.R.) 193, 505

Neurotransmitter release; Neurotransmitter  
uptake; Hippocampal slice; Cup technique  
modification (Wieraszko, A.) 194, 561

Aspartate; Kainic acid; GABA; Amino acid;  
Cortical neuron (Constanti, A.) 195, 403

Retina; Bipolar cell; Aspartate (Kondo, H.)  
199, 240

**L-Glutamate**

GABA; High affinity uptake; Synaptosome;  
Fruit bat; Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>; Amino acid transmitter  
transport (Brennan, M.J.W.) 200, 213

**Glutamate**

Compartmentation; Cerebral hyperexcitation  
(Van Gelder, N.M.) 200, 443

**L-Glutamate**

Bulbar respiratory neuron;  
Microiontophoresis; Depolarization  
(Champagnat, J.) 191, 359

**Glutamate binding**

Sodium-dependence; Glutamate uptake  
striatum (Vincent, S.R.) 184, 99

**Glutamate compartmentation**

Brain fraction; Glutamine synthetase  
(Dennis, S.C.) 197, 469

**Glutamate decarboxylase**

Catecholamine; Cat; Olfactory bulb; Choline  
acetyltransferase (Jaffé, E.H.) 186, 232

Behavior genetics; GABA; Open-field activity;  
Selective breeding (George, F.R.) 200, 85

**Glutamate dependence**

Kainic acid; Toxicity; Optic tectum; Pigeon;  
Retinal afferent; Light microscopy; Electron  
microscopy (Streit, P.) 187, 47

**Glutamate receptor**

Membrane perturbation; Protein reagent;  
Synaptic membrane (Sharif, N.A.) 194, 594

**Glutamate release**

GABA analog; GABA release; Cortical  
superfusion (Abdul-Ghani, A.-S.) 191, 471

**Glutamatergic fiber**

Kainic acid; Neurotoxicity; Cerebellum; Tissue  
culture (Seil, F.J.) 197, 285

**Glutamatergic synapse**

Neuromuscular junction; Excitatory synaptic  
current; Glutamate; Aspartate; Decay; Locust  
(Clark, R.B.) 192, 205

**Glutamate uptake striatum**

Sodium-dependence; Glutamate binding  
(Vincent, S.R.) 184, 99

**Glutamatergic afferent**

Kainic acid; Septal area; Diagonal band;  
Neuron destruction (Malthe-Sørensen, D.)  
182, 461

**Glutamic acid decarboxylase**

Striatum; Substantia nigra (Nagy, J.I.) 187, 237

Kainic acid; Caudate nucleus; Globus pallidus;  
Substantia nigra; GABAergic terminal  
(Di Chiara, G.) 189, 193

Kernicterus; Choline acetyltransferase;  
Tyrosine hydroxylase; Gunn rat (Ohno, T.)  
196, 282

Neurofibrillary degeneration; Aluminium;  
Choline acetyltransferase;  
Acetylcholinesterase; Spinal cord (Yates, C.M.)  
197, 269

Olfactory bulbectomy; Opiate binding;  
Naloxone (Hirsch, J.D.) 199, 39

GABA; Nucleus reticularis thalami; Thalamic  
inhibition; Immunocytochemistry  
(Houser, C.R.) 200, 341

**Glutamic acid receptor**

Kainic acid; Excitatory amino acid; Binding site (Biziere, K.) 183, 421

**Glutaminase**

Phosphate-activation; Glutamine; Synaptosome; Nervous tissue (Kvamme, E.) 181, 228

Aspartate aminotransferase; Cochlear nucleus; Auditory nerve lesion (Wenthold, R.J.) 190, 293

**Glutamine**

Glutaminase; Phosphate-activation; Synaptosome; Nervous tissue (Kvamme, E.) 181, 228

Hyperosmolality; Glucose; Ammonia; Metabolic compartmentation; Adaptation (Lockwood, A.H.) 200, 216

**Glutamine synthetase**

Brain fraction; Glutamate compartmentation (Dennis, S.C.) 197, 469

 **$\gamma$ -Glutamyl transpeptidase**

Blood-brain barrier; Capillary endothelial cell; Cellular polarity;  $\text{Na}^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$ -ATPase; Alkaline phosphatase; 5'-Nucleotidase; Cytochemistry (Betz, A.L.) 192, 17

**Glutathione**

Glutathione reductase; Peroxide metabolism (Brannan, T.S.) 200, 474

**Glutathione reductase**

Peroxide metabolism; Glutathione (Brannan, T.S.) 200, 474

**Glyceraldehyde**

Acrylamide; 2,5-Hexanedione; Neuropathy; Enolase; Phosphate dehydrogenase; Lactate dehydrogenase; Phosphofructokinase (Howland, R.D.) 202, 131

**Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase**

Immunocytochemistry; Oligodendrocyte (Leveille, P.J.) 196, 287

**Glycine**

Pigeon; Optic lobe; Electron microscopic autoradiography; Pars parvocellularis; Neurotransmitter; Retrograde labeling (Streit, P.) 187, 59

Iontophoresis; GABA; Rat; Superior colliculus; Visual layer; Spontaneous discharge; Evoked discharge; Electrophysiology; Morphological correlate (Kayama, Y.) 192, 121

Retina mudpuppy; Taurine; Strychnine; Intracellular recording (Cunningham, R.) 197, 123

Retina mudpuppy; Müller cell; Taurine; Proximal negative response; Electroretinogram (Cunningham, R.A.) 197, 139

GABA; Amacrine cell; Retina cat; Autoradiography (Pourcho, R.G.) 198, 333

Retina; Neurotransmitter; Horizontal cell; GABA; Bicuculline methochloride (Wu, S.M.) 199, 401

Subthalamic nucleus; Globus pallidus; Inhibitory response blockade; Iontophoresis; GABA (Rouzaire-Dubois, B.) 200, 321

**Glycine uptake**

Spinal cord neuron; Autoradiography; Substantia gelatinosa; GABA uptake (Ribeiro-Da-Silva, A.) 188, 449

**Glycogen breakdown**

Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus; Hypothalamic neuron; Metabolic control; Phosphorylase; Norepinephrine;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor (Matsushita, H.) 183, 79

**Glycolipid biosynthesis**

Hypopituitarism; Dwarf mouse (Neskovic, N.M.) 184, 523

**Glycoprotein**

Cell surface; Cell culture; Cerebellum (Goridis, C.) 182, 397

Visual system chick; Ganglioside; N-Acetylmannosamine (Maccioni, A.H.R.) 187, 247

Axonal transport; Protein; Nigrostriatal pathway; 6-Hydroxydopamine (Roger, L.J.) 197, 95

**Goat**

Thermosensitive neuron; Extrahypothalamic brain stem; Temperature regulation (Schmieg, G.) 188, 383

**Goldfish**

Retina; Kainic acid; Synaptic organization; Intraocular injection (Yazulla, S.) 182, 287

Retinotectal projection; Innervation; Tectal ablation; Optic nerve (Sharma, S.C.) 183, 453

Olfactory bulb; Centrifugal fiber; Telencephalon; Retrograde tracer; Primuline (Oka, Y.) 185, 215

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Retinotectal projection; Binding site (Oswald, R.E.) 187, 113

Acetylcholine receptor; Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor;  $\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin (Oswald, R.E.) 187, 499

Mauthner cell; Initial segment; Axon hillock; Neuron modelling (Faber, D.S.) 190, 255

Mauthner cell; Axonal electrophysiology; Impulse conduction; Space constant (Funch, P.G.) 190, 261

Retinotectal projection; Regeneration (Springer, A.D.) 193, 254

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Acetylcholine receptor; Optic nerve; Regeneration; Histological localization; Tectum; Binding site (Schwartz, M.) 194, 171

Nerve regeneration; Optic axon; Conditioning lesion; Ultrastructure; Pinocytosis (Lanners, H.N.) 196, 547



Nerve growth factor; Regeneration; Retinal ganglion cell; Visual system (Turner, J.E.) 197, 319

Optic nerve; Regeneration; Autoradiography (Springer, A.D.) 199, 214

Glia-axon transfer; Protein; Optic system; Autoradiography; Vision (Gambetti, P.) 200, 59

Retinotectal projection; Tectal implant; Denervation (Romeskie, M.) 201, 202

Protein; 2-Dimensional gel electrophoresis; Visual system; Regeneration; Polyacrylamide (Quitschke, W.) 201, 347

### **Golgi-like staining**

Striatum; Horseradish peroxidase; Dendroarchitectonics; Ultrastructure; Morphology; Anterior thalamic neuron (Keefer, D.A.) 191, 301

### **Golgi method**

Fetus human; Fetal cerebellum human; Bergmann glia; Radial glia; Astroglia; Immunofluorescence; Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Electron microscopy (Choi, B.H.) 190, 369

### **Golgi study**

Embryonic cerebrum; Histogenesis cerebral; Aggregate; Electron microscopy; Cell interaction (Garber, B.B.) 201, 255

### **Gonadectomy**

Luteinizing hormone; Thyroidectomy; Thyroid-stimulating hormone; Monosodium-L-glutamate; Arcuate nucleus; Hypothalamus; Follicle-stimulating hormone (Greeley, G.H. Jr.) 195, 111

### **Gonadotropin**

Estrogen receptor; Medial basal hypothalamus; Hypothalamic deafferentation (Carrillo, A.J.) 186, 157

### **Gonadotropin-releasing hormone**

Neuroendocrine pathway; Hypothalamus; Baboon; Immunocytochemistry; Forebrain (Marshall, P.E.) 193, 353

### **Graded noxious heat**

Thalamic neuron; Encoding; Ventrobasal thalamic complex (Peschanski, M.) 197, 401

### **Graft**

Regeneration; Myelination; Axon; Schwann cell; Oligodendrocyte; Rat; Neurotropism; Peripheral nerve; Implantation (Weinberg, E.L.) 198, 1

### **Granular cell**

Elasmobranch; Skate; Cerebellum; Spreading depression; Purkinje cell (Young, W.) 199, 113

### **Granular vesicle**

Cholinergic synapse; Dense core vesicle; Neuromuscular junction; Neurotransmitter release; Synaptic vesicle (Lynch, K.) 194, 249

### **Granule cell**

Development; Cell death; Cerebellum; Hypothyroidism (Rabié, A.) 190, 409

Elasmobranch; Skate; Cerebellum; Field potential; Purkinje cell; Parallel fiber (Young, W.) 199, 101

### **Gray matter**

Capillary transfer; White matter; Urea; Ethylene glycol; Tissue clearance; Brain-blood transfer (Rosenberg, G.A.) 193, 59

### **Growth**

Motoneuron survival; Development; Skeletal muscle (Bennett, M.R.) 190, 537

### **Growth hormone**

Morphine; Prolactin; Serotonin; Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Neurotransmitter; Central nervous system (Koenig, J.) 197, 453

Somatostatin; Brain lesion; Stria terminalis; Amygdala; Hypothalamus; Immunoreactivity (Crowley, W.R.) 200, 283

Noradrenergic afferent; Median eminence; Hypothalamus; Rhythmic secretion (Day, T.A.) 202, 335

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Wakefulness; Prolactin (Clarenbach, P.) 202, 357

### **Growth hormone release inhibiting hormone**

Somatostatin; Retina human; Bioassay (Rorstad, O.P.) 199, 488

### **Growth restriction**

Adenylate cyclase; Phosphodiesterase; Olfactory bulb; Cerebral cortex; Development (Cousin, X.) 193, 598

### **Guanosine-5'- triphosphate**

Cerebellar cortex;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Adenylate cyclase (Cote, T.E.) 181, 127

### **Guanosine-5'-triphosphate**

Opiate receptor; Adenylate cyclase; Opioid peptide (Zukin, R.S.) 186, 238

Guanyl nucleotide; Opiate receptor; Enkephalin (Zukin, R.S.) 186, 486

### **Guanylate cyclase**

Brain capillary; Endothelial cell; Blood-brain barrier (Karnushina, I.) 189, 588

### **Guanyl nucleotide**

Striatum; Dopamine sensitivity; Adenylate cyclase (Chen, T.C.) 181, 139

Opiate receptor; Guanosine-5'-triphosphate; Enkephalin (Zukin, R.S.) 186, 486

### **Guinea pig**

Substance P; Axonal transport; Vagus nerve; Sciatic nerve; Radioimmunoassay; Immunohistofluorescence (Brimijoin, S.) 191, 443

Axonal transport; Retinal ganglion cell;  
Rabbit; Sodium dodecyl sulfate gel  
electrophoresis (Levine, J.) 194, 137

Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP; Seizure;  
Pentylentetrazol; Mouse (Ferrendelli, J.A.)  
200, 93

### **Gunn rat**

Thymidine kinase; Cerebellum; Development;  
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis; Isozyme  
activity (Yamada, N.) 195, 485

Kernicterus; Choline acetyltransferase;  
Glutamic acid decarboxylase; Tyrosine  
hydroxylase (Ohno, T.) 196, 282

### **Gustation**

Electrophysiology; Nerve stump; Length  
dependency; Gerbil; Glossopharyngeal nerve;  
Taste bud; Taste response; IXth Nerve; Trophic  
dependency (Oakley, B.) 194, 213

Typology; Neuron; Stimulus (Erickson, R.P.)  
196, 513

### **Gustatory response**

Medulla frog; Response pattern; pH effect  
(Kumai, T.) 196, 508

### **Gustatory stimulus**

Taste; Development; Chorda tympani nerve;  
Citric acid; Concentration serie (Hill, D.L.)  
197, 27

# **H**

### **H-reflex**

Conditioning; Facilitation; Tuning; Voluntary  
response (Sullivan, S.J.) 192, 564

### **Habenula**

Partial deafferentation; Stria medullaris;  
Sprouting; Noradrenergic terminal  
(Gottesfeld, Z.) 191, 559

Interpeduncular nucleus; Dorsal raphe;  
Substance P; Choline acetyltransferase;  
Transmitter (Vincent, S.R.) 195, 479

### **Habenula lesion**

Dopaminergic neuron; Mesocortical-frontal  
system; Choline acetyltransferase  
(Lisoprawski, A.) 183, 229

### **Habenular nucleus**

Interpeduncular nucleus; Horseradish  
peroxidase; Dorsal tegmental nucleus  
(Marchand, E.R.) 193, 339

### **Habituation**

Mauthner cell; Startle reflex; Mauthner reflex  
(Aljure, E.) 188, 261

Spontaneous miniature potential; Motoneuron;  
Frog; Spinal cord (Glanzman, D.L.) 189, 377

### **Hallucinogenic drug**

2-bromo-Lysergic acid diethylamide;  
Methysergide; Visual cortex; Striate cortex;  
Visual perception; Optical stimulation  
(Dray, A.) 200, 105

### **Haloperidol**

Morphine; Dopaminergic neuron; Striatum  
lesion (Kondo, Y.) 181, 237

Hypothyroidism; Prolactin secretion;  
Hypothalamus; Spiroperidol (Jahnke, G.)  
191, 429

Fluorine-18 radioligand; Dopamine receptor;  
Positron emission tomography (Tewson, T.J.)  
192, 291

Catelepsy; Morphine; Extrapyramidal disorder;  
Immobility reflex; Postural support; Movement  
subsystem (De Ryck, M.) 201, 143

D-Amphetamine; Neostriatum; Nucleus  
accumbens; Unit activity (Rebec, G.V.) 201, 485

### **Hamster**

Visual cortex; Corpus callosum; Horseradish  
peroxidase; Autoradiography (Rhoades, R.W.)  
190, 248

Monocular enucleation; Retinotectal  
projection; Superior colliculus (Chalupa, L.M.)  
192, 249

Olfactory pathway; Immunocytochemistry;  
Luteinizing hormone; Releasing hormone  
(Phillips, H.S.) 193, 574

Corpus callosum; Neonatal enucleation;  
Autoradiography (Rhoades, R.W.) 202, 189

### **Hamster golden**

Norepinephrine; Olfactory bulb; Olfactory  
cortex castration; Rat albino  
(Cornwell-Jones, C.A.) 183, 377

### **Handling**

Striatum; Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP;  
Cerebellum; Drug sensitivity (Corda, M.G.)  
188, 287

Brain asymmetry; Behavioral asymmetry;  
Spatial preference; Development  
(Sherman, G.F.) 192, 61

Taste aversion; Brain laterality; Hemispheric  
difference (Denenberg, V.H.) 200, 123

### **Hand movement**

Premovement slow cortical potential; Muscle  
force; Monkey (Hashimoto, S.) 197, 415

### **Haptoglobin**

Disc gel electrophoresis; Cerebrospinal fluid  
protein; Pre-albumin; Transferrin; Tau  
fraction; Immunoglobulin; Blood-brain barrier;  
Cerebrospinal fluid barrier (Takeoka, T.)  
198, 147

**Head-dipping**

Superior colliculus lesion; Exploration; Hole-board test (Dean, P.) 197, 571

**Head movement**

Alert rabbit; Eye movement; Vestibulo-colic reflex (Fuller, J.H.) 194, 219

**Head twitch**

Peripheral stimulation; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid (Shimizu, T.) 193, 594

**Hearing**

Auditory nerve; Dynamic range; Transient response; Operating range; Cochlear nerve; Intensity coding; VIIIth Nerve (Smith, R.L.) 184, 499

**Heart-conditioned media**

Neuronotrophic factor; Monolayer culture; Cholinergic neuron; Ciliary ganglionic neuron; Chick (Adler, R.) 188, 437

**Heart innervation**

Vagus nerve; Autonomic nervous system; Nucleus ambiguus; Dorsal motor nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase (Geis, G.S.) 182, 19

**Heart rate**

Adrenergic blockade; Blood flow; Bradycardia; Diencephalon; Hypothalamus; Rabbit; Vasoconstriction; Vasodilatation (Evans, M.H.) 183, 329

**Heat stability**

GABA receptor; Muscimol binding; Synaptic membrane; pH sensitivity; Detergent treatment; Affinity treatment (Yoneda, Y.) 197, 554

**Hedgehog**

Visual evoked potential; Afterpotential; Visual cortex (Yellin, A.M.) 182, 79

**Hemidiaphragm**

Acetylcholine; Choline; Neuromuscular junction; Potassium; Magnesium; Transmitter release; Phrenic nerve (Bierkamper, G.G.) 202, 234

**Hemisected spinal cord**

Cation; Synaptic blocking agent; Transition metal (Bagust, J.) 182, 474

**Hemispheric asymmetry**

Norepinephrine; Thalamus; Diencephalon (Oke, A.) 188, 269

**Hemispheric difference**

Taste aversion; Brain laterality; Handling (Denenberg, V.H.) 200, 123

**Hemitectum**

Cell proliferation; Optic nerve; Mitogenic interaction; Tectum; Regeneration (Stevenson, J.A.) 184, 11

**Hemitransection**

Substantia nigra; GABAergic terminal; Rat; Striatonigral pathway; Pallidonigral pathway (Ribak, C.) 192, 413

**Hemodynamic perturbation**

Locus coeruleus; Baroreceptor; Venous return; Arterial pressure; Pons (Ward, D.G.) 181, 75

**Hetero-synaptic inhibition**

Aplysia; Synaptic plasticity; Post-tetanic potentiation; Serotonin; Dopamine; Cyclic AMP (Newlin, S.A.) 181, 89

**Hetero-synaptic regulation**

Aplysia; Synaptic plasticity; Post-tetanic potentiation; Serotonin (Newlin, S.A.) 181, 107

**2,5-Hexanedione**

Acrylamide; Neuropathy; Enolase; Glyceraldehyde; Phosphate dehydrogenase; Lactate dehydrogenase; Phosphofructokinase (Howland, R.D.) 202, 131

**Hexobarbital hypnosis**

Disulfiram; Prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub>; 5-Hydroxytryptamine turnover; 5-Hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde (Fukumori, R.) 181, 241

**Hibernation**

Piperidine; Mass fragmentography; Dormancy; Seasonal variation; Activity-dependent variation (Miyata, T.) 197, 279

**High affinity uptake**

GABA; L-Glutamate; Synaptosome; Fruit bat; Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>; Amino acid transmitter transport (Brennan, M.J.W.) 200, 213

**High-performance liquid chromatography**

Spinal cord; Perfusion; Cobalt; 5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Electrochemical detection; Monoamine; Serotonin; Norepinephrine; Potassium excess (Yaksh, T.L.) 192, 133

Substance P; Neuropeptide; Peptidase; Cleaving enzyme; Post-proline (Blumberg, S.) 192, 477

Hippocampus; Kainic acid transmitter; Amino acid (Schmid, R.) 200, 355

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Nervous system; Affinity chromatography (Jackson, I.M.D.) 201, 245

**High pressure liquid chromatography**

Human brain; Met-enkephalin; Substance P; Huntington's disease; Basal ganglion (Emson, P.C.) 199, 147

**Hindbrain roof**

Electron microscopy; Ventricular system; Subarachnoid space; Frog (Dolman, G.S.) 184, 506

**Hindlimb muscle**

Locomotor cycle; Pattern generation;  $\alpha$ -Motoneuron; Fusimotor control; Reflex control; Biomechanics (Perret, C.) 187, 333



**Hindlimb stepping**

Spinal respiration; Diaphragm; Phrenic motoneuron; Respiratory neuron; Upper cervical cord (Aoki, M.) 202, 51

**Hippocampal CA1 region**

Evoked potential; Electroencephalograph; Recurrent inhibition; Behavior (Leung, L.S.) 198, 95

Evoked potential; Behavior; Electroencephalograph; Eserine; Atropine; Diethyl ether; Pentobarbital (Leung, L.S.) 198, 119

**Hippocampal formation**

Noradrenergic innervation; Adrenergic receptor; Radioligand binding; Histofluorescence (Crutcher, K.A.) 182, 107

Fornix; Corticosterone; Circadian rhythm; Subiculum; Suprachiasmatic nucleus (Fischette, C.T.) 195, 373

**Hippocampal kindling**

Sleep-waking cycle; Catecholamine;  $\alpha$ -Methylparatyrosine (Rondouin, G.) 181, 413

**Hippocampal lesion**

Hippocampus; Discrimination learning (Livesey, P.J.) 195, 197

**Hippocampal neuron**

Epileptiform discharge; Penicillin; Cell bursting (Mesher, R.A.) 183, 472

Electrical seizure; Epilepsy (Dam, A.M.) 193, 268

**Hippocampal pyramidal cell**

Pipecolic acid; Imino acid; GABA uptake inhibitor; Neuromodulator; Microelectrophoresis; Unit recording (Kasé, Y.) 193, 608

**Hippocampal slice**

Morphine; Opiate; Limbic system; Evoked activity (Corrigall, W.A.) 192, 227

Neurotransmitter release; Neurotransmitter uptake; Glutamate; Cup technique modification (Wieraszko, A.) 194, 561

Serotonin; Extracellular  $K^+$ ; GABA; Extracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  (Segal, M.) 195, 389

Phosphoprotein; Post-tetanic potentiation; Fascia dentata; Perforant pathway; Phosphorylation (Bär, P.R.) 198, 478

Perforant pathway; Fascia dentata (McNaughton, B.L.) 199, 1

Inhibitory postsynaptic potentials; GABA; CA1 pyramidal cell; Tonic inhibition (Alger, B.E.) 200, 195

Norepinephrine; Pump; Cyclic AMP (Segal, M.) 202, 387

**Hippocampal system**

Fimbria-fornix; Working memory; Spatial memory (Becker, J.T.) 200, 307

**Hippocampal theta rhythm**

Median raphe nucleus; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Neurotoxic lesion; Cingulum; Fornix; Serotonergic fiber (McNaughton, N.) 200, 259

**Hippocampus**

Central nervous system; Depression; Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (Stanton, T.L.) 181, 470

Kainic acid; Reinnervation-area CA1; Fascia dentata (Nadler, J.V.) 182, 1

Field potential analysis; Central olfactory connection (Habets, A.M.M.C.) 182, 47

Subiculum; Rabbit; Anatomical connection; Regio superior; Innervation (Berger, T.W.) 183, 265

Local circuit; Pyramidal cell (MacVicar, B.A.) 184, 220

Acetylcholine; Choline administration; Striatum (Wecker, L.) 184, 234

Enkephalin; Opiate; Pyramidal cell; Electrophysiology (Dunwiddie, T.) 184, 311

Enkephalin; Opiate; Interneuron excitability; Electrophysiology (Lee, H.K.) 184, 331

Neuronal firing; Pattern analysis; Sleep; Wakefulness (Marczynski, T.J.) 185, 139

Tetraethylammonium; Potassium conductance; Afterhyperpolarization (Schwartzkroin, P.A.) 185, 169

Synaptic inhibition; Membrane conductance; Inhibitory postsynaptic potential (Dingledine, R.) 185, 277

Deafferentation; Cholinergic system; Muscarinic receptor; Acetylcholinesterase; Septal lesion (Ben-Barak, J.) 185, 323

Extracellular  $Ca^{2+}$ ; Extracellular  $K^+$  (Benninger, C.) 187, 165

Oxotremorine; Acetylcholine; Noradrenergic mediation; Muscarinic receptor (Ladinsky, H.) 187, 494

Mossy fiber; Cat (Laurberg, S.) 188, 555

Septal area connection; Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography; Diagonal band; Limbic system (Krayniak, P.F.) 189, 15

Theta rhythm; Entorhinal cortex; Dentate gyrus; Voluntary behavior; Paradoxical sleep (Mitchell, S.J.) 189, 49

Corticosterone binding; Cell nucleus; Cytosol receptor (Turner, B.B.) 189, 169

Phospholipid labeling; Muscarinic stimulation; Cholinergic input (Fisher, S.K.) 189, 284

Epileptic activity; Kainic acid; Cerebral lesion; Amygdala (Ben-Ari, Y.) 191, 79

Synaptic plasticity; Kainic acid; Brain lesion (Nadler, J.V.) 191, 387

- Amygdala; Awake monkey; Limbic system (Morrison, F.) 192, 353
- Rhythmic slow activity; Septal stimulation; Hypothalamus; Brain stem; Theta activity (Kramis, R.) 192, 383
- Epilepsy; Cerebral blood flow; Status epilepticus; Iodoantipyrine; Microsphere (Horton, R.W.) 192, 399
- Neural plasticity; Learning; Unit behavior; Conditioning (Berger, T.W.) 193, 229
- Supersensitivity; Muscarinic receptor; Scopalamine (Ben-Barak, J.) 193, 309
- Calcium; Strontium; Synaptic transmission; Potentiation (Wigström, H.) 194, 181
- Fornix lesion; Muscarinic receptor; Organophosphate (Ben-Barak, Y.) 194, 240
- Spatial cell; Spatial behavior; Fornix lesion; Entorhinal lesion; Unit activity (Miller, V.M.) 194, 311
- Kainic acid; Brain lesion; Neurotoxicity; Excitatory pathway (Nadler, J.V.) 195, 47
- Discrimination learning; Hippocampal lesion (Livesey, P.J.) 195, 197
- Septal lesion; Receptor binding; Muscarinic cholinergic receptor; Benzodiazepine (Overstreet, D.H.) 195, 203
- Muscarinic receptor; Kindling; Down regulation; Acetylcholine (Dasheiff, R.M.) 195, 345
- (+)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; (-)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; 1',2'-Dimethylheptyl homolog of (-)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; (-)- $\Delta^9$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; Acetylcholine turnover (Revuelta, A.V.) 195, 445
- Genetic organization; Pyramidal cell; Cortex; Neuron number (Wimer, R.E.) 196, 59
- Fornix; Subicular complex; Entorhinal cortex; Inhibition; Neurophysiology; Rat; Electrical stimulation (Finch, D.M.) 196, 89
- Phencyclidine; Rotation; Circling behavior; Nigrostriatal asymmetry; Caudate; Amphetamine (Glick, S.D.) 196, 99
- Implant; Development; Fiber outgrowth; Afferent lamination; Septal lamination (Lewis, E.R.) 196, 307
- Pyramidal cell; Dye-coupling; Lucifer yellow (MacVicar, B.A.) 196, 494
- Subiculum; Neurophysiology; Caudal efferent; Rat (Finch, D.M.) 197, 11
- 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Slice preparation; Intracellular recording; Transmitter function (Jahnsen, H.) 197, 83
- Collateral projection; Fluorescence microscopy; Retrograde transport; Regio inferior (Swanson, L.W.) 197, 207
- Axon sprouting; Sympathetic nervous system; Norepinephrine; Fimbrial lesion (Milner, T.A.) 197, 391
- Adrenocorticotrophic hormone; Feedback; Hypothalamus; Pituitary; Rat; Adrenal cortex (Wilson, M.M.) 197, 433
- Potentiation; Radiatum fiber; Afferent fiber activity (Low, W.C.) 198, 472
- Corticosterone; Activity; Sleep; Adrenalectomy (Micco, D.J. Jr.) 200, 206
- Kainic acid transmitter; Amino acid; High-performance liquid chromatography (Schmid, R.) 200, 355
- Supersensitivity; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Norepinephrine; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Monoaminergic denervation (De Montigny, C.) 200, 363
- Kainic acid; Striatum; Neurodegeneration; Spontaneous seizure; Metrazol-induced seizure; Temporal lobe epilepsy (Pisa, M.) 200, 481
- Kainic acid; 2-Deoxyglucose; Striatum; Limbic system (Wooten, G.F.) 201, 173
- Histamine**
- Dopamine; Adenylate cyclase; Aging; Retina; Noradrenergic receptor (Makman, M.H.) 192, 177
- Histamine action**
- Mollusc; Neuron; Excitatory effect; Inhibitory effect (Gotow, T.) 196, 151
- Mollusc; Neuron; Electrogenic pump;  $\text{Na}^+$ / $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  exchange (Gotow, T.) 196, 169
- Histamine  $\text{H}_1$  receptor**
- Transmitter receptor; Kainic acid; Benzodiazepine; GABA;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor binding; Receptor binding (Chang, R.S.L.) 190, 95
- Histamine receptor**
- Estradiol; Hypothalamus; 2-Hydroxy-estradiol (Portaleone, P.) 187, 216
- Histochemistry**
- Structure; Kainic acid; Neostriatal cell (Panula, P.A.J.) 181, 185
- Acetylcholinesterase synthesis; Neostriatal neuron; Ultrastructure (Kaiya, H.) 187, 369
- Ventricular surface; Infundibulum armadillo; Electron microscopy; Ependyma (Ives, P.J.) 190, 385
- Cholinergic pathway; Horseradish peroxidase; Acetylcholinesterase; Cortical afferent; Electron microscopy; Cytochemistry (Lewis, P.R.) 196, 489
- Histofluorescence**
- Hippocampal formation; Noradrenergic innervation; Adrenergic receptor; Radioligand binding (Crutcher, K.A.) 182, 107

Catecholamine cell group; Cardiovascular neuron; Medulla oblongata (Blessing, W.W.) 192, 69

Enkephalin; Dopamine; Substantia nigra; Ventral tegmental area; Striatum; Immunocytochemistry (Johnson, R.P.) 194, 566

Kitten; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Radioautography; Development; Norepinephrine; Pons (Arлуison, M.) 198, 285

### **Histogenesis cerebral**

Embryonic cerebrum; Aggregate; Golgi study; Electron microscopy; Cell interaction (Garber, B.B.) 201, 255

### **Histological comparison**

Tectal afferent; Infrared sensory system; Crotaline snake; Horseradish peroxidase; Electrophysiology (Kishida, R.) 195, 271

### **Histological localization**

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Acetylcholine receptor; Goldfish; Optic nerve; Regeneration; Tectum; Binding site (Schwartz, M.) 194, 171

### **Hog brain**

Renin; Prorenin; Pituitary; Pineal gland (Hirose, S.) 191, 489

### **Hole-board test**

Superior colliculus lesion; Exploration; Head-dipping (Dean, P.) 197, 571

### **Holocentridae**

Fiber connection; Diencephalon; Telecephalon; Teleost (Ito, H.) 197, 219

### **Homeostasis**

Electrogenic pump; Axon; Neuroglia; Extracellular  $K^+$ ; Optic nerve (Tang, C.-M.) 194, 283

### **Homocarnosine**

GABA transaminase inhibitor; GABA (Palfreyman, M.G.) 190, 288

### **Homovanillic acid**

Dopamine neuron; Spinal neuron; Nerve root (Lacković, Z.) 193, 289

### **Honeybee**

Behavior; Corpora pedunculata; Cumulative experience; Kenyon cells; Rapid Golgi; Spine morphology; Dendritic spine; Calycal interneuron (Coss, R.G.) 192, 49

### **Horizontal cell**

Retina rabbit; X-cell; Y-cell; Linear summation; Non-linear summation (Hamasaki, D.I.) 185, 198

Retina; Neurotransmitter; GABA; Glycine; Bicuculline methochloride (Wu, S.M.) 199, 401

### **Hormonal specificity**

Sex steroid; Hypothalamus; Preoptic area; Development (Toran-Allerand, C.D.) 189, 413

### **Hormone**

Receptive field enlargement; Trigeminal mechanoreceptor; Neural-hormonal interaction (Bereiter, D.A.) 184, 395

Receptive field enlargement; Trigeminal mechanoreceptor; Sympathectomy (Bereiter, D.A.) 184, 411

### **Horseradish peroxidase**

Nucleus raphe magnus; Nucleus raphe alatus; Analgesia (Watkins, L.R.) 181, 1

Axonal transport; Retrograde axonal transport (Monsell, E.M.) 181, 251

Nucleus raphe dorsalis; Ascending pathway; Tetramethyl benzidine reaction; Fiber tracing (Tohyama, M.) 181, 433

Gangliosidosis; Animal model; Lipid storage disease; Cortical neuron (Purpura, D.P.) 181, 446

Vagus nerve; Heart innervation; Autonomic nervous system; Nucleus ambiguus; Dorsal motor nucleus (Geis, G.S.) 182, 19

Sex nerve; Leech; Nerve backfilling (Zipser, B.) 182, 441

Striatum; Striatal projection neuron (Preston, R.J.) 183, 253

Centrifugal visual system; Autoradiography; *Vipera aspis*; Adenosine; Axonal transport (Repérant, J.) 183, 435

Vibrissae afferent; Fiber collateral distribution; Trigeminal nucleus (Hayashi, H.) 183, 442

Retinal ganglion cell; Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Morphology (Pickard, G.E.) 183, 458

Cobalt; Tracer study; Octopus; Stellate ganglion (Monsell, E.M.) 184, 1

Inferior temporal cortex; Prestriate cortex; Visual system (Desimone, R.) 184, 41

Superior colliculus; Laminar organization; Tectothalamic projection (Kawamura, S.) 184, 486

Edinger-Westphal nucleus; Retrograde tracer; Wheat germ agglutinin; Ciliary ganglion (Akert, K.) 184, 491

Brain stem; Respiratory center; Pontine; Medulla; Respiratory neuron (Bystrycka, E.K.) 185, 59

Nerve fiber connection; Ciliary ganglion; Edinger-Westphal nucleus (Toyoshima, K.) 185, 67

Vagus nerve; Dorsal motor nucleus; Nucleus ambiguus; Hypoglossal nucleus (Karim, M.A.) 186, 208

Urethane; Pentobarbital; Retrograde transport; Anterograde transport (Rogers, R.C.) 187, 197



- Thalamus; Perihypoglossal neuron (Kotchabhakdi, N.) 187, 457
- Striatal afferent; Nigrostriate connection; Ascending mesencephalic projection (Szabo, J.) 188, 3
- Aortic afferent; Tetramethyl benzidine; Aortic baroreceptor; Area postrema; Brain stem; Nucleus tractus solitarius (Kalia, M.) 188, 23
- Rat; Motoneuron; Extraocular muscle; Internuclear neuron (Glicksman, M.A.) 188, 53
- Aortic nerve; Nucleus tractus solitarius; Cardiovascular reflex (Wallach, J.H.) 188, 247
- Neuronal Golgi; Lysosome; Wheat germ agglutinin; Endoplasmic reticulum (Harper, C.G.) 188, 465
- Cerebral cortex; Superior colliculus; Corticotectal projection (Tortelly, A.) 188, 543
- Cerebellum; Pontine nucleus; Rat; Paraflocculus (Eisenman, L.M.) 188, 550
- Globus pallidus; Autoradiography; Subthalamic nucleus; Entopeduncular nucleus (McBride, R.L.) 189, 3
- Septal area connection; Autoradiography; Diagonal band; Hippocampus; Limbic system (Krayniak, P.F.) 189, 15
- Locus coeruleus; Spinal projection; Electrophysiology; Noradrenergic neuron (Guyenet, P.G.) 189, 121
- Salivary gland; Innervation; Dog; Cranial nerve; Reticular formation; Brain stem (Chibuzo, G.A.) 189, 301
- Ventral horn cell; Spinal cord; Cervical cord neuron; Neck muscle; Innervation (Robards, M.J.) 189, 519
- Amygdala; Subcortical afferent; Monkey (Norita, M.) 190, 225
- Visual cortex; Corpus callosum; Hamster; Autoradiography (Rhoades, R.W.) 190, 248
- Carotid sinus nerve efferent; Carotid sinus nerve afferent; Petrosal ganglion; Retrofacial nucleus; IXth Nerve superior ganglion (Berger, A.J.) 190, 309
- Hypothalamic nucleus; Intrahypothalamic relation (Luiten, P.G.M.) 190, 321
- Amygdala; Monkey; Cortical afferent (Aggleton, J.P.) 190, 347
- Retrograde axonal transport; Endoplasmic reticulum smooth (Lavail, J.H.) 191, 3
- Blood vessel; Lateral reticular nucleus; Medulla oblongata; Brain stem (King, G.W.) 191, 253
- Striatum; Golgi-like staining; Dendroarchitectonics; Ultrastructure; Morphology; Anterior thalamic neuron (Keefer, D.A.) 191, 301
- Lectin binding; Photoreceptor; Synaptogenesis; Retina chick; Wheat germ agglutinin (McLaughlin, B.J.) 191, 345
- Binocular system; Tectum; Tectal unit; Anatomy (Gruberg, E.R.) 192, 313
- Pyramidal tract origin; Cat; Cerebral cortex (Biedenbach, M.A.) 193, 1
- Lateral line; Efferent neuron; Bonyfish; Axonal transport (Claas, B.) 193, 249
- Medial forebrain bundle; Lower brain stem; Raphe cell; Catecholamine cell (Takagi, H.) 193, 315
- Interpeduncular nucleus; Habenular nucleus; Dorsal tegmental nucleus (Marchand, E.R.) 193, 339
- Tanycyte; Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus; Rat (Luiten, P.G.M.) 193, 539
- Noradrenergic projection; Dopaminergic projection; Hypothalamus; Catecholamine; Fluorescence; Medial preoptic area (Day, T.A.) 193, 543
- Pretectal complex; Autoradiography; Visual system; Pretectal efferent (Weber, J.T.) 194, 1
- Neostriatum; Recurrent inhibition; Axon collateral; Autapse (Park, M.R.) 194, 359
- Phrenic motor nucleus; Spinal cord (Rikard-Bell, G.C.) 194, 479
- Tuberoinfundibular system; Hypothalamus; Median eminence; Microiontophoresis (Lechan, R.M.) 195, 13
- Neurohypophysis; Hypothalamic-hypophysial system; Preoptic-hypophysial system; Retrograde neuronal labeling (Pasquier, D.A.) 195, 37
- Tectal afferent; Infrared sensory system; Crotaline snake; Histological comparison; Electrophysiology (Kishida, R.) 195, 271
- Retinofugal system; Retinopetal system; Radioautography; *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Vesselkin, N.P.) 195, 453
- Pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus; Subthalamic nucleus; Autoradiography (Nomura, S.) 196, 223
- Axonal transport; Wheat germ agglutinin; Substantia nigra; Collateral branching (Steindler, D.A.) 196, 228
- Cerebral cortex; Electron microscopy; Commissural projection; Thalamocortical degeneration; Synaptic organization (Hendry, S.H.C.) 196, 253
- Frog; Ependymal cell; Fourth ventricle; Medulla oblongata; Vesicular transport (Mensah, P.L.) 196, 483

Cholinergic pathway; Acetylcholinesterase; Histochemistry; Cortical afferent; Electron microscopy; Cytochemistry (Lewis, P.R.) 196, 489

Mammalian sympathetic neuron; Dendrodendritic synapse; Superior cervical ganglion; Dendro-somatic synapse; Light microscopy; Electron microscopy (Kondo, H.) 197, 193

Solitary tract nucleus; Nucleus coeruleus; Cerebellar cortical afferent; Parabrachialis nucleus (Saigal, R.P.) 197, 200

Wheat germ agglutinin; Anterograde transport; Retrograde transport; Nigrostriatal pathway; Striatonigral pathway; Lectin (Staines, W.A.) 197, 485

Retinal transplant; Visual center; Superior colliculus (McLoon, S.C.) 197, 491

Pontine reticular neuron; Abducens nucleus; Eye movement; Superior colliculus; Spinal cord (Grantyn, R.) 198, 221

Cortico-oculomotor pathway; Monkey; Tetramethylbenzidine (Leichnetz, G.R.) 198, 440

Autapse; Substantia nigra pars reticulata; Axon collateral (Karabelas, A.B.) 200, 467

4'6Diamidino-2-phenylindole-2-hydrochloric acid; Silver staining; Neural connection (Rhoades, R.W.) 201, 190

Subthalamic region; Nucleus of Luys; Autoradiography; Fiber connection (Ricardo, J.A.) 202, 257

Retrograde labeling; Dorsal column nucleus; Lateral cervical nucleus; Thalamus; Tectum; Fluorescence (Berkley, K.J.) 202, 273

## Human

Pentobarbital; Stimulus velocity discrimination; Monkey; Cortex (Collins, J.G.) 198, 307

## Human brain

Met-enkephalin; Substance P; Huntington's disease; High pressure liquid chromatography; Basal ganglion (Emson, P.C.) 199, 147

Senile dementia; Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; Choline acetyltransferase; Aging (Rossor, M.) 201, 249

Creatine kinase-BB; Astrocyte; Localization; Immunohistochemistry; Isoenzyme (Thompson, R.J.) 201, 423

## Human reflex

Synaptic transmission; Vibration; Presynaptic inhibition; Spasticity (Ashby, P.) 184, 511

## Huntington's disease

Basal ganglion; Kainic acid; Anterograde degeneration; 'en cascade'; Intrastriatal injection (Krammer, E.B.) 196, 209

Cholecystokinin; Basal ganglion; Immunoreactivity (Emson, P.C.) 198, 497

Benzodiazepine receptor; GABA; Substantia nigra (Reisine, T.D.) 199, 79

Human brain; Met-enkephalin; Substance P; High pressure liquid chromatography; Basal ganglion (Emson, P.C.) 199, 147

## Hydrazinopropionic acid

Lordosis; Estrogen; Dopamine; Septum; GBA; Picrotoxin (McGinnis, M.Y.) 184, 179

## Hydrocortisone

Glia; Cell culture; Glial-released protein (Arenander, A.T.) 200, 401

## Hydrogen ion

Cell culture; Intracellular recording; Amino acid (Gruol, D.L.) 183, 247

## 4-Hydroxyamphetamine

Amphetamine; Adrenal demedullation; Inhibitory avoidance; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Rat (Martinez, J.L. Jr.) 195, 433

## $\gamma$ -Hydroxybutyrate

Sequential alteration; Carbohydrate metabolism; Cerebrum (Macmillan, V.) 183, 123

Dopaminergic neuron; Substantia nigra (Roth, R.H.) 189, 556

## 6-Hydroxydopa

Noradrenergic neuron; Development; Nerve growth factor; Norepinephrine (Jaim-Etcheverry, G.) 197, 547

## 6-Hydroxydopamine

2-Deoxyglucose; Dopamine; Nigrostriatal pathway; Substantia nigra; Caudate; Cortex (Sagar, S.M.) 185, 335

Hypertension; Catecholamine depletion; Spinal cord; Spontaneously hypertensive rat (Loewy, A.D.) 185, 449

$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor subtypes;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Norepinephrine; Dorsal bundle lesion; Radioligand binding (U'Prichard, D.C.) 187, 143

Cerebral blood flow; Sensory input; Catecholaminergic system (Tsubokawa, T.) 190, 51

Kindling; Amygdala; Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Experimental epilepsy; Catecholamine; Forebrain (Corcoran, M.E.) 190, 473

Forebrain norepinephrine; Dorsal noradrenergic bundle; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine; Selective information processing (Lorden, J.F.) 190, 569

Apomorphine; Striatal membrane; Kainic acid; Lesion (Fujita, N.) 190, 593

Locus coeruleus; Regeneration; Noradrenergic development; Regenerative critical period; Cerebellum rat (Schmidt, R.H.) 191, 173

Spinal cord; Perfusion; Cobalt; 5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine; High-performance liquid chromatography; Electrochemical detection; Monoamine; Serotonin; Norepinephrine; Potassium excess (Yaksh, T.L.) 192, 133

Dopamine depletion; Frontal cortex; Motor behavior; Dopamine; Norepinephrine depletion (Carter, C.J.) 192, 163

GABA binding; Brain lesion; Substantia nigra (Kupersmith, M.J.) 194, 536

Parkinson's disease; Dopamine metabolite; Nigrostriatal neuron; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine; Electrochemical detection; DOPAdecarboxylase; Biochemical characterization (Hefti, F.) 195, 123

Amphetamine; 4-Hydroxyamphetamine; Adrenal demedullation; Inhibitory avoidance; Rat (Martinez, J.L. Jr.) 195, 433

Axonal transport; Protein; Glycoprotein; Nigrostriatal pathway (Roger, L.J.) 197, 95

Apomorphine; Basal ganglion; Cerebral metabolism; Denervation supersensitivity; 2-Deoxyglucose; Dopamine; Neostriatum; Plasticity (Kozlowski, M.R.) 197, 167

Histofluorescence; Kitten; Radioautography; Development; Norepinephrine; Pons (Arлуison, M.) 198, 285

Mesolimbic dopamine neuron; Mesocortical dopamine neuron; Exploratory behavior; Open field; Novelty; Apomorphine; Central arousal system (Fink, J.S.) 199, 359

Supersensitivity; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Norepinephrine; Hippocampus; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine; Monoaminergic denervation (De Montigny, C.) 200, 363

Locus coeruleus; Sexual behavior; Electrolytic lesion; Midbrain; Norepinephrine (Clark, T.K.) 202, 429

Amphetamine; Memory; Learning; Peripheral factor; Rat (Martinez, J.L. Jr.) 192, 157

## **6-Hydroxydopamine lesion**

Dopaminergic neuron; Non-dopaminergic neuron; Electrophysiology (Thierry, A.M.) 201, 210

## **2-Hydroxyestradiol**

Estradiol metabolism; Pituitary; Hypothalamus; Cerebral cortex; Neonatal rat; Estradiol; Progesterone (Reddy, V.V.R.) 197, 443

## **2-Hydroxy-estradiol**

Estradiol; Histamine receptor; Hypothalamus (Portaleone, P.) 187, 216

## **5-Hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde**

Disulfiram; Prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub>; Hexobarbital hypnosis; 5-Hydroxytryptamine turnover (Fukumori, R.) 181, 241

## **5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid**

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Slow-wave sleep; Paradoxical sleep; Microwave heating (Ogasahara, S.) 189, 570

Peripheral stimulation; 5-Hydroxytryptamine Head twitch (Shimizu, T.) 193, 594

## **5-Hydroxytryptamine**

Tyrosine hydroxylase; Locus coeruleus; *p*-Chlorophenylalanine (Crespi, F.) 191, 501

Picrotoxin; Primary afferent neuron; GABA; Presynaptic inhibition; Excitation (Simonds, W.F.) 192, 592

Peripheral stimulation; 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid; Head twitch (Shimizu, T.) 193, 594

Arousal; Dopamine; Electrocorticogram; Norepinephrine; Reserpine; Reticular formation (Friedman, D.P.) 194, 572

Dopamine; Receptor; Lysergic acid diethylamide; Cyclic AMP (Drummond, A.H.) 184, 163

Enteric nervous system; L-Tryptophan uptake Neuromodulation (Gershon, M.D.) 184, 229

Transmitter; Retina bovine (Osborne, N.N.) 184, 283

Mouse-killing behavior; Rat; Diagonal band of Broca; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine (Vergnes, M.) 185, 203

Locomotion; Mesencephalic locomotor region; Norepinephrine; Spinal cord; Brain stem (Steeves, J.D.) 185, 349

Nociception; Substantia gelatinosa; Methysergide (Griersmith, B.T.) 187, 231

Motoneuron excitability; Norepinephrine monoamine; Spinal cord; Glutamate (White, S.R.) 188, 119

Circadian rhythm; Corticosteroid; Dopamine; Feeding; Norepinephrine (Krieger, D.T.) 188, 167

Cerebrospinal fluid; Dopamine; Evoked potential (Holder, G.E.) 188, 582

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid; Slow-wave sleep; Paradoxical sleep; Microwave heating (Ogasahara, S.) 189, 570

Methylamphetamine; Dopamine; Neurotoxicity (Ricaurte, G.A.) 193, 153

Sleep; Raphe lesion; Raphe nucleus (Juvancz, P.) 194, 371

Electrical stimulation; Nucleus raphe magnus; Spinal cord (Bourgoin, S.) 194, 377

Retrograde transport; Nucleus raphe dorsalis; Olfactory bulb (Araneda, S.) 196, 405

Retrograde transport; Nucleus raphe dorsalis; Olfactory bulb; Radioautography (Araneda, S.) 196, 417



Hippocampus; Slice preparation; Intracellular recording; Transmitter function (Jahnsen, H.) 197, 83

Spinal cord; Analgesia; Nociceptor; Descending inhibition (Soja, P.J.) 199, 225

Hippocampal theta rhythm; Median raphe nucleus; Neurotoxic lesion; Cingulum; Fornix; Serotonergic fiber (McNaughton, N.) 200, 259

Supersensitivity; Norepinephrine; Hippocampus; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Monoaminergic denervation (De Montigny, C.) 200, 363

Dopamine; Cyclic AMP; Cholinergic neuron (Akopyan, A.R.) 201, 480

Wakefulness; Growth hormone; Prolactin (Clarenbach, P.) 202, 357

### **5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonist**

Nucleus raphe magnus; Hypoalgesia; Microinjection; Intrathecal injection; Phentolamine; Methysergide (Hammond, D.L.) 201, 475

### **5-Hydroxytryptamine infusion**

Dihydroxytryptamine; Indole; Myoclonus (Warbritton, J.D. III) 183, 355

### **5-Hydroxytryptamine:N-acetyltransferase**

Cervical sympathetic trunk; Pineal gland; Circadian rhythm (Bowers, C.W.) 185, 435

### **5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor**

Estrous cycle; Rat (Biegon, A.) 187, 221

Methergoline; D-Fenfluramine; Apomorphine; Metachlorophenylpiperazine; Food intake; Stereotypy (Samanin, R.) 189, 449

Adenylate cyclase; Glial membrane (Fillion, G.) 198, 361

### **5-Hydroxytryptamine release**

Substantia nigra; Caudate nucleus; Dopaminergic control; Push-pull cannula; Cat (Hery, F.) 193, 143

### **5-Hydroxytryptamine turnover**

Phenobarbital; Tolerance; Intracerebroventricular brain area (Lyness, W.H.) 187, 443

Disulfiram; Prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub>; Hexobarbital hypnosis; 5-Hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde (Fukumori, R.) 181, 241

### **5-Hydroxytryptamine uptake**

Substantia gelatinosa; Dorsal horn; Pain (Ruda, M.A.) 184, 57

### **Hyotorphin**

Tyrosine-arginine; Analgesic dipeptide; Opioid peptide (Ueda, H.) 198, 460

### **Hyperactivity**

Phenylketonuria; Hyperphenylalaninemia; Methylphenylalanine; Rotation; Cerebral lateralization (Glick, S.D.) 202, 243

### **Hyperalgesia**

Pain; Naloxone; Spinal cord; Analgesia; Opioid peptide (Woolf, C.J.) 189, 593

Pain; Opiate receptor; Opioid peptide; Naloxone; Analgesia; Thermal noxious stimulation (Woolf, C.J.) 190, 578

Medial hypothalamus lesion; Pain threshold; Endorphin; Enkephalin (Vidal, C.) 199, 89

### **Hypercapnia**

Morphometry; Cerebral artery; Hypocapnia; CO<sub>2</sub> Tension (Sadoshima, S.) 189, 115

### **Hyperosmolality**

Glucose; Ammonia; Glutamine; Metabolic compartmentation; Adaptation (Lockwood, A.H.) 200, 216

### **Hyperosmolar solution**

Blood-brain barrier; Cerebral blood flow; Intracranial pressure (Hardebo, J.E.) 181, 49

### **Hyperphenylalaninemia**

Phenylketonuria; Methylphenylalanine; Hyperactivity; Rotation; Cerebral lateralization (Glick, S.D.) 202, 243

### **Hyperpolarization**

Dopamine; Microiontophoresis; Intracellular recording; Caudate nucleus; Cat; Depolarization (Herrling, P.L.) 192, 441

### **Hyperstriatum**

Testosterone; Vocal control nucleus; Canary brain; Development (Nottebohm, F.) 189, 429

### **Hypertension**

Analgesia; Opiate activity; Pain sensitivity (Zamir, N.) 184, 299

Catecholamine depletion; Spinal cord; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Spontaneously hypertensive rat (Loewy, A.D.) 185, 449

Acetylcholine; Choline acetyltransferase; Cholinergic neuron; Spontaneously hypertensive rat (Helke, C.J.) 188, 425

Choline acetyltransferase; Desoxycorticosterone salt; Supraoptic nucleus; Tractus solitarius nucleus (Helke, C.J.) 193, 293

Epinephrine; Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase; Genetic hypertension; Salt sensitivity; Dahl rat (Saavedra, J.M.) 193, 299

Pain perception; Pulp test (Zamir, N.) 201, 471

### **Hypertension acute**

Albumin;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Blood-brain barrier; Butoxamine; D,L-Propranolol; Metoprolol; Epinephrine (Johansson, B.B.) 181, 219

### **Hypertension genetic**

Noradrenergic activity; Norepinephrine synthesis; Hypothalamic nucleus; Medullary nucleus (Wijnen, H.J.L.M.) 184, 153

**Hyperthyroidism**

$\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; 5'-Nucleotidase activity; Development; Forebrain; Cerebellum; Thyroid deficiency; (-)-Dihydroalprenolol binding (Smith, R.M.) 198, 375

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor; GABA receptor; Development; Cerebellum; Thyroid deficiency; Neurotransmitter system; Muscimol binding; (-)-Quinuclidinylbenzilate binding (Patel, A.J.) 198, 389

**Hypertonic saline**

Angiotensin; Intraventricular administration; Paraventricular unit; Supraoptic unit (Akaishi, T.) 188, 499

**Hypoalgesia**

Nucleus raphe magnus; Microinjection; Intrathecal injection; Phentolamine; Methysergide; 5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonist (Hammond, D.L.) 201, 475

**Hypocapnia**

Morphometry; Cerebral artery; Hypercapnia; CO<sub>2</sub> Tension (Sadoshima, S.) 189, 115

**Hypoglossal nucleus**

Vagus nerve; Horseradish peroxidase; Dorsal motor nucleus; Nucleus ambiguus (Karim, M.A.) 186, 208

**Hypomyelination**

Neuropathy; Demyelination; Sulfate; Sulfatide; Ceramide galactosyltransferase; Cerebroside sulfotransferase; Trembler mouse (Matthieu, J.-M.) 200, 457

**Hypophysectomy**

Acupuncture; Electroacupuncture; Analgesia; Naloxone (Fu, T.-C.) 202, 33

**Hypophysial portal blood**

Dopamine release; Prolactin secretion; Anesthesia; Dopamine turnover; Secretion; Median eminence (Pilotte, N.S.) 193, 284

**Hypopituitarism**

Glycolipid biosynthesis; Dwarf mouse (Neskovic, N.M.) 184, 523

**Hypotaurine**

Taurine; Cysteic acid; Luteinizing hormone; Tactile stimulating hormone; Neurotransmitter; Follicle-stimulating hormone (Scheibel, J.) 201, 99

**Hypotension**

Naloxone; Endorphin; Spinal shock; Thermoregulation; Respiration; Opiate receptor (Holaday, J.W.) 189, 295

Endotoxin shock; Naloxone protection;

Ventriculocisternal perfusion (Janssen, H.F.) 194, 608

**Hypothalamic deafferentation**

Estrogen receptor; Medial basal hypothalamus; Gonadotropin (Carrillo, A.J.) 186, 157

**Hypothalamic electrode site**

Sexual receptivity; Neuroanatomical projection (Malsbury, C.W.) 181, 267

**Hypothalamic-hypophysial system**

Neurohypophysis; Preoptic-hypophysial system; Horseradish peroxidase; Retrograde neuronal labeling (Pasquier, D.A.) 195, 37

**Hypothalamic lesion**

Copulatory behavior; Plasticity; Sexual behavior male (Hart, B.L.) 185, 423

**Hypothalamic neuron**

Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus; Metabolic control; Glycogen breakdown; Phosphorylase; Norepinephrine;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor (Matsushita, H.) 183, 79

**Hypothalamic nucleus**

Hypertension genetic; Noradrenergic activity; Norepinephrine synthesis; Medullary nucleus (Wijnen, H.J.L.M.) 184, 153

Horseradish peroxidase; Intrahypothalamic relation (Luiten, P.G.M.) 190, 321

**Hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis**

Morphine; Opioid; Naloxone; Luteinizing hormone; Releasing hormone; Testosterone; Castration (Cicero, T.J.) 202, 151

**Hypothalamic slice**

Thermo-sensitive neuron; Preoptic area; Thermoregulation (Hori, T.) 186, 203

**Hypothalamic transection**

Somatostatin; Limbic system; Extrapyramidal system (Palkovits, M.) 195, 499

**Hypothalamo-neurosecretory system**

Differentiation; Supraoptic nucleus; Vasopressin; Radioimmunoassay; Electron microscopy; Rat (Gash, D.) 181, 345

**Hypothalamo-pituitary regulation**

Sex difference; Prolactin; Membrane receptor; Feminizing factor; Hypothalamus deafferentation; Suprachiasmatic nucleus (Norstedt, G.) 192, 77

**Hypothalamus**

Nicotine; Norepinephrine release; Synaptosome; Presynaptic receptor; Nicotinic cholinergic receptor (Yoshida, K.) 182, 361

Ventral tegmental area; Nucleus accumbens; Mesolimbic dopamine system; Attack behavior (Goldstein, J.M.) 183, 181

Adrenergic blockade; Blood flow; Bradycardia; Heart rate; Diencephalon; Rabbit; Vasoconstriction; Vasodilatation (Evans, M.H.) 183, 329

Estradiol; Anti-estrogen; Luteinizing hormone; Releasing hormone (Gogan, F.) 184, 109

N-Methyl-D,L-aspartic acid; Neuroexcitatory amino acid; Naloxone; Luteinizing hormone (Schainker, B.A.) 184, 425

- Steroid autoradiography; Estrogen receptor; Tissue culture (Toran-Allerand, C.D.) 184, 517
- Morphine; Enkephalin; Glucoreponsive neuron (Ono, T.) 185, 208
- Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; Cerebral cortex; Amygdala; Brain stem (Sims, K.B.) 186, 165
- GABA; Autoradiography; Median eminence (Tappaz, M.) 186, 379
- Nucleus tractus solitarius; Cardiovascular pathway; Medullobulb projection (Ciriello, J.) 186, 448
- Estradiol; Histamine receptor; 2-Hydroxy-estradiol (Portaleone, P.) 187, 216
- Corticotrophin; Corticosterone; Stress (Siegel, R.) 188, 399
- Sex steroid; Preoptic area; Hormonal specificity; Development (Toran-Allerand, C.D.) 189, 413
- Immunohistochemistry; Enkephalin; Forebrain; Limbic area (Wamsley, J.K.) 190, 153
- Sexual dimorphism; Arcuate nucleus; Neonatal hormone; Androgen; Synapse; Wiring pattern (Matsumoto, A.) 190, 238
- Surgical stress; Corticosterone; Medial forebrain bundle; Median eminence; Arcuate nucleus; Stress conducting fiber (Palkovits, M.) 190, 399
- Multiunits; Morphine; Naloxone (Dafny, N.) 190, 584
- Ovulation; Forebrain; Luteinizing hormone; Proestrous rat; Diagonal band of Broca; Septum; Medial preoptic area; Follicle; Stimulating hormone (Kawakami, M.) 191, 99
- Noradrenergic fiber; Median eminence; Solitary tract; Lateral reticular nucleus; Electron microscopy (Palkovits, M.) 191, 161
- Immunochemistry; Choline acetyltransferase; Estradiol; Preoptic area (Luine, V.) 191, 273
- Hypothyroidism; Prolactin secretion; Spiroperidol; Haloperidol (Jahnke, G.) 191, 429
- Rhythmic slow activity; Hippocampus; Septal stimulation; Brain stem; Theta activity (Kramis, R.) 192, 383
- Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone; Radioimmunoassay; Rat; Microdissection; Regional distribution (Selmanoff, M.K.) 192, 421
- Aromatization; Androgen; Estrogen; Sexual behavior; Dove; Testosterone (Steimer, T.) 192, 586
- Septo-hypothalamic pathway; Amygdala; Intraspecific aggression; Facilitation; Cat; Autoradiography (Stoddard-Apter, S.L.) 193, 19
- Prolactin; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Limbic system; Ovariectomy (Krieger, A.) 193, 173
- Development; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Limbic system (Krieger, A.) 193, 181
- Neuroendocrine pathway; Baboon; Gonadotropin-releasing hormone; Immunocytochemistry; Forebrain (Marshall, P.E.) 193, 353
- Neuropeptide; Cell culture; Intracellular recording; Firing pattern; Drug effect; Supraoptic area (Gähwiler, B.H.) 193, 415
- Noradrenergic projection; Dopaminergic projection; Horseradish peroxidase; Catecholamine; Fluorescence; Medial preoptic area (Day, T.A.) 193, 543
- Pontine tegmentum; Aggression; Retrograde transport; Quiet attack site (Smith, D.A.) 194, 29
- Pontine tegmentum; Aggression; Retrograde transport; Affective attack site (Smith, D.A.) 194, 41
- D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalinamide; Opiate receptor; Intracranial self-stimulation (Olds, M.E.) 194, 155
- Epinephrine release; Depolarizing agent; Amphetamine (Burgess, S.K.) 194, 259
- Dopamine; Norepinephrine; Prolactin; Luteinizing hormone; Aging; Catecholamine; Preoptic area (Estes, K.S.) 194, 556
- Horseradish peroxidase; Tuberoinfundibular system; Median eminence; Microiontophoresis (Lechan, R.M.) 195, 13
- Neurotensin; Neuropeptide; Thermoregulation; Thyroid axis; Dopamine; Pituitary; Hypothermia; Dopaminergic system (Nemeroff, C.B.) 195, 69
- Gonadectomy; Luteinizing hormone; Thyroidectomy; Thyroid-stimulating hormone; Monosodium-L-glutamate; Arcuate nucleus; Follicle-stimulating hormone (Greeley, G.H. Jr.) 195, 111
- Brain stem; Phenylethanolamine; Octopamine; Roman rat; *m*-Octopamine; *p*-Octopamine (David, J.C.) 195, 231
- Subcellular fractionation;  $\beta$ -Endorphin; Radioimmunoassay (Fukata, J.) 195, 489
- Morphine; Naloxone; Iontophoresis; Temperature-sensitivity (Baldino, F. Jr.) 196, 199
- Substantia innominata; Attack behavior; Quiet biting attack; Nucleus accumbens (Block, C.H.) 197, 57
- Vasopressin; Cerebral distribution; Radioimmunoassay (Hawthorn, J.) 197, 75



Extracellular recording; Met-enkephalin; Morphine; Neuropeptide; Paraventricular nucleus (Muehlethaler, M.) 197, 264

Parabrachial nucleus; Locus coeruleus; Intralaminar thalamic nucleus; Cerebral cortex; Central autonomic pathway (Saper, C.B.) 197, 291

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone; Feedback; Hippocampus; Pituitary; Rat; Adrenal cortex (Wilson, M.M.) 197, 433

Estradiol metabolism; Pituitary; Cerebral cortex; Neonatal rat; Estriol; 2-Hydroxyestradiol; Progesterone (Reddy, V.V.R.) 197, 443

Exercise stress; Somatostatin; Immunoreactivity; Discrete brain nucleus (Terry, L.C.) 197, 543

Prolactin; Secretory response; Neurogenic stress (Siegel, R.A.) 198, 43

Dentate gyrus; Mutant; Reeler mouse; Supramammillary region (Stanfield, B.B.) 198, 196

Estradiol; Sexual behavior; Muscarinic receptor; Rat (Rainbow, T.C.) 198, 239

Renal hypertension; Norepinephrine turnover; Medulla oblongata; Development (Wijnen, H.J.L.M.) 198, 411

$\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone; Immunocytochemistry; Neuropeptide (Guy, J.) 199, 135

Somatostatin; Growth hormone; Brain lesion; Stria terminalis; Amygdala; Immunoreactivity (Crowley, W.R.) 200, 283

Supraoptic nucleus; Subfornical organ; Water balance; Third ventricle lesion; Degeneration (Carithers, J.) 201, 1

Catecholaminergic projection; Perifornical hypothalamus; Feeding inhibition (Fryer Leibowitz, S.) 201, 315

$\beta$ -Endorphin release; Radioimmunoassay; Membrane depolarization; Immunoreactivity (Fukata, J.) 201, 492

Dendritic organization; Obesity (Bereiter, D.A.) 202, 201

Noradrenergic afferent; Median eminence; Growth hormone; Rhythmic secretion (Day, T.A.) 202, 335

### **Hypothalamus deafferentation**

Sex difference; Prolactin; Membrane receptor; Feminizing factor; Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Hypothalamo-pituitary regulation (Norstedt, G.) 192, 77

### **Hypothermia**

Anterior hypothalamus; (-)- $\Delta^9$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; Thermosensitive neuron (Schmeling, W.T.) 187, 431

Thermoregulation; Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Immunological blockade (Prasad, C.) 193, 580

Neurotensin; Neuropeptide; Thermoregulation; Thyroid axis; Dopamine; Hypothalamus; Pituitary; Dopaminergic system (Nemeroff, C.B.) 195, 69

### **Hypothyroidism**

Cochlear potential; Development (Uziel, A.) 182, 172

Cortex; Neuron; Aging (Ruiz-Marcos, A.) 185, 91

Development; Cell death; Cerebellum; Granule cell (Rabié, A.) 190, 409

Prolactin secretion; Hypothalamus; Spiroperidol; Haloperidol (Jahnke, G.) 191, 429

### **Hypoxia**

Carotid body;  $pO_2$  field; Chemoreceptor discharge (Delpiano, M.) 195, 85

Monkey; Ultrastructure; Motor cortex; Epilepsy; Interneuron degeneration (Sloper, J.J.) 198, 204

## **I**

### **Ibotenic acid inhibition**

GABA; Neuromuscular junction; Crayfish (Shinozaki, H.) 198, 157

### **Identified molluscan neuron**

Sprouting; Neural specificity; Regeneration (Murphy, A.D.) 186, 251

### **Imino acid**

Pipecolic acid; GABA uptake inhibitor; Neuromodulator; Microelectrophoresis; Unit recording; Hippocampal pyramidal cell (Kasé, Y.) 193, 608

### **Imipramine**

Chronic treatment; Norepinephrine; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Cerebrospinal fluid; Adrenergic adaptation (Lerner, P.) 200, 220

### **Immobility reflex**

Catelepsy; Haloperidol; Morphine; Extrapyramidal disorder; Postural support; Movement subsystem (De Ryck, M.) 201, 143

### **Immune response**

Anterior hypothalamic lesion; Lymphocyte blastogenesis; Corticosteroid; Spleen; Thymus (Cross, R.J.) 196, 79

## Immunocytochemistry

Choline acetyltransferase; Hypothalamus;  
Estradiol; Optic area (Luine, V.) 191, 273

## Immunocytochemistry

Leu-enkephalin; Cell culture; Rat brain  
(Weyhenmeyer, J.A.) 181, 465

Enolase neuron specific; Synapse; Cell culture;  
14-3-3 Protein (Secchi, J.) 184, 455

Noradrenergic terminal; Sympathetic  
preganglionic nucleus; Dopamine- $\beta$ -  
hydroxylase (Glazer, E.J.) 185, 39

Thyroid releasing hormone; Development; Cell  
culture; Radioimmunoassay  
(Faivre-Bauman, A.) 185, 289

Somatostatin distribution; Diencephalon;  
Telencephalon (Bennett-Clarke, C.) 188, 473

Substance P; Dorsal horn; Interneuron;  
Deafferentation; Recovery; Cat; Spinal cord;  
Sprouting (Tessler, A.) 191, 459

Arcuate nucleus; Monosodium glutamate;  
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone;  $\beta$ -Lipotropin;  
Extrahypothalamic fiber;  $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-  
stimulating hormone (Pelletier, G.) 192, 433

Neuroendocrine pathway; Hypothalamus;  
Baboon; Gonadotropin-releasing hormone;  
Forebrain (Marshall, P.E.) 193, 353

Hamster; Olfactory pathway; Luteinizing  
hormone; Releasing hormone (Phillips, H.S.)  
193, 574

D2 protein; Presynaptic complex;  
Synaptogenesis (Jørgensen, O.S.) 194, 419

Enkephalin; Dopamine; Substantia nigra;  
Ventral tegmental area; Striatum;  
Histofluorescence (Johnson, R.P.) 194, 566

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; Stria  
terminalis; Lesion; Bed nucleus (Roberts, G.W.)  
195, 471

Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase;  
Oligodendrocyte (Leveille, P.J.) 196, 287

$\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone;  
Hypothalamus; Neuropeptide (Guy, J.) 199, 135

Cell separation; Cerebellum; Specific antisera;  
Purkinje cell (Woodhams, P.L.) 199, 435

Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Development;  
Ependymal differentiation; Tanycyte;  
Ependymoma (Roessmann, U.) 200, 13

GABA; Nucleus reticularis thalami; Thalamic  
inhibition; Glutamic acid decarboxylase  
(Houser, C.R.) 200, 341

## Immunofluorescence

Fetus human; Fetal cerebellum human;  
Bergmann glia; Radial glia; Astroglia; Glial  
fibrillary acidic protein; Golgi method;  
Electron microscopy (Choi, B.H.) 190, 369

## Immunoglobulin

Disc gel electrophoresis; Cerebrospinal fluid  
protein; Pre-albumin; Transferrin; Tau  
fraction; Haptoglobin; Blood-brain barrier;  
Cerebrospinal fluid barrier (Takeoka, T.)  
198, 147

## Immunohistochemistry

Endorphin; Enkephalin; Radioimmunoassay;  
Colchicine; Cytochalasin B (Bayon, A.) 183, 103

Substance P; Median eminence; Neuropeptide;  
Neuroendocrinology; Fowl; Opossum (Ho, R.H.)  
189, 565

Enkephalin; Hypothalamus; Forebrain; Limbic  
area (Wamsley, J.K.) 190, 153

S100 protein; Adenohypophysis;  
Folliculostellate cell; Pituitary anterior lobe  
(Nakajima, T.) 191, 523

Choline acetyltransferase; Cholinergic system;  
Cerebellum; Mossy fiber (Kan, K.-S.K.) 193, 165

Neurosecretory system; Bed nucleus; Stria  
terminalis; Zona incerta; Preoptic region  
(Kelly, J.) 197, 1

Creatine kinase-BB; Human brain; Astrocyte;  
Localization; Isoenzyme (Thompson, R.J.)  
201, 423

## Immunohistofluorescence

Substance P; Axonal transport; Vagus nerve;  
Sciatic nerve; Radioimmunoassay; Guinea pig  
(Brimjoin, S.) 191, 443

## Immunohistology

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone;  
Deafferentation; Rat (Merchenthaler, I.) 198, 63

## Immunological blockade

Thermoregulation; Thyrotropin-releasing  
hormone; Hypothermia (Prasad, C.) 193, 580

## Immunological method

Cholecystokinin; Cerebral cortex  
(Dockray, G.J.) 188, 155

## Immunoreactivity

Calcitonin; Cerebrospinal fluid; Calcium  
(Becker, K.L.) 194, 598

Exercise stress; Somatostatin; Hypothalamus;  
Discrete brain nucleus (Terry, L.C.) 197, 543

Met-enkephalin; Neuroblastoma; Cell culture  
(Knodel, E.L.) 197, 565

Cholecystokinin; Basal ganglion; Huntington's  
disease (Emson, P.C.) 198, 497

Somatostatin; Growth hormone; Brain lesion;  
Stria terminalis; Amygdala; Hypothalamus  
(Crowley, W.R.) 200, 283

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Pancreas;  
Spinal cord; Chromatography (Spindel, E.)  
201, 279

$\beta$ -Endorphin release; Radioimmunoassay;  
Hypothalamus; Membrane depolarization  
(Fukata, J.) 201, 492

**Immunosympathectomy**

Nerve growth factor; Antibody; Sympathetic neuron; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Cytotoxic mechanism (Goedert, M.) 201, 399

**Implant**

Development; Fiber outgrowth; Afferent lamination; Hippocampus; Septal lamination (Lewis, E.R.) 196, 307

**Implantation**

Regeneration; Myelination; Axon; Schwann cell; Oligodendrocyte; Graft; Rat; Neurotropism; Peripheral nerve (Weinberg, E.L.) 198, 1

**Impulse conduction**

Mauthner cell; Goldfish; Axonal electrophysiology; Space constant (Funch, P.G.) 190, 261

**Impulse initiation**

Aplysia pacemaker cell; Rhythmogenesis; Axon spike (Treistman, S.N.) 187, 201

**Indole**

Dihydroxytryptamine; Myoclonus; 5-Hydroxytryptamine infusion (Warbritton, J.D. III) 183, 355

**Indomethacin**

Cerebral blood flow; Prostacyclin; Primate; Carbon dioxide (Pickard, J.) 197, 425

**Infarction**

Catecholamine; Cerebral ischemia; Rat; Punch dissection (Robinson, R.G.) 181, 202

**Inferior colliculus**

Auditory response; Comparative waveform; Brain stem (Huang, C.-M.) 184, 215

**Inferior olive**

Dorsal cap; Nystagmus; Optokinetic system; Plasticity; Vestibulo-ocular reflex (Haddad, G.M.) 185, 265

Cerebellum; Climbing fiber; Purkinje cell; Inhibition; 3-Acetylpyridine (Colin, F.) 187, 3

Cerebellum; 3-Acetylpyridine; Purkinje cell; Climbing fiber; Rat (Desclin, J.C.) 187, 29

Cerebellum; Purkinje cell; Climbing fiber impulse; Dendritic depolarization (Ekerot, C.-F.) 192, 272

**Inferior temporal cortex**

Prestriate cortex; Horseradish peroxidase; Visual system (Desimone, R.) 184, 41

**Inferotemporal cortex neuron**

Konorski's task; Monkey; Color discrimination delayed; Sample task; Delayed matching (Mikami, A.) 182, 65

**Information processing**

Audition; Autonomic reflex; Vasoconstriction; Sound level (Borg, E.) 188, 43

**Infrared**

Thermoreception; Receptive field; Trigeminal neuron; Snake; Crotalus (Stanford, L.R.) 185, 115

**Infrared sensory system**

Tectal afferent; Crotaline snake; Horseradish peroxidase; Histological comparison; Electrophysiology (Kishida, R.) 195, 271

**Infundibulum armadillo**

Histochemistry; Ventricular surface; Electron microscopy; Ependyma (Ives, P.J.) 190, 385

**Inhibition**

Inferior olive; Cerebellum; Climbing fiber; Purkinje cell; 3-Acetylpyridine (Colin, F.) 187, 3

Acrylamide; Neuropathy; Neuron-specific enolase (Howland, R.D.) 190, 529

Locus coeruleus; Cochlear nucleus; Vestibular nucleus; Norepinephrine (Chikamori, Y.) 194, 53

Substantia nigra; Dopamine; Noxious stimulus; Caudate nucleus; Electrophysiology; Kainic acid (Tsai, C.-T.) 195, 299

Hippocampus; Fornix; Subicular complex; Entorhinal cortex; Neurophysiology; Rat; Electrical stimulation (Finch, D.M.) 196, 89

Memory; Catecholamine; Protein synthesis; Memory processing (Flood, J.F.) 197, 153

Nucleus raphe magnus; Periaqueductal gray; Dorsal column nucleus; Trigeminal nucleus; Nociception; Mechanoreceptive neuron (Dostrovsky, J.O.) 200, 184

Morphine; Dorsal horn neuron; Nociception; Opiate receptor (Le Bars, D.) 202, 223

**Inhibitor**

Sleep; Wakefulness; Benzodiazepine receptor; Diazepam binding (Poddar, M.K.) 193, 519

**Inhibitory avoidance**

Amphetamine; 4-Hydroxyamphetamine; Adrenal demedullation; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Rat (Martinez, J.L. Jr.) 195, 433

**Inhibitory effect**

Mollusc; Neuron; Histamine action; Excitatory effect (Gotow, T.) 196, 151

**Ia Inhibitory interneuron**

Fictitious scratch reflex; Spinal cord (Deliagina, T.G.) 193, 439

**Inhibitory neuron**

Orbital gyrus; Bulbar reticular formation; Jaw closer motoneuron; Mastication (Nakamura, Y.) 202, 207

**Inhibitory postsynaptic potential**

Epilepsy; Cell bursting; Penicillin; Excitatory postsynaptic potential (Schwartzkroin, P.A.) 183, 61

Hippocampus; Synaptic inhibition; Membrane conductance (Dingledine, R.) 185, 277



Dopamine antagonist; Sympathetic neuron  
(Cole, A.E.) 187, 226

### **Inhibitory postsynaptic potentials**

Hippocampal slice; GABA; CA1 pyramidal cell;  
Tonic inhibition (Alger, B.E.) 200, 195

### **Inhibitory response blockade**

Subthalamic nucleus; Globus pallidus;  
Iontophoresis; Glycine; GABA  
(Rouzaire-Dubois, B.) 200, 321

### **Inhibitory transmitter**

GABA; Neuron; Cell culture; Cortical neuron  
(Dichter, M.A.) 190, 111

### **Initial segment**

Mauthner cell; Goldfish; Axon hillock; Neuron  
modelling (Faber, D.S.) 190, 255

### **Injury**

Specificity; Reinnervation; Septum; Synapse  
formation; Bed nucleus; Stria terminalis  
(Field, P.M.) 189, 91

Specificity; Reinnervation; Septum; Synapse  
formation; Contralateral fimbria (Field, P.M.)  
189, 103

### **Inner plexiform layer**

Retina; Ganglion cell; Elasmobranch;  
Topography; Shark (Peterson, E.H.) 201, 195

### **Innervation**

Hippocampus; Subiculum; Rabbit; Anatomical  
connection; Regio superior (Berger, T.W.)  
183, 265

Retinotectal projection; Goldfish; Tectal  
ablation; Optic nerve (Sharma, S.C.) 183, 453

Salivary gland; Horseradish peroxidase; Dog;  
Cranial nerve; Reticular formation; Brain stem  
(Chibuzo, G.A.) 189, 301

Ventral horn cell; Spinal cord; Horseradish  
peroxidase; Cervical cord neuron; Neck muscle  
(Robards, M.J.) 189, 519

### **Inositol transferase**

Peripheral nervous system; Axonal transport;  
Phospholipid metabolism; Choline  
phosphotransferase; Nerve ligation; Schwann  
cell (Kumara-Siri, M.H.) 186, 315

### **Insect**

Neurosecretory axon; Action potential; Corpus  
cardiacum; Moulting cycle (Orchard, I.) 191, 53

Sensory receptor; Somatotopy; Peripheral  
nerve; Degeneration (Zill, S.N.) 198, 253

### **Insect interneuron**

Cobalt sulphide staining; Timm's silver  
intensification; Electron microscopy  
(Hausen, K.) 187, 462

### **Inspiratory off-switching**

Respiratory neuron; Neural control; Breathing  
(Baker, J.P. Jr.) 200, 331

### **Insulin**

Serum-free medium; Neural tissue culture;  
Neuron survival; Sensory ganglion neuron  
(Snyder, E.Y.) 196, 565

### **Insulin binding**

Insulin receptor; Nucleotide incorporation;  
Cell culture (Raizada, M.K.) 200, 389

### **Insulin receptor**

Nucleotide incorporation; Insulin binding; Cell  
culture (Raizada, M.K.) 200, 389

### **Intensity coding**

Auditory nerve; Dynamic range; Transient  
response; Operating range; Cochlear nerve;  
Hearing; VIIIth Nerve (Smith, R.L.) 184, 499

### **Intentional movement**

Myotatic reflex gain; Stretch reflex;  $\alpha$ -  
 $\gamma$ Linkage (Dufresne, J.R.) 193, 67

### **Interaction**

Nucleus parabrachialis medialis; Pneumotaxic  
area; Cross-correlation; Sleep-waking state;  
Respiration (Harper, R.M.) 199, 343

### **Interaural time discrimination**

Brain stem; Multiple sclerosis; Evoked  
potential; Localization (Hausler, R.) 191, 589

### **Intercellular junction**

Node of Ranvier; Myelinated axon; Schwann  
cell; Membrane structure; Peripheral nerve;  
Freeze-fracture; Axolemma; Paranode  
(Tao-Cheng, J.-H.) 199, 249

### **Interictal spike**

Electroencephalograph spike; Amygdaloid  
kindling; Epilepsy (Engel, J. Jr.) 190, 543

### **Interneuron**

Substance P; Immunocytochemistry; Dorsal  
horn; Deafferentation; Recovery; Cat; Spinal  
cord; Sprouting (Tessler, A.) 191, 459

Dorsal cochlear nucleus; Dorsal acoustic stria;  
Electrical stimulation; Response type; Efferent  
axon (Young, E.D.) 200, 23

### **Interneuron degeneration**

Monkey; Hypoxia; Ultrastructure; Motor  
cortex; Epilepsy (Sloper, J.J.) 198, 204

### **Interneuron excitability**

Enkephalin; Opiate; Hippocampus;  
Electrophysiology (Lee, H.K.) 184, 331

### **Internuclear neuron**

Rat; Motoneuron; Extraocular muscle;  
Horseradish peroxidase (Glicksman, M.A.)  
188, 53

### **Interpeduncular nucleus**

Horseradish peroxidase; Habenular nucleus;  
Dorsal tegmental nucleus (Marchand, E.R.)  
193, 339

Habenula; Dorsal raphe; Substance P; Choline  
acetyltransferase; Transmitter (Vincent, S.R.)  
195, 479

**Interpedunculotegmental tract**

Acetylcholinesterase (Wilson, P.M.) 201, 418

**Interplexiform cell**

Retina dace; Procion-filled microelectrode; Bipolar cell; Amacrine cell; Dye injection (Hashimoto, Y.) 197, 331

**Interpositus**

Cerebellar nucleus; Spinal cord; Monkey (Asanuma, C.) 191, 245

**Interpositus nucleus**

Corticopontine projection; Dentate nucleus; Cerebellum; Electron microscopy; Development (Seng Kee Leong) 194, 299

Cerebellum; Lateral nucleus; Scratch reflex; Ventral spinocerebellar tract; Spinoreticulocerebellar pathway; Cat (Arshavsky, Y.I.) 200, 249

**Intersensory interaction**

Navanax; Sensory neuron; Buccal ganglion; Gastropod; Opisthobranch mollusc; Feeding; Neural control (Spray, D.C.) 182, 271

**Interspike interval**

Precentral neuron; Operant control; Motor conditioning (Wyler, A.R.) 190, 29

**Intestinal motility**

Autonomic system; Reflex control; Somatovisceral reaction; Cutaneo-intestinal reflex (Koizumi, K.) 182, 85

**Intestine**

Substance P; Opiate dependence; Naloxone (Gintzler, A.R.) 182, 224

**Intra-articular injection**

Joint receptor; Postural reflex; Conscious cat; Knee joint; Afferent discharge (Ferrell, W.R.) 202, 493

**Intracellular pH**

pH indicator; Blood-brain barrier; Glial cell (Sundt, T.M.) 186, 355

**Intracellular recording**

Hydrogen ion; Cell culture; Amino acid (Gruol, D.L.) 183, 247

Dopamine; Microiontophoresis; Caudate nucleus; Cat; Depolarization; Hyperpolarization (Herrling, P.L.) 192, 441

Neuropeptide; Cell culture; Hypothalamus; Firing pattern; Drug effect; Supraoptic area (Gähwiler, B.H.) 193, 415

Enkephalin; Opiate; Peptide; Cell culture; Disinhibition (Gähwiler, B.H.) 194, 193

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Hippocampus; Slice preparation; Transmitter function (Jahnsen, H.) 197, 83

Retina mudpuppy; Glycine; Taurine; Strychnine (Cunningham, R.) 197, 123

Tectal neuron; Visual response; Dye injection; Carp (Niida, A.) 201, 361

**Intracerebral transplant**

Substantia nigra; Neostriatum; Functional recovery; Reinnervation (Björklund, A.) 199, 307

**Intracerebroventricular brain area**

Phenobarbital; Tolerance; 5-Hydroxytryptamine turnover (Lyness, W.H.) 187, 443

**Intracortical inhibition**

Visual cortex; Visual receptive field; Simple cell; Orientation selectivity; GABA; Bicuculline (Sillito, A.M.) 194, 517

**Intracranial pressure**

Blood-brain barrier; Hyperosmolar solution; Cerebral blood flow (Hardebo, J.E.) 181, 49

**Intracranial self-stimulation**

Emotionality; Genetic selection; Lateral hypothalamus; Ventromedial hypothalamus; Septum (Lieblich, I.) 185, 253

Self-stimulation; Ventral tegmental area; GABA; Picrotoxin; Mesolimbic-mesocortical system; Dopamine (Nazzaro, J.) 189, 279

D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalinamide; Hypothalamus; Opiate receptor (Olds, M.E.) 194, 155

**Intrahypothalamic relation**

Hypothalamic nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase (Luiten, P.G.M.) 190, 321

**Intralaminar thalamic nucleus**

Parabrachial nucleus; Locus coeruleus; Hypothalamus; Cerebral cortex; Central autonomic pathway (Saper, C.B.) 197, 291

**Intralaminar thalamus**

Centrum medianum; Afferent projection; Basal ganglion; Retrograde transport (McGuinness, C.M.) 184, 255

**Intraocular injection**

Retina; Kainic acid; Goldfish; Synaptic organization (Yazulla, S.) 182, 287

Optic tectum; Xenopus; Proline; Retinotectal projection; Autoradiography (Fujisawa, H.) 194, 431

**Intraparietal sulcus**

Parietal lobe; Cortical connection; Cytoarchitectonics; Myeloarchitectonics (Seltzer, B.) 192, 339

**Intraperitoneal administration**

2-Deoxyglucose method; Functional neuroanatomy (Meibach, R.C.) 195, 167

**Intraspecific aggression**

Septo-hypothalamic pathway; Amygdala; Facilitation; Cat; Hypothalamus; Autoradiography (Stoddard-Apter, S.L.) 193, 19

**Intraspinal microinjection**

C-Fiber reflex; Morphine; Met-enkephalin; Nociceptive reflex (Bell, J.A.) 196, 455

### Intrastriatal injection

Kainic acid; Cortex; Striatum; Choline acetyltransferase; Choline transport (Hruska, R.E.) 191, 572

Basal ganglion; Kainic acid; Anterograde degeneration; 'en cascade'; Huntington's disease (Krammer, E.B.) 196, 209

### Intrathecal injection

Nucleus raphe magnus; Hypoalgesia; Microinjection; Phentolamine; Methysergide; 5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonist (Hammond, D.L.) 201, 475

### Intraventricular administration

Angiotensin; Hypertonic saline; Paraventricular unit; Supraoptic unit (Akaishi, T.) 188, 499

### Inulin

Cerebellum; Cerebral cortex; Central nervous system; Development; Cerebrovascular permeability; Blood-brain barrier; Choroid plexus; Mannitol (Johanson, C.E.) 190, 3

### Inversion

Albinism; Ocular optokinetic reflex; Vestibulo-ocular reflex; Adaptation; Eye movement; Misrouted fiber (Collewijn, H.) 192, 305

### Invertebrate

Opiate binding; FK 33-824; Naloxone; Dopamine; Levallorphan; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalin (Stefano, G.B.) 181, 440

### Iodination

Polypeptide; Mitochondria (Chiu, T.-C.) 184, 119

### Iodoantipyrine

Epilepsy; Cerebral blood flow; Hippocampus; Status epilepticus; Microsphere (Horton, R.W.) 192, 399

### Ion flux assay

Sodium channel; Dissociated cell; Cerebellum; Action potential; Cell culture (Beale, R.) 183, 241

### Ion selective microelectrode

Cerebellar cortex; Chronic lithium application; Potassium extracellular; Lithium action; Sodium pump; Central nervous system (Ullrich, A.) 192, 287

### Ionic channel

Central nervous system; Cell culture; Tetrodotoxin (Pado, C.H.) 185, 187

### Ionic permeability

Perineurium frog; Sodium/potassium transport (Weerasuriya, A.) 191, 405

Perineurium; Wallerian degeneration; Sciatic nerve; Tight junction (Weerasuriya, A.) 192, 581

### Iontophoresis

Muscimol; Picrotoxin; GABA; Substantia nigra; Dopamine; Single unit recording (Waszczak, B.L.) 188, 185

GABA; Glycine; Rat; Superior colliculus; Visual layer; Spontaneous discharge; Evoked discharge; Electrophysiology; Morphological correlate (Kayama, Y.) 192, 121

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Acetylcholine; Neuropeptide; Neurotransmitter; Synaptic modulation; Cerebral cortex (Braitman, D.J.) 194, 244

Rat; Septum; Angiotensin II antagonist; Thirst mechanism (Huwlyer, T.) 195, 187

Morphine; Naloxone; Hypothalamus; Temperature-sensitivity (Baldino, F. Jr.) 196, 199

Subthalamic nucleus; Globus pallidus; Inhibitory response blockade; Glycine; GABA (Rouzaire-Dubois, B.) 200, 321

Aging; Cerebellum; Norepinephrine; GABA; Electrophysiological change (Marwaha, J.) 201, 85

Substance P;  $\alpha$ -Motoneuron; Synaptic modulation; Synaptic excitability; Neurotropic peptide (Krivoy, W.A.) 202, 365

Substance P; Periaqueductal gray; Nucleus raphe magnus (Pomeroy, S.L.) 202, 464

### Iprindole

Amphetamine; Adrenergic receptor (Reisine, T.D.) 188, 587

### Ipsilateral lesion

Contralateral entorhinal axon; Reinnervation; Fascia dentata (Steward, O.) 183, 277

### Ipsilateral receptive field

Primary afferent; Dorsal root; Plasticity (Millar, J.) 200, 271

### Ipsilateral retinal projection

Neoceratodus; Autoradiography (Northcutt, R.G.) 185, 85

### Ipsilateral suppression

Nociception; Pain suppression; Formalin test; Brain lesion (Amodei, N.) 193, 85

### Iris

Norepinephrine; Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence; Microfluorimetric scanning; Sympathetic nerve fiber (Schipper, J.) 190, 459

Choline uptake; Aging (Marchi, M.) 195, 423

Norepinephrine uptake; Chick; Development (Hoffman, D.W.) 201, 57

### Iris implant

Central nervous system; Regeneration; Dorsal tegmental bundle; Locus coeruleus; Autoradiography; Mesencephalon (Rothman Schonfeld, A.) 197, 355

### X-Irradiation

Ontogenesis; Dentate gyrus; Synapse number; Perforant pathway; Dentate granule cell; Target loss (Lewis, E.R.) 191, 35



**Ischemia**

Behavior; Lateralization; Catecholamine;  
Cerebral infarction; Asymmetry; Rat  
(Robinson, R.G.) 188, 63

Neutral red; Brain pH; pH topography;  
Cerebral energy metabolite; Local cerebral;  
Blood flow index; Embolic stroke (Kogure, K.)  
195, 95

Extracellular K<sup>+</sup>; Metabolic rate; Functional  
activity (Astrup, J.) 199, 161

**Isoenzyme**

Creatine kinase-BB; Human brain; Astrocyte;  
Localization; Immunohistochemistry  
(Thompson, R.J.) 201, 423

**Isolated neuron**

Ganglion cell; Retina vertebrate;  
Microdissection (Giulian, D.) 189, 135

**Isotope injection**

Thalamic recording; Autoradiography; Somatic  
sensory cortex monkey; Focal thalamic input;  
Electrophysiology (Friedman, D.P.) 191, 249

**Isozyme activity**

Thymidine kinase; Cerebellum; Development;  
Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis; Gunn rat  
(Yamada, N.) 195, 485

**J****Jaw closer motoneuron**

Orbital gyrus; Bulbar reticular formation;  
Inhibitory neuron; Mastication (Nakamura, Y.)  
202, 207

**Jimpy**

Astrocyte; Neurological mutant; Oxygen  
uptake; Potassium (Hertz, L.) 181, 482

**Joint afferent**

Reflex excitability; Muscle stretch;  
Decerebrate cat; Knee joint; Afferent  
discharge (Baxendale, R.H.) 202, 497

**Joint receptor**

Postural reflex; Conscious cat; Intra-articular  
injection; Knee joint; Afferent discharge  
(Ferrell, W.R.) 202, 493

**K****Kainic acid**

Structure; Histochemistry; Neostriatal cell  
(Panula, P.A.J.) 181, 185

Dopamine neuron; Apomorphine; Substantia  
nigra (Baring, M.D.) 181, 214

Somatostatin; Retina rat; Monosodium  
glutamate (Lake, N.) 181, 234

Reinnervation-area CA1; Hippocampus; Fascia  
dentata (Nadler, J.V.) 182, 1

Retina; Goldfish; Synaptic organization;  
Intraocular injection (Yazulla, S.) 182, 287

Glutamergic afferent; Septal area; Diagonal  
band; Neuron destruction  
(Malthe-Sørensen, D.) 182, 461

Glutamic acid receptor; Excitatory amino acid;  
Binding site (Biziere, K.) 183, 421

Enolase; Striatum (Zis, A.P.) 183, 486

Cell culture; Serum-free medium; GABA  
uptake; Sensitivity; Cerebellum (Messer, A.)  
184, 243

Neurotoxin; Cerebellum mouse (Lovell, K.L.)  
186, 245

Toxicity; Optic tectum; Pigeon; Glutamate  
dependence; Retinal afferent; Light  
microscopy; Electron microscopy (Streit, P.)  
187, 47

Caudate nucleus; Globus pallidus; Glutamic  
acid decarboxylase; Substantia nigra;  
GABAergic terminal (Di Chiara, G.) 189, 193

Transmitter receptor; Benzodiazepine; GABA;  
 $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor binding; Histamine H<sub>1</sub>  
receptor; Receptor binding (Chang, R.S.L.)  
190, 95

Apomorphine; Striatal membrane; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine; Lesion (Fujita, N.) 190, 593

Substantia nigra; Apomorphine; Stereotyped  
behavior (Morelli, M.) 191, 67

Epileptic activity; Hippocampus; Cerebral  
lesion; Amygdala (Ben-Ari, Y.) 191, 79

Hippocampus; Synaptic plasticity; Brain lesion  
(Nadler, J.V.) 191, 387

Cortex; Striatum; Choline acetyltransferase;  
Choline transport; Intrastriatal injection  
(Hruska, R.E.) 191, 572

GABA receptor; Benzodiazepine receptor;  
Cerebellum (Biggio, G.) 193, 589

Choline acetyltransferase; Optic tectum;  
Teleost; Cholinergic circuit; Teleost  
(Migani, P.) 194, 125

**Hippocampus**; Brain lesion; Neurotoxicity; Excitatory pathway (Nadler, J.V.) 195, 47

**Substantia nigra**; Dopamine; Noxious stimulus; Caudate nucleus; Electrophysiology; Inhibition (Tsai, C.-T.) 195, 299

**Glutamate**; Aspartate; GABA; Amino acid; Cortical neuron (Constanti, A.) 195, 403

**Basal ganglion**; Anterograde degeneration; 'en cascade'; Huntington's disease; Intrastratial injection (Krammer, E.B.) 196, 209

**Neurotoxicity**; Glutamatergic fiber; Cerebellum; Tissue culture (Seil, F.J.) 197, 285

**Striatum**; Dopamine receptor (Weinreich, P.) 198, 491

**Cholinergic activity**; Amygdala (McCaughran, J.A. Jr.) 199, 127

**Dipiperidinoethane**; Neurotoxicity; Convulsant (Olney, J.W.) 200, 231

**Striatum**; Hippocampus; Neurodegeneration; Spontaneous seizure; Metrazol-induced seizure; Temporal lobe epilepsy (Pisa, M.) 200, 481

**2-Deoxyglucose**; Striatum; Hippocampus; Limbic system (Wooten, G.F.) 201, 173

**Neurotoxin**; Lateral hypothalamus; Medial hypothalamus; Ventral thalamus (Peterson, G.M.) 202, 165

### **Kainic acid receptor**

Phylogenesis; Binding site (London, E.D.) 192, 463

### **Kainic acid transmitter**

Hippocampus; Amino acid; High-performance liquid chromatography (Schmid, R.) 200, 355

### **Kanamycin**

Acoustic priming; Auditory system; Cochlear hair; Cell pathology; Supersensitivity (Tepper, J.M.) 187, 81

### **Kenyon cells**

Behavior; Corpora pedunculata; Cumulative experience; Honeybee; Rapid Golgi; Spine morphology; Dendritic spine; Calycal interneuron (Coss, R.G.) 192, 49

### **Kernicterus**

Choline acetyltransferase; Glutamic acid decarboxylase; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Gunn rat (Ohno, T.) 196, 282

### **Kindling**

Amygdala; Noradrenergic pathway; Epilepsy; Norepinephrine; Convulsion (Ehlers, C.L.) 189, 274

**Amygdala**; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Experimental epilepsy; Catecholamine; Forebrain (Corcoran, M.E.) 190, 473

**Amygdala**; Naloxone; Epilepsy (Hardy, C.) 194, 293

**Hippocampus**; Muscarinic receptor; Down regulation; Acetylcholine (Dasheiff, R.M.) 195, 345

**Amygdala**; Low-frequency stimulation; Epilepsy; Seizure (Corcoran, M.E.) 196, 262

### **Kinematic synergy**

Step cycle; Movement analysis; Locomotion (Ganor, I.) 195, 57

### **Kinematic tuning**

Locomotion; Leaping; *Macaca nemestrina*; Substrate elasticity (Johnston, T.D.) 184, 467

### **Kinetic uptake**

Methamphetamine; Dopamine; Toxicity; Catecholamine (Wagner, G.C.) 181, 151

### **Kitten**

Auditory evoked response; Neurophysiology; Development; Evoked potential; Brain stem (Shipley, C.) 182, 313

**Histofluorescence**; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Radioautography; Development; Norepinephrine; Pons (Arluison, M.) 198, 285

### **Knee joint**

Joint receptor; Postural reflex; Conscious cat; Intra-articular injection; Afferent discharge (Ferrell, W.R.) 202, 493

**Reflex excitability**; Joint afferent; Muscle stretch; Decerebrate cat; Afferent discharge (Baxendale, R.H.) 202, 497

### **Konorski's task**

Inferotemporal cortex neuron; Monkey; Color discrimination delayed; Sample task; Delayed matching (Mikami, A.) 182, 65

**Monkey**; Prefrontal neuron; Visuokinetic neuron; Visual discrimination delayed (Kubota, K.) 183, 29

### **Krabbe disease**

Twitcher mouse; Globoid cell leukodystrophy; Galactosylceramidase; Animal model (Kobayashi, T.) 202, 479

## **L**

### **Labeling index**

Cell proliferation; Chlorpromazine; DNA labeling; Mitotic index; Thymidine metabolism; Turnover time; Cell kinetics; Development (Patel, A.J.) 202, 415

### **Labyrinthectomy**

Optokinetic reflex; Vestibulo-ocular reflex (Barmack, N.H.) 196, 520

**Labyrinth frog**

Efferent system; Receptor inhibition; Transmitter; Peripheral control; Spike discharge (Rossi, M.L.) 185, 125

**Labyrinthine reflex**

Tonic vibration reflex; Neck reflex; Decerebrate cat (Rosenberg, J.R.) 190, 425

**Lactate dehydrogenase**

Acrylamide; 2,5-Hexanedione; Neuropathy; Enolase; Glyceraldehyde; Phosphate dehydrogenase; Phosphofructokinase (Howland, R.D.) 202, 131

Synaptosomal integrity; Synaptosomal incubation; Sucrose density gradient (Fleming, L.H.) 202, 469

**Lactation**

Neurohypophysis; Adrenalectomy; Cysteine-labeled peptide (Russell, J.T.) 201, 227

**Laminae I,II,III**

Spinal cord; Dorsal horn; Substantia gelatinosa; Receptive field; Descending control; Dorsolateral funiculus (Dubuisson, D.) 199, 283

**Lamina I**

Spinal cord; Reticular formation; Monoamine; Opossum; Lamina II (Goode, G.E.) 189, 327

**Lamina II**

Spinal cord; Reticular formation; Monoamine; Opossum; Lamina I (Goode, G.E.) 189, 327

**Lamina pattern**

Monkey albino; Lateral geniculate nucleus (Gross, K.J.) 190, 231

**Laminar organization**

Clastrum; Striate cortex; Visual cortex; Shrew (Carey, R.G.) 184, 193

Superior colliculus; Horseradish peroxidase; Tectothalamic projection (Kawamura, S.) 184, 486

**Lamina terminalis**

Angiotensin II; Organum vasculosum; Brain slice; Neuropeptide (Knowles, W.D.) 197, 256

**Lampetra fluviatilis**

Retinofugal system; Retinopetal system; Radioautography; Horseradish peroxidase (Vesselkin, N.P.) 195, 453

Proline; Orthograde axonal transport; Retinofugal system; Retrograde axonal transport; Retinopetal system; Radioautography (Repérant, J.) 200, 179

**Lamprey**

Presynaptic vesicular grid; Tannic acid; Spinal cord (Wood, M.R.) 194, 613

**Large diameter afferent**

Spatial summation; Pain; Flexion reflex; Man; Nociceptive reaction (Willer, J.C.) 201, 465

**Lateral cervical nucleus**

Cervicothalamic tract; Thalamus; Degeneration; Monkey (Boivie, J.) 198, 13

Retrograde labeling; Dorsal column nucleus; Thalamus; Tectum; Horseradish peroxidase; Fluorescence (Berkley, K.J.) 202, 273

**Lateral column excitatory postsynaptic potential**

Motoneuron axotomy; Dorsal root excitatory postsynaptic potential; Membrane property; Frog spinal cord (Farel, P.B.) 189, 67

**Lateral forebrain bundle**

Turtle; Visual discrimination; Lesion; Dorsal thalamus; Forebrain lesion (Reiner, A.) 192, 327

**Lateral geniculate body**

Superior colliculus; Tecto-geniculate projection; Shrew (Fitzpatrick, D.) 194, 494

Visual system; Pretectum; Oculomotor system; Acetylcholinesterase; Autoradiography; Cat (Graybiel, A.M.) 195, 1

**Lateral geniculate nucleus**

Neuronal plasticity; Retinal lesion; Visual deafferentation (Eysel, U.T.) 181, 285

Norepinephrine; Sympathomimetic amine;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agonist;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Microiontophoresis (Rogawski, M.A.) 182, 345

Nerve terminal protein; Gel electrophoresis; Optic pathway; Superior colliculus (Kelly, A.S.) 185, 192

Monkey albino; Lamina pattern (Gross, K.J.) 190, 231

Monocular paralysis; Adult plasticity; X-cell; Y-cell (Salinger, W.L.) 192, 255

Corticofugal influence; Receptive field; Rabbit; Visual cortex (Molotchnikoff, S.) 193, 383

Synaptic glomerulus; Complex laminated body; Monkey (Winfield, D.A.) 198, 55

**Lateral habenula**

Dopaminergic system; Deoxyglucose (McCulloch, J.) 194, 117

Dopamine; Ventral tegmental area; Mesohabenular dopamine pathway (Phillipson, O.T.) 197, 213

**Lateral hypothalamic syndrome**

Function recovery; Neocortical activity; Slow-wave sleep; Paradoxical sleep; Food-sleep relationship (Danguir, J.) 185, 305

**Lateral hypothalamus**

Intracranial self-stimulation; Emotionality; Genetic selection; Ventromedial hypothalamus; Septum (Lieblich, I.) 185, 253

Nerve growth factor; Metabolic activity; Learning; Function recovery (Stein, D.G.) 190, 278



Kainic acid; Neurotoxin; Medial hypothalamus; Ventral thalamus (Peterson, G.M.) 202, 165

### **Lateralis thalami**

Acetylcholine; Acetylcholinesterase; Brachium conjunctivum; Nucleus ventralis; Red nucleus; Synaptic transmission (Marshall, K.C.) 190, 493

### **Laterality**

Dorsal raphe; Forebrain projection; Fluorescence; Retrograde axonal tracing (Van Der Kooy, D.) 192, 550

### **Lateralization**

Behavior; Catecholamine; Cerebral infarction; Ischemia; Asymmetry; Rat (Robinson, R.G.) 188, 63

### **Lateral lemniscus nucleus**

Olivocochlear bundle; Auditory evoked potential; Descending auditory system; Electrical stimulation; Stimulation study (Glenn, J.F.) 196, 258

### **Lateral line**

Efferent neuron; Bonyfish; Axonal transport; Horseradish peroxidase (Claas, B.) 193, 249

### **Lateral nucleus**

Cerebellum; Interpositus nucleus; Scratch reflex; Ventral spinocerebellar tract; Spinoreticulocerebellar pathway; Cat (Arshavsky, Y.I.) 200, 249

### **Lateral posterior complex**

Extrageniculate; Area 17; Visual cortex; Thalamic projection (Miller, J.W.) 189, 221

### **Lateral reticular nucleus**

Noradrenergic fiber; Hypothalamus; Median eminence; Solitary tract; Electron microscopy (Palkovits, M.) 191, 161

Blood vessel; Medulla oblongata; Horseradish peroxidase; Brain stem (King, G.W.) 191, 253

### **Lateral suprasylvian visual area**

Siamese cat; Callosotomy; Binocularity; Visual field representation (Marzi, C.A.) 197, 230

### **Lateral ventricle**

Respiration;  $\beta$ -Endorphin; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalinamide; Met-enkephalin; Cerebrospinal fluid; Pontomedullary subarachnoid space (Flórez, J.) 199, 197

### **Lead intoxication**

Monosaccharide transport; Brain microvessel (Kolber, A.R.) 192, 513

### **Lead poisoning**

Blood-brain barrier; Calcium; X-ray microprobe; Mitochondria (Silbergeld, E.K.) 189, 369

### **Leaping**

Locomotion; Kinematic tuning; *Macaca nemestrina*; Substrate elasticity (Johnston, T.D.) 184, 467

### **Learning**

Amphetamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Memory; Peripheral factor; Rat (Martinez, J.L. Jr.) 182, 157

Nerve growth factor; Metabolic activity; Lateral hypothalamus; Function recovery (Stein, D.G.) 190, 278

Hippocampus; Neural plasticity; Unit behavior; Conditioning (Berger, T.W.) 193, 229

Protein level; Split-brain pigeon; Electrophoresis; Protein synthesis (Deutsch, D.G.) 198, 135

### **Lectin**

Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin; Anterograde transport; Retrograde transport; Nigrostriatal pathway; Striatonigral pathway (Staines, W.A.) 197, 485

### **Lectin binding**

Photoreceptor; Synaptogenesis; Retina chick; Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin (McLaughlin, B.J.) 191, 345

### **Leech**

Horseradish peroxidase; Sex nerve; Nerve backfilling (Zipser, B.) 182, 441

### **Length dependency**

Electrophysiology; Nerve stump; Gerbil; Glossopharyngeal nerve; Taste bud; Gustation; Taste response; IXth Nerve; Trophic dependency (Oakley, B.) 194, 213

### **Lesion**

Apomorphine; Striatal membrane; Kainic acid; 6-Hydroxydopamine (Fujita, N.) 190, 593

Tectospinal tract; Superior colliculus; Circling; Cat (Winterkorn, J.M.S.) 190, 597

Turtle; Visual discrimination; Lateral forebrain bundle; Dorsal thalamus; Forebrain lesion (Reiner, A.) 192, 327

Immunocytochemistry; Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; Stria terminalis; Bed nucleus (Roberts, G.W.) 195, 471

Superior colliculus; Apomorphine; Oral stereotypy; Nigrotectal pathway (Redgrave, P.) 196, 541

### **Leu-enkephalin**

Immunocytochemistry; Cell culture; Rat brain (Weyhenmeyer, J.A.) 181, 465

Vas deferens; Excitatory junction potential; Opiate receptor; Mouse; Morphine; Crosssensitivity (Illes, P.) 197, 260

### **Levallorphan**

Opiate binding; Invertebrate; FK 33-824; Naloxone; Dopamine; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalin (Stefano, G.B.) 181, 440

### **Lewis rat**

Allergic neuritis; Peripheral nervous system; Myelin; P<sub>2</sub> protein; Galactocerebroside; Brown Norway rat (Hoffman, P.M.) 195, 355

**Light microscopy**

Kainic acid; Toxicity; Optic tectum; Pigeon;  
Glutamate dependence; Retinal afferent;  
Electron microscopy (Streit, P.) 187, 47

Neurogenesis; Cerebral cortex; Cell culture;  
Autotopic contact (Romijn, H.J.) 192, 575

Mammalian sympathetic neuron; Horseradish  
peroxidase; Dendro-dendritic synapse;  
Superior cervical ganglion; Dendro-somatic  
synapse; Electron microscopy (Kondo, H.)  
197, 193

**Limbic area**

Immunohistochemistry; Enkephalin;  
Hypothalamus; Forebrain (Wamsley, J.K.)  
190, 153

**Limbic brain**

Oxytocin biotransformation; Peptidase;  
Synaptosomal plasma membrane;  
Aminopeptidase; C-terminal cleaving  
peptidase; Oxytocin fragment (Burbach, J.P.H.)  
202, 401

**Limbic cortex**

Cingulate-retrosplenial cortex; Anterior  
thalamus; Rabbit (Berger, T.W.) 201, 411

**Limbic cortex efferece**

Acoustic communication; Phonatory control;  
Auditory processing; Squirrel monkey;  
Vocalization area; Auditory cortex  
(Müller-Preuss, P.) 202, 307

**Limbic system**

Ovulation; Luteinizing hormone; Frontal  
cortex stimulation (Cáceres, A.) 188, 411

Septal area connection; Horseradish  
peroxidase; Autoradiography; Diagonal band;  
Hippocampus (Krayniak, P.F.) 189, 15

Muricide; Diagonal band; Brain lesion  
(Bandler, R.) 189, 233

Morphine; Hippocampal slice; Opiate; Evoked  
activity (Corrigall, W.A.) 192, 227

Hippocampus; Amygdala; Awake monkey  
(Morrison, F.) 192, 353

Prolactin; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine- $\beta$ -  
hydroxylase; Hypothalamus; Ovariectomy  
(Krieger, A.) 193, 173

Development; Tyrosine hydroxylase;  
Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Hypothalamus  
(Krieger, A.) 193, 181

Dorsal raphe nucleus; Cholinergic system;  
Extrapyramidal system; Deafferentation  
(Gallardo, M.R.G.P.) 194, 578

Somatostatin; Hypothalamic transection;  
Extrapyramidal system (Palkovits, M.) 195, 499

Opiate binding; Muscarinic binding; Olfactory  
bulbectomy (Hirsch, J.D.) 198, 271

Kainic acid; 2-Deoxyglucose; Striatum;  
Hippocampus (Wooten, G.F.) 201, 173

**Limb model**

Stretch reflex; Active movement (Cooke, J.D.)  
181, 493

**Limulus**

Photoreceptor; pH dependence; Discrete wave  
frequency (Corson, D.W.) 193, 558

**Linear summation**

Retina rabbit; Horizontal cell; X-cell; Y-cell;  
Non-linear summation (Hamasaki, D.I.)  
185, 198

 **$\alpha$ - $\gamma$ Linkage**

Myotatic reflex gain; Stretch reflex;  
Intentional movement (Dufresne, J.R.) 193, 67

**Lipid storage disease**

Gangliosidosis; Horseradish peroxidase;  
Animal model; Cortical neuron (Purpura, D.P.)  
181, 446

**Liposome**

Blood-brain barrier (Tökés, Z.A.) 188, 282

 **$\beta$ -Lipotropin**

$\beta$ -Endorphin; Adrenocorticotrophic hormone;  
 $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone; Pro-  
opiomelanocortin fragment (Gramsch, C.) 192, 109

Arcuate nucleus; Immunocytochemistry;  
Monosodium glutamate; Adrenocorticotrophic  
hormone; Extrahypothalamic fiber;  $\alpha$ -  
Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (Pelletier, G.)  
192, 433

Peptide;  $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone;  $\beta$ -  
Endorphin; Adrenocorticotrophic hormone  
(Watson, S.J.) 182, 217

**Lithium**

Blood-brain barrier; Choline; Tyrosine;  
Tryptophan; Neurotransmitter precursor  
(Ehrlich, B.E.) 193, 604

Tryptophan uptake; Synaptosome; Lysergic  
acid diethylamine; Chlorimipramine; Corpus  
striatum (Swann, A.C.) 194, 287

Quantitative microlocalization; Cryotomy;  
Nuclear reaction (Thellier, M.) 199, 175

**Lithium action**

Cerebellar cortex; Chronic lithium application;  
Potassium extracellular; Ion selective  
microelectrode; Sodium pump; Central  
nervous system (Ullrich, A.) 192, 287

**Lithium chloride**

Area postrema lesion; Conditioned taste  
aversion; Scopolamine methyl nitrate;  
Amphetamine (Ritter, S.) 201, 501

**Local cerebral**

Neutral red; Brain pH; pH topography;  
Cerebral energy metabolite; Blood flow index;  
Ischemia; Embolic stroke (Kogure, K.) 195, 95

**Local circuit**

Hippocampus; Pyramidal cell (MacVicar, B.A.)  
184, 220

**Local interneuron**

Non-spiking interneuron; Central pattern generator; Neural oscillator; Crayfish swimmeret (Heitler, W.J.) 187, 206

**Localization**

Brain stem; Multiple sclerosis; Evoked potential; Interaural time discrimination (Hausler, R.) 191, 589

Creatine kinase-BB; Human brain; Astrocyte; Immunohistochemistry; Isoenzyme (Thompson, R.J.) 201, 423

**Locomotion**

Spinal reflex; Crossed reflex; Reflex reversal; Posture (Rossignol, S.) 182, 31

Leaping; Kinematic tuning; *Macaca nemestrina*; Substrate elasticity (Johnston, T.D.) 184, 467

Mesencephalic locomotor region; Norepinephrine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Spinal cord; Brain stem (Steeves, J.D.) 185, 349

Picrotoxin; Ventral tegmental area; GABA; Globus pallidus (Mogenson, G.J.) 191, 569

Step cycle; Kinematic synergy; Movement analysis (Ganor, I.) 195, 57

Tadpole; Swimming; Spinal cord; Pattern generation (Stehouwer, D.J.) 195, 323

Crossed reflex; Reflex reversal; Cat (Duysens, J.) 197, 538

**Locomotor activity**

Muscle afferent; Flexor reflex afferent; Spinal cat (Kniffki, K.-D.) 186, 445

Bombesin; Receptor distribution; Nociception (Pert, A.) 193, 209

Amino acid; Analgesia; Morphine (Alleva, E.) 198, 249

**Locomotor cycle**

Pattern generation; Hindlimb muscle;  $\alpha$ -Motoneuron; Fusimotor control; Reflex control; Biomechanics (Perret, C.) 187, 333

**Locus coeruleus**

Baroreceptor; Venous return; Arterial pressure; Pons; Hemodynamic perturbation (Ward, D.G.) 181, 75

Norepinephrine; GABA potentiation; Cerebellum (Moises, H.C.) 182, 327

Sympathetic nervous system; Spinal cord; Norepinephrine metabolite; Stimulation; Blood pressure regulation (Crawley, J.N.) 183, 301

Norepinephrine; Cortex; Adrenergic receptor; Blocking drug; Rat (Olpe, H.-R.) 186, 9

Mescaline; Lysergic acid diethylamine; Norepinephrine (Aghajanian, G.K.) 186, 492

Antinociception; Morphine; Norepinephrine; Ventral parabrachial nucleus (Hammond, D.L.) 188, 79

Spinal projection; Horseradish peroxidase; Electrophysiology; Noradrenergic neuron (Guyenet, P.G.) 189, 121

Reserpine; Axonal transport; Protein turnover; Noradrenergic cell (Levin, B.E.) 189, 495

Regeneration; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Noradrenergic development; Regenerative critical period; Cerebellum rat (Schmidt, R.H.) 191, 173

Genetic study; Monoamine; Tryptophan hydroxylase (Natali, J.-P.) 191, 205

Endorphin; Neuronal inhibition; Noradrenergic neuron (Strahlendorf, H.K.) 191, 284

Tyrosine hydroxylase; *p*-Chlorophenylalanine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Crespi, F.) 191, 501

Cochlear nucleus; Vestibular nucleus; Norepinephrine; Inhibition (Chikamori, Y.) 194, 53

Antidromic impulses; Action potential; Myelination; Axon diameter; Central nervous system axon; Conduction velocity (Aston-Jones, G.) 195, 215

Antibody; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Noradrenergic perikarya (Pasquier, D.A.) 196, 270

Parabrachial nucleus; Hypothalamus; Intralaminar thalamic nucleus; Cerebral cortex; Central autonomic pathway (Saper, C.B.) 197, 291

Central nervous system; Regeneration; Dorsal tegmental bundle; Autoradiography; Iris implant; Mesencephalon (Rothman Schonfeld, A.) 197, 355

Cross-correlation; Bilateral nucleus (Watabe, K.) 199, 231

Sexual behavior; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Electrolytic lesion; Midbrain; Norepinephrine (Clark, T.K.) 202, 429

**Locus coeruleus lesion**

Coerulospinal noradrenergic projection; Gas chromatography; Mass spectrometry; Catecholamine (Karoum, F.) 196, 237

**Locus coeruleus stimulation**

Adenosine; Norepinephrine; Neuronal inhibition (Taylor, D.A.) 183, 367

**Locust**

Neuromuscular junction; Excitatory synaptic current; Glutamatergic synapse; Glutamate; Aspartate; Decay (Clark, R.B.) 192, 205

**Lordosis**

Estrogen; Dopamine; Septum; GBA; Hydrazinopropionic acid; Picrotoxin (McGinnis, M.Y.) 184, 179



**Low affinity transport**

Spinal neuron; Quisqualic acid (Lodge, D.) 182, 491

**Lower brain stem**

Medial forebrain bundle; Horseradish peroxidase; Raphe cell; Catecholamine cell (Takagi, H.) 193, 315

**Low-frequency stimulation**

Kindling; Amygdala; Epilepsy; Seizure (Corcoran, M.E.) 196, 262

**Lucifer yellow**

Hippocampus; Pyramidal cell; Dye-coupling (MacVicar, B.A.) 196, 494

Auditory afferent; Vestibular fiber; Acoustic nucleus (Lewis, E.R.) 197, 223

**Lumbar preganglionic neuron**

Functional property; Conduction velocity; Sympathetic innervation; Cat (Jänig, W.) 186, 115

**Luminance intensity**

Ciliary nerve; Type A unit; Pupilloconstrictor unit; Pupillary light reflex; Rabbit (Inoue, T.) 201, 206

**Luteinizing hormone**

Estradiol; Anti-estrogen; Hypothalamus; Releasing hormone (Gogan, F.) 184, 109

N-Methyl-D,L-aspartic acid; Neuroexcitatory amino acid; Naloxone; Hypothalamus (Schainker, B.A.) 184, 425

Ovulation; Frontal cortex stimulation; Limbic system (Cáceres, A.) 188, 411

Ovulation; Forebrain; Proestrous rat; Diagonal band of Broca; Septum; Medial preoptic area; Hypothalamus; Follicle; Stimulating hormone (Kawakami, M.) 191, 99

Hamster; Olfactory pathway; Immunocytochemistry; Releasing hormone (Phillips, H.S.) 193, 574

Dopamine; Norepinephrine; Prolactin; Aging; Hypothalamus; Catecholamine; Preoptic area (Estes, K.S.) 194, 556

Gonadectomy; Thyroidectomy; Thyroid-stimulating hormone; Monosodium-L-glutamate; Arcuate nucleus; Hypothalamus; Follicle-stimulating hormone (Greeley, G.H. Jr.) 195, 111

Amygdala; Electrical stimulation; Nigroinjection; Testosterone; Estradiol; 5 $\alpha$ -Dihydrotestosterone; Catecholestrogen (Parvizi, N.) 195, 363

Estrous cycle; Prolactin; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Catecholamine (Carr, L.A.) 196, 437

Cerebrospinal fluid; Testosterone; Cortisol; Prolactin; Rhesus monkey (Puri, C.P.) 200, 377

Taurine; Hypotaurine; Cysteic acid; Tactile stimulating hormone; Neurotransmitter; Follicle-stimulating hormone (Scheibel, J.) 201, 99

Morphine; Opioid; Naloxone; Releasing hormone; Hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis; Testosterone; Castration (Cicero, T.J.) 202, 151

**Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone**

Radioimmunoassay; Rat; Hypothalamus; Microdissection; Regional distribution (Selmanoff, M.K.) 192, 421

Deafferentation; Immunohistology; Rat (Merchenthaler, I.) 198, 63

**Lymphocyte blastogenesis**

Anterior hypothalamic lesion; Corticosteroid; Spleen; Thymus; Immune response (Cross, R.J.) 196, 79

**Lysergic acid diethylamide**

Dopamine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Receptor; Cyclic AMP (Drummond, A.H.) 184, 163

**2-bromo-Lysergic acid diethylamide**

Methysergide; Hallucinogenic drug; Visual cortex; Striate cortex; Visual perception; Optical stimulation (Dray, A.) 200, 105

**Lysergic acid diethylamine**

Mescaline; Locus coeruleus; Norepinephrine (Aghajanian, G.K.) 186, 492

Lithium; Tryptophan uptake; Synaptosome; Chlorimipramine; Corpus striatum (Swann, A.C.) 194, 287

**Lysophospholipase**

Phospholipase A1; Phosphatidylethanolamine; Calcium stimulation; Cerebral cortex; Rat (Doherty, F.J.) 197, 113

**Lysosome**

Neuronal Golgi; Wheat germ agglutinin; Horseradish peroxidase; Endoplasmic reticulum (Harper, C.G.) 188, 465

# M

**Macaca nemestrina**

Locomotion; Leaping; Kinematic tuning; Substrate elasticity (Johnston, T.D.) 184, 467

**Magnesium**

Acetylcholine; Choline; Neuromuscular junction; Hemidiaphragm; Potassium; Transmitter release; Phrenic nerve (Bierkamper, G.G.) 202, 234

**Major dense line**

Myelin basic protein; Myelin-deficient mutation (Matthieu, J.-M.) 191, 278

**Malnutrition**

Synapse; Purkinje cell; Cerebellum; Spine (Chen, S.) 187, 487

**Mammalian sympathetic neuron**

Horseradish peroxidase; Dendro-dendritic synapse; Superior cervical ganglion; Dendro-somatic synapse; Light microscopy; Electron microscopy (Kondo, H.) 197, 193

**Mammillary nucleus**

Reinnervation; Deafferentation (Beech, J.N.) 188, 347

**Man**

Paraplegia; Spinal reflex; Morphine; Naloxone (Willer, J.C.) 187, 212

Stress; Analgesia; Opiate; Somatovegetative response (Willer, J.C.) 198, 419

Spatial summation; Large diameter afferent; Pain; Flexion reflex; Nociceptive reaction (Willer, J.C.) 201, 465

**Mannitol**

Cerebellum; Cerebral cortex; Central nervous system; Development; Cerebrovascular permeability; Blood-brain barrier; Choroid plexus; Inulin (Johanson, C.E.) 190, 3

**Mapping**

Dopamine; Self-stimulation; Reward; Moveable electrode; Dopaminergic system (Corbett, D.) 185, 1

**Marsupial**

Angiotensin II; Opossum; Thirst; Drinking; Subfornical organ; Dipsogenic action (Findlay, A.L.R.) 198, 85

**Mass fragmentography**

Tuberoinfundibulum; Dopaminergic function; Dopamine assay; Anterior pituitary (Apud, J.) 186, 226

Piperidine; Regional distribution; Pituitary gland; Pineal gland; Neuroendocrine function (Miyata, T.) 188, 291

Piperidine; Dormancy; Hibernation; Seasonal variation; Activity-dependent variation (Miyata, T.) 197, 279

**Mass spectrometry**

Coeruleospinal noradrenergic projection; Gas chromatography; Catecholamine; Locus coeruleus lesion (Karoum, F.) 196, 237

**Mastication**

Cerebellum; Ablation; *Cavia porcellus*; Chew cycle; Feeding (Byrd, K.E.) 197, 577

Orbital gyrus; Bulbar reticular formation; Inhibitory neuron; Jaw closer motoneuron (Nakamura, Y.) 202, 207

**Maternal behavior**

Medial preoptic area; Electrolytic lesion; Retrieving; Nest building (Jacobson, C.D.) 194, 471

**Maternal morphine injection**

Spinal cord volume; Fetal rat (Kirby, M.L.) 202, 143

**Mathematical model**

Thiamine; Turnover rate; Rat (Rindi, G.) 181, 369

Thiamine; Phosphorylation; Dephosphorylation; Rat (Comincioli, V.) 199, 482

**Mauthner axon**

Teleost; Spinal cord; Action current; Saltatory propagation (Greeff, N.G.) 193, 47

**Mauthner cell**

Startle reflex; Habituation; Mauthner reflex (Aljure, E.) 188, 261

Goldfish; Initial segment; Axon hillock; Neuron modelling (Faber, D.S.) 190, 255

Goldfish; Axonal electrophysiology; Impulse conduction; Space constant (Funch, P.G.) 190, 261

**Mauthner reflex**

Mauthner cell; Startle reflex; Habituation (Aljure, E.) 188, 261

**Mechanoreceptive neuron**

Nucleus raphe magnus; Periaqueductal gray; Dorsal column nucleus; Trigeminal nucleus; Inhibition; Nociception (Dostrovsky, J.O.) 200, 184

**Mechanoreceptor**

Threshold; Von Frey hairs (Johansson, R.S.) 184, 343

Population property; Glabrous skin (Johansson, R.S.) 184, 353

**Medial basal hypothalamus**

Estrogen receptor; Hypothalamic deafferentation; Gonadotropin (Carrillo, A.J.) 186, 157

**Medial forebrain bundle**

Hypothalamus; Surgical stress; Corticosterone; Median eminence; Arcuate nucleus; Stress conducting fiber (Palkovits, M.) 190, 399

Lower brain stem; Horseradish peroxidase; Raphe cell; Catecholamine cell (Takagi, H.) 193, 315

Amphetamine; Electrophysiology; Caudate nucleus; Nigrostriatal pathway; Spontaneous firing (Levine, M.S.) 194, 263

**Medial geniculate nucleus**

Cerebral cortex; Auditory cortex; Striatum; Globus pallidus; Basal ganglion; Cortical projection (Jayaraman, A.) 195, 29

**Medial hypothalamus**

Kainic acid; Neurotoxin; Lateral hypothalamus; Ventral thalamus (Peterson, G.M.) 202, 165

**Medial hypothalamus lesion**

Pain threshold; Hyperalgesia; Endorphin; Enkephalin (Vidal, C.) 199, 89

**Medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area**

Ventral tegmental area; Nucleus accumbens; Single unit; Convergence (Maeda, H.) 197, 365

**Medial preoptic area**

Ovulation; Forebrain; Luteinizing hormone; Proestrous rat; Diagonal band of Broca; Septum; Hypothalamus; Follicle; Stimulating hormone (Kawakami, M.) 191, 99

Noradrenergic projection; Dopaminergic projection; Hypothalamus; Horseradish peroxidase; Catecholamine; Fluorescence (Day, T.A.) 193, 543

Maternal behavior; Electrolytic lesion; Retrieving; Nest building (Jacobson, C.D.) 194, 471

**Medial superior olivary nucleus**

Aural occlusion; Dendritic morphology; Development; Competition (Feng, A.S.) 189, 530

**Median eminence**

GABA; Autoradiography; Hypothalamus (Tappaz, M.) 186, 379

Substance P; Neuropeptide; Neuroendocrinology; Immunohistochemistry; Fowl; Opossum (Ho, R.H.) 189, 565

Hypothalamus; Surgical stress; Corticosterone; Medial forebrain bundle; Arcuate nucleus; Stress conducting fiber (Palkovits, M.) 190, 399

Prolactin; Cerebrospinal fluid; Prolactin autoregulation; Dopaminergic terminal (Nicholson, G.) 190, 447

Noradrenergic fiber; Hypothalamus; Solitary tract; Lateral reticular nucleus; Electron microscopy (Palkovits, M.) 191, 161

Dopamine release; Prolactin secretion; Anesthesia; Dopamine turnover; Secretion; Hypophysial portal blood (Pilotte, N.S.) 193, 284

Horseradish peroxidase; Tuberoinfundibular system; Hypothalamus; Microiontophoresis (Lechan, R.M.) 195, 13

Protein synthesis; Dopamine synthesis; Prolactin; Cycloheximide; Tuberoinfundibular neuron (Johnston, C.A.) 195, 236

Dorsal vagal complex; Paraventricular nucleus; Retrograde double labeling; Spinal cord; Medulla (Swanson, L.W.) 198, 190

Noradrenergic afferent; Growth hormone; Hypothalamus; Rhythmic secretion (Day, T.A.) 202, 335

**Median raphe nucleus**

Hippocampal theta rhythm; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Neurotoxic lesion; Cingulum; Fornix; Serotonergic fiber (McNaughton, N.) 200, 259

**Medulla**

Brain stem; Respiratory center; Pontine; Respiratory neuron; Horseradish peroxidase (Bystrzycka, E.K.) 185, 59

Taste; Development; Fetus; Tractus solitarius; Sheep; Neurophysiology (Bradley, R.M.) 191, 21

Dorsal vagal complex; Median eminence; Paraventricular nucleus; Retrograde double labeling; Spinal cord (Swanson, L.W.) 198, 190

**Medulla frog**

Gustatory response; Response pattern; pH effect (Kumai, T.) 196, 508

**Medulla oblongata**

Blood vessel; Lateral reticular nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase; Brain stem (King, G.W.) 191, 253

Catecholamine cell group; Cardiovascular neuron; Histofluorescence (Blessing, W.W.) 192, 69

Frog; Horseradish peroxidase; Ependymal cell; Fourth ventricle; Vesicular transport (Mensah, P.L.) 196, 483

Renal hypertension; Norepinephrine turnover; Hypothalamus; Development (Wijnen, H.J.L.M.) 198, 411

**Medullary inhibitory center**

Paradoxical sleep; Postural atonia; Singleunit; Ventromedial medullary reticular formation; Reticularis magnocellularis nucleus (Kanamori, N.) 189, 251

**Medullary nucleus**

Hypertension genetic; Noradrenergic activity; Norepinephrine synthesis; Hypothalamic nucleus (Wijnen, H.J.L.M.) 184, 153

**Medullary reflex**

Substance P derivative; Cerebral ventricle; Evoked tongue jerk (Luczyńska, M.) 198, 403

**Medullary reticular formation**

Analgesia; Morphine; Pain; Periaqueductal gray; Stimulation (Mohrland, J.S.) 201, 23

**Medullohypothalamic projection**

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Cardiovascular pathway; Hypothalamus (Ciriello, J.) 186, 448

 **$\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone**

Peptide;  $\beta$ -Endorphin;  $\beta$ -Lipotropin; Adenocorticotrophic hormone (Watson, S.J.) 182, 217

Circadian rhythm; Pineal gland (O'Donohue, T.L.) 186, 145

$\beta$ -Lipotropin;  $\beta$ -Endorphin; Adrenocorticotrophic hormone; Pro-opiocortin fragment (Gramsch, C.) 192, 109



Arcuate nucleus; Immunocytochemistry; Monosodium glutamate; Adrenocorticotrophic hormone;  $\beta$ -Lipotropin; Extrahypothalamic fiber (Pelletier, G.) 192, 433

Hypothalamus; Immunocytochemistry; Neuropeptide (Guy, J.) 199, 135

### **Melatonin**

Photic regulation; Circadian rhythm (Perlow, M.J.) 182, 211

Choroid plexus; Blood-brain barrier; Blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier (Smulders, A.P.) 191, 555

L-Propranolol; Sleep; Rapid eye movement sleep (Mendelson, W.B.) 201, 240

### **Membrane conductance**

Hippocampus; Synaptic inhibition; Inhibitory postsynaptic potential (Dingledine, R.) 185, 277

### **Membrane depolarization**

$\beta$ -Endorphin release; Radioimmunoassay; Hypothalamus; Immunoreactivity (Fukata, J.) 201, 492

### **Membrane morphology**

Postsynaptic membrane; Torpedo; Endplate model; Tannic acid (Sealock, R.) 190, 81

Acetylcholine receptor; Tannic acid; Membrane protein; Electric tissue; *Narcine brasiliensis*; Torpedo; Postsynaptic membrane (Sealock, R.) 199, 267

### **Membrane perturbant**

Glutamate receptor; Protein reagent; Synaptic membrane (Sharif, N.A.) 194, 594

### **Membrane polarization**

Spinal neuron; Antidromic activation; Antidromic latency method; Synaptic activity (Gustafsson, B.) 181, 61

### **Membrane potential**

Opiate dependence; Myenteric neuron (Johnson, S.M.) 190, 559

### **Membrane property**

Motoneuron axotomy; Lateral column excitatory postsynaptic potential; Dorsal root excitatory postsynaptic potential; Frog spinal cord (Farel, P.B.) 189, 67

### **Membrane protein**

Surface antigen; Nerve tissue protein; Cell culture (Morris, R.J.) 182, 119

Acetylcholine receptor; Membrane morphology; Tannic acid; Electric tissue; *Narcine brasiliensis*; Torpedo; Postsynaptic membrane (Sealock, R.) 199, 267

### **Membrane receptor**

Sex difference; Prolactin; Feminizing factor; Hypothalamus deafferentation; Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Hypothalamo-pituitary regulation (Norstedt, G.) 192, 77

### **Membrane structure**

Node of Ranvier; Myelinated axon; Schwann cell; Intercellular junction; Peripheral nerve; Freeze-fracture; Axolemma; Paranode (Tao-Cheng, J.-H.) 199, 249

### **Memory**

Amphetamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Learning; Peripheral factor; Rat (Martinez, J.L. Jr.) 182, 157

Consolidation; Electroconvulsive shock; Nystagmus; Rat; Vestibular compensation (Semenov, L.A.) 193, 273

Delayed non-matching; Prestriate cortex; Cortical lesion; Fornix; Baited sample (Gaffan, D.) 196, 373

Catecholamine; Protein synthesis; Inhibition; Memory processing (Flood, J.F.) 197, 153

### **Memory processing**

Memory; Catecholamine; Protein synthesis; Inhibition (Flood, J.F.) 197, 153

### **Merkel cell**

Trigeminal system; Pattern alteration; Vibrissa hair (Killackey, H.P.) 183, 205

### **Mescaline**

Lysergic acid diethylamine; Locus coeruleus; Norepinephrine (Aghajanian, G.K.) 186, 492

### **Mesencephalic lesion**

Enkephalin; Opiate receptor binding; Dopamine; Striatum; Amygdala (Gardner, E.L.) 194, 232

### **Mesencephalic locomotor region**

Locomotion; Norepinephrine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Spinal cord; Brain stem (Steeves, J.D.) 185, 349

### **Mesencephalon**

Central nervous system; Regeneration; Dorsal tegmental bundle; Locus coeruleus; Autoradiography; Iris implant (Rothman Schonfeld, A.) 197, 355

### **Mesocortical dopamine neuron**

6-Hydroxydopamine; Mesolimbic dopamine neuron; Exploratory behavior; Open field; Novelty; Apomorphine; Central arousal system (Fink, J.S.) 199, 359

### **Mesocortical-frontal system**

Dopaminergic neuron; Habenula lesion; Choline acetyltransferase (Lisoprawski, A.) 183, 229

### **Mesohabenular dopamine pathway**

Lateral habenula; Dopamine; Ventral tegmental area (Phillipson, O.T.) 197, 213

### **Mesolimbic dopamine neuron**

6-Hydroxydopamine; Mesocortical dopamine neuron; Exploratory behavior; Open field; Novelty; Apomorphine; Central arousal system (Fink, J.S.) 199, 359

**Mesolimbic dopamine system**

Ventral tegmental area; Nucleus accumbens;  
Hypothalamus; Attack behavior  
(Goldstein, J.M.) 183, 181

**Mesolimbic-mesocortical system**

Self-stimulation; Intracranial self-stimulation;  
Ventral tegmental area; GABA; Picrotoxin;  
Dopamine (Nazzaro, J.) 189, 279

**Metabolic activity**

Nerve growth factor; Learning; Lateral  
hypothalamus; Function recovery (Stein, D.G.)  
190, 278

**Metabolic compartmentation**

Hyperosmolality; Glucose; Ammonia;  
Glutamine; Adaptation (Lockwood, A.H.)  
200, 216

**Metabolic control**

Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus;  
Hypothalamic neuron; Glycogen breakdown;  
Phosphorylase; Norepinephrine;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic  
receptor (Matsushita, H.) 183, 79

**Metabolic inhibitor**

Synaptosome; Adenosine derivative;  
Depolarizing agent (Daval, J.L.) 181, 161

**Metabolic rate**

Extracellular  $K^+$ ; Ischemia; Functional  
activity (Astrup, J.) 199, 161

**Metabolism**

Blood pressure effect; Oxygen consumption;  
Electroencephalograph; Epinephrine; Blood  
flow cerebral (Dahlgren, N.) 184, 143

**Metachlorophenylpiperazine**

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor; Methergoline;  
D-Fenfluramine; Apomorphine; Food intake;  
Stereotypy (Samanin, R.) 189, 449

**Metacontrast masking**

Vision; Striate cortex; Single cell; Monkey;  
Temporal response; Brightness discrimination  
(Bridgeman, B.) 196, 347

**Met-enkephalin**

Chronic pain; Spinal cord; Opiate receptor  
(Cesselin, F.) 191, 289

Striatum; Pallidum; Substantia nigra;  
Substance P; GABA (Staines, W.A.) 194, 391

C-Fiber reflex; Morphine; Intraspinal  
microinjection; Nociceptive reflex (Bell, J.A.)  
196, 455

Extracellular recording; Hypothalamus;  
Morphine; Neuropeptide; Paraventricular  
nucleus (Muehlethaler, M.) 197, 264

Immunoreactivity; Neuroblastoma; Cell culture  
(Knodel, E.L.) 197, 565

Human brain; Substance P; Huntington's  
disease; High pressure liquid chromatography;  
Basal ganglion (Emson, P.C.) 199, 147

Respiration;  $\beta$ -Endorphin; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-  
enkephalinamide; Cerebrospinal fluid;  
Pontomedullary subarachnoid space; Lateral  
ventricle (Flórez, J.) 199, 197

**Met-enkephalin release**

Striatal slice; Morphine; Naloxone  
(Sawynok, J.) 189, 483

**Methamphetamine**

Dopamine; Toxicity; Catecholamine; Kinetic  
uptake (Wagner, G.C.) 181, 151

**Methergoline**

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor; D-  
Fenfluramine; Apomorphine;  
Metachlorophenylpiperazine; Food intake;  
Stereotypy (Samanin, R.) 189, 449

**Methylamphetamine**

Dopamine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine;  
Neurotoxicity (Ricaurte, G.A.) 193, 153

**N-Methyl-D,L-aspartic acid**

Neuroexcitatory amino acid; Naloxone;  
Luteinizing hormone; Hypothalamus  
(Schainker, B.A.) 184, 425

**Methylmercury**

DNA synthesis; Astrocyte; Radioautography  
(Choi, B.H.) 202, 238

 **$\alpha$ -Methylparatyrosine**

Hippocampal kindling; Sleep-waking cycle;  
Catecholamine (Rondouin, G.) 181, 413

**Methylphenylalanine**

Phenylketonuria; Hyperphenylalaninemia;  
Hyperactivity; Rotation; Cerebral lateralization  
(Glick, S.D.) 202, 243

 **$\alpha$ -Methyltyrosine**

Catecholamine; Subcellular fraction; Synaptic  
vesicle; Nerve ending cytoplasm; Reserpine;  $\gamma$ -  
Butyrolactone; Amphetamine; Neurotoxin  
(Hartman, J.A.) 200, 421

**Methysergide**

Nociception; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Substantia  
gelatinosa (Griersmith, B.T.) 187, 231

2-bromo-Lysergic acid diethylamide;  
Hallucinogenic drug; Visual cortex; Striate  
cortex; Visual perception; Optical stimulation  
(Dray, A.) 200, 105

Nucleus raphe magnus; Hypoalgesia;  
Microinjection; Intrathecal injection;  
Phentolamine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine  
antagonist (Hammond, D.L.) 201, 475

**Metoprolol**

Hypertension acute; Albumin;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic  
receptor; Blood-brain barrier; Butoxamine;  
D,L-Propranolol; Epinephrine  
(Johansson, B.B.) 181, 219

**Metrazol-induced seizure**

Kainic acid; Striatum; Hippocampus;  
Neurodegeneration; Spontaneous seizure;  
Temporal lobe epilepsy (Pisa, M.) 200, 481

**Microcirculation**

Pial arteriole; Neurohypophyseal hormone; Oxytocin; Vasopressin (Lassoff, S.) 196, 266

**Microdissection**

Ganglion cell; Retina vertebrate; Isolated neuron (Giulian, D.) 189, 135

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone; Radioimmunoassay; Rat; Hypothalamus; Regional distribution (Selmanoff, M.K.) 192, 421

**Microelectrophoresis**

Pipicolinic acid; Imino acid; GABA uptake inhibitor; Neuromodulator; Unit recording; Hippocampal pyramidal cell (Kasé, Y.) 193, 608

**Microfluorimetric scanning**

Norepinephrine; Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence; Sympathetic nerve fiber; Iris (Schipper, J.) 190, 459

**Microinjection**

Ultrastructure; Molluscan neuron (Nicaise, G.) 193, 549

Nucleus raphe magnus; Analgesia; Morphine; Tetracaine; Nociceptive threshold (Proudfit, H.K.) 201, 459

Nucleus raphe magnus; Hypoalgesia; Intrathecal injection; Phentolamine; Methysergide; 5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonist (Hammond, D.L.) 201, 475

**Microiontophoresis**

Dopaminergic neuron; GABA; Picrotoxin; Nucleus accumbens; Ventral tegmental area of Tsai (Chi Yiu Yim) 181, 301

Norepinephrine; Lateral geniculate nucleus; Sympathomimetic amine;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agonist;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor (Rogawski, M.A.) 182, 345

Diphenylhydantoin; Benzodiazepine; Binding interaction; GABA; Extracellular; Unit activity (Gallager, D.W.) 189, 209

Bulbar respiratory neuron; L-Glutamate; Depolarization (Champagnat, J.) 191, 359

Dopamine; Intracellular recording; Caudate nucleus; Cat; Depolarization; Hyperpolarization (Herrling, P.L.) 192, 441

Horseradish peroxidase; Tuberoinfundibular system; Hypothalamus; Median eminence (Lechan, R.M.) 195, 13

Valproate; GABA; Muscimol; Dipropylacetate; Neuron-response (Gent, J.P.) 197, 275

**Microsphere**

Epilepsy; Cerebral blood flow; Hippocampus; Status epilepticus; Iodoantipyrine (Horton, R.W.) 192, 399

Choroid plexus; Blood flow (Page, R.B.) 197, 532

**Microwave heating**

5-Hydroxytryptamine; 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid; Slow-wave sleep; Paradoxical sleep (Ogasahara, S.) 189, 570

**Microwave radiation**

Auditory system; Autoradiography; 2-Deoxyglucose (Wilson, B.S.) 187, 291

**Midbrain**

Nociception; Pain control; Periaqueductal gray; Raphe nucleus; Cutaneous receptor (Sanders, K.H.) 186, 83

Globus pallidus; Thalamus; Entopeduncular nucleus; Axonal branching (Harnois, C.) 186, 222

Locus coeruleus; Sexual behavior; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Electrolytic lesion; Norepinephrine (Clark, T.K.) 202, 429

**Midbrain tegmental area**

Pontine reticular formation; Conduction velocity; Single unit recording (Miller, C.A.) 191, 533

**Miniature endplate potential**

$\beta$ -Bungarotoxin block; Neuromuscular junction (Llados, F.) 192, 598

**Misrouted fiber**

Albinism; Ocular optokinetic reflex; Vestibulo-ocular reflex; Adaptation; Eye movement; Inversion (Collewyn, H.) 192, 305

**Ca<sup>2+</sup>-mitochondria**

GABA; Glutamate; Transmitter release (Sandoval, M.E.) 181, 357

**Mitochondria**

Polypeptide; Iodination (Chiu, T.-C.) 184, 119

Lead poisoning; Blood-brain barrier; Calcium; X-ray microprobe (Silbergeld, E.K.) 189, 369

$\beta$ -Bungarotoxin; Neuromuscular junction; Synaptic vesicle; Coated vesicle (Landon, D.N.) 202, 1

Calcium localization; Caffeine; Sympathetic ganglion; Cell membrane; Subsurface cistern; Acetylcholine sensitivity (Fujimoto, S.) 202, 21

**Mitogen**

Schwann cell; Cell culture; Nerve growth factor; Development (Manthorpe, M.) 196, 467

**Mitogenic interaction**

Cell proliferation; Optic nerve; Hemitectum; Tectum; Regeneration (Stevenson, J.A.) 184, 11

**Mitotic index**

Cell proliferation; Chlorpromazine; DNA labeling; Labeling index; Thymidine metabolism; Turnover time; Cell kinetics; Development (Patel, A.J.) 202, 415

**Mitral cell**

Development; Olfactory bulb; Recurrent inhibition (Math, F.) 190, 243



Development; Olfactory bulb; Undernutrition (Math, F.) 194, 223

### **m- Octopamine**

Hypothalamus; Brain stem;  
Phenylethanolamine; Octopamine; Roman rat;  
p-Octopamine (David, J.C.) 195, 231

### **Modulator**

Respiratory motoneuron; Synaptic input;  
Current postsynaptic potential; Central oscillator; Dragonfly larva (Komatsu, A.) 201, 215

### **Modulatory action**

Gigantocellular nucleus; Reticular formation;  
Baroreceptor reflex (Chan, S.H.H.) 196, 1

### **Mollusc**

Neuron; Histamine action; Excitatory effect;  
Inhibitory effect (Gotow, T.) 196, 151

Histamine action; Neuron; Electrogenic pump;  
Na<sup>+</sup>/Ca<sup>2+</sup> exchange (Gotow, T.) 196, 169

Acetylcholine receptor; Cooperativity;  
Potentiation; Agonist; Cholinergic membrane (Vulfius, C.A.) 200, 190

### **Molluscan neuron**

Microinjection; Ultrastructure (Nicaise, G.) 193, 549

### **Monkey**

Konorski's task; Inferotemporal cortex neuron;  
Color discrimination delayed; Sample task;  
Delayed matching (Mikami, A.) 182, 65

Konorski's task; Prefrontal neuron; Visuo-kinetic neuron; Visual discrimination delayed (Kubota, K.) 183, 29

Residual vision; Striate cortex; Preoccipital cortex (Keating, E.G.) 187, 271

Blindness; Cerebral cortex; Attention;  
Perception; Split-brain; Visual lesion (Nakamura, R.K.) 188, 572

Olfactory bulb; Reinnervation; Olfactory nerve section; Deafferentation (Graziadei, G.A.M.) 189, 343

Amygdala; Subcortical afferent; Horseradish peroxidase (Norita, M.) 190, 225

Amygdala; Horseradish peroxidase; Cortical afferent (Aggleton, J.P.) 190, 347

Cerebellar nucleus; Interpositus; Spinal cord (Asanuma, C.) 191, 245

Corticospinal tract; External anal sphincter muscle; Sacral cord; Onuf's nucleus; Area 4; Bilateral cortical input (Nakagawa, S.) 191, 337

Pain threshold; Brain stimulation; Analgesia; Tooth shock; Behavior (Oleson, T.D.) 194, 79

Cortex; Pyramidal tract neuron; Unit conditioning (Wyler, A.R.) 195, 337

Superior colliculus lesion; Visual discrimination; Eye movement; Visual-oculomotor coordination (Kurtz, D.) 196, 109

Vision; Striate cortex; Single cell;  
Metacontrast masking; Temporal response;  
Brightness discrimination (Bridgeman, B.) 196, 347

Premovement slow cortical potential; Muscle force; Hand movement (Hashimoto, S.) 197, 415

Lateral cervical nucleus; Cervicothalamic tract; Thalamus; Degeneration (Boivie, J.) 198, 13

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Synaptic glomerulus; Complex laminated body (Winfield, D.A.) 198, 55

Hypoxia; Ultrastructure; Motor cortex;  
Epilepsy; Interneuron degeneration (Sloper, J.J.) 198, 204

Pentobarbital; Stimulus velocity discrimination; Human; Cortex (Collins, J.G.) 198, 307

Posterior inferotemporal cortex; Prestriate cortex; Striate cortex; Visual discrimination learning (Kikuchi, R.) 198, 347

Horseradish peroxidase; Cortico-oculomotor pathway; Tetramethylbenzidine (Leichnetz, G.R.) 198, 440

Movement; Motor cortex; Single unit recording; Precentral cortical zone (Neafsey, E.J.) 198, 453

### **Monkey albino**

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Lamina pattern (Gross, K.J.) 190, 231

### **Monoamine**

Spinal cord; Reticular formation; Opossum; Lamina I; Lamina II (Goode, G.E.) 189, 327

Genetic study; Tryptophan hydroxylase; Raphe dorsalis; Raphe centralis; Striatum (Natali, J.-P.) 191, 191

Genetic study; Tryptophan hydroxylase; Locus coeruleus (Natali, J.-P.) 191, 205

Spinal cord; Perfusion; Cobalt; 5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; High-performance liquid chromatography; Electrochemical detection; Serotonin; Norepinephrine; Potassium excess (Yaksh, T.L.) 192, 133

Reserpine; Motor activity; Atropine; Neocortical activity; Catecholaminergic agonist; Phenylethylamine (Vanderwolf, C.H.) 202, 65

### **Monoaminergic denervation**

Supersensitivity; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Norepinephrine; Hippocampus; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine (De Montigny, C.) 200, 363

**Monocular deafferentation**

Eye-enucleation; Receptive field; Visual cortex (Yinon, U.) 199, 299

**Monocular deprivation**

Visual acuity; Retinal ganglion cell; Cat (Cleland, B.G.) 192, 261

**Monocular enucleation**

Retinotectal projection; Hamster; Superior colliculus (Chalupa, L.M.) 192, 249

**Monocular paralysis**

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Adult plasticity; X-cell; Y-cell (Salinger, W.L.) 192, 255

**Monolayer culture**

Neuronotrophic factor; Cholinergic neuron; Ciliary ganglionic neuron; Heart-conditioned media; Chick (Adler, R.) 188, 437

**Mononeuropathy**

Diisopropylfluorophosphate; Peripheral neurotoxicity; Distal axonopathy (Howland, R.D.) 184, 248

**Monosaccharide transport**

Lead intoxication; Brain microvessel (Kolber, A.R.) 192, 513

**Monosodium glutamate**

Somatostatin; Retina rat; Kainic acid (Lake, N.) 181, 234

Arcuate nucleus; Immunocytochemistry; Adrenocorticotrophic hormone;  $\beta$ -Lipotropin; Extrahypothalamic fiber;  $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (Pelletier, G.) 192, 433

**Monosodium-L-glutamate**

Gonadectomy; Luteinizing hormone; Thyroidectomy; Thyroid-stimulating hormone; Arcuate nucleus; Hypothalamus; Follicle-stimulating hormone (Greeley, G.H. Jr.) 195, 111

**Morphine**

Haloperidol; Dopaminergic neuron; Striatum lesion (Kondo, Y.) 181, 237

Substance P; Spinal cord rat; Substantia gelatinosa; Dorsal rhizotomy (Vacca, L.L.) 182, 229

Enkephalin; Hypothalamus; Glucoreponsive neuron (Ono, T.) 185, 208

Man; Paraplegia; Spinal reflex; Naloxone (Willer, J.C.) 187, 212

Antinociception; Locus coeruleus; Norepinephrine; Ventral parabrachial nucleus (Hammond, D.L.) 188, 79

Opiate receptor; Dopamine neuron; Enkephalin (Reggiani, A.) 189, 289

Adenylate cyclase; Calcium ion; Opiate receptor; Norepinephrine; Neuroblastoma; Glioma hybrid cell (Wilkening, D.) 189, 459

Nucleus raphe magnus; Dorsal horn neuron; Nociception (Le Bars, D.) 189, 467

Met-enkephalin release; Striatum slice; Naloxone (Sawynok, J.) 189, 483

Multiunits; Hypothalamus; Naloxone (Dafny, N.) 190, 584

Calcium; Vas deferens mouse; Excitatory junctional potential; Opiate receptor; Neuroeffector transmission (Illes, P.) 191, 511

Hippocampal slice; Opiate; Limbic system; Evoked activity (Corrigall, W.A.) 192, 227

Naloxone; Iontophoresis; Hypothalamus; Temperature-sensitivity (Baldino, F. Jr.) 196, 199

C-Fiber reflex; Met-enkephalin; Intraspinal microinjection; Nociceptive reflex (Bell, J.A.) 196, 455

Vas deferens; Excitatory junction potential; Opiate receptor; Mouse; Leu-enkephalin; Crosssensitivity (Illes, P.) 197, 260

Extracellular recording; Hypothalamus; Met-enkephalin; Neuropeptide; Paraventricular nucleus (Muehlethaler, M.) 197, 264

Growth hormone; Prolactin; Serotonin; Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Neurotransmitter; Central nervous system (Koenig, J.) 197, 453

Catecholamine metabolism; Development (Roth, B.L.) 197, 561

Amino acid; Analgesia; Locomotor activity (Allewa, E.) 198, 249

Analgesia; Pain; Periaqueductal gray; Stimulation; Medullary reticular formation (Mohrland, J.S.) 201, 23

Catelepsy; Haloperidol; Extrapyramidal disorder; Immobility reflex; Postural support; Movement subsystem (De Ryck, M.) 201, 143

Nucleus raphe magnus; Analgesia; Tetracaine; Nociceptive threshold; Microinjection (Proudfit, H.K.) 201, 459

Opioid; Naloxone; Luteinizing hormone; Releasing hormone; Hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis; Testosterone; Castration (Cicero, T.J.) 202, 151

Dorsal horn neuron; Nociception; Inhibition; Opiate receptor (Le Bars, D.) 202, 223

**Morphine action**

Spinal cord; Raphe magnus; Analgesia (Barton, C.) 188, 487

**Morphine dose**

Reinforcement; 2-Deoxyglucose; Striatum (Glick, S.D.) 190, 298

**Morphine reinforcement**

Rotation; Striatum asymmetry (Glick, S.D.) 197, 253

**Morphine withdrawal**

Clonidine; Norepinephrine turnover (Laverty, R.) 182, 482

Amygdaloid kindling; Opiate system; Epilepsy; Plasticity (Le Gal La Salle, G.) 184, 239

### **Morphological correlate**

Iontophoresis; GABA; Glycine; Rat; Superior colliculus; Visual layer; Spontaneous discharge; Evoked discharge; Electrophysiology (Kayama, Y.) 192, 121

### **Morphological typology**

Tectal neuron; Excitatory postsynaptic potential; Frog (Matsumoto, N.) 192, 39

### **Morphology**

Retinal ganglion cell; Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase (Pickard, G.E.) 183, 458

Striatum; Horseradish peroxidase; Golgi-like staining; Dendroarchitectonics; Ultrastructure; Anterior thalamic neuron (Keefer, D.A.) 191, 301

Myelin; Mutant; Disease; Genetic background (Billings-Gagliardi, S.) 194, 325

Brain slice; Striatum; Neuron preservation (Bak, I.J.) 197, 341

Myelin; Mutant; Tissue culture (Billings-Gagliardi, S.) 200, 135

### **Morphometric analysis**

Synaptogenesis; Spinal cord; Electron microscopy; Function sparing (Weber, E.D.) 185, 17

### **Morphometrics**

Visual cortex; Development; Non-pyramidal neuron; Rat (Parnavelas, J.G.) 193, 373

### **Morphometry**

Cerebral artery; Hypercapnia; Hypocapnia; CO<sub>2</sub> Tension (Sadoshima, S.) 189, 115

### **Mossy fiber**

Hippocampus; Cat (Laurberg, S.) 188, 555

Cerebellar flocculus; Extraocular muscle afferent; Purkinje cell (Maekawa, K.) 191, 313

Choline acetyltransferase; Cholinergic system; Cerebellum; Immunohistochemistry (Kan, K.-S.K.) 193, 165

Eye movement; Cerebellar flocculus; Visual system; Rabbit; Nerve damage (Miyashita, Y.) 198, 210

### **Mossy fiber branching**

Double labeling; Pontine nucleus; Cerebellum (Rosina, A.) 195, 461

### **Motoneuron**

Rat; Extraocular muscle; Horseradish peroxidase; Internuclear neuron (Glicksman, M.A.) 188, 53

Trigeminal nucleus; Axosomatic synapse (Limwongse, V.) 189, 239

Habituation; Spontaneous miniature potential; Frog; Spinal cord (Glanzman, D.L.) 189, 377

Fictitious scratch reflex; Spinal cord (Berkinblit, M.B.) 193, 427

Back muscle; Crossed reflex; Recurrent inhibition; Synaptic action (Janowska, E.) 194, 65

Spinal shock; Schiff-Sherrington phenomenon (Schadt, J.C.) 201, 373

### **$\alpha$ -Motoneuron**

Locomotor cycle; Pattern generation; Hindlimb muscle; Fusimotor control; Reflex control; Biomechanics (Perret, C.) 187, 333

Substance P; Synaptic modulation; Synaptic excitability; Neurotropic peptide; Iontophoresis (Krivoy, W.A.) 202, 365

### **Motoneuron axotomy**

Lateral column excitatory postsynaptic potential; Dorsal root excitatory postsynaptic potential; Membrane property; Frog spinal cord (Farel, P.B.) 189, 67

### **Motoneuron death**

Development; Xenopus; Anesthetic; Spinal cord (Olek, A.J.) 191, 483

### **Motoneuron excitability**

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Norepinephrine monoamine; Spinal cord; Glutamate (White, S.R.) 188, 119

### **Motoneuron survival**

Development; Growth; Skeletal muscle (Bennett, M.R.) 190, 537

### **Motor activity**

Reserpine; Monoamine; Atropine; Neocortical activity; Catecholaminergic agonist; Phenylethylamine (Vanderwolf, C.H.) 202, 65

### **Motor behavior**

Dopamine depletion; Frontal cortex; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Dopamine; Norepinephrine depletion (Carter, C.J.) 192, 163

### **Motor conditioning**

Precentral neuron; Operant control; Interspike interval (Wyler, A.R.) 190, 29

### **Motor cortex**

Synaptology; Visual cortex; Colliculus superior; Rabbit; Electron microscopy (Vrensens, G.) 184, 23

Pyramidal tract neuron; Axon collateral (Landry, P.) 191, 327

Monkey; Hypoxia; Ultrastructure; Epilepsy; Interneuron degeneration (Sloper, J.J.) 198, 204

Movement; Monkey; Single unit recording; Precentral cortical zone (Neafsey, E.J.) 198, 453

### **Motor function recovery**

Axonal regeneration; Muscle stimulation; Conditioning lesion; Nerve injury (Sebille, A.) 193, 62



**Motor nerve**

Reinnervation; Polyinnervation; Ganglioside;  
Sciatic nerve (Gorio, A.) 197, 236

**Motor pattern generator**

Non-spiking interneuron; Oscillator cell; Crab;  
Ventilation (Simmers, A.J.) 197, 247

**Motor system**

Putamen; Pointing movement; Baboon  
(Beaubaton, D.) 196, 572

**Motor unit**

Neuromuscular junction; Transmitter release;  
Quantal content; Synaptic effectiveness;  
Physiological regulation (Herrera, A.A.)  
194, 228

**Moulting cycle**

Insect; Neurosecretory axon; Action potential;  
Corpus cardiacum (Orchard, I.) 191, 53

**Mouse**

Nerve growth factor; Radioimmunoassay;  
Thyroxine; Submaxillary gland (Walker, P.)  
186, 331

Sleep-promoting substance; Delta sleep-  
inducing peptide (Nagasaki, H.) 192, 276

Vas deferens; Excitatory junction potential;  
Opiate receptor; Morphine; Leu-enkephalin;  
Crossaa-tolerance (Illes, P.) 197, 260

Proteolysis; Axonal transport; Retina; Optic  
nerve; Protease; Retinal ganglion (Nixon, R.A.)  
200, 69

Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP; Seizure;  
Pentylentetrazol; Guinea pig  
(Ferrendelli, J.A.) 200, 93

Barrel subfield; Sensory cortex; Affinity  
uptake; Aspartate (Søreide, A.J.) 201, 427

**Mouse brain**

Fluorescence; Aging; Fine structure;  
Catecholamine body (Masuoka, D.T.) 182, 167

Dissociation; Reaggregation; Development;  
Collagen-well culture; Spinal cord  
(Victorov, I.V.) 198, 167

**Mouse embryo**

Proliferation; Exencephaly; Development  
(Wilson, D.B.) 195, 139

**Mouse-killing behavior**

Rat; Diagonal band of Broca; 5-  
Hydroxytryptamine; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine  
(Vergnes, M.) 185, 203

**Movable electrode**

Dopamine; Self-stimulation; Mapping; Reward;  
Dopaminergic system (Corbett, D.) 185, 1

**Movement**

Basal ganglion; Globus pallidus; Caudate  
nucleus; Primate; Single unit recording; Visual  
response; Visual cue (Aldridge, J.W.) 192, 3

Motor cortex; Monkey; Single unit recording;  
Precentral cortical zone (Neafsey, E.J.) 198, 453

Reserpine; Atropine resistance; Neocortical  
activity (Vanderwolf, C.H.) 202, 79

**Movement analysis**

Step cycle; Kinematic synergy; Locomotion  
(Ganor, I.) 195, 57

**Movement field**

Saccade; Burst neuron; Unit activity; Superior  
colliculus (Sparks, D.L.) 190, 39

**Movement subsystem**

Catelepsy; Haloperidol; Morphine;  
Extrapyramidal disorder; Immobility reflex;  
Postural support (De Ryck, M.) 201, 143

**Mudpuppy**

Electroretinogram; Stability; Power spectrum;  
Vascular support; Eye-cup preparation  
(Schmeisser, E.T.) 196, 525

**Müller cell**

Retina mudpuppy; Taurine; Glycine; Proximal  
negative response; Electroretinogram  
(Cunningham, R.A.) 197, 139

**Multiple molecular form**

Acetylcholinesterase; Paravertebral  
sympathetic ganglion (Taylor, P.) 182, 383

**Multiple sclerosis**

Allergic encephalomyelitis; Demyelination;  
Axon; Astrocyte (Soffer, D.) 186, 301

Brain stem; Evoked potential; Interaural time  
discrimination; Localization (Hausler, R.)  
191, 589

**Multiple unit activity**

Average evoked potential; Phase-locked  
response; Syllable; Tone; Cortical response;  
Speech (Steinschneider, M.) 198, 75

**Multiunits**

Morphine; Hypothalamus; Naloxone  
(Dafny, N.) 190, 584

**Muricide**

Diagonal band; Brain lesion; Limbic system  
(Bandler, R.) 189, 233

**Muscarinic agonist**

Angiotensin; Sympathetic neuron  
(Brown, D.A.) 193, 614

Muscarinic receptor; Presynaptic receptor;  
Postsynaptic receptor; Muscarinic antagonist;  
Torpedo electric organ; Binding study  
(Kloog, Y.) 194, 97

**Muscarinic antagonist**

Muscarinic receptor; Presynaptic receptor;  
Postsynaptic receptor; Muscarinic agonist;  
Torpedo electric organ; Binding study  
(Kloog, Y.) 194, 97

**Muscarinic binding**

Opiate binding; Limbic system; Olfactory  
bulbectomy (Hirsch, J.D.) 198, 271

**Muscarinic cholinergic receptor**

Septal lesion; Hippocampus; Receptor binding;  
Benzodiazepine (Overstreet, D.H.) 195, 203

GABA receptor; Development; Cerebellum;  
Thyroid deficiency; Hyperthyroidism;  
Neurotransmitter system; Muscimol binding;  
(-)-Quinuclidinylbenzilate binding (Patel, A.J.)  
198, 389

### **Muscarinic depolarization**

Superior cervical ganglion; Sympathetic  
ganglion; Acetylcholine (Freschi, J.E.) 185, 429

### **Muscarinic receptor**

Receptor; Acetylcholine; Development  
(Kuhar, M.J.) 184, 375

Binding property; Frog (Birdsall, N.J.M.)  
184, 385

Deafferentation; Cholinergic system;  
Hippocampus; Acetylcholinesterase; Septal  
lesion (Ben-Barak, J.) 185, 323

Oxotremorine; Acetylcholine; Noradrenergic  
mediation; Hippocampus (Ladinsky, H.)  
187, 494

Quinuclidinyl benzilate; Agonist binding  
(Ellis, J.) 193, 189

Supersensitivity; Hippocampus; Scopalamine  
(Ben-Barak, J.) 193, 309

Presynaptic receptor; Postsynaptic receptor;  
Muscarinic agonist; Muscarinic antagonist;  
Torpedo electric organ; Binding study  
(Kloog, Y.) 194, 97

Fornix lesion; Hippocampus; Organophosphate  
(Ben-Barak, Y.) 194, 240

Amitriptyline;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor  
(Rehavi, M.) 194, 443

Hippocampus; Kindling; Down regulation;  
Acetylcholine (Dasheiff, R.M.) 195, 345

Spinal cord; Quinuclidinylbenzilate; Spinal  
transection; 6-Aminocotinamide  
(Kayaalp, S.O.) 196, 429

Estradiol; Sexual behavior; Hypothalamus; Rat  
(Rainbow, T.C.) 198, 239

Autoradiography; Cholinergic receptor;  
Receptor binding (Wamsley, J.K.) 200, 1

### **Muscarinic stimulation**

Phospholipid labeling; Hippocampus;  
Cholinergic input (Fisher, S.K.) 189, 284

### **Muscimol**

Acetylcholine; Striatum; GABA mimetics;  
Cholinergic transmission (Scatton, B.) 183, 211

GABA receptor; Cerebral blood vessel; Binding  
study (Krause, D.N.) 185, 51

GABA receptor; Regional; Cerebral blood flow  
(Edvinsson, L.) 185, 445

Picrotoxin; GABA; Substantia nigra;  
Dopamine; Single unit recording;  
Iontophoresis (Waszczak, B.L.) 188, 185

Benzodiazepine; GABA; Punished behavior  
(Cananzi, A.R.) 196, 447

Valproate; GABA; Microiontophoresis;  
Dipropylacetate; Neuron-response (Gent, J.P.)  
197, 275

### **Muscimol binding**

GABA; Cortical neuron; Neuron; Cell culture  
(Snodgrass, S.R.) 190, 123

GABA neuron; Cortical culture;  
Autoradiography (White, W.F.) 190, 139

GABA receptor; Synaptic membrane; pH  
sensitivity; Detergent treatment; Heat  
stability; Affinity treatment (Yoneda, Y.)  
197, 554

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor; GABA  
receptor; Development; Cerebellum; Thyroid  
deficiency; Hyperthyroidism; Neurotransmitter  
system; (-)-Quinuclidinylbenzilate binding  
(Patel, A.J.) 198, 389

Capsaicin; Spinal cord; Presynaptic  
modulation (Singer, E.) 202, 484

### **Muscle afferent**

Flexor reflex afferent; Locomotor activity;  
Spinal cat (Kniffki, K.-D.) 186, 445

### **Muscle-conditioned medium**

Development; Cholinergic maturation; Spinal  
cord culture; Choline acetyltransferase  
(Brookes, N.) 186, 474

### **Muscle force**

Premovement slow cortical potential; Monkey;  
Hand movement (Hashimoto, S.) 197, 415

### **Muscle junction**

Nerve terminal; Reinnervation; Suppression;  
Transmitter release; Elimination  
(Wigston, D.J.) 190, 175

### **Muscle spindle**

Skeletofusimotor innervation;  $\beta$ -Axon; p1-  
Plate; Cat (Barker, D.) 185, 227

Primary ending; Secondary ending; Slow  
stretch; Deafferented soleus spindle  
(Emonet-Dénand, F.) 191, 551

Calcium spike; Non-myelinated filament; Frog  
(Ito, F.) 202, 459

### **Muscle stimulation**

Axonal regeneration; Conditioning lesion;  
Nerve injury; Motor function recovery  
(Sebille, A.) 193, 562

### **Muscle stretch**

Reflex excitability; Joint afferent; Decerebrate  
cat; Knee joint; Afferent discharge  
(Baxendale, R.H.) 202, 497

### **Muscular afferent**

Respiratory reflex; Opiate; Naloxone; A- $\delta$ -  
Fiber; C-Fiber (Kumazawa, T.) 199, 244

### **Muscular dystrophy**

Schwann cell; Extracellular matrix; Basal  
lamina; Dorsal root ganglion (Okada, E.)  
194, 455

**Mutant**

Morphology; Myelin; Disease; Genetic background (Billings-Gagliardi, S.) 194, 325

Dentate gyrus; Hypothalamus; Reeler mouse; Supramammillary region (Stanfield, B.B.) 198, 196

Morphology; Myelin; Tissue culture (Billings-Gagliardi, S.) 200, 135

**Myelin**

Wolfgram protein; Species specificity (Waehneltd, T.V.) 189, 582

Morphology; Mutant; Disease; Genetic background (Billings-Gagliardi, S.) 194, 325

Allergic neuritis; Peripheral nervous system; P<sub>2</sub> protein; Galactocerebroside; Lewis rat; Brown Norway rat (Hoffman, P.M.) 195, 355

Morphology; Mutant; Tissue culture (Billings-Gagliardi, S.) 200, 135

**Myelinated axon**

Node of Ranvier; Schwann cell; Intercellular junction; Membrane structure; Peripheral nerve; Freeze-fracture; Axolemma; Paranode (Tao-Cheng, J.-H.) 199, 249

**Myelination**

Dendrite; Neuron; Olfactory bulb (Burd, G.D.) 181, 450

Dissociated brain cell; Ontogenesis; Cell culture (Sarlieve, L.L.) 189, 79

Locus coeruleus; Antidromic impulses; Action potential; Axon diameter; Central nervous system axon; Conduction velocity (Aston-Jones, G.) 195, 215

Central nervous system; Oligodendrocyte; Neuroglial tissue culture (Wood, P.) 196, 247

Explant culture; Dorsal root ganglion cell; Spontaneous discharge (Yoshida, S.) 196, 560

Regeneration; Axon; Schwann cell; Oligodendrocyte; Graft; Rat; Neurotropism; Peripheral nerve; Implantation (Weinberg, E.L.) 198, 1

**Myelin basic protein**

Experimental allergic neuritis; Peripheral nerve; P<sub>2</sub> protein (Kadlubowski, M.) 184, 439

Major dense line; Myelin-deficient mutation (Matthieu, J.-M.) 191, 278

**Myelin-deficient mutation**

Myelin basic protein; Major dense line (Matthieu, J.-M.) 191, 278

**Myelin-inhibiting antibody**

Myelin-proteolipid protein; Demyelination (Seil, F.J.) 194, 273

**Myelin protein**

Proteolipid; Tissue culture; Neurological allergic encephalomyelitis; Myelin sheath (Mithen, F.) 197, 477

**Myelin-proteolipid protein**

Demyelination; Myelin-inhibiting antibody (Seil, F.J.) 194, 273

**Myelin sheath**

Myelin protein; Proteolipid; Tissue culture; Neurological allergic encephalomyelitis (Mithen, F.) 197, 477

**Myeloarchitectonics**

Intraparietal sulcus; Parietal lobe; Cortical connection; Cytoarchitectonics (Seltzer, B.) 192, 339

**Myenteric neuron**

Opiate dependence; Membrane potential (Johnson, S.M.) 190, 559

**Myoclonus**

Dihydroxytryptamine; Indole; 5-Hydroxytryptamine infusion (Warbritton, J.D. III) 183, 355

**Myotatic reflex gain**

Stretch reflex; Intentional movement;  $\alpha$ - $\gamma$ Linkage (Dufresne, J.R.) 193, 67

**N****<sup>13</sup>N**

Ammonia; Blood-brain barrier; pH gradient (Lockwood, A.H.) 181, 259

**Na<sup>+</sup>/Ca<sup>2+</sup> exchange**

Histamine action; Mollusc; Neuron; Electrogenic pump (Gotow, T.) 196, 169

**Naloxone**

Opiate binding; Invertebrate; FK 33-824; Dopamine; Levallorphan; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalin (Stefano, G.B.) 181, 440

Substance P; Opiate dependence; Intestine (Gintzler, A.R.) 182, 224

N-Methyl-D,L-aspartic acid; Neuroexcitatory amino acid; Luteinizing hormone; Hypothalamus (Schainker, B.A.) 184, 425

Man; Paraplegia; Spinal reflex; Morphine (Willer, J.C.) 187, 212

Endorphin; Spinal shock; Thermoregulation; Hypotension; Respiration; Opiate receptor (Holaday, J.W.) 189, 295

Met-enkephalin release; Striatal slice; Morphine (Sawynok, J.) 189, 483

Pain; Spinal cord; Analgesia; Hyperalgesia; Opioid peptide (Woolf, C.J.) 189, 593



Pain; Opiate receptor; Opioid peptide; Analgesia; Hyperalgesia; Thermal noxious stimulation (Woolf, C.J.) 190, 578

Multiunits; Morphine; Hypothalamus (Dafny, N.) 190, 584

Glutamate; Analgesia; Periaqueductal gray (Urca, G.) 192, 523

Amygdala; Kindling; Epilepsy (Hardy, C.) 194, 293

Pain; Periaqueductal gray; Spinal cord; Ascending axon; Selective inhibition; A $\delta$  Fiber; C-Fiber (Jurna, I.) 196, 33

Morphine; Iontophoresis; Hypothalamus; Temperature-sensitivity (Baldino, F. Jr.) 196, 199

Opiate receptor antagonist; Cultured neuron; GABA antagonist (Gruol, D.L.) 198, 323

Olfactory bulbectomy; Opiate binding; Glutamic acid decarboxylase (Hirsch, J.D.) 199, 39

Opiate antagonist; Receptor binding model; Diprenorphine; Pharmacokinetics (Perry, D.C.) 199, 49

Muscular afferent; Respiratory reflex; Opiate; A- $\delta$ -Fiber; C-Fiber (Kumazawa, T.) 199, 244

Acupuncture; Electroacupuncture; Analgesia; Hypophysectomy (Fu, T.-C.) 202, 33

Morphine; Opioid; Luteinizing hormone; Releasing hormone; Hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis; Testosterone; Castration (Cicero, T.J.) 202, 151

#### **Naloxone protection**

Endotoxin shock; Ventriculocisternal perfusion; Hypotension (Janssen, H.F.) 194, 608

#### **4-(1-Naphthylvinyl)pyridine**

Nerve ending; Solubilization; Choline acetyltransferase (Smith, C.P.) 185, 363

#### ***Narcine brasiliensis***

Acetylcholine receptor; Membrane morphology; Tannic acid; Membrane protein; Electric tissue; Torpedo; Postsynaptic membrane (Sealock, R.) 199, 267

#### **Natural stimulation**

Propriospinal neuron; Spinal cord; Electrical stimulation (Skinner, R.D.) 196, 387

#### **Navanax**

Axonal branching; Sensory neuron; Buccal ganglion; Gastropod; Branch block; Conduction failure; Opisthobranch mollusc (Spray, D.C.) 182, 253

Sensory neuron; Buccal ganglion; Gastropod; Opisthobranch mollusc; Intersensory interaction; Feeding; Neural control (Spray, D.C.) 182, 271

Electrotonic coupling; Uncoupling; Expansion motoneuron; Feeding behavior; Synaptic organization (Spira, M.E.) 195, 241

#### **Neck muscle**

Ventral horn cell; Spinal cord; Horseradish peroxidase; Cervical cord neuron; Innervation (Robards, M.J.) 189, 519

#### **Neck reflex**

Tonic vibration reflex; Labyrinthine reflex; Decerebrate cat (Rosenberg, J.R.) 190, 425

#### **Negative cooperativity**

Nerve growth factor; Dorsal root ganglion; Chick embryo (Riopelle, R.J.) 199, 63

#### **Neoceratodus**

Autoradiography; Ipsilateral retinal projection (Northcutt, R.G.) 185, 85

#### **Neocortex**

$\alpha$ -Rhythm; Synchrony; Ventrobasal thalamus; Rat; Parkinsonian tremor; Vibrissa; Neuronal burst (Semba, K.) 195, 281

#### **Neocortical activity**

Lateral hypothalamic syndrome; Function recovery; Slow-wave sleep; Paradoxical sleep; Food-sleep relationship (Danguir, J.) 185, 305

Reserpine; Monoamine; Motor activity; Atropine; Catecholaminergic agonist; Phenylethylamine (Vanderwolf, C.H.) 202, 65

Reserpine; Movement; Atropine resistance (Vanderwolf, C.H.) 202, 79

#### **Neocortical transplant**

Cerebellum; Embryonic neural tissue (Oblinger, M.M.) 189, 228

#### **Neonatal-associated brain-specific antigen**

Development; Tumor association; Cross-reactivity (Strong, D.D.) 184, 271

#### **Neonatal deafferentation**

Synaptogenesis; Sympathetic ganglion; Development (Smolen, A.) 181, 315

#### **Neonatal enucleation**

Hamster; Corpus callosum; Autoradiography (Rhoades, R.W.) 202, 189

#### **Neonatal hormone**

Sexual dimorphism; Hypothalamus; Arcuate nucleus; Androgen; Synapse; Wiring pattern (Matsumoto, A.) 190, 238

#### **Neonatal rat**

Estradiol metabolism; Pituitary; Hypothalamus; Cerebral cortex; Estradiol; 2-Hydroxyestradiol; Progesterone (Reddy, V.V.R.) 197, 443

#### **Neostriatal cell**

Structure; Histochemistry; Kainic acid (Panula, P.A.J.) 181, 185

**Neostriatal neuron**

Acetylcholinesterase synthesis;  
Histochemistry; Ultrastructure (Kaiya, H.)  
187, 369

**Neostriatum**

Recurrent inhibition; Horseradish peroxidase;  
Axon collateral; Autapse (Park, M.R.) 194, 359

Apomorphine; Basal ganglion; Cerebral  
metabolism; Denervation supersensitivity; 2-  
Deoxyglucose; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine;  
Plasticity (Kozlowski, M.R.) 197, 167

Intracerebral transplant; Substantia nigra;  
Functional recovery; Reinnervation  
(Björklund, A.) 199, 307

D-Amphetamine; Haloperidol; Nucleus  
accumbens; Unit activity (Rebec, G.V.) 201, 485

**Nerve**

Neurofilament; Peptide mapping  
(Davison, P.F.) 182, 470

**VIIIthNerve**

Auditory nerve; Dynamic range; Transient  
response; Operating range; Cochlear nerve;  
Hearing; Intensity coding (Smith, R.L.) 184, 499

**IXthNerve**

Electrophysiology; Nerve stump; Length  
dependency; Gerbil; Glossopharyngeal nerve;  
Taste bud; Gustation; Taste response; Trophic  
dependency (Oakley, B.) 194, 213

**Nerve backfilling**

Horseradish peroxidase; Sex nerve; Leech  
(Zipser, B.) 182, 441

**Nerve damage**

Eye movement; Mossy fiber; Cerebellar  
flocculus; Visual system; Rabbit (Miyashita, Y.)  
198, 210

**Nerve ending**

4-(1-Naphthylvinyl)pyridine; Solubilization;  
Choline acetyltransferase (Smith, C.P.) 185, 363

**Nerve ending cytoplasm**

Catecholamine; Subcellular fraction; Synaptic  
vesicle; Reserpine;  $\alpha$ -Methyltyrosine;  $\gamma$ -  
Butyrolactone; Amphetamine; Neurotoxin  
(Hartman, J.A.) 200, 421

**Nerve fiber**

Uremic toxin; Phase-contrast microscopy;  
Electron microscopy; Enzyme assay  
(Kumegawa, M.) 198, 234

**Nerve fiber connection**

Ciliary ganglion; Edinger-Westphal nucleus;  
Horseradish peroxidase (Toyoshima, K.)  
185, 67

**Nerve growth factor**

Radioimmunoassay; Thyroxine; Mouse;  
Submaxillary gland (Walker, P.) 186, 331

Sympathetic neuron; Cell culture;  
Development; Choline acetyltransferase;  
Tyrosine hydroxylase (Kessler, J.A.) 189, 157

Glucocorticoid; Tyrosine hydroxylase;  
Catecholamine; Acetylcholine; Choline  
acetyltransferase (Schubert, D.) 190, 67

Metabolic activity; Learning; Lateral  
hypothalamus; Function recovery (Stein, D.G.)  
190, 278

Pheochromocytoma; Differentiation;  
Glucocorticoid; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Cell  
culture (Otten, U.) 193, 304

Catecholaminergic neuron; Cell culture; Brain  
stem neuron; Development (Dreyfus, C.F.)  
194, 540

Schwann cell; Cell culture; Mitogen;  
Development (Manthorpe, M.) 196, 467

Regeneration; Retinal ganglion cell; Goldfish;  
Visual system (Turner, J.E.) 197, 319

Sodium extrusion; Sympathetic ganglion cell;  
Sensory ganglion (Skaper, S.D.) 197, 379

Noradrenergic neuron; Development; 6-  
Hydroxydopa; Norepinephrine  
(Jaim-Etcheverry, G.) 197, 547

Negative cooperativity; Dorsal root ganglion;  
Chick embryo (Riopelle, R.J.) 199, 63

Retrograde axonal transport; Ornithine  
decarboxylase; Superior cervical ganglion  
(Hendry, I.A.) 200, 39

Superior cervical ganglion; Tyrosine  
hydroxylase; Denervation (Hendry, I.A.)  
200, 201

Immunosympathectomy; Antibody;  
Sympathetic neuron; Tyrosine hydroxylase;  
Cytotoxic mechanism (Goedert, M.) 201, 399

**Nerve growth factor deprivation**

Autoimmunity; Dorsal root ganglion; Superior  
cervical ganglion (Gorin, P.D.) 198, 27

**Nerve injury**

Axonal regeneration; Muscle stimulation;  
Conditioning lesion; Motor function recovery  
(Sebille, A.) 193, 562

**Nerve ligation**

Peripheral nervous system; Axonal transport;  
Phospholipid metabolism; Choline  
phosphotransferase; Inositol transferase;  
Schwann cell (Kumara-Siri, M.H.) 186, 315

**VIIIthNerve projection**

Autoradiography; Parrot Australian; Brain  
stem (Mayner, L.) 183, 200

**Nerve regeneration**

Cytofluorometry; Primuline; Botulinum toxin;  
Tetanus toxin; Facial nerve; Retrograde axonal  
transport (Enerbäck, L.) 186, 21

Optic axon; Conditioning lesion;  
Ultrastructure; Goldfish; Pinocytosis  
(Lanners, H.N.) 196, 547

Axonal transport; Neurofilament triplet protein; Tubulin; Actin; Cytoskeleton (Hoffman, P.N.) 202, 317

### **Nerve root**

Dopamine neuron; Spinal neuron; Homovanillic acid (Lacković, Z.) 193, 289

### **Nerves**

see Individual nerves

### **Nerve stump**

Neurotrophic regulation; Acetylcholinesterase; Endplate; Phrenic nerve; Diaphragm (Ranish, N.A.) 191, 379

Electrophysiology; Length dependency; Gerbil; Glossopharyngeal nerve; Taste bud; Gustation; Taste response; IXthNerve; Trophic dependency (Oakley, B.) 194, 213

### **IXthNerve superior ganglion**

Carotid sinus nerve efferent; Carotid sinus nerve afferent; Horseradish peroxidase; Petrosal ganglion; Retrofacial nucleus (Berger, A.J.) 190, 309

### **Nerve terminal**

Adenosine; Spinal cord; Rat; Excitability (Stone, T.W.) 182, 398

Muscle junction; Reinnervation; Suppression; Transmitter release; Elimination (Wigston, D.J.) 190, 175

### **Nerve terminal protein**

Gel electrophoresis; Optic pathway; Lateral geniculate nucleus; Superior colliculus (Kelly, A.S.) 185, 192

### **Nerve tissue protein**

Surface antigen; Membrane protein; Cell culture (Morris, R.J.) 182, 119

### **Nerve trauma**

Axonal regeneration; Conditioning lesion (Forman, D.S.) 182, 180

### **Nervous system**

Actin; Axonal transport; Retzius cell; Autoradiography (Isenberg, G.) 194, 588

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; High-performance liquid chromatography; Affinity chromatography (Jackson, I.M.D.) 201, 245

### **Nervous tissue**

Glutaminase; Phosphate-activation; Glutamine; Synaptosome (Kvamme, E.) 181, 228

### **Nest building**

Maternal behavior; Medial preoptic area; Electrolytic lesion; Retrieving (Jacobson, C.D.) 194, 471

### **Neucleocytoplasmic relation**

Allometry; Cell volume; Sympathetic ganglion; Rotation ellipsoid (Pevzner, L.) 201, 13

### **Neural connection**

4'6Diamidino-2-phenylindole-2-hydrochloric acid; Silver staining; Horseradish peroxidase (Rhoades, R.W.) 201, 190

### **Neural control**

Navanax; Sensory neuron; Buccal ganglion; Gastropod; Opisthobranch mollusc; Intersensory interaction; Feeding (Spray, D.C.) 182, 271

Respiratory neuron; Inspiratory off-switching; Breathing (Baker, J.P. Jr.) 200, 331

### **Neural correlate**

Behavior; Catecholamine synthesis; Tyrosine (Heffner, T.G.) 183, 403

### **Neural-hormonal interaction**

Hormone; Receptive field enlargement; Trigeminal mechanoreceptor (Bereiter, D.A.) 184, 395

### **Neural oscillator**

Non-spiking interneuron; Local interneuron; Central pattern generator; Crayfish swimmeret (Heitler, W.J.) 187, 206

### **Neural plasticity**

Hippocampus; Learning; Unit behavior; Conditioning (Berger, T.W.) 193, 229

### **Neural specificity**

Sprouting; Regeneration; Identified molluscan neuron (Murphy, A.D.) 186, 251

### **Neural tissue culture**

Insulin; Serum-free medium; Neuron survival; Sensory ganglion neuron (Snyder, E.Y.) 196, 565

### **Neural transplant**

Cerebellum; Axon growth; Sprouting (Hallas, B.H.) 196, 242

### **Neuroanatomical projection**

Sexual receptivity; Hypothalamic electrode site (Malsbury, C.W.) 181, 267

### **Neuroblastoma**

Morphine; Adenylate cyclase; Calcium ion; Opiate receptor; Norepinephrine; Glioma hybrid cell (Wilkening, D.) 189, 459

Met-enkephalin; Immunoreactivity; Cell culture (Knodel, E.L.) 197, 565

### **Neuroblastoma clone**

Dopamine; Adenylate cyclase; Spiroperidol (Hartley, E.J.) 190, 574

### **Neurodegeneration**

Kainic acid; Striatum; Hippocampus; Spontaneous seizure; Metrazol-induced seizure; Temporal lobe epilepsy (Pisa, M.) 200, 481

### **Neuroeffector transmission**

Calcium; Morphine; Vas deferens mouse; Excitatory junctional potential; Opiate receptor (Illes, P.) 191, 511

### **Neuroendocrine function**

Piperidine; Mass fragmentography; Regional distribution; Pituitary gland; Pineal gland (Miyata, T.) 188, 291



**Neuroendocrine pathway**

Hypothalamus; Baboon; Gonadotropin-releasing hormone; Immunocytochemistry; Forebrain (Marshall, P.E.) 193, 353

**Neuroendocrinology**

Substance P; Median eminence; Neuropeptide; Immunohistochemistry; Fowl; Opossum (Ho, R.H.) 189, 565

**Neuroexcitatory amino acid**

N-Methyl-D,L-aspartic acid; Naloxone; Luteinizing hormone; Hypothalamus (Schainker, B.A.) 184, 425

**Neurofibrillary degeneration**

Aluminium; Choline acetyltransferase; Acetylcholinesterase; Glutamic acid decarboxylase; Spinal cord (Yates, C.M.) 197, 269

**Neurofilament**

Nerve; Peptide mapping (Davison, P.F.) 182, 470

**Neurofilament polypeptide**

Axoplasmic transport; Tubulin; Actin; Colchicine; Vinblastine sulphate; Cytochalasin D (Komiya, Y.) 190, 505

**Neurofilament triplet protein**

Nerve regeneration; Axonal transport; Tubulin; Actin; Cytoskeleton (Hoffman, P.N.) 202, 317

**Neurogenesis**

Sensory neuron; Primate olfactory system; Fila olfactoria section (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 186, 289

Cerebral cortex; Cell culture; Light microscopy; Autotopic contact (Romijn, H.J.) 192, 575

**Neurogenic stress**

Prolactin; Secretory response; Hypothalamus (Siegel, R.A.) 198, 43

**Neuroglia**

Electrogenic pump; Axon; Extracellular K<sup>+</sup>; Optic nerve; Homeostasis (Tang, C.-M.) 194, 283

**Neuroglial tissue culture**

Central nervous system; Myelination; Oligodendrocyte (Wood, P.) 196, 247

**Neurohypophyseal hormone**

Pial arteriole; Oxytocin; Vasopressin; Microcirculation (Lassoff, S.) 196, 266

**Neurohypophysis**

GABA receptor; Structure-activity relationship (Mathison, R.D.) 187, 476

Axonal ending; Neurosecretion; Glial enclosure (Tweedle, C.D.) 192, 555

Hypothalamic-hypophyseal system; Preoptic-hypophyseal system; Horseradish peroxidase; Retrograde neuronal labeling (Pasquier, D.A.) 195, 37

Neurophysin; Vasopressin; Oxytocin; Development (Sinding, C.) 195, 177

Adrenalectomy; Lactation; Cysteine-labeled peptide (Russell, J.T.) 201, 227

**Neurological allergic encephalomyelitis**

Myelin protein; Proteolipid; Tissue culture; Myelin sheath (Mithen, F.) 197, 477

**Neurological mutant**

Astrocyte; Jimpy; Oxygen uptake; Potassium (Hertz, L.) 181, 482

Olfactory bulb; Reeler mouse (Wyss, J.M.) 188, 566

**Neuromodulation**

Enteric nervous system; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; L-Tryptophan uptake (Gershon, M.D.) 184, 229

**Neuromodulator**

Pipelicolic acid; Imino acid; GABA uptake inhibitor; Microelectrophoresis; Unit recording; Hippocampal pyramidal cell (Kasé, Y.) 193, 608

**Neuromuscular junction**

Temperature; Divalent cation; Endplate potential; Tetanic stimulation; Post-tetanic decay (Kita, H.) 190, 435

Excitatory synaptic current; Glutamatergic synapse; Glutamate; Aspartate; Decay; Locust (Clark, R.B.) 192, 205

$\beta$ -Bungarotoxin block; Miniature endplate potential (Llados, F.) 192, 598

Transmitter release; Quantal content; Motor unit; Synaptic effectiveness; Physiological regulation (Herrera, A.A.) 194, 228

Cholinergic synapse; Dense core vesicle; Granular vesicle; Neurotransmitter release; Synaptic vesicle (Lynch, K.) 194, 249

Tissue culture; Electron microscopy; Freeze-fracture; Postsynaptic membrane (Peng, H.B.) 196, 11

Ibotenic acid inhibition; GABA; Crayfish (Shinozaki, H.) 198, 157

$\beta$ -Bungarotoxin; Synaptic vesicle; Coated vesicle; Mitochondria (Landon, D.N.) 202, 1

Acetylcholine; Choline; Hemidiaphragm; Potassium; Magnesium; Transmitter release; Phrenic nerve (Bierkamper, G.G.) 202, 234

**Neuron**

Myelination; Dendrite; Olfactory bulb (Burd, G.D.) 181, 450

Cortex; Hypothyroidism; Aging (Ruiz-Marcos, A.) 185, 91

GABA; Inhibitory transmitter; Cell culture; Cortical neuron (Dichter, M.A.) 190, 111

GABA; Cortical neuron; Cell culture; Muscimol binding (Snodgrass, S.R.) 190, 123

Mollusc; Histamine action; Excitatory effect; Inhibitory effect (Gotow, T.) 196, 151

Histamine action; Mollusc; Electrogenic pump;  $\text{Na}^+/\text{Ca}^{2+}$  exchange (Gotow, T.) 196, 169

Gustation; Typology; Stimulus (Erickson, R.P.) 196, 513

### **Neuronal activity**

Septum; Deafferentation (Vinogradova, O.S.) 187, 353

### **Neuronal burst**

$\alpha$ -Rhythm; Synchrony; Ventrobasal thalamus; Rat; Parkinsonian tremor; Vibrissa; Neocortex (Semba, K.) 195, 281

### **Neuronal code**

Thalamic burst cell; Burst parameter; Anesthetic; Thermal stimulation; Temperature information (Schingnitz, G.) 195, 467

### **Neuronal differentiation**

Cell culture; Triiodothyronine; Defined medium (Honegger, P.) 199, 425

### **Neuronal firing**

Pattern analysis; Sleep; Wakefulness; Hippocampus (Marczynski, T.J.) 185, 139

### **Neuronal Golgi**

Lysosome; Wheat germ agglutinin; Horseradish peroxidase; Endoplasmic reticulum (Harper, C.G.) 188, 465

### **Neuronal inhibition**

Locus coeruleus stimulation; Adenosine; Norepinephrine (Taylor, D.A.) 183, 367

Endorphin; Locus coeruleus; Noradrenergic neuron (Strahlendorf, H.K.) 191, 284

### **Neuronal plasticity**

Retinal lesion; Visual deafferentation; Lateral geniculate nucleus (Eysel, U.T.) 181, 285

### **Neuronal response**

Striate cortex; Flicker light stimulation; Single cell; Complex cell (Kimura, M.) 192, 560

### **Neuronal unit**

Postoptokinetic nystagmus; Vestibular neuron; Floccular neuron (Neverov, V.P.) 189, 355

### **Neuron destruction**

Kainic acid; Glutamergic afferent; Septal area; Diagonal band (Malthe-Sørensen, D.) 182, 461

### **Neuron discharge**

Dopamine neuron; Substantia nigra; Sensory stimulus (Chiodo, L.A.) 189, 544

### **Neuron modelling**

Mauthner cell; Goldfish; Initial segment; Axon hillock (Faber, D.S.) 190, 255

### **Neuron number**

Genetic organization; Pyramidal cell; Hippocampus; Cortex (Wimer, R.E.) 196, 59

### **Neuronotrophic factor**

Monolayer culture; Cholinergic neuron; Ciliary ganglionic neuron; Heart-conditioned media; Chick (Adler, R.) 188, 437

### **Neuron preservation**

Brain slice; Striatum; Morphology (Bak, I.J.) 197, 341

### **Neuron response**

Spinothalamic tract; Cardiopulmonary afferent; Pain pathway; Somatic afferent (Foreman, R.D.) 186, 463

Valproate; GABA; Muscimol; Microiontophoresis; Dipropylacetate (Gent, J.P.) 197, 275

### **Neuron-specific enolase**

Non-neuronal enolase; Development (Marangos, P.J.) 190, 185

Non-neuronal enolase; Differentiation (Schmechel, D.E.) 190, 195

Acrylamide; Neuropathy; Inhibition (Howland, R.D.) 190, 529

### **Neuron survival**

Parasympathetic neuron; Cell culture; Choline acetyltransferase; Ciliary ganglion (Tuttle, J.B.) 183, 161

Insulin; Serum-free medium; Neural tissue culture; Sensory ganglion neuron (Snyder, E.Y.) 196, 565

### **Neuropathy**

Diisopropylfluorophosphate; Organophosphorus; Spindle function; Cat (Baker, T.) 185, 77

Axoplasmic transport; Zinc pyridinethione; Distal turn-around (Sahenk, Z.) 186, 343

Acrylamide; Neuron-specific enolase; Inhibition (Howland, R.D.) 190, 529

Demyelination; Hypomyelination; Sulfate; Sulfatide; Ceramide galactosyltransferase; Cerebroside sulfotransferase; Trembler mouse (Matthieu, J.-M.) 200, 457

Acrylamide; 2,5-Hexanedione; Enolase; Glyceraldehyde; Phosphate dehydrogenase; Lactate dehydrogenase; Phosphofructokinase (Howland, R.D.) 202, 131

### **Neuropeptide**

Pain; Spinal cord; Dorsal horn; Substance P; Neurotransmitter; Opiate; Analgesia (Piercey, M.F.) 186, 421

Substance P; Median eminence; Neuroendocrinology; Immunohistochemistry; Fowl; Opossum (Ho, R.H.) 189, 565

Substance P; Peptidase; High-performance liquid chromatography; Cleaving enzyme; Post-proline (Blumberg, S.) 192, 477

Cell culture; Intracellular recording;  
Hypothalamus; Firing pattern; Drug effect;  
Supraoptic area (Gähwiler, B.H.) 193, 415

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Acetylcholine;  
Neurotransmitter; Synaptic modulation;  
Cerebral cortex; Iontophoresis (Braitman, D.J.)  
194, 244

Neurotensin; Thermoregulation; Thyroid axis;  
Dopamine; Hypothalamus; Pituitary;  
Hypothermia; Dopaminergic system  
(Nemeroff, C.B.) 195, 69

Angiotensin II; Organum vasculosum; Lamina  
terminalis; Brain slice (Knowles, W.D.) 197, 256

Extracellular recording; Hypothalamus; Met-  
enkephalin; Morphine; Paraventricular  
nucleus (Muehlethaler, M.) 197, 264

$\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone;  
Hypothalamus; Immunocytochemistry (Guy, J.)  
199, 135

### Neuropharmacology

Rat; Tetanus toxin; Retrograde axonal  
transport; Fragment B-II<sub>3</sub>; Carrier function;  
Transport agent (Bizzini, B.) 193, 221

### Neurophysin

Neurohypophysis; Vasopressin; Oxytocin;  
Development (Sinding, C.) 195, 177

### Neurophysiology

Auditory evoked response; Development;  
Kitten; Evoked potential; Brain stem  
(Shipley, C.) 182, 313

Taste; Development; Fetus; Tractus solitarius;  
Medulla; Sheep (Bradley, R.M.) 191, 21

Hippocampus; Fornix; Subicular complex;  
Entorhinal cortex; Inhibition; Rat; Electrical  
stimulation (Finch, D.M.) 196, 89

Hippocampus; Subiculum; Caudal efferent; Rat  
(Finch, D.M.) 197, 11

### Neurosecretion

Axonal ending; Neurohypophysis; Glial  
enclosure (Tweedle, C.D.) 192, 555

### Neurosecretory axon

Insect; Action potential; Corpus cardiacum;  
Moulting cycle (Orchard, I.) 191, 53

### Neurosecretory system

Bed nucleus; Stria terminalis; Zona incerta;  
Preoptic region; Immunohistochemistry  
(Kelly, J.) 197, 1

### Neurosensory epithelium

Postnatal growth; Cell turnover; Vomeronasal  
organ; Aging (Wilson, K.C.P.) 185, 103

### Neurotensin

Stria terminalis; Bed nucleus; Synaptic  
transmitter; Slice preparation; Electrical  
activity (Sawada, S.) 188, 578

Neuropeptide; Thermoregulation; Thyroid axis;  
Dopamine; Hypothalamus; Pituitary;  
Hypothermia; Dopaminergic system  
(Nemeroff, C.B.) 195, 69

### Neurotoxicity

Methylamphetamine; Dopamine; 5-  
Hydroxytryptamine (Ricaurte, G.A.) 193, 153

Kainic acid; Hippocampus; Brain lesion;  
Excitatory pathway (Nadler, J.V.) 195, 47

Kainic acid; Glutamatergic fiber; Cerebellum;  
Tissue culture (Seil, F.J.) 197, 285

Dipiperidinoethane; Kainic acid; Convulsant  
(Olney, J.W.) 200, 231

### Neurotoxic lesion

Hippocampal theta rhythm; Median raphe  
nucleus; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Cingulum;  
Fornix; Serotonergic fiber (McNaughton, N.)  
200, 259

### Neurotoxin

Kainic acid; Cerebellum mouse (Lovell, K.L.)  
186, 245

Capsaicin; Substance P; Opiate receptor; Pain  
(Nagy, J.I.) 186, 435

Bulbosppinal serotonin system; Axotomy;  
Neurotransmitter; Regrowth (Björklund, A.)  
191, 109

Snake venom; Cholinergic receptor;  
Sympathetic neuron (Kato, E.) 191, 294

Catecholamine; Subcellular fraction; Synaptic  
vesicle; Nerve ending cytoplasm; Reserpine;  $\alpha$ -  
Methyltyrosine;  $\gamma$ -Butyrolactone;  
Amphetamine (Hartman, J.A.) 200, 421

Kainic acid; Lateral hypothalamus; Medial  
hypothalamus; Ventral thalamus  
(Peterson, G.M.) 202, 165

### DSP-4Neurotoxin

Noradrenergic neuron; Development  
(Jaim-Etcheverry, G.) 188, 513

### Neurotransmitter

Amino acid; Spinal cord injury (Martinez, L.J.)  
182, 237

Estradiol; Adenylate cyclase; Sexual  
differentiation (Ani, M.) 183, 341

Synaptosome; Synaptic vesicle; Amino acid;  
Taurine (Kontro, P.) 184, 129

Neuropeptide; Pain; Spinal cord; Dorsal horn;  
Substance P; Opiate; Analgesia (Piercey, M.F.)  
186, 421

Pigeon; Optic lobe; Glycine; Electron  
microscopic autoradiography; Pars  
parvocellularis; Retrograde labeling (Streit, P.)  
187, 59

Olfactory cortex; Amino acid; Pentobarbitone  
(Collins, G.G.S.) 190, 517



Bulbospinal serotonin system; Neurotoxin; Axotomy; Regrowth (Björklund, A.) 191, 109

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Acetylcholine; Neuropeptide; Synaptic modulation; Cerebral cortex; Iontophoresis (Braitman, D.J.) 194, 244

Morphine; Growth hormone; Prolactin; Serotonin; Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Central nervous system (Koenig, J.) 197, 453

Retina; Horizontal cell; GABA; Glycine; Bicuculline methochloride (Wu, S.M.) 199, 401

Taurine; Hypotaurine; Cysteic acid; Luteinizing hormone; Tactile stimulating hormone; Follicle-stimulating hormone (Scheibel, J.) 201, 99

### **Neurotransmitter precursor**

Lithium; Blood-brain barrier; Choline; Tyrosine; Tryptophan (Ehrlich, B.E.) 193, 604

### **Neurotransmitter release**

Epileptogenesis; Penicillin; Cortical slice (De Boer, T.) 192, 296

Cholinergic synapse; Dense core vesicle; Granular vesicle; Neuromuscular junction; Synaptic vesicle (Lynch, K.) 194, 249

Neurotransmitter uptake; Hippocampal slice; Glutamate; Cup technique modification (Wieraszko, A.) 194, 561

### **Neurotransmitter system**

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor; GABA receptor; Development; Cerebellum; Thyroid deficiency; Hyperthyroidism; Muscimol binding; (-)-Quinuclidinylbenzilate binding (Patel, A.J.) 198, 389

### **Neurotransmitter uptake**

Neurotransmitter release; Hippocampal slice; Glutamate; Cup technique modification (Wieraszko, A.) 194, 561

### **Neurotrophic factor**

Skeletal muscle; Glucose6-phosphate dehydrogenase; Estrogen (Max, S.R.) 190, 549

### **Neurotrophic interaction**

Axonal transport; Colchicine; Synapse formation (Goldowitz, D.) 181, 325

### **Neurotrophic regulation**

Batrachotoxin; Axonal transport; Resting membrane potential; Axonal transport blockade (Boegman, R.J.) 187, 183

Acetylcholinesterase; Endplate; Phrenic nerve; Diaphragm; Nerve stump (Ranish, N.A.) 191, 379

### **Neurotropic peptide**

Substance P;  $\alpha$ -Motoneuron; Synaptic modulation; Synaptic excitability; Iontophoresis (Krivoy, W.A.) 202, 365

### **Neurotropism**

Regeneration; Myelination; Axon; Schwann cell; Oligodendrocyte; Graft; Rat; Peripheral nerve; Implantation (Weinberg, E.L.) 198, 1

### **Neurovegetative retina**

Anophthalmic mice; Sleep-waking cycle; Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Visual perception (Faradji, H.) 202, 41

### **Neutral red**

Brain pH; pH topography; Cerebral energy metabolite; Local cerebral; Blood flow index; Ischemia; Embolic stroke (Kogure, K.) 195, 95

### **Nicotine**

Norepinephrine release; Hypothalamus; Synaptosome; Presynaptic receptor; Nicotinic cholinergic receptor (Yoshida, K.) 182, 361

### **Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor**

Acetylcholine receptor;  $\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Goldfish (Oswald, R.E.) 187, 499

### **Nicotinic cholinergic receptor**

Nicotine; Norepinephrine release; Hypothalamus; Synaptosome; Presynaptic receptor (Yoshida, K.) 182, 361

### **Nicotinic receptor**

Sensory ganglion;  $\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin (Plz-Tejera, G.) 195, 223

### **Nigroinjection**

Amygdala; Luteinizing hormone; Electrical stimulation; Testosterone; Estradiol; 5 $\alpha$ -Dihydrotestosterone; Catecholestrogen (Parvizi, N.) 195, 363

### **Nigrostriatal asymmetry**

Phencyclidine; Rotation; Circling behavior; Hippocampus; Caudate; Amphetamine (Glick, S.D.) 196, 99

### **Nigrostriatal lesion**

DOPA; Decarboxylation; Dopamine; Striatum; Capillary; Parkinsonism (Melamed, E.) 198, 244

### **Nigrostriatal neuron**

Parkinson's disease; Dopamine metabolite; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Electrochemical detection; DOPAdecarboxylase; Biochemical characterization (Hefti, F.) 195, 123

### **Nigrostriatal pathway**

2-Deoxyglucose; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Substantia nigra; Caudate; Cortex (Sagar, S.M.) 185, 335

Amphetamine; Electrophysiology; Caudate nucleus; Medial forebrain bundle; Spontaneous firing (Levine, M.S.) 194, 263

Axonal transport; Protein; Glycoprotein; 6-Hydroxydopamine (Roger, L.J.) 197, 95

Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin; Anterograde transport; Retrograde transport; Striatonigral pathway; Lectin (Staines, W.A.) 197, 485

### **Nigrostriate connection**

Striatal afferent; Ascending mesencephalic projection; Horseradish peroxidase (Szabo, J.) 188, 3

**Nigrotectal pathway**

Superior colliculus; Lesion; Apomorphine; Oral stereotypy (Redgrave, P.) 196, 541

**Nitrous oxide effect**

Anesthetic; Visual response impairment; Striate cortex; Superior colliculus (Mandl, G.) 193, 401

**Nociception**

Pain control; Periaqueductal gray; Raphe nucleus; Cutaneous receptor; Midbrain (Sanders, K.H.) 186, 83

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Substantia gelatinosa; Methysergide (Griersmith, B.T.) 187, 231

Morphine; Nucleus raphe magnus; Dorsal horn neuron (Le Bars, D.) 189, 467

C-fiber; Spinal cord; Dorsal horn neuron; Post-tetanic potentiation (Hentall, I.D.) 189, 540

Pain suppression; Formalin test; Brain lesion; Ipsilateral suppression (Amodèi, N.) 193, 85

Bombesin; Receptor distribution; Locomotor activity (Pert, A.) 193, 209

Nucleus raphe magnus; Periaqueductal gray; Dorsal column nucleus; Trigeminal nucleus; Inhibition; Mechanoreceptive neuron (Dostrovsky, J.O.) 200, 184

Morphine; Dorsal horn neuron; Inhibition; Opiate receptor (Le Bars, D.) 202, 223

**Nociceptive process**

Trigeminal neuronal class; Nucleus caudalis; Diffuse noxious inhibitory control; Pain; Convergent neuron (Dickenson, A.H.) 200, 293

**Nociceptive reaction**

Spatial summation; Large diameter afferent; Pain; Flexion reflex; Man (Willer, J.C.) 201, 465

**Nociceptive reflex**

C-Fiber reflex; Morphine; Met-enkephalin; Intraspinal microinjection (Bell, J.A.) 196, 455

**Nociceptive threshold**

Capsaicin; Substance P depletion (Hayes, A.G.) 189, 561

Nucleus raphe magnus; Analgesia; Morphine; Tetracaine; Microinjection (Proudfit, H.K.) 201, 459

**Nociceptor**

Afferent pathway; Trigeminal nerve; Brain stem; Tooth extraction; Pain (Johnson, L.R.) 194, 489

Spinal cord; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Analgesia; Descending inhibition (Soja, P.J.) 199, 225

**Nodal spacing**

Axonal branching; Thalamic neuron; Cortical neuron (Deschênes, M.) 191, 538

**Node of Ranvier**

Central nervous system; Ultrastructure; Agranular reticulum; Synaptic glomerulus; Oligodendrocyte cytoplasm; Astrocyte (Špaček, J.) 196, 498

Myelinated axon; Schwann cell; Intercellular junction; Membrane structure; Peripheral nerve; Freeze-fracture; Axolemma; Paranode (Tao-Cheng, J.-H.) 199, 249

**Nodose ganglion**

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Petrosal ganglion; IXth Cranial nerve; Xth Cranial nerve; Cat; Baroreceptor; Chemoreceptor; Substance P (Gillis, R.A.) 181, 476

Sodium spike; Tetrodotoxin-resistant; Calcium spike; Trigeminal ganglion; Sympathetic ganglion; Cell culture (Fukuda, J.) 202, 249

**Non-dopaminergic neuron**

Dopaminergic neuron; Electrophysiology; 6-Hydroxydopamine lesion (Thierry, A.M.) 201, 210

**Non-linear summation**

Retina rabbit; Horizontal cell; X-cell; Y-cell; Linear summation (Hamasaki, D.I.) 185, 198

**Non-myelinated filament**

Calcium spike; Muscle spindle; Frog (Ito, F.) 202, 459

**Non-neuronal enolase**

Neuron-specific enolase; Development (Marangos, P.J.) 190, 185

Neuron-specific enolase; Differentiation (Schmechel, D.E.) 190, 195

**Non-pyramidal neuron**

Visual cortex; Development; Rat; Morphometrics (Parnavelas, J.G.) 193, 373

**Non-rapid eye movement sleep**

Power spectral analysis; Rapid eye movement sleep; Diurnal variation; Theta wave band; Delta wave band (Steinfels, G.F.) 181, 425

**Non-spiking interneuron**

Local interneuron; Central pattern generator; Neural oscillator; Crayfish swimmeret (Heitler, W.J.) 187, 206

Oscillator cell; Motor pattern generator; Crab; Ventilation (Simmers, A.J.) 197, 247

**Noradrenaline**

see Norepinephrine

**Noradrenergic activity**

Hypertension genetic; Norepinephrine synthesis; Hypothalamic nucleus; Medullary nucleus (Wijnen, H.J.L.M.) 184, 153

**Noradrenergic afferent**

Median eminence; Growth hormone; Hypothalamus; Rhythmic secretion (Day, T.A.) 202, 335

**Noradrenergic cell**

Reserpine; Axonal transport; Locus coeruleus; Protein turnover (Levin, B.E.) 189, 495

**Noradrenergic development**

Locus coeruleus; Regeneration; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Regenerative critical period; Cerebellum rat (Schmidt, R.H.) 191, 173

**Noradrenergic fiber**

Hypothalamus; Median eminence; Solitary tract; Lateral reticular nucleus; Electron microscopy (Palkovits, M.) 191, 161

**Noradrenergic innervation**

Hippocampal formation; Adrenergic receptor; Radioligand binding; Histofluorescence (Crutcher, K.A.) 182, 107

**Noradrenergic mediation**

Oxotremorine; Acetylcholine; Hippocampus; Muscarinic receptor (Ladinsky, H.) 187, 494

**Noradrenergic neuron**

DSP-4Neurotoxin; Development (Jaim-Etcheverry, G.) 188, 513

Locus coeruleus; Spinal projection; Horseradish peroxidase; Electrophysiology (Guyenet, P.G.) 189, 121

Endorphin; Locus coeruleus; Neuronal inhibition (Strahlendorf, H.K.) 191, 284

Development; Nerve growth factor; 6-Hydroxydopa; Norepinephrine (Jaim-Etcheverry, G.) 197, 547

**Noradrenergic pathway**

Kindling; Amygdala; Epilepsy; Norepinephrine; Convulsion (Ehlers, C.L.) 189, 274

**Noradrenergic perikarya**

Locus coeruleus; Antibody; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase (Pasquier, D.A.) 196, 270

**Noradrenergic projection**

Dopaminergic projection; Hypothalamus; Horseradish peroxidase; Catecholamine; Fluorescence; Medial preoptic area (Day, T.A.) 193, 543

Paraventricular hypothalamus; Feeding stimulation; Brain lesion; Fluorescence histochemistry (Fryer Leibowitz, S.) 201, 289

**Noradrenergic receptor**

Dopamine; Histamine; Adenylate cyclase; Aging; Retina (Makman, M.H.) 192, 177

**Noradrenergic terminal**

Sympathetic preganglionic nucleus; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Immunocytochemistry (Glazer, E.J.) 185, 39

Partial deafferentation; Stria medullaris; Habenula; Sprouting (Gottesfeld, Z.) 191, 559

**Noradrenergic transmission**

Vigilance-state;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agonist;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic antagonist; Cat; Sleep-waking cycle (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 95

Vigilance-state;  $\alpha$ -methyl-*p*-Tyrosine; Clonidine; Phentolamine; Cat; Catecholamine synthesis (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 117

**Norepinephrine**

Locus coeruleus; GABA potentiation; Cerebellum (Moises, H.C.) 182, 327

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Sympathomimetic amine;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agonist;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Microiontophoresis (Rogawski, M.A.) 182, 345

Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus; Hypothalamic neuron; Metabolic control; Glycogen breakdown; Phosphorylase;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor (Matsushita, H.) 183, 79

Locus coeruleus stimulation; Adenosine; Neuronal inhibition (Taylor, D.A.) 183, 367

Olfactory bulb; Olfactory cortex castration; Hamster golden; Rat albino (Cornwell-Jones, C.A.) 183, 377

Locomotion; Mesencephalic locomotor region; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Spinal cord; Brain stem (Steeves, J.D.) 185, 349

$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Calcium ion; Presynaptic inhibition; Rat brain; Synaptosome; Transmitter release (De Langen, C.D.J.) 185, 399

Locus coeruleus; Cortex; Adrenergic receptor; Blocking drug; Rat (Olpe, H.-R.) 186, 9

Dopamine; Cerebrospinal fluid; Amphetamine; Phenylethylamine (Perlow, M.J.) 186, 469

Mescaline; Lysergic acid diethylamine; Locus coeruleus (Aghajanian, G.K.) 186, 492

$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor subtypes;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Dorsal bundle lesion; Radioligand binding (U'Prichard, D.C.) 187, 143

Antinociception; Locus coeruleus; Morphine; Ventral parabrachial nucleus (Hammond, D.L.) 188, 79

Circadian rhythm; Corticosteroid; Dopamine; Feeding; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Krieger, D.T.) 188, 167

Hemispheric asymmetry; Thalamus; Diencephalon (Oke, A.) 188, 269

Kindling; Amygdala; Noradrenergic pathway; Epilepsy; Convulsion (Ehlers, C.L.) 189, 274

Analgesia; Pain; Spinal cord; Catecholamine;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor (Reddy, S.V.R.) 189, 391

Morphine; Adenylate cyclase; Calcium ion; Opiate receptor; Neuroblastoma; Glioma hybrid cell (Wilkening, D.) 189, 459



Formaldehyde-induced fluorescence;  
Microfluorimetric scanning; Sympathetic  
nerve fiber; Iris (Schipper, J.) 190, 459

Kindling; Amygdala; 6-Hydroxydopamine;  
Dopamine; Experimental epilepsy;  
Catecholamine; Forebrain (Corcoran, M.E.)  
190, 473

Spinal cord; Perfusion; Cobalt; 5,6-  
Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine;  
High-performance liquid chromatography;  
Electrochemical detection; Monoamine;  
Serotonin; Potassium excess (Yaksh, T.L.)  
192, 133

Locus coeruleus; Cochlear nucleus; Vestibular  
nucleus; Inhibition (Chikamori, Y.) 194, 53

Dopamine; Prolactin; Luteinizing hormone;  
Aging; Hypothalamus; Catecholamine;  
Preoptic area (Estes, K.S.) 194, 556

Arousal; Dopamine; Electrocorticogram;  
Reserpine; Reticular formation; 5-  
Hydroxytryptamine (Friedman, D.P.) 194, 572

Hippocampus; Axon sprouting; Sympathetic  
nervous system; Fimbrial lesion (Milner, T.A.)  
197, 391

Morphine; Growth hormone; Prolactin;  
Serotonin; Dopamine; Neurotransmitter;  
Central nervous system (Koenig, J.) 197, 453

Noradrenergic neuron; Development; Nerve  
growth factor; 6-Hydroxydopa  
(Jaim-Etcheverry, G.) 197, 547

Histofluorescence; Kitten; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine; Radioautography;  
Development; Pons (Arлуison, M.) 198, 285

Imipramine; Chronic treatment; Dopamine- $\beta$ -  
hydroxylase; Cerebrospinal fluid; Adrenergic  
adaptation (Lerner, P.) 200, 220

Supersensitivity; 5-Hydroxytryptamine;  
Hippocampus; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine; Monoaminergic  
denervation (De Montigny, C.) 200, 363

Aging; Cerebellum; GABA; Ionophoresis;  
Electrophysiological change (Marwaha, J.)  
201, 85

Pump; Hippocampal slice; Cyclic AMP  
(Segal, M.) 202, 387

Locus coeruleus; Sexual behavior; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine; Electrolytic lesion;  
Midbrain (Clark, T.K.) 202, 429

**Norepinephrine depletion**  
Stress; Escape performance (Anisman, H.)  
191, 583

Dopamine depletion; Frontal cortex; Motor  
behavior; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Dopamine  
(Carter, C.J.) 192, 163

### **Norepinephrine metabolite**

Locus coeruleus; Sympathetic nervous system;  
Spinal cord; Stimulation; Blood pressure  
regulation (Crawley, J.N.) 183, 301

### **Norepinephrine N-methyltransferase**

Brain stem; Epinephrine (Fuller, R.W.) 190, 215

### **Norepinephrine monoamine**

Motoneuron excitability; 5-  
Hydroxytryptamine; Spinal cord; Glutamate  
(White, S.R.) 188, 119

### **Norepinephrine release**

Nicotine; Hypothalamus; Synaptosome;  
Presynaptic receptor; Nicotinic cholinergic  
receptor (Yoshida, K.) 182, 361

Central nervous system; Cortex;  
Norepinephrine uptake;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor  
(Baumann, P.A.) 189, 437

### **Norepinephrine synthesis**

Hypertension genetic; Noradrenergic activity;  
Hypothalamic nucleus; Medullary nucleus  
(Wijnen, H.J.L.M.) 184, 153

### **Norepinephrine turnover**

Clonidine; Morphine withdrawal (Laverty, R.)  
182, 482

Renal hypertension; Hypothalamus; Medulla  
oblongata; Development (Wijnen, H.J.L.M.)  
198, 411

### **Norepinephrine uptake**

Central nervous system; Cortex;  
Norepinephrine release;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor  
(Baumann, P.A.) 189, 437

Iris; Chick; Development (Hoffman, D.W.)  
201, 57

### **Novelty**

6-Hydroxydopamine; Mesolimbic dopamine  
neuron; Mesocortical dopamine neuron;  
Exploratory behavior; Open field;  
Apomorphine; Central arousal system  
(Fink, J.S.) 199, 359

### **Noxious stimulus**

Substantia nigra; Dopamine; Caudate nucleus;  
Electrophysiology; Kainic acid; Inhibition  
(Tsai, C.-T.) 195, 299

### **Nuclear reaction**

Lithium; Quantitative microlocalization;  
Cryotomy (Thellier, M.) 199, 175

### **Nuclear receptor**

Receptor; Estrogen; Sex difference; Estradiol  
binding (Lieberburg, I.) 193, 487

### **5'-Nucleotidase**

Blood-brain barrier; Capillary endothelial cell;  
Cellular polarity; Na<sup>+</sup>, K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase; Alkaline  
phosphatase;  $\gamma$ -Glutamyl transpeptidase;  
Cytochemistry (Betz, A.L.) 192, 17

**5'-Nucleotidase activity**

$\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Development;  
Forebrain; Cerebellum; Thyroid deficiency;  
Hyperthyroidism; (-)-Dihydroalprenolol  
binding (Smith, R.M.) 198, 375

**Nucleotide incorporation**

Insulin receptor; Insulin binding; Cell culture  
(Raizada, M.K.) 200, 389

**Nucleus accumbens**

Microiontophoresis; Dopaminergic neuron;  
GABA; Picrotoxin; Ventral tegmental area of  
Tsai (Chi Yiu Yim) 181, 301

Ventral tegmental area; Mesolimbic dopamine  
system; Hypothalamus; Attack behavior  
(Goldstein, J.M.) 183, 181

Stria terminalis; Fimbria input;  
Electrophysiology; Convergence  
(DeFrance, J.F.) 185, 183

Accumbens-pallidal projection; GABA; Ventral  
striatum (Jones, D.L.) 188, 93

Ventral tegmental neuron; Frontal cortex;  
Septum (Deniau, J.M.) 189, 315

Brain-stimulation reward; Orbitofrontal  
cortex; Amygdala; Substantia innominata  
(Rolls, E.T.) 194, 339

Substantia innominata; Attack behavior;  
Hypothalamus; Quiet biting attack  
(Block, C.H.) 197, 57

Ventral tegmental area; Medial preoptic-  
anterior hypothalamic area; Single unit;  
Convergence (Maeda, H.) 197, 365

Supraoptic nucleus; GABAergic afferent;  
Deafferentation (Meyer, D.K.) 200, 165

D-Amphetamine; Haloperidol; Neostriatum;  
Unit activity (Rebec, G.V.) 201, 485

**Nucleus ambiguus**

Vagus nerve; Heart innervation; Autonomic  
nervous system; Dorsal motor nucleus;  
Horseradish peroxidase (Geis, G.S.) 182, 19

Vagus nerve; Horseradish peroxidase; Dorsal  
motor nucleus; Hypoglossal nucleus  
(Karim, M.A.) 186, 208

GABA; Reflex vagal activity; Parasympathetic  
nervous system; Baroreceptor activation  
(Williford, D.J.) 193, 584

**Nucleus caudalis**

Trigeminal neuronal class; Diffuse noxious  
inhibitory control; Pain; Convergent neuron;  
Nociceptive process (Dickenson, A.H.) 200, 293

**Nucleus caudatus**

Psychotropic drug; Choline uptake;  
Synaptosome (Takano, Y.) 182, 478

**Nucleus coeruleus**

Solitary tract nucleus; Cerebellar cortical  
afferent; Horseradish peroxidase;  
Parabrachialis nucleus (Saigal, R.P.) 197, 200

**Nucleus laminaris**

Nucleus magnocellularis; Deafferentation;  
Auditory system; 2-Deoxyglucose method;  
Autoradiography; Basilar papilla (Lippe, W.R.)  
196, 43

**Nucleus magnocellularis**

Nucleus laminaris; Deafferentation; Auditory  
system; 2-Deoxyglucose method;  
Autoradiography; Basilar papilla (Lippe, W.R.)  
196, 43

**Nucleus of Luys**

Subthalamic region; Autoradiography; Fiber  
connection; Horseradish peroxidase  
(Ricardo, J.A.) 202, 257

**Nucleus of Perlia**

Edinger-Westphal nucleus; Anteromedian  
nucleus; Ciliary ganglion; Oculomotor  
parasympathetic neuron (Burde, R.M.) 198, 434

**Nucleus parabrachialis medialis**

Pneumotoxic area; Cross-correlation; Sleep-  
waking state; Interaction; Respiration  
(Harper, R.M.) 199, 343

Cardiac cycle; Cross-correlation;  
Autocorrelation; Sleep-waking state  
(Sieck, G.C.) 199, 385

**Nucleus raphe alatus**

Horseradish peroxidase; Nucleus raphe  
magnus; Analgesia (Watkins, L.R.) 181, 1

**Nucleus raphe dorsalis**

Ascending pathway; Tetramethyl benzidine  
reaction; Horseradish peroxidase; Fiber  
tracing (Tohyama, M.) 181, 433

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Retrograde transport;  
Olfactory bulb (Araneda, S.) 196, 405

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Retrograde transport;  
Olfactory bulb; Radioautography (Araneda, S.)  
196, 417

**Nucleus raphe lesion**

Rat; Sleep; Continuous recording (Mouret, J.)  
186, 273

**Nucleus raphe magnus**

Horseradish peroxidase; Nucleus raphe alatus;  
Analgesia (Watkins, L.R.) 181, 1

Morphine; Dorsal horn neuron; Nociception  
(Le Bars, D.) 189, 467

Periaqueductal gray; Antidromic activation;  
Conduction velocity; Cat; Rat (Shah, Y.)  
193, 534

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Electrical stimulation;  
Spinal cord (Bourgoin, S.) 194, 377

Analgesia; Pain; Reticular formation; Nucleus  
reticularis paragigantocellularis; Electrical  
stimulation (Satoh, M.) 194, 525

Periaqueductal gray; Dorsal column nucleus;  
Trigeminal nucleus; Inhibition; Nociception;  
Mechanoreceptive neuron (Dostrovsky, J.O.)  
200, 184

Analgesia; Morphine; Tetracaine; Nociceptive threshold; Microinjection (Proudfit, H.K.) 201, 459

Hypoalgesia; Microinjection; Intrathecal injection; Phentolamine; Methysergide; 5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonist (Hammond, D.L.) 201, 475

Substance P; Iontophoresis; Periaqueductal gray (Pomeroy, S.L.) 202, 464

### **Nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis**

Analgesia; Pain; Reticular formation; Nucleus raphe magnus; Electrical stimulation (Satoh, M.) 194, 525

### **Nucleus reticularis thalami**

GABA; Thalamic inhibition; Immunocytochemistry; Glutamic acid decarboxylase (Houser, C.R.) 200, 341

### **Nucleus tractus solitarius**

Nodose ganglion; Petrosal ganglion; IXth Cranial nerve; Xth Cranial nerve; Cat; Baroreceptor; Chemoreceptor; Substance P (Gillis, R.A.) 181, 476

Cardiovascular pathway; Hypothalamus; Medullohypothalamic projection (Ciriello, J.) 186, 448

Aortic afferent; Horseradish peroxidase; Tetramethyl benzidine; Aortic baroreceptor; Area postrema; Brain stem (Kalia, M.) 188, 233

Aortic nerve; Cardiovascular reflex; Horseradish peroxidase (Wallach, J.H.) 188, 247

Paraventricular nucleus; Ascending cardiovascular pathway; Buffer nerve (Ciriello, J.) 193, 529

### **Nucleus ventralis**

Acetylcholine; Acetylcholinesterase; Brachium conjunctivum; Lateralis thalami; Red nucleus; Synaptic transmission (Marshall, K.C.) 190, 493

### **Nystagmus**

Eye movement; Cerebellum; Reticular formation; Flocculus (Nakao, S.) 183, 291

Dorsal cap; Inferior olive; Optokinetic system; Plasticity; Vestibulo-ocular reflex (Haddad, G.M.) 185, 265

Consolidation; Electroconvulsive shock; Memory; Rat; Vestibular compensation (Semenov, L.A.) 193, 273

## **O**

### **Obesity**

Hypothalamus; Dendritic organization (Bereiter, D.A.) 202, 201

### **Occipital cortex**

Synapse; Rat; Postnatal development; Quantitation (Dyson, S.E.) 183, 43

Olfactory axon; Transplant; Development (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 201, 39

### **Occipito-temporal cortex**

Extrastriate projection; Thalamus (Coleman, J.) 194, 205

### **Octopamine**

Hypothalamus; Brain stem; Phenylethanolamine; Roman rat; *m*-Octopamine; *p*-Octopamine (David, J.C.) 195, 231

### **Optopus**

Cobalt; Horseradish peroxidase; Tracer study; Stellate ganglion (Monsell, E.M.) 184, 1

### **Ocular dominance**

Binocular system; Esotropia; Visual acuity; Optically induced squint; Eye alignment (Bennett, M.J.) 193, 33

### **Ocular dominance column**

Visual cortex human (Hitchcock, P.F.) 182, 176

### **Ocular growth**

Development; Retinal map; Visual space; Cat (Olson, C.R.) 186, 55

### **Ocular optokinetic reflex**

Albinism; Vestibulo-ocular reflex; Adaptation; Eye movement; Misrouted fiber; Inversion (Collewyn, H.) 192, 305

### **Oculomotor control**

Dorsal raphe nucleus; Flocculus; Cat (Kawasaki, T.) 197, 496

### **Oculomotor parasympathetic neuron**

Edinger-Westphal nucleus; Nucleus of Perlia; Anteromedian nucleus; Ciliary ganglion (Burde, R.M.) 198, 434

### **Oculomotor system**

Pre-motor unit activity; Eye velocity; Pursuit eye movement; Brain stem (Eckmiller, R.) 184, 210

Visual system; Lateral geniculate body; Pretectum; Acetylcholinesterase; Autoradiography; Cat (Graybiel, A.M.) 195, 1

### **Odorant access**

Olfaction; Vomernasal organ; Odorant egress; Olfactory cavity (Hornung, D.E.) 181, 488

### **Odorant egress**

Olfaction; Vomernasal organ; Odorant access; Olfactory cavity (Hornung, D.E.) 181, 488



**Olfaction**

Vomernasal organ; Odorant access; Odorant egress; Olfactory cavity (Hornung, D.E.) 181, 488

2-Deoxyglucose uptake; Autoradiography; Spatial patterning (Jourdan, F.) 188, 139

**Olfactory axon**

Occipital cortex; Transplant; Development (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 201, 39

**Olfactory bulb**

Myelination; Dendrite; Neuron (Burd, G.D.) 181, 450

Norepinephrine; Olfactory cortex castration; Hamster golden; Rat albino (Cornwell-Jones, C.A.) 183, 377

Goldfish; Centrifugal fiber; Telencephalon; Retrograde tracer; Primuline (Oka, Y.) 185, 215

Catecholamine; Glutamate decarboxylase; Cat; Choline acetyltransferase (Jaffé, E.H.) 186, 232

Glomerulus; Development; Olfactory bulbectomy; Plasticity (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 187, 467

Reeler mouse; Neurological mutant (Wyss, J.M.) 188, 566

Reinnervation; Olfactory nerve section; Deafferentation; Monkey (Graziadei, G.A.M.) 189, 343

Development; Mitral cell; Recurrent inhibition (Math, F.) 190, 243

Adenylate cyclase; Phosphodiesterase; Cerebral cortex; Growth restriction; Development (Cousin, X.) 193, 598

Development; Mitral cell; Undernutrition (Math, F.) 194, 223

Pheromone; 2-Deoxyglucose method; Suckling stimulation; Glomerular region (Teicher, M.H.) 194, 530

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Retrograde transport; Nucleus raphe dorsalis (Araneda, S.) 196, 405

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Retrograde transport; Nucleus raphe dorsalis; Radioautography (Araneda, S.) 196, 417

GABA uptake; Cell culture; Cerebellum; Autoradiography; Cell marker (Currie, D.N.) 199, 473

Carnosine; Electroencephalograph; Evoked potential; Synaptic transmitter; DC potential (González-Estrada, M.T.) 202, 373

**Olfactory bulbectomy**

Olfactory bulb; Glomerulus; Development; Plasticity (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 187, 467

Opiate binding; Muscarinic binding; Limbic system (Hirsch, J.D.) 198, 271

Opiate binding; Glutamic acid decarboxylase; Naloxone (Hirsch, J.D.) 199, 39

**Olfactory cavity**

Olfaction; Vomernasal organ; Odorant access; Odorant egress (Hornung, D.E.) 181, 488

**Olfactory cortex**

Neurotransmitter; Amino acid; Pentobarbitone (Collins, G.G.S.) 190, 517

**Olfactory cortex castration**

Norepinephrine; Olfactory bulb; Hamster golden; Rat albino (Cornwell-Jones, C.A.) 183, 377

**Olfactory nerve section**

Olfactory bulb; Reinnervation; Deafferentation; Monkey (Graziadei, G.A.M.) 189, 343

**Olfactory pathway**

Hamster; Immunocytochemistry; Luteinizing hormone; Releasing hormone (Phillips, H.S.) 193, 574

**Olfactory tubercle**

Dopamine sensitivity; Adenylate cyclase localization (Krieger, N.R.) 183, 383

**Oligodendrocyte**

Central nervous system; Myelination; Neuroglial tissue culture (Wood, P.) 196, 247

Immunocytochemistry; Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (Leveille, P.J.) 196, 287

Regeneration; Myelination; Axon; Schwann cell; Graft; Rat; Neurotropism; Peripheral nerve; Implantation (Weinberg, E.L.) 198, 1

Glial cell; Galactocerebroside; Sulfatide; 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase; Cell fractionation; Cell culture (Szuchet, S.) 200, 151

**Oligodendrocyte cytoplasm**

Central nervous system; Ultrastructure; Agranular reticulum; Node of Ranvier; Synaptic glomerulus; Astrocyte (Špaček, J.) 196, 498

**Olivocochlear bundle**

Auditory evoked potential; Descending auditory system; Electrical stimulation; Lateral lemniscus nucleus; Stimulation study (Glenn, J.F.) 196, 258

**Ontogenesis**

Presynaptic terminal; Gigantocellular tegmental field; Reticular formation (Miller, A.J.) 188, 301

$\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Cerebellum; Cerebral cortex (Pittman, R.N.) 188, 357

Enteric nervous system; Opiate receptor (Gintzler, A.R.) 189, 31

Myelination; Dissociated brain cell; Cell culture (Sarlieve, L.L.) 189, 79

Dentate gyrus; X-Irradiation; Synapse number; Perforant pathway; Dentate granule cell; Target loss (Lewis, E.R.) 191, 35

## Ontogeny

$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Rat brain; Prazosin; Clonidine (Morris, M.J.) 190, 268

## Onuf's nucleus

Monkey; Corticospinal tract; External anal sphincter muscle; Sacral cord; Area 4; Bilateral cortical input (Nakagawa, S.) 191, 337

## Open field

6-Hydroxydopamine; Mesolimbic dopamine neuron; Mesocortical dopamine neuron; Exploratory behavior; Novelty; Apomorphine; Central arousal system (Fink, J.S.) 199, 359

## Open-field activity

Behavior genetics; GABA; Glutamate decarboxylase; Selective breeding (George, F.R.) 200, 85

## Operant control

Precentral neuron; Epileptogenic focus; Burst firing (Klein, S.) 185, 419

Precentral neuron; Interspike interval; Motor conditioning (Wyler, A.R.) 190, 29

## Operating range

Auditory nerve; Dynamic range; Transient response; Cochlear nerve; Hearing; Intensity coding; VIIIth Nerve (Smith, R.L.) 184, 499

## Opiate

Enkephalin; Hippocampus; Pyramidal cell; Electrophysiology (Dunwiddie, T.) 184, 311

Enkephalin; Hippocampus; Interneuron excitability; Electrophysiology (Lee, H.K.) 184, 331

Neuropeptide; Pain; Spinal cord; Dorsal horn; Substance P; Neurotransmitter; Analgesia (Piercey, M.F.) 186, 421

Endorphin; Feedback; Tolerance; Dependence (Wüster, M.) 189, 403

Morphine; Hippocampal slice; Limbic system; Evoked activity (Corrigall, W.A.) 192, 227

Enkephalin; Peptide; Cell culture; Intracellular recording; Disinhibition (Gähwiler, B.H.) 194, 193

Stress; Analgesia; Somatovegetative response; Man (Willer, J.C.) 198, 419

Muscular afferent; Respiratory reflex; Naloxone; A- $\delta$ -Fiber; C-Fiber (Kumazawa, T.) 199, 244

Pain; Reflex; Analgesia; Reflex latency (Levine, J.D.) 201, 129

## Opiate activity

Hypertension; Analgesia; Pain sensitivity (Zamir, N.) 184, 299

## Opiate antagonist

Receptor binding model; Diprenorphine; Naloxone; Pharmacokinetics (Perry, D.C.) 199, 49

## Opiate binding

Invertebrate; FK 33-824; Naloxone; Dopamine; Levallorphan; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalin (Stefano, G.B.) 181, 440

Muscarinic binding; Limbic system; Olfactory bulbectomy (Hirsch, J.D.) 198, 271

Olfactory bulbectomy; Glutamic acid decarboxylase; Naloxone (Hirsch, J.D.) 199, 39

## Opiate dependence

Substance P; Intestine; Naloxone (Gintzler, A.R.) 182, 224

Membrane potential; Myenteric neuron (Johnson, S.M.) 190, 559

## Opiate receptor

Guanosine-5'-triphosphate; Adenylate cyclase; Opioid peptide (Zukin, R.S.) 186, 238

Capsaicin; Substance P; Pain; Neurotoxin (Nagy, J.I.) 186, 435

Guanyl nucleotide; Guanosine-5'-triphosphate; Enkephalin (Zukin, R.S.) 186, 486

Development; Antenatal exposure; Opiate treatment (Tsang, D.) 188, 199

Ontogenesis; Enteric nervous system (Gintzler, A.R.) 189, 31

Morphine; Dopamine neuron; Enkephalin (Reggiani, A.) 189, 289

Naloxone; Endorphin; Spinal shock; Thermoregulation; Hypotension; Respiration (Holaday, J.W.) 189, 295

Morphine; Adenylate cyclase; Calcium ion; Norepinephrine; Neuroblastoma; Glioma hybrid cell (Wilkening, D.) 189, 459

Pain; Opioid peptide; Naloxone; Analgesia; Hyperalgesia; Thermal noxious stimulation (Woolf, C.J.) 190, 578

Chronic pain; Met-enkephalin; Spinal cord (Cesselin, F.) 191, 289

Calcium; Morphine; Vas deferens mouse; Excitatory junctional potential; Neuroeffector transmission (Illes, P.) 191, 511

D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalinamide; Hypothalamus; Intracranial self-stimulation (Olds, M.E.) 194, 155

Vas deferens; Excitatory junction potential; Mouse; Morphine; Leu-enkephalin; Cross-tolerance (Illes, P.) 197, 260

Morphine; Dorsal horn neuron; Nociception; Inhibition (Le Bars, D.) 202, 223

## Opiate receptor antagonist

Naloxone; Cultured neuron; GABA antagonist (Gruol, D.L.) 198, 323

## Opiate receptor binding

Enkephalin; Dopamine; Striatum; Amygdala; Mesencephalic lesion (Gardner, E.L.) 194, 232

**Opiate system**

Amygdaloid kindling; Morphine withdrawal; Epilepsy; Plasticity (Le Gal La Salle, G.) 184, 239

**Opiate treatment**

Opiate receptor; Development; Antenatal exposure (Tsang, D.) 188, 199

**Opioid**

Morphine; Naloxone; Luteinizing hormone; Releasing hormone; Hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis; Testosterone; Castration (Cicero, T.J.) 202, 151

**Opioid peptide**

Guanosine-5'-triphosphate; Opiate receptor; Adenylate cyclase (Zukin, R.S.) 186, 238

Enkephalin metabolism; Enkephalin analgesia; Captopril; Carbopeptidase (Stine, S.M.) 188, 295

Pain; Naloxone; Spinal cord; Analgesia; Hyperalgesia (Woolf, C.J.) 189, 593

Pain; Opiate receptor; Naloxone; Analgesia; Hyperalgesia; Thermal noxious stimulation (Woolf, C.J.) 190, 578

Hytorphin; Tyrosine-arginine; Analgesic dipeptide (Ueda, H.) 198, 460

**Opisthobranch mollusc**

Navanax; Axonal branching; Sensory neuron; Buccal ganglion; Gastropod; Branch block; Conduction failure (Spray, D.C.) 182, 253

Navanax; Sensory neuron; Buccal ganglion; Gastropod; Intersensory interaction; Feeding; Neural control (Spray, D.C.) 182, 271

**Opossum**

Spinal cord; Reticular formation; Monoamine; Lamina I; Lamina II (Goode, G.E.) 189, 327

Substance P; Median eminence; Neuropeptide; Neuroendocrinology; Immunohistochemistry; Fowl (Ho, R.H.) 189, 565

Angiotensin II; Thirst; Drinking; Subfornical organ; Marsupial; Dipsogenic action (Findlay, A.L.R.) 198, 85

Parabigeminal nucleus; Superior colliculus (Méndez-Otero, R.) 198, 183

**Optically induced squint**

Ocular dominance; Binocular system; Esotropia; Visual acuity; Eye alignment (Bennett, M.J.) 193, 33

**Optical stimulation**

2-bromo-Lysergic acid diethylamide; Methysergide; Hallucinogenic drug; Visual cortex; Striate cortex; Visual perception (Dray, A.) 200, 105

**Optic axon**

Nerve regeneration; Conditioning lesion; Ultrastructure; Goldfish; Pinocytosis (Lanners, H.N.) 196, 547

**Optic lobe**

Pigeon; Glycine; Electron microscopic autoradiography; Pars parvocellularis; Neurotransmitter; Retrograde labeling (Streit, P.) 187, 59

**Optic nerve**

Retinotectal projection; Goldfish; Innervation; Tectal ablation (Sharma, S.C.) 183, 453

Cell proliferation; Hemitectum; Mitogenic interaction; Tectum; Regeneration (Stevenson, J.A.) 184, 11

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Acetylcholine receptor; Goldfish; Regeneration; Histological localization; Tectum; Binding site (Schwartz, M.) 194, 171

Electrogenic pump; Axon; Neuroglia; Extracellular  $K^+$ ; Homeostasis (Tang, C.-M.) 194, 283

Goldfish; Regeneration; Autoradiography (Springer, A.D.) 199, 214

Proteolysis; Axonal transport; Retina; Mouse; Protease; Retinal ganglion (Nixon, R.A.) 200, 69

Rat; Retina; Directional unit; Visual receptive field (Hughes, A.) 202, 196

**Optic pathway**

Nerve terminal protein; Gel electrophoresis; Lateral geniculate nucleus; Superior colliculus (Kelly, A.S.) 185, 192

**Optic system**

Glia-axon transfer; Protein; Goldfish; Autoradiography; Vision (Gambetti, P.) 200, 59

**Optic tectum**

Superior colliculus; Cholinergic receptor; deafferentation (Francis, A.) 183, 224

Cholinergic receptor; Deafferentation (Francis, A.) 185, 161

Kainic acid; Toxicity; Pigeon; Glutamate dependence; Retinal afferent; Light microscopy; Electron microscopy (Streit, P.) 187, 47

Gar longnose; Anterograde degeneration; Pretectal nucleus (Northcutt, R.G.) 190, 333

Choline acetyltransferase; Teleost; Kainic acid; Cholinergic circuit; Teleost (Migani, P.) 194, 125

Xenopus; Proline; Retinotectal projection; Autoradiography; Intraocular injection (Fujisawa, H.) 194, 431

Spatial frequency selectivity; Receptive field; Spatial organization; Pigeon (Hardy, O.) 199, 452

**Optokinetic nystagmus**

Optokinetic reflex; Retina; Congenital achromatopsia; Eye movement (Baloh, R.W.) 186, 211



**Optokinetic reflex**

Optokinetic nystagmus; Retina; Congenital achromatopsia; Eye movement (Baloh, R.W.) 186, 211

Labyrinthectomy; Vestibulo-ocular reflex (Barmack, N.H.) 196, 520

**Optokinetic response**

Vestibular neuron; Vestibular response; Development (Lannou, J.) 202, 217

**Optokinetic stimulation**

Visual cortex; Columnar organization; Deoxyglucose; Autoradiography (Lang, W.) 182, 446

**Optokinetic system**

Dorsal cap; Inferior olive; Nystagmus; Plasticity; Vestibulo-ocular reflex (Haddad, G.M.) 185, 265

**Oral stereotypy**

Superior colliculus; Lesion; Apomorphine; Nigroreticular pathway (Redgrave, P.) 196, 541

**Orbital gyrus**

Bulbar reticular formation; Inhibitory neuron; Jaw closer motoneuron; Mastication (Nakamura, Y.) 202, 207

**Orbitofrontal cortex**

Brain-stimulation reward; Amygdala; Substantia innominata; Nucleus accumbens (Rolls, E.T.) 194, 339

**Organophosphate**

Fornix lesion; Muscarinic receptor; Hippocampus (Ben-Barak, Y.) 194, 240

**Organophosphorus**

Diisopropylfluorophosphate; Neuropathy; Spindle function; Cat (Baker, T.) 185, 77

**Organum vasculosum**

Angiotensin II; Lamina terminalis; Brain slice; Neuropeptide (Knowles, W.D.) 197, 256

**Orientation selectivity**

Visual cortex; Visual receptive field; Simple cell; Intracortical inhibition; GABA; Bicusculine (Sillito, A.M.) 194, 517

**Ornithine decarboxylase**

Nerve growth factor; Retrograde axonal transport; Superior cervical ganglion (Hendry, I.A.) 200, 39

**Orthograde axonal transport**

Proline; Retinofugal system; Retrograde axonal transport; Retinopetal system; Radioautography; *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Reperant, J.) 200, 179

**Oscillator cell**

Non-spiking interneuron; Motor pattern generator; Crab; Ventilation (Simmers, A.J.) 197, 247

**Ovarian cycle**

$\beta$ -Adrenergic response; Ovariectomy; Estrogen; Catecholamine; Cyclic AMP; Dihydralprenolol (Wagner, H.R.) 201, 235

**Ovariectomy**

Prolactin; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Limbic system; Hypothalamus (Krieger, A.) 193, 173

$\beta$ -Adrenergic response; Estrogen;

Catecholamine; Cyclic AMP; Ovarian cycle; Dihydralprenolol (Wagner, H.R.) 201, 235

**Ovulation**

Luteinizing hormone; Frontal cortex stimulation; Limbic system (Cáceres, A.) 188, 411

Forebrain; Luteinizing hormone; Proestrous rat; Diagonal band of Broca; Septum; Medial preoptic area; Hypothalamus; Follicle; Stimulating hormone (Kawakami, M.) 191, 99

**Owl monkey**

Dimensional selectivity; Dorsolateral area; Visual cortex (Petersen, S.E.) 197, 507

**OX latency**

Adult plasticity; X-cell; Tenotomy; Extraocular muscle (Salinger, W.L.) 187, 307

**Oxotremorine**

Presynaptic muscarinic receptor; Atropine; Cyclic GMP; Acetylcholine release; Cortical slice (Yonehara, N.) 182, 137

Acetylcholine; Noradrenergic mediation; Hippocampus; Muscarinic receptor (Ladinsky, H.) 187, 494

**Oxygen consumption**

Metabolism; Blood pressure effect; Electroencephalograph; Epinephrine; Blood flow cerebral (Dahlgren, N.) 184, 143

**Oxygen uptake**

Astrocyte; Jimpy; Neurological mutant; Potassium (Hertz, L.) 181, 482

**Oxytocin**

Neurohypophysis; Neurophysin; Vasopressin; Development (Sinding, C.) 195, 177

Pial arteriole; Neurohypophyseal hormone; Vasopressin; Microcirculation (Lassoff, S.) 196, 266

**Oxytocin biotransformation**

Limbic brain; Peptidase; Synaptosomal plasma membrane; Aminopeptidase; C-terminal cleaving peptidase; Oxytocin fragment (Burbach, J.P.H.) 202, 401

**Oxytocin fragment**

Oxytocin biotransformation; Limbic brain; Peptidase; Synaptosomal plasma membrane; Aminopeptidase; C-terminal cleaving peptidase (Burbach, J.P.H.) 202, 401

# P

## P<sub>2</sub> protein

Experimental allergic neuritis; Peripheral nerve; Myelin basic protein (Kadlubowski, M.) 184, 439

## Pacian corpuscle

Degeneration; Denervation; Development (Zelená, J.) 187, 97

## Pain

Substantia gelatinosa; Dorsal horn; 5-Hydroxytryptamine uptake (Ruda, M.A.) 184, 57

Neuropeptide; Spinal cord; Dorsal horn; Substance P; Neurotransmitter; Opiate; Analgesia (Piercey, M.F.) 186, 421

Capsaicin; Substance P; Opiate receptor; Neurotoxin (Nagy, J.I.) 186, 435

Norepinephrine; Analgesia; Spinal cord; Catecholamine;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor (Reddy, S.V.R.) 189, 391

Naloxone; Spinal cord; Analgesia; Hyperalgesia; Opioid peptide (Woolf, C.J.) 189, 593

Opiate receptor; Opioid peptide; Naloxone; Analgesia; Hyperalgesia; Thermal noxious stimulation (Woolf, C.J.) 190, 578

Afferent pathway; Trigeminal nerve; Brain stem; Nociceptor; Tooth extraction (Johnson, L.R.) 194, 489

Analgesia; Reticular formation; Nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis; Nucleus raphe magnus; Electrical stimulation (Sato, M.) 194, 525

Periaqueductal gray; Spinal cord; Naloxone; Ascending axon; Selective inhibition; A $\delta$  Fiber; C-Fiber (Jurna, I.) 196, 33

Parafascicular nucleus; Dorsal raphe; Single unit; Analgesia (McClung, R.E.) 197, 525

Trigeminal neuronal class; Nucleus caudalis; Diffuse noxious inhibitory control; Convergent neuron; Nociceptive process (Dickenson, A.H.) 200, 293

Analgesia; Morphine; Periaqueductal gray; Stimulation; Medullary reticular formation (Mohrland, J.S.) 201, 23

Opiate; Reflex; Analgesia; Reflex latency (Levine, J.D.) 201, 129

Spatial summation; Large diameter afferent; Flexion reflex; Man; Nociceptive reaction (Willer, J.C.) 201, 465

## Pain control

Nociception; Periaqueductal gray; Raphe nucleus; Cutaneous receptor; Midbrain (Sanders, K.H.) 186, 83

## Pain pathway

Spinothalamic tract; Neuron response; Cardiopulmonary afferent; Somatic afferent (Foreman, R.D.) 186, 463

## Pain perception

Hypertension; Pulp test (Zamir, N.) 201, 471

## Pain sensitivity

Hypertension; Analgesia; Opiate activity (Zamir, N.) 184, 299

## Pain suppression

Nociception; Formalin test; Brain lesion; Ipsilateral suppression (Amodei, N.) 193, 85

## Pain threshold

Brain stimulation; Analgesia; Monkey; Tooth shock; Behavior (Oleson, T.D.) 194, 79

Medial hypothalamus lesion; Hyperalgesia; Endorphin; Enkephalin (Vidal, C.) 199, 89

## Pallido-entopeduncular nucleus

GABA release; Push-pull cannula; Substantia nigra (Gauchy, C.) 193, 129

## Pallidonigral pathway

Substantia nigra; GABAergic terminal; Rat; Striatonigral pathway; Hemitransection (Ribak, C.) 192, 413

## Pallidum

Striatum; Substantia nigra; Substance P; Met-enkephalin; GABA (Staines, W.A.) 194, 391

## Pancreas

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Immunoreactivity; Spinal cord; Chromatography (Spindel, E.) 201, 279

## Parabigeminal nucleus

Superior colliculus; Opossum (Méndez-Otero, R.) 198, 183

## Parabrachialis nucleus

Solitary tract nucleus; Nucleus coeruleus; Cerebellar cortical afferent; Horseradish peroxidase (Saigal, R.P.) 197, 200

## Parabrachial nucleus

Locus coeruleus; Hypothalamus; Intralaminar thalamic nucleus; Cerebral cortex; Central autonomic pathway (Saper, C.B.) 197, 291

## Paradoxical sleep

Lateral hypothalamic syndrome; Function recovery; Neocortical activity; Slow-wave sleep; Food-sleep relationship (Danguir, J.) 185, 305

Circadian rhythm; Sexual dimorphism; Estradiol; Positive feedback (Yamaoka, S.) 185, 385

Theta rhythm; Entorhinal cortex; Hippocampus; Dentate gyrus; Voluntary behavior (Mitchell, S.J.) 189, 49

Postural atonia; Singleunit; Ventromedial medullary reticular formation; Medullary inhibitory center; Reticularis magnocellularis nucleus (Kanamori, N.) 189, 251

5-Hydroxytryptamine; 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid; Slow-wave sleep; Microwave heating (Ogasahara, S.) 189, 570

#### **Parafascicular nucleus**

Dorsal raphe; Single unit; Pain; Analgesia (McClung, R.E.) 197, 525

#### **Paraflocculus**

Cerebellum; Pontine nucleus; Rat; Horseradish peroxidase (Eisenman, L.M.) 188, 550

#### **Parallel fiber**

4-Aminopyridine; Frequency following; Cerebellar cortex (Kocsis, J.D.) 195, 511

Elasmobranch; Skate; Cerebellum; Field potential; Purkinje cell; Granule cell (Young, W.) 199, 101

#### **Paranode**

Node of Ranvier; Myelinated axon; Schwann cell; Intercellular junction; Membrane structure; Peripheral nerve; Freeze-fracture; Axolemma (Tao-Cheng, J.-H.) 199, 249

#### **Paraplegia**

Man; Spinal reflex; Morphine; Naloxone (Willer, J.C.) 187, 212

#### **Parasympathetic efferent**

Chemoreceptor; Sympathetic efferent; Petrosal ganglion; Carotid body (Vidruk, E.H.) 181, 455

#### **Parasympathetic nervous system**

GABA; Nucleus ambiguus; Reflex vagal activity; Baroreceptor activation (Williford, D.J.) 193, 584

#### **Parasympathetic neuron**

Neuron survival; Cell culture; Choline acetyltransferase; Ciliary ganglion (Tuttle, J.B.) 183, 161

#### **Paraventricular hypothalamus**

Noradrenergic projection; Feeding stimulation; Brain lesion; Fluorescence histochemistry (Fryer Leibowitz, S.) 201, 289

#### **Paraventricular nucleus**

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Ascending cardiovascular pathway; Buffer nerve (Ciriello, J.) 193, 529

Extracellular recording; Hypothalamus; Met-enkephalin; Morphine; Neuropeptide (Muehlethaler, M.) 197, 264

Dorsal vagal complex; Median eminence; Retrograde double labeling; Spinal cord; Medulla (Swanson, L.W.) 198, 190

#### **Paraventricular unit**

Angiotensin; Intraventricular administration; Hypertonic saline; Supraoptic unit (Akaishi, T.) 188, 499

#### **Paravertebral sympathetic ganglion**

Multiple molecular form; Acetylcholinesterase (Taylor, P.) 182, 383

#### **Parietal lobe**

Intraparietal sulcus; Cortical connection; Cytoarchitectonics; Myeloarchitectonics (Seltzer, B.) 192, 339

#### **Parkinsonian tremor**

$\alpha$ -Rhythm; Synchrony; Ventrobasal thalamus; Rat; Vibrissa; Neuronal burst; Neocortex (Semba, K.) 195, 281

#### **Parkinsonism**

DOPA; Decarboxylation; Dopamine; Striatum; Capillary; Nigrostriatal lesion (Melamed, E.) 198, 244

Cyclic AMP; Dopamine receptor; Supersensitivity; Caudate nucleus (Mishra, R.K.) 200, 47

#### **Parkinson's disease**

Dopamine metabolite; Nigrostriatal neuron; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Electrochemical detection; DOPAdecarboxylase; Biochemical characterization (Hefti, F.) 195, 123

#### **Parrot Australian**

Autoradiography; VIIIth Nerve projection; Brain stem (Mayner, L.) 183, 200

#### **Pars parvocellularis**

Pigeon; Optic lobe; Glycine; Electron microscopic autoradiography; Neurotransmitter; Retrograde labeling (Streit, P.) 187, 59

#### **Partial deafferentation**

Stria medullaris; Habenula; Sprouting; Noradrenergic terminal (Gottesfeld, Z.) 191, 559

#### **Pattern alteration**

Trigeminal system; Vibrissa hair; Merkel cell (Killackey, H.P.) 183, 205

#### **Pattern analysis**

Neuronal firing; Sleep; Wakefulness; Hippocampus (Marczynski, T.J.) 185, 139

#### **Pattern generation**

Locomotor cycle; Hindlimb muscle;  $\alpha$ -Motoneuron; Fusimotor control; Reflex control; Biomechanics (Perret, C.) 187, 333

Tadpole; Locomotion; Swimming; Spinal cord (Stehouwer, D.J.) 195, 323

#### **p-Chlorophenylalanine**

Tyrosine hydroxylase; Locus coeruleus; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Crespi, F.) 191, 501

#### **Pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus**

Subthalamic nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography (Nomura, S.) 196, 223

#### **Penicillin**

Epilepsy; Cell bursting; Excitatory postsynaptic potential; Inhibitory postsynaptic potential (Schwartzkroin, P.A.) 183, 61



Epileptiform discharge; Hippocampal neuron;  
Cell bursting (Meshner, R.A.) 183, 472

Epilepsy; Electrophoretic injection; Field  
potential; Rat (Lockton, J.W.) 190, 301

Epileptogenesis; Neurotransmitter release;  
Cortical slice (De Boer, T.) 192, 296

Primary afferent; Dorsal root ganglion;  
Presynaptic inhibition; Spinal cord; Seizure;  
Convulsant dose (Kinnes, C.G.) 192, 495

### **Penile reflex**

Sexual reflex; Spinal transection; Rat;  
Development (Hart, B.L.) 197, 242

### **Pentobarbital**

Urethane; Horseradish peroxidase; Retrograde  
transport; Anterograde transport (Rogers, R.C.)  
187, 197

Frog motoneuron; GABA; Amino acid;  
Chloralose; Picrotoxin; Strychnine  
(Nicoll, R.A.) 191, 225

Evoked potential; Hippocampal CA1 region;  
Behavior; Electroencephalograph; Eserine;  
Atropine; Diethyl ether (Leung, L.S.) 198, 119

Stimulus velocity discrimination; Human;  
Monkey; Cortex (Collins, J.G.) 198, 307

### **Pentobarbitone**

Olfactory cortex; Neurotransmitter; Amino  
acid (Collins, G.G.S.) 190, 517

### **Pentylene-tetrazol**

Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP; Seizure; Mouse;  
Guinea pig (Ferrendelli, J.A.) 200, 93

### **Peptidase**

Substance P; Neuropeptide; High-performance  
liquid chromatography; Cleaving enzyme;  
Post-proline (Blumberg, S.) 192, 477

Oxytocin biotransformation; Limbic brain;  
Synaptosomal plasma membrane;  
Aminopeptidase; C-terminal cleaving  
peptidase; Oxytocin fragment (Burbach, J.P.H.)  
202, 401

### **Peptide**

$\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone;  $\beta$ -  
Endorphin;  $\beta$ -Lipotropin; Adenocorticotrophic  
hormone (Watson, S.J.) 182, 217

Bombesin; Thermoregulation (Taché, Y.)  
188, 525

Enkephalin; Opiate; Cell culture; Intracellular  
recording; Disinhibition (Gähwiler, B.H.)  
194, 193

Retina; Thyrotropin-releasing hormone;  
Somatostatin; Substance P (Eskay, R.L.)  
196, 554

### **Peptide hormone**

Cholecystokinin; Amino acid level; Behavior  
(Nemeroff, C.B.) 184, 529

### **Peptide mapping**

Nerve; Neurofilament (Davison, P.F.) 182, 470

### **Perception**

Blindness; Monkey; Cerebral cortex; Attention;  
Split-brain; Visual lesion (Nakamura, R.K.)  
188, 572

### **Perforant pathway**

Acetylcholine; Glutamate; Dentate gyrus;  
Septum (Wheal, H.V.) 182, 145

Ontogenesis; Dentate gyrus; X-Irradiation;  
Synapse number; Dentate granule cell; Target  
loss (Lewis, E.R.) 191, 35

Hippocampal slice; Phosphoprotein; Post-  
tetanic potentiation; Fascia dentata;  
Phosphorylation (Bär, P.R.) 198, 478

Fascia dentata; Hippocampal slice  
(McNaughton, B.L.) 199, 1

### **Perfusion**

Spinal cord; Cobalt; 5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine;  
6-Hydroxydopamine; High-performance liquid  
chromatography; Electrochemical detection;  
Monoamine; Serotonin; Norepinephrine;  
Potassium excess (Yaksh, T.L.) 192, 133

### **Periaqueductal gray**

Nociception; Pain control; Raphe nucleus;  
Cutaneous receptor; Midbrain (Sanders, K.H.)  
186, 83

Fearlike aversion; Dorsal raphe nucleus  
(Sanford Kiser, R.) 191, 265

Glutamate; Analgesia; Naloxone (Urca, G.)  
192, 523

Nucleus raphe magnus; Antidromic activation;  
Conduction velocity; Cat; Rat (Shah, Y.)  
193, 534

Pain; Spinal cord; Naloxone; Ascending axon;  
Selective inhibition; A $\delta$  Fiber; C-Fiber  
(Jurna, I.) 196, 33

Nucleus raphe magnus; Dorsal column  
nucleus; Trigeminal nucleus; Inhibition;  
Nociception; Mechanoreceptive neuron  
(Dostrovsky, J.O.) 200, 184

Analgesia; Morphine; Pain; Stimulation;  
Medullary reticular formation (Mohrland, J.S.)  
201, 23

Substance P; Iontophoresis; Nucleus raphe  
magnus (Pomeroy, S.L.) 202, 464

### **Periarculate ablation**

Stimulus differentiation behavior; Rhesus  
monkey (Van Hoesen, G.W.) 186, 365

### **Perifornical hypothalamus**

Catecholaminergic projection; Hypothalamus;  
Feeding inhibition (Fryer Leibowitz, S.)  
201, 315

### **Perihypoglossal neuron**

Thalamus; Horseradish peroxidase  
(Kotchabhakdi, N.) 187, 457

**Perineurium**

Wallerian degeneration; Ionic permeability; Sciatic nerve; Tight junction (Weerasuriya, A.) 192, 581

**Perineurium frog**

Ionic permeability; Sodium/potassium transport (Weerasuriya, A.) 191, 405

**Peripheral control**

Labyrinth frog; Efferent system; Receptor inhibition; Transmitter; Spike discharge (Rossi, M.L.) 185, 125

**Peripheral factor**

Amphetamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Memory; Learning; Rat (Martinez, J.L. Jr.) 182, 157

**Peripheral nerve**

Experimental allergic neuritis; Myelin basic protein; P<sub>2</sub> protein (Kadlubowski, M.) 184, 439

Dorsal horn; Fluoride-resistance; Acid phosphatase; Plasticity; Substantia gelatinosa (Devor, M.) 190, 17

Regeneration; Myelination; Axon; Schwann cell; Oligodendrocyte; Graft; Rat; Neurotrophism; Implantation (Weinberg, E.L.) 198, 1

Insect; Sensory receptor; Somatotopy; Degeneration (Zill, S.N.) 198, 253

Node of Ranvier; Myelinated axon; Schwann cell; Intercellular junction; Membrane structure; Freeze-fracture; Axolemma; Paranode (Tao-Cheng, J.-H.) 199, 249

**Peripheral nervous system**

Quaking mouse; Uridine diphosphate galactose-ceramide galactosyltransferase; Sciatic nerve; Galactosylceramide; Central nervous system; Development (Cestelli, A.) 186, 185

Axonal transport; Phospholipid metabolism; Choline phosphotransferase; Inositol transferase; Nerve ligation; Schwann cell (Kumara-Siri, M.H.) 186, 315

Allergic neuritis; Myelin; P<sub>2</sub> protein; Galactocerebroside; Lewis rat; Brown Norway rat (Hoffman, P.M.) 195, 355

**Peripheral neurotoxicity**

Diisopropylfluorophosphate; Mononeuropathy; Distal axonopathy (Howland, R.D.) 184, 248

**Peripheral stimulation**

5-Hydroxytryptamine; 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid; Head twitch (Shimizu, T.) 193, 594

**Periphery effect**

Retina rabbit; Retinal ganglion cell; Shift-effect (Watanabe, J.) 181, 198

**Peroxidase**

Dorsal column nucleus; Cerebellum; Retrograde axonal transport; Cat (Somana, R.) 186, 33

**Peroxide metabolism**

Glutathione reductase; Glutathione (Brannan, T.S.) 200, 474

**Petrosal ganglion**

Chemoreceptor; Parasympathetic efferent; Sympathetic efferent; Carotid body (Vidruk, E.H.) 181, 455

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Nodose ganglion; IXth Cranial nerve; Xth Cranial nerve; Cat; Baroreceptor; Chemoreceptor; Substance P (Gillis, R.A.) 181, 476

Carotid sinus nerve efferent; Carotid sinus nerve afferent; Horseradish peroxidase; Retrofacial nucleus; IXth Nerve superior ganglion (Berger, A.J.) 190, 309

**pH dependence**

Limulus; Photoreceptor; Discrete wave frequency (Corson, D.W.) 193, 558

**pH effect**

Medulla frog; Gustatory response; Response pattern (Kumai, T.) 196, 508

**pH gradient**

Ammonia; <sup>13</sup>N; Blood-brain barrier (Lockwood, A.H.) 181, 259

**pH indicator**

Intracellular pH; Blood-brain barrier; Glial cell (Sundt, T.M.) 186, 355

**pH sensitivity**

GABA receptor; Muscimol binding; Synaptic membrane; Detergent treatment; Heat stability; Affinity treatment (Yoneda, Y.) 197, 554

**pH topography**

Neutral red; Brain pH; Cerebral energy metabolite; Local cerebral; Blood flow index; Ischemia; Embolic stroke (Kogure, K.) 195, 95

**Pharmacokinetics**

Opiate antagonist; Receptor binding model; Diprenorphine; Naloxone (Perry, D.C.) 199, 49

**Phase-contrast microscopy**

Uremic toxin; Nerve fiber; Electron microscopy; Enzyme assay (Kumegawa, M.) 198, 234

**Phase-locked response**

Average evoked potential; Multiple unit activity; Syllable; Tone; Cortical response; Speech (Steinschneider, M.) 198, 75

**Phencyclidine**

Rotation; Circling behavior; Hippocampus; Nigrostriatal asymmetry; Caudate; Amphetamine (Glick, S.D.) 196, 99

**Phenobarbital**

Tolerance; 5-Hydroxytryptamine turnover; Intracerebroventricular brain area (Lyness, W.H.) 187, 443

**Phenoxybenzamine**

Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Cerebrospinal fluid;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agent; Clonidine (Lerner, P.) 189, 183

**Phentolamine**

Auditory evoked response; Propranolol; Adrenergic neurotransmission (Furlow, T.W.) 189, 269

Vigilance-state; Noradrenergic-transmission;  $\alpha$ -methyl-*p*-Tyrosine; Clonidine; Cat; Catecholamine synthesis (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 117

Nucleus raphe magnus; Hypoalgesia; Microinjection; Intrathecal injection; Methysergide; 5-Hydroxytryptamine antagonist (Hammond, D.L.) 201, 475

**Phenylethanolamine**

Hypothalamus; Brain stem; Octopamine; Roman rat; *m*-Octopamine; *p*-Octopamine (David, J.C.) 195, 231

**Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase**

Epinephrine; Genetic hypertension; Salt sensitivity; Hypertension; Dahl rat (Saavedra, J.M.) 193, 299

Cyclic AMP; Brain stem nuclei; Spontaneous genetic hypertension (Wilkening, D.) 186, 133

**Phenylethylamine**

Dopamine; Norepinephrine; Cerebrospinal fluid; Amphetamine (Perlow, M.J.) 186, 469

Reserpine; Monoamine; Motor activity; Atropine; Neocortical activity; Catecholaminergic agonist (Vanderwolf, C.H.) 202, 65

**Phenylketonuria**

Hyperphenylalaninemia; Methylphenylalanine; Hyperactivity; Rotation; Cerebral lateralization (Glick, S.D.) 202, 243

**Pheochromocytoma**

Differentiation; Nerve growth factor; Glucocorticoid; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Cell culture (Otten, U.) 193, 304

**Pheochromocytoma cell line**

GABA; Acetylcholine; Catecholamine (Hatanaka, H.) 183, 490

**Pheromone**

Olfactory bulb; 2-Deoxyglucose method; Suckling stimulation; Glomerular region (Teicher, M.H.) 194, 530

**Phonatory control**

Acoustic communication; Auditory processing; Limbic cortex efference; Squirrel monkey; Vocalization area; Auditory cortex (Müller-Preuss, P.) 202, 307

**Phosphate-activation**

Glutaminase; Glutamine; Synaptosome; Nervous tissue (Kvamme, E.) 181, 228

**Phosphate dehydrogenase**

Acrylamide; 2,5-Hexanedione; Neuropathy; Enolase; Glyceraldehyde; Lactate dehydrogenase; Phosphofructokinase (Howland, R.D.) 202, 131

**Phosphatidylethanolamine**

Phospholipase A1; Lysophospholipase; Calcium stimulation; Cerebral cortex; Rat (Doherty, F.J.) 197, 113

**Phosphodiesterase**

Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP; Aplysia; Protein kinase (Levitan, I.B.) 187, 415

Adenylate cyclase; Olfactory bulb; Cerebral cortex; Growth restriction; Development (Cousin, X.) 193, 598

**Phosphofructokinase**

Acrylamide; 2,5-Hexanedione; Neuropathy; Enolase; Glyceraldehyde; Phosphate dehydrogenase; Lactate dehydrogenase (Howland, R.D.) 202, 131

**Phospholipase A1**

Lysophospholipase; Phosphatidylethanolamine; Calcium stimulation; Cerebral cortex; Rat (Doherty, F.J.) 197, 113

**Phospholipid labeling**

Hippocampus; Muscarinic stimulation; Cholinergic input (Fisher, S.K.) 189, 284

**Phospholipid metabolism**

Peripheral nervous system; Axonal transport; Choline phosphotransferase; Inositol transferase; Nerve ligation; Schwann cell (Kumara-Siri, M.H.) 186, 315

**Phospholipid synthesis**

Axonal transport; Cholesterol synthesis; Fenfluramine; 20,25-Diazacholesterol (Longo, F.M.) 193, 471

**Phosphoprotein**

Hippocampal slice; Post-tetanic potentiation; Fascia dentata; Perforant pathway; Phosphorylation (Bär, P.R.) 198, 478

**Phosphorylase**

Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus; Hypothalamic neuron; Metabolic control; Glycogen breakdown; Norepinephrine;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor (Matsushita, H.) 183, 79

**Phosphorylation**

Hippocampal slice; Phosphoprotein; Post-tetanic potentiation; Fascia dentata; Perforant pathway (Bär, P.R.) 198, 478

Thiamine; Dephosphorylation; Mathematical model; Rat (Comincioli, V.) 199, 482

**Photoc regulation**

Melatonin; Circadian rhythm (Perlow, M.J.) 182, 211



**Photoreceptor**

Lectin binding; Synaptogenesis; Retina chick; Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin (McLaughlin, B.J.) 191, 345

Limulus; pH dependence; Discrete wave frequency (Corson, D.W.) 193, 558

Ultraviolet sensitivity; Prolonged afterpotential (Jenison, G.) 194, 506

**Phrenic motoneuron**

Spinal respiration; Diaphragm; Respiratory neuron; Upper cervical cord; Hindlimb stepping (Aoki, M.) 202, 51

**Phrenic motor nucleus**

Horseradish peroxidase; Spinal cord (Rikard-Bell, G.C.) 194, 479

**Phrenic nerve**

Neurotrophic regulation; Acetylcholinesterase; Endplate; Diaphragm; Nerve stump (Ranish, N.A.) 191, 379

Acetylcholine; Choline; Neuromuscular junction; Hemidiaphragm; Potassium; Magnesium; Transmitter release (Bierkamper, G.G.) 202, 234

**Phylogenesis**

Kainic acid receptor; Binding site (London, E.D.) 192, 463

**Phylogenetics**

Cerebellum; Climbing fiber; Tadpole; Purkinje cell (Cochran, S.L.) 192, 543

**Physiological regulation**

Neuromuscular junction; Transmitter release; Quantal content; Motor unit; Synaptic effectiveness (Herrera, A.A.) 194, 228

**Pia-arachnoid**

Cerebral blood vessel; Adrenergic receptor; Adenylate cyclase; Dihydroprenolol; Dihydroergocryptine (Friedman, A.H.) 183, 89

**Pial arteriole**

Neurohypophyseal hormone; Oxytocin; Vasopressin; Microcirculation (Lassoff, S.) 196, 266

**Picrotoxin**

Acetylcholine; Crustacean muscle; Depolarization (Marder, E.) 181, 223

Microiontophoresis; Dopaminergic neuron; GABA; Nucleus accumbens; Ventral tegmental area of Tsai (Chi Yiu Yim) 181, 301

Lordosis; Estrogen; Dopamine; Septum; GBA; Hydrazinopropionic acid (McGinnis, M.Y.) 184, 179

Muscimol; GABA; Substantia nigra; Dopamine; Single unit recording; Iontophoresis (Waszczak, B.L.) 188, 185

Self-stimulation; Intracranial self-stimulation; Ventral tegmental area; GABA; Mesolimbic-mesocortical system; Dopamine (Nazzaro, J.) 189, 279

Pentobarbital; Frog motoneuron; GABA; Amino acid; Chloralose; Strychnine (Nicolli, R.A.) 191, 225

Locomotion; Ventral tegmental area; GABA; Globus pallidus (Mogenson, G.J.) 191, 569

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Primary afferent neuron; GABA; Presynaptic inhibition; Excitation (Simonds, W.F.) 192, 592

**Pigeon**

Kainic acid; Toxicity; Optic tectum; Glutamate dependence; Retinal afferent; Light microscopy; Electron microscopy (Streit, P.) 187, 47

Optic lobe; Glycine; Electron microscopic autoradiography; Pars parvocellularis; Neurotransmitter; Retrograde labeling (Streit, P.) 187, 59

Optic tectum; Spatial frequency selectivity; Receptive field; Spatial organization (Hardy, O.) 199, 452

**Pineal gland**

Cervical sympathetic trunk; Circadian rhythm; 5-Hydroxytryptamine:N-acetyltransferase (Bowers, C.W.) 185, 435

Circadian rhythm;  $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (O'Donohue, T.L.) 186, 145

Taurine release; Stimulation;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic mechanism (Wheler, G.H.T.) 187, 155

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Cyclic AMP (Tsang, D.) 188, 278

Piperidine; Mass fragmentography; Regional distribution; Pituitary gland; Neuroendocrine function (Miyata, T.) 188, 291

Renin; Prorenin; Pituitary; Hog brain (Hirose, S.) 191, 489

**Pinna**

Reticular formation; Facial nucleus; Brain stem (Siegel, J.M.) 202, 183

**Pinocytosis**

Nerve regeneration; Optic axon; Conditioning lesion; Ultrastructure; Goldfish (Lanners, H.N.) 196, 547

**Pipecolic acid**

Imino acid; GABA uptake inhibitor; Neuromodulator; Microelectrophoresis; Unit recording; Hippocampal pyramidal cell (Kasé, Y.) 193, 608

**Piperidine**

Mass fragmentography; Regional distribution; Pituitary gland; Pineal gland; Neuroendocrine function (Miyata, T.) 188, 291

Mass fragmentography; Dormancy; Hibernation; Seasonal variation; Activity-dependent variation (Miyata, T.) 197, 279

**Pit organ**

Chemoreception; Communis root; Anterior lateral line nerve; Electrophysiology; Carp; Terminal bud (Marui, T.) 193, 570

**Pituitary**

Progesterin receptor; Development; Rat (MacLusky, N.J.) 189, 262

Renin; Prorenin; Pineal gland; Hog brain (Hirose, S.) 191, 489

Aromatization; Estrogen receptor; Testosterone (Krey, L.C.) 193, 277

Neurotensin; Neuropeptide; Thermoregulation; Thyroid axis; Dopamine; Hypothalamus; Hypothermia; Dopaminergic system (Nemeroff, C.B.) 195, 69

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone; Feedback; Hippocampus; Hypothalamus; Rat; Adrenal cortex (Wilson, M.M.) 197, 433

Estradiol metabolism; Hypothalamus; Cerebral cortex; Neonatal rat; Estriol; 2-Hydroxyestradiol; Progesterone (Reddy, V.V.R.) 197, 443

**Pituitary anterior lobe**

S100 protein; Adenohypophysis; Folliculostellate cell; Immunohistochemistry (Nakajima, T.) 191, 523

**Pituitary gland**

Piperidine; Mass fragmentography; Regional distribution; Pineal gland; Neuroendocrine function (Miyata, T.) 188, 291

**Plasticity**

Amygdaloid kindling; Morphine withdrawal; Opiate system; Epilepsy (Le Gal La Salle, G.) 184, 239

Dorsal cap; Inferior olive; Nystagmus; Optokinetic system; Vestibulo-ocular reflex (Haddad, G.M.) 185, 265

Hypothalamic lesion; Copulatory behavior; Sexual behavior male (Hart, B.L.) 185, 423

Olfactory bulb; Glomerulus; Development; Olfactory bulbectomy (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 187, 467

Dorsal horn; Fluoride-resistance; Acid phosphatase; Peripheral nerve; Substantia gelatinosa (Devor, M.) 190, 17

Vestibular compensation; Reactive synaptogenesis; Cholinergic system (Bienhold, H.) 195, 476

Apomorphine; Basal ganglion; Cerebral metabolism; Denervation supersensitivity; 2-Deoxyglucose; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Neostriatum (Kozlowski, M.R.) 197, 167

Primary afferent; Dorsal root; Ipsilateral receptive field (Millar, J.) 200, 271

**p<sub>1</sub>-Plate**

Muscle spindle; Skeletofusomotor innervation;  $\beta$ -Axon; Cat (Barker, D.) 185, 227

**Pneumotaxic area**

Nucleus parabrachialis medialis; Cross-correlation; Sleep-waking state; Interaction; Respiration (Harper, R.M.) 199, 343

**p-Octopamine**

Hypothalamus; Brain stem; Phenylethanolamine; Octopamine; Roman rat; m-Octopamine (David, J.C.) 195, 231

**pO<sub>2</sub> field**

Carotid body; Chemoreceptor discharge; Hypoxia (Delpiano, M.) 195, 85

**Pointing movement**

Putamen; Baboon; Motor system (Beaubaton, D.) 196, 572

**Poisson distribution**

Ventromedial hypothalamic area; Unit activity; Gaussian distribution; Brain stem; Reticular formation; Rostrocaudal antagonism (Kumar, V.M.) 196, 530

**Polyacrylamide**

Protein; 2-Dimensional gel electrophoresis; Goldfish; Visual system; Regeneration (Quitschke, W.) 201, 347

**Poly-basic compound**

Synapse formation; Cultured neuron (Burry, R.W.) 184, 85

**Polyinnervation**

Reinnervation; Ganglioside; Sciatic nerve; Motor nerve (Gorio, A.) 197, 236

**Polypeptide**

Mitochondria; Iodination (Chiu, T.-C.) 184, 119

**Pons**

Locus coeruleus; Baroreceptor; Venous return; Arterial pressure; Hemodynamic perturbation (Ward, D.G.) 181, 75

Histofluorescence; Kitten; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Radioautography; Development; Norepinephrine (Arлуison, M.) 198, 285

**Pontine**

Brain stem; Respiratory center; Medulla; Respiratory neuron; Horseradish peroxidase (Bystrzycka, E.K.) 185, 59

**Pontine nucleus**

Cerebellum; Rat; Paraflocculus; Horseradish peroxidase (Eisenman, L.M.) 188, 550

Double labeling; Mossy fiber branching; Cerebellum (Rosina, A.) 195, 461

**Pontine reticular formation**

Premotor burst neuron; Vestibular nystagmus; Excitation (Igusa, Y.) 182, 451

Midbrain tegmental area; Conduction velocity; Single unit recording (Miller, C.A.) 191, 533

**Pontine reticular neuron**

Abducens nucleus; Eye movement; Horseradish peroxidase; Superior colliculus; Spinal cord (Grantyn, R.) 198, 221

**Pontine tegmentum**

Desynchronized sleep; Carbachol; Reticular formation (Silberman, E.K.) 191, 215

Hypothalamus; Aggression; Retrograde transport; Quiet attack site (Smith, D.A.) 194, 29

Hypothalamus; Aggression; Retrograde transport; Affective attack site (Smith, D.A.) 194, 41

**Pontocerebellar relay**

Visual cortical efference; Electrical stimulation; Suprasylvian gyrus (Fries, W.) 188, 255

**Pontogeniculo-occipital wave**

Single unit; Antidromic invasion test; Dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus; Brain stem; Reticular formation; Sleep-waking cycle (Sakai, K.) 194, 500

**Pontomedullary subarachnoid space**

Respiration;  $\beta$ -Endorphin; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalinamide; Met-enkephalin; Cerebrospinal fluid; Lateral ventricle (Flórez, J.) 199, 197

**Population property**

Mechanoreceptor; Glabrous skin (Johansson, R.S.) 184, 353

**Positive feedback**

Circadian rhythm; Paradoxical sleep; Sexual dimorphism; Estradiol (Yamaoka, S.) 185, 385

**Positron emission tomography**

Haloperidol; Fluorine-18 radioligand; Dopamine receptor (Tewson, T.J.) 192, 291

**Postcruciate cortex**

Somatosensory pathway; Dorsal column; Ventral spinal cord; Cat (Saadé, N.E.) 201, 446

**Posterior inferotemporal cortex**

Monkey; Prestriate cortex; Striate cortex; Visual discrimination learning (Kikuchi, R.) 198, 347

**Postnatal development**

Synapse; Occipital cortex; Rat; Quantitation (Dyson, S.E.) 183, 43

**Postnatal growth**

Cell turnover; Vomeronasal organ; Neurosensory epithelium; Aging (Wilson, K.C.P.) 185, 103

**Postoptokinetic nystagmus**

Vestibular neuron; Floccular neuron; Neuronal unit (Neverov, V.P.) 189, 355

**Post-proline**

Substance P; Neuropeptide; Peptidase; High-performance liquid chromatography; Cleaving enzyme (Blumberg, S.) 192, 477

**Postsynaptic membrane**

Torpedo; Membrane morphology; Endplate model; Tannic acid (Sealock, R.) 190, 81

Neuromuscular junction; Tissue culture; Electron microscopy; Freeze-fracture (Peng, H.B.) 196, 11

Acetylcholine receptor; Membrane morphology; Tannic acid; Membrane protein; Electric tissue; *Narcine brasiliensis*; Torpedo (Sealock, R.) 199, 267

**Postsynaptic potential**

Gamma motoneuron; Renshaw inhibition; Spinal cord (Westbury, D.R.) 186, 217

**Postsynaptic receptor**

Muscarinic receptor; Presynaptic receptor; Muscarinic agonist; Muscarinic antagonist; Torpedo electric organ; Binding study (Kloog, Y.) 194, 97

Acetylcholine release; Caudate nucleus; Dopamine autoreceptor; N,N-Dipropyl-5,6-ADTN (Stoof, J.C.) 196, 276

**Postsynaptic response**

D,L- $\alpha$ -Aminoadipate; Amino acid; Aspartate; Cell culture; Spinal cord (Berger, G.K.) 193, 199

**Post-tetanic decay**

Temperature; Divalent cation; Neuromuscular junction; Endplate potential; Tetanic stimulation (Kita, H.) 190, 435

**Post-tetanic potentiation**

Aplysia; Synaptic plasticity; Hetero-synaptic inhibition; Serotonin; Dopamine; Cyclic AMP (Newlin, S.A.) 181, 89

Aplysia; Synaptic plasticity; Hetero-synaptic regulation; Serotonin (Newlin, S.A.) 181, 107

C-fiber; Nociception; Spinal cord; Dorsal horn neuron (Hentall, I.D.) 189, 540

Hippocampal slice; Phosphoprotein; Fascia dentata; Perforant pathway; Phosphorylation (Bär, P.R.) 198, 478

**Post-translational protein modification**

Stress; Enzyme activity-regulation; Conditioned avoidance response; arginyl-tRNAtransferase (Lamon, K.D.) 190, 285

**Postural adaptation**

Vision reversal; Vestibulo-ocular reflex (Gonshor, A.) 192, 239

**Postural atonia**

Paradoxical sleep; Singleunit; Ventromedial medullary reticular formation; Medullary inhibitory center; Reticularis magnocellularis nucleus (Kanamori, N.) 189, 251

**Postural reflex**

Joint receptor; Conscious cat; Intra-articular injection; Knee joint; Afferent discharge (Ferrell, W.R.) 202, 493



**Postural support**

Catelepsy; Haloperidol; Morphine;  
Extrapyramidal disorder; Immobility reflex;  
Movement subsystem (De Ryck, M.) 201, 143

**Posture**

Spinal reflex; Crossed reflex; Reflex reversal;  
Locomotion (Rossignol, S.) 182, 31

**Potassium**

Astrocyte; Jumpy; Neurological mutant;  
Oxygen uptake (Hertz, L.) 181, 482

Acetylcholine; Choline; Neuromuscular  
junction; Hemidiaphragm; Magnesium;  
Transmitter release; Phrenic nerve  
(Bierkamper, G.G.) 202, 234

**Potassium conductance**

Hippocampus; Tetraethylammonium;  
Afterhyperpolarization (Schwartzkroin, P.A.)  
185, 169

**Potassium excess**

Spinal cord; Perfusion; Cobalt; 5,6-  
Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine;  
High-performance liquid chromatography;  
Electrochemical detection; Monoamine;  
Serotonin; Norepinephrine (Yaksh, T.L.)  
192, 133

**Potassium extracellular**

Cerebellar cortex; Chronic lithium application;  
Ion selective microelectrode; Lithium action;  
Sodium pump; Central nervous system  
(Ullrich, A.) 192, 287

**Potassium ion**

Axonal transport; Visual system; Transmission  
(Sandberg, M.) 188, 175

Development; Resting potential; Skeletal  
muscle chick; Cell culture; Electrophysiology  
(Engelhardt, J.K.) 190, 564

**Potentialiation**

Hippocampus; Calcium; Strontium; Synaptic  
transmission (Wigström, H.) 194, 181

Hippocampus; Radiatum fiber; Afferent fiber  
activity (Low, W.C.) 198, 472

Acetylcholine receptor; Cooperativity; Agonist;  
Mollusc; Cholinergic membrane  
(Vulfius, C.A.) 200, 190

**Power spectral analysis**

Rapid eye movement sleep; Non-rapid eye  
movement sleep; Diurnal variation; Theta  
wave band; Delta wave band (Steinfels, G.F.)  
181, 425

**Power spectrum**

Electroretinogram; Stability; Mudpuppy;  
Vascular support; Eye-cup preparation  
(Schmeisser, E.T.) 196, 525

**Prazosin**

Ontogeny;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Rat brain;  
Clonidine (Morris, M.J.) 190, 268

**Pre-albumin**

Disc gel electrophoresis; Cerebrospinal fluid  
protein; Transferrin; Tau fraction;  
Immunoglobulin; Haptoglobin; Blood-brain  
barrier; Cerebrospinal fluid barrier  
(Takeoka, T.) 198, 147

**Precentral cortical zone**

Movement; Motor cortex; Monkey; Single unit  
recording (Neafsey, E.J.) 198, 453

**Precentral neuron**

Operant control; Epileptogenic focus; Burst  
firing (Klein, S.) 185, 419

Operant control; Interspike interval; Motor  
conditioning (Wyler, A.R.) 190, 29

**Prefrontal neuron**

Konorski's task; Monkey; Visuokinetic neuron;  
Visual discrimination delayed (Kubota, K.)  
183, 29

**Premotor burst neuron**

Pontine reticular formation; Vestibular  
nystagmus; Excitation (Igusa, Y.) 182, 451

**Pre-motor unit activity**

Oculomotor system; Eye velocity; Pursuit eye  
movement; Brain stem (Eckmiller, R.) 184, 210

**Premovement slow cortical potential**

Muscle force; Monkey; Hand movement  
(Hashimoto, S.) 197, 415

**Preoccipital cortex**

Residual vision; Monkey; Striate cortex  
(Keating, E.G.) 187, 271

**Preoptic area**

Thermoregulation; Prostaglandin  $E_2$ ; Chronic  
neuron recording (Gordon, C.J.) 183, 113

Synaptogenesis; Sexual dimorphism;  
Development (Lawrence, J.M.) 183, 466

Hypothalamic slice; Thermo-sensitive neuron;  
Thermoregulation (Hori, T.) 186, 203

Sex steroid; Hypothalamus; Hormonal  
specificity; Development (Toran-Allerand, C.D.)  
189, 413

Immunochemistry; Choline acetyltransferase;  
Hypothalamus; Estradiol (Luine, V.) 191, 273

Dopamine; Norepinephrine; Prolactin;  
Luteinizing hormone; Aging; Hypothalamus;  
Catecholamine (Estes, K.S.) 194, 556

**Preoptic-hypophyseal system**

Neurohypophysis; Hypothalamic-hypophyseal  
system; Horseradish peroxidase; Retrograde  
neuronal labeling (Pasquier, D.A.) 195, 37

**Preoptic region**

Neurosecretory system; Bed nucleus; Stria  
terminalis; Zona incerta;  
Immunohistochemistry (Kelly, J.) 197, 1

**Preprogramming**

Eye movement; Saccade; Burst unit; Alertness  
(Eckmiller, R.) 181, 460

**Prerubral bundle**

Pyramidal tract; Cerebral peduncle; Pretectum subthalamus; Corticofugal system; Autoradiography (Ramon-Moliner, E.) 194, 484

**Prestriate cortex**

Inferior temporal cortex; Horseradish peroxidase; Visual system (Desimone, R.) 184, 41

Delayed non-matching; Memory; Cortical lesion; Fornix; Baited sample (Gaffan, D.) 196, 373

Monkey; Posterior inferotemporal cortex; Striate cortex; Visual discrimination learning (Kikuchi, R.) 198, 347

**Presynaptic complex**

Immunocytochemistry; D2 protein; Synaptogenesis (Jørgensen, O.S.) 194, 419

**Presynaptic depolarization**

Presynaptic inhibition; Primary afferent depolarization; GABA (Rudomín, P.) 189, 256

**Presynaptic inhibition**

Synaptic transmission; Human reflex; Vibration; Spasticity (Ashby, P.) 184, 511

$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Calcium ion; Norepinephrine; Rat brain; Synaptosome; Transmitter release (De Langen, C.D.J.) 185, 399

Presynaptic depolarization; Primary afferent depolarization; GABA (Rudomín, P.) 189, 256

Crayfish; Facilitation (Baxter, D.A.) 189, 535

Penicillin; Primary afferent; Dorsal root ganglion; Spinal cord; Seizure; Convulsant dose (Kinnes, C.G.) 192, 495

Picrotoxin; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Primary afferent neuron; GABA; Excitation (Simonds, W.F.) 192, 592

Aplysia; Synaptic transmission; Electrophysiology; Synaptic modulation; Transmitter release (Byrne, J.H.) 199, 235

**Presynaptic modulation**

Muscimol binding; Capsaicin; Spinal cord (Singer, E.) 202, 484

**Presynaptic muscarinic receptor**

Atropine; Oxotremorine; Cyclic GMP; Acetylcholine release; Cortical slice (Yonehara, N.) 182, 137

**Presynaptic receptor**

Nicotine; Norepinephrine release; Hypothalamus; Synaptosome; Nicotinic cholinergic receptor (Yoshida, K.) 182, 361

Muscarinic receptor; Postsynaptic receptor; Muscarinic agonist; Muscarinic antagonist; Torpedo electric organ; Binding study (Kloog, Y.) 194, 97

**Presynaptic terminal**

Ontogenesis; Gigantocellular tegmental field; Reticular formation (Miller, A.J.) 188, 301

**Presynaptic vesicular grid**

Tannic acid; Spinal cord; Lamprey (Wood, M.R.) 194, 613

**Pretectal complex**

Autoradiography; Horseradish peroxidase; Visual system; Pretectal efferent (Weber, J.T.) 194, 1

**Pretectal efferent**

Pretectal complex; Autoradiography; Horseradish peroxidase; Visual system (Weber, J.T.) 194, 1

**Pretectal nucleus**

Optic tectum; Gar longnose; Anterograde degeneration (Northcutt, R.G.) 190, 333

**Pretectum**

Visual system; Lateral geniculate body; Oculomotor system; Acetylcholinesterase; Autoradiography; Cat (Graybiel, A.M.) 195, 1

Visual pathway; Retinal efferent fiber; Centrifugal retinal pathway (Itaya, S.K.) 201, 436

**Pretectum subthalamus**

Pyramidal tract; Cerebral peduncle; Corticofugal system; Autoradiography; Prerubral bundle (Ramon-Moliner, E.) 194, 484

**Primary afferent**

Penicillin; Dorsal root ganglion; Presynaptic inhibition; Spinal cord; Seizure; Convulsant dose (Kinnes, C.G.) 192, 495

Dorsal root; Plasticity; Ipsilateral receptive field (Millar, J.) 200, 271

**Primary afferent depolarization**

Presynaptic inhibition; Presynaptic depolarization; GABA (Rudomin, P.) 189, 256

**Primary afferent neuron**

Picrotoxin; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; GABA; Presynaptic inhibition; Excitation (Simonds, W.F.) 192, 592

**Primary brain cell culture**

Astrocyte; Glial cell (Hansson, E.) 188, 233

**Primary culture**

Benzodiazepine receptor; Brain fetal mouse; Spinal cord; Purine (Huang, A.) 190, 485

**Primary ending**

Muscle spindle; Secondary ending; Slow stretch; Deafferented soleus spindle (Emonet-Dénand, F.) 191, 551

**Primate**

Basal ganglion; Globus pallidus; Caudate nucleus; Movement; Single unit recording; Visual response; Visual cue (Aldridge, J.W.) 192, 3

Cerebral blood flow; Prostacyclin;  
Indomethacin; Carbon dioxide (Pickard, J.)  
197, 425

### **Primate olfactory system**

Neurogenesis; Sensory neuron; Fila olfactoria  
section (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 186, 289

### **Primuline**

Goldfish; Olfactory bulb; Centrifugal fiber;  
Telencephalon; Retrograde tracer (Oka, Y.)  
185, 215

Cytofluorometry; Nerve regeneration;  
Botulinum toxin; Tetanus toxin; Facial nerve;  
Retrograde axonal transport (Enerbäck, L.)  
186, 21

Steroid autoradiography; Finch; Retrograde  
labeling (Arnold, A.P.) 194, 210

### **Principal sensory nucleus**

Trigeminal system; Vibrissa; Subnucleus  
interpolaris; Differential organization  
(Erzurumlu, R.S.) 198, 427

### **Procion-filled microelectrode**

Retina dace; Interplexiform cell; Bipolar cell;  
Amacrine cell; Dye injection (Hashimoto, Y.)  
197, 331

### **Proestrous rat**

Ovulation; Forebrain; Luteinizing hormone;  
Diagonal band of Broca; Septum; Medial  
preoptic area; Hypothalamus; Follicle;  
Stimulating hormone (Kawakami, M.) 191, 99

### **Progesterone**

Estradiol; Sexual behavior; Protein synthesis;  
Rat; Anisomycin (Rainbow, T.C.) 194, 548

Estradiol metabolism; Pituitary;  
Hypothalamus; Cerebral cortex; Neonatal rat;  
Estril; 2-Hydroxyestradiol (Reddy, V.V.R.)  
197, 443

### **Progesterin receptor**

Development; Pituitary; Rat (MacLusky, N.J.)  
189, 262

### **Prolactin**

Cerebrospinal fluid; Prolactin autoregulation;  
Dopaminergic terminal; Median eminence  
(Nicholson, G.) 190, 447

Sex difference; Membrane receptor;  
Feminizing factor; Hypothalamus  
deafferentation; Suprachiasmatic nucleus;  
Hypothalamo-pituitary regulation  
(Norstedt, G.) 192, 77

Tyrosine hydroxylase; Dopamine- $\beta$ -  
hydroxylase; Limbic system; Hypothalamus;  
Ovariectomy (Krieger, A.) 193, 173

Dopamine; Norepinephrine; Luteinizing  
hormone; Aging; Hypothalamus;  
Catecholamine; Preoptic area (Estes, K.S.)  
194, 556

Protein synthesis; Dopamine synthesis;  
Median eminence; Cycloheximide;  
Tuberoinfundibular neuron (Johnston, C.A.)  
195, 236

Estrous cycle; Luteinizing hormone; Tyrosine  
hydroxylase; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase;  
Catecholamine (Carr, L.A.) 196, 437

Morphine; Growth hormone; Serotonin;  
Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Neurotransmitter;  
Central nervous system (Koenig, J.) 197, 453

Secretory response; Neurogenic stress;  
Hypothalamus (Siegel, R.A.) 198, 43

Cerebrospinal fluid; Testosterone; Cortisol;  
Luteinizing hormone; Rhesus monkey  
(Puri, C.P.) 200, 377

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Wakefulness; Growth  
hormone (Clarenbach, P.) 202, 357

### **Prolactin afternoon-surge**

Amygdaloid lesion; Prolactin secretion;  
Estragenized female rat; Corticomедial  
amygdala (Peters, J.A.) 187, 257

### **Prolactin autoregulation**

Prolactin; Cerebrospinal fluid; Dopaminergic  
terminal; Median eminence (Nicholson, G.)  
190, 447

### **Prolactin secretion**

Amygdaloid lesion; Estragenized female rat;  
Prolactin afternoon-surge; Corticomедial  
amygdala (Peters, J.A.) 187, 257

Hypothyroidism; Hypothalamus; Spiroperidol;  
Haloperidol (Jahnke, G.) 191, 429

Dopamine release; Anesthesia; Dopamine  
turnover; Secretion; Hypophyseal portal blood;  
Median eminence (Pilotte, N.S.) 193, 284

### **Proliferation**

Exencephaly; Mouse embryo; Development  
(Wilson, D.B.) 195, 139

### **Proline**

Optic tectum; Xenopus; Retinotectal  
projection; Autoradiography; Intraocular  
injection (Fujisawa, H.) 194, 431

Orthograde axonal transport; Retinofugal  
system; Retrograde axonal transport;  
Retinopetal system; Radioautography;  
*Lampetra fluviatilis* (Repérant, J.) 200, 179

### **Prolonged afterpotential**

Ultraviolet sensitivity; Photoreceptor  
(Jenison, G.) 194, 506

### **Prolonged stimulation**

Synapse; Sympathetic ganglion; Axoplasmic  
flow; Rosenbluth phenomenon (Behrens, M.I.)  
194, 521

### **Pro-opiocortin fragment**

$\beta$ -Lipotropin;  $\beta$ -Endorphin;  
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone;  $\alpha$ -Melanocyte-  
stimulating hormone (Gramsch, C.) 192, 109



**Propranolol**

Auditory evoked response; Phentolamine;  
Adrenergic neurotransmission (Furlow, T.W.)  
189, 269

**D,L-Propranolol**

Hypertension acute; Albumin;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic  
receptor; Blood-brain barrier; Butoxamine;  
Metoprolol; Epinephrine (Johansson, B.B.)  
181, 219

**L-Propranolol**

Melatonin; Sleep; Rapid eye movement sleep  
(Mendelson, W.B.) 201, 240

**Propranolol analog**

9-Aminoacridine;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor  
(Barnes, P.) 181, 209

**Propriospinal neuron**

Spinal cord; Natural stimulation; Electrical  
stimulation (Skinner, R.D.) 196, 387

**Prorenin**

Renin; Pituitary; Pineal gland; Hog brain  
(Hirose, S.) 191, 489

**Prostacyclin**

Cerebral blood flow; Indomethacin; Primate;  
Carbon dioxide (Pickard, J.) 197, 425

**Prostaglandin E<sub>1</sub>**

Disulfiram; Hexobarbital hypnosis; 5-  
Hydroxytryptamine turnover; 5-  
Hydroxyindoleacetaldehyde (Fukumori, R.)  
181, 241

**Prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>**

Thermoregulation; Chronic neuron recording;  
Preoptic area (Gordon, C.J.) 183, 113

**Protease**

Proteolysis; Axonal transport; Retina; Mouse;  
Optic nerve; Retinal ganglion (Nixon, R.A.)  
200, 69

**Protein**

Axonal transport; Glycoprotein; Nigrostriatal  
pathway; 6-Hydroxydopamine (Roger, L.J.)  
197, 95

Glia-axon transfer; Optic system; Goldfish;  
Autoradiography; Vision (Gambetti, P.) 200, 59

2-Dimensional gel electrophoresis; Goldfish;  
Visual system; Regeneration; Polyacrylamide  
(Quitschke, W.) 201, 347

**14-3-2Protein**

Enolase neuron specific; Synapse; Cell culture;  
Immunocytochemistry (Secchi, J.) 184, 455

**Protein kinase**

Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP; Aplysia;  
Phosphodiesterase (Levitan, I.B.) 187, 415

**Protein level**

Learning; Split-brain pigeon; Electrophoresis;  
Protein synthesis (Deutsch, D.G.) 198, 135

**Protein reagent**

Glutamate receptor; Membrane perturbant;  
Synaptic membrane (Sharif, N.A.) 194, 594

**Protein synthesis**

Chlorpromazine; RNA (Jakoubek, B.) 182, 242

Estradiol; Progesterone; Sexual behavior; Rat;  
Anisomycin (Rainbow, T.C.) 194, 548

Dopamine synthesis; Prolactin; Median  
eminence; Cycloheximide; Tuberoinfundibular  
neuron (Johnston, C.A.) 195, 236

Memory; Catecholamine; Inhibition; Memory  
processing (Flood, J.F.) 197, 153

Learning; Protein level; Split-brain pigeon;  
Electrophoresis (Deutsch, D.G.) 198, 135

**Protein turnover**

Reserpine; Axonal transport; Locus coeruleus;  
Noradrenergic cell (Levin, B.E.) 189, 495

**Proteolipid**

Myelin protein; Tissue culture; Neurological  
allergic encephalomyelitis; Myelin sheath  
(Mithen, F.) 197, 477

**Proteolysis**

Axonal transport; Retina; Mouse; Optic nerve;  
Protease; Retinal ganglion (Nixon, R.A.) 200, 69

**Proximal negative response**

Retina mudpuppy; Müller cell; Taurine;  
Glycine; Electroretinogram (Cunningham, R.A.)  
197, 139

**Psychotropic drug**

Nucleus caudatus; Choline uptake;  
Synaptosome (Takano, Y.) 182, 478

**Pulp test**

Hypertension; Pain perception (Zamir, N.)  
201, 471

**Pump**

Norepinephrine; Hippocampal slice; Cyclic  
AMP (Segal, M.) 202, 387

**Punch dissection**

Catecholamine; Cerebral ischemia; Infarction;  
Rat (Robinson, R.G.) 181, 202

**Punished behavior**

Muscimol; Benzodiazepine; GABA  
(Cananzi, A.R.) 196, 447

**Pupillary light reflex**

Ciliary nerve; Type A unit; Pupilloconstrictor  
unit; Luminance intensity; Rabbit (Inoue, T.)  
201, 206

**Pupilloconstrictor unit**

Ciliary nerve; Efferent discharge; Direct  
pupillary light reflex; Consensual pupillary  
light reflex; Rabbit (Inoue, T.) 186, 43

Ciliary nerve; Type A unit; Pupillary light  
reflex; Luminance intensity; Rabbit (Inoue, T.)  
201, 206

**Purine**

Benzodiazepine receptor; Primary culture;  
Brain fetal mouse; Spinal cord (Huang, A.)  
190, 485

**Purkinje cell**

Inferior olive; Cerebellum; Climbing fiber;  
Inhibition; 3-Acetylpyridine (Colin, F.) 187, 3

Cerebellum; Inferior olive; 3-Acetylpyridine;  
Climbing fiber; Rat (Desclin, J.C.) 187, 29

Synapse; Malnutrition; Cerebellum; Spine  
(Chen, S.) 187, 487

Mossy fiber; Cerebellar flocculus; Extraocular  
muscle afferent (Maekawa, K.) 191, 313

Cerebellum; Inferior olive; Climbing fiber  
impulse; Dendritic depolarization  
(Ekerot, C.-F.) 192, 272

Cerebellum; Climbing fiber; Tadpole;  
Phylogenetics (Cochran, S.L.) 192, 543

Ethanol intoxication; Electrophysiology;  
Cerebellum; Ataxia (Rogers, J.) 196, 183

Elasmobranch; Skate; Cerebellum; Field  
potential; Granule cell; Parallel fiber  
(Young, W.) 199, 101

Elasmobranch; Skate; Cerebellum; Spreading  
depression; Granular cell (Young, W.) 199, 113

Cell separation; Cerebellum;  
Immunocytochemistry; Specific antisera  
(Woodhams, P.L.) 199, 435

**Pursuit eye movement**

Pre-motor unit activity; Oculomotor system;  
Eye velocity; Brain stem (Eckmiller, R.)  
184, 210

**Push-pull cannula**

GABA release; Substantia nigra; Pallido-  
entopeduncular nucleus (Gauchy, C.) 193, 129

5-Hydroxytryptamine release; Substantia  
nigra; Caudate nucleus; Dopaminergic control;  
Cat (Hery, F.) 193, 143

**Putamen**

Pointing movement; Baboon; Motor system  
(Beaubaton, D.) 196, 572

**Pyramidal cell**

Hippocampus; Local circuit (MacVicar, B.A.)  
184, 220

Enkephalin; Opiate; Hippocampus;  
Electrophysiology (Dunwiddie, T.) 184, 311

Genetic organization; Hippocampus; Cortex;  
Neuron number (Wimer, R.E.) 196, 59

Hippocampus; Dye-coupling; Lucifer yellow  
(MacVicar, B.A.) 196, 494

**Pyramidal tract**

Cerebral peduncle; Pretectum subthalamus;  
Corticofugal system; Autoradiography;  
Prerubral bundle (Ramon-Moliner, E.) 194, 484

**Pyramidal tract neuron**

Axon collateral; Motor cortex (Landry, P.)  
191, 327

Cortex; Monkey; Unit conditioning  
(Wyler, A.R.) 195, 337

**Pyramidal tract origin**

Horseradish peroxidase; Cat; Cerebral cortex  
(Biedenbach, M.A.) 193, 1

**Pyrethroid insecticide**

Glucose utilization; Extrapyrmidal system  
(Cremer, J.E.) 194, 278

**P<sub>2</sub> protein**

Allergic neuritis; Peripheral nervous system;  
Myelin; Galactocerebroside; Lewis rat; Brown  
Norway rat (Hoffman, P.M.) 195, 355

**Q****Quaking mouse**

Carbonic anhydrase; Development; Adenylate  
cyclase; Cyclic AMP (Sapirstein, V.S.) 185, 373

Uridine diphosphate galactose-ceramide  
galactosyltransferase; Sciatic nerve;  
Galactosylceramide; Central nervous system;  
Development; Peripheral nervous system  
(Cestelli, A.) 186, 185

Synaptic bouton; Synaptic vesicle  
(Koniecki, D.L.) 199, 207

**Quantal content**

Neuromuscular junction; Transmitter release;  
Motor unit; Synaptic effectiveness;  
Physiological regulation (Herrera, A.A.)  
194, 228

**Quantitation**

Synapse; Occipital cortex; Rat; Postnatal  
development (Dyson, S.E.) 183, 43

**Quantitative microlocalization**

Lithium; Cryotomy; Nuclear reaction  
(Thellier, M.) 199, 175

**Quiet attack site**

Hypothalamus; Pontine tegmentum;  
Aggression; Retrograde transport (Smith, D.A.)  
194, 29

**Quiet biting attack**

Aggression; Amygdala; Trigeminal sensory  
field (Block, C.H.) 197, 39

Substantia innominata; Attack behavior;  
Hypothalamus; Nucleus accumbens  
(Block, C.H.) 197, 57

**Quinuclidinyl benzilate**

Muscarinic receptor; Agonist binding (Ellis, J.)  
193, 189

**Quinuclidinylbenzilate**

Spinal cord; Muscarinic receptor; Spinal  
transection; 6-Aminonicotinamide  
(Kayaalp, S.O.) 196, 429

**(-)-Quinuclidinylbenzilate binding**

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor; GABA receptor; Development; Cerebellum; Thyroid deficiency; Hyperthyroidism; Neurotransmitter system; Muscimol binding (Patel, A.J.) 198, 389

**Quisqualic acid**

Spinal neuron; Low affinity transport (Lodge, D.) 182, 491

**R****Rabbit**

Hippocampus; Subiculum; Anatomical connection; Regio superior; Innervation (Berger, T.W.) 183, 265

Adrenergic blockade; Blood flow; Bradycardia; Heart rate; Diencephalon; Hypothalamus; Vasoconstriction; Vasodilatation (Evans, M.H.) 183, 329

Synaptology; Visual cortex; Motor cortex; Colliculus superior; Electron microscopy (Vrensen, G.) 184, 23

Ciliary nerve; Efferent discharge; Pupilloconstrictor unit; Direct pupillary light reflex; Consensual pupillary light reflex (Inoue, T.) 186, 43

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Corticofugal influence; Receptive field; Visual cortex (Molotchnikoff, S.) 193, 383

Axonal transport; Guinea pig; Retinal ganglion cell; Sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis (Levine, J.) 194, 137

Eye movement; Mossy fiber; Cerebellar flocculus; Visual system; Nerve damage (Miyashita, Y.) 198, 210

Ciliary nerve; Type A unit; Pupilloconstrictor unit; Pupillary light reflex; Luminance intensity (Inoue, T.) 201, 206

Limbic cortex; Cingulate-retrosplenial cortex; Anterior thalamus (Berger, T.W.) 201, 411

**Radial glia**

Fetus human; Fetal cerebellum human; Bergmann glia; Astroglia; Immunofluorescence; Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Golgi method; Electron microscopy (Choi, B.H.) 190, 369

**Radiatum fiber**

Hippocampus; Potentiation; Afferent fiber activity (Low, W.C.) 198, 472

**Radioautography**

Angiotensin II; Binding site; Circumventricular organ (Van Houten, M.) 186, 480

Retinofugal system; Retinopetal system; Horseradish peroxidase; *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Vesselkin, N.P.) 195, 453

Vestibulo-oculomotor ending; Amino acid ultrastructure (Demêmes, D.) 196, 331

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Retrograde transport; Nucleus raphe dorsalis; Olfactory bulb (Araneda, S.) 196, 417

Histofluorescence; Kitten; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Development; Norepinephrine; Pons (Arluison, M.) 198, 285

Proline; Orthograde axonal transport; Retinofugal system; Retrograde axonal transport; Retinopetal system; *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Repérant, J.) 200, 179

Methylmercury; DNA synthesis; Astrocyte (Choi, B.H.) 202, 238

**Radioimmunoassay**

Differentiation; Hypothalamo-neurosecretory system; Supraoptic nucleus; Vasopressin; Electron microscopy; Rat (Gash, D.) 181, 345

Development; Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (Schaeffer, J.M.) 182, 207

Endorphin; Enkephalin; Immunohistochemistry; Colchicine; Cytochalasin B (Bayon, A.) 183, 103

Substance P; Substantia nigra; Entopeduncular nucleus (Kanazawa, I.) 184, 481

Thyroid releasing hormone; Development; Cell culture; Immunocytochemistry (Faivre-Bauman, A.) 185, 289

Nerve growth factor; Thyroxine; Mouse; Submaxillary gland (Walker, P.) 186, 331

Substance P; Axonal transport; Vagus nerve; Sciatic nerve; Immunohistochemistry; Guinea pig (Brimijoin, S.) 191, 443

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone; Rat; Hypothalamus; Microdissection; Regional distribution (Selmanoff, M.K.) 192, 421

Subcellular fractionation; Hypothalamus;  $\beta$ -Endorphin (Fukata, J.) 195, 489

Vasopressin; Cerebral distribution; Hypothalamus (Hawthorn, J.) 197, 75

$\beta$ -Endorphin release; Hypothalamus; Membrane depolarization; Immunoreactivity (Fukata, J.) 201, 492

**Radioligand binding**

Hippocampal formation; Noradrenergic innervation; Adrenergic receptor; Histochemistry (Crutcher, K.A.) 182, 107



$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor subtypes;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; Norepinephrine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Dorsal bundle lesion (U'Prichard, D.C.) 187, 143

### **Raphe cell**

Medial forebrain bundle; Lower brain stem; Horseradish peroxidase; Catecholamine cell (Takagi, H.) 193, 315

### **Raphe centralis**

Monoamine; Genetic study; Tryptophan hydroxylase; Raphe dorsalis; Striatum (Natali, J.-P.) 191, 191

### **Raphe dorsalis**

Monoamine; Genetic study; Tryptophan hydroxylase; Raphe centralis; Striatum (Natali, J.-P.) 191, 191

### **Raphe lesion**

Sleep; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Raphe nucleus (Juvancz, P.) 194, 371

### **Raphe magnus**

Spinal cord; Morphine action; Analgesia (Barton, C.) 188, 487

### **Raphe nucleus**

Nociception; Pain control; Periaqueductal gray; Cutaneous receptor; Midbrain (Sanders, K.H.) 186, 83

Sleep; Raphe lesion; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Juvancz, P.) 194, 371

### **Rapid depolarization**

Thalamus; Ventrobasal complex; Thalamic rhythm; Rebound excitation; Barbiturate anesthesia; Rhythmic activity (Bando, T.) 192, 29

### **Rapid eye movement sleep**

Power spectral analysis; Non-rapid eye movement sleep; Diurnal variation; Theta wave band; Delta wave band (Steinfeld, G.F.) 181, 425

Arginine vasotocin; Sleep (Mendelson, W.B.) 182, 246

Melatonin; L-Propranolol; Sleep (Mendelson, W.B.) 201, 240

### **Rapid eye movement sleep rebound**

Caffeine (Radulovacki, M.) 201, 497

### **Rapid Golgi**

Sudden infant death syndrome; Reticular dendritic spine; Brain stem reticular formation (Quattrocchi, J.J.) 181, 245

Behavior; Corpora pedunculata; Cumulative experience; Honeybee; Kenyon cells; Spine morphology; Dendritic spine; Calycal interneuron (Coss, R.G.) 192, 49

### **Rat**

Catecholamine; Cerebral ischemia; Infarction; Punch dissection (Robinson, R.G.) 181, 202

Differentiation; Hypothalamo-neurosecretory system; Supraoptic nucleus; Vasopressin; Radioimmunoassay; Electron microscopy (Gash, D.) 181, 345

Thiamine; Turnover rate; Mathematical model (Rindi, G.) 181, 369

Amphetamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Memory; Learning; Peripheral factor (Martinez, J.L. Jr.) 182, 157

Adenosine; Nerve terminal; Spinal cord; Excitability (Stone, T.W.) 182, 198

Synapse; Occipital cortex; Postnatal development; Quantitation (Dyson, S.E.) 183, 43

Mouse-killing behavior; Diagonal band of Broca; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine (Vergnes, M.) 185, 203

Locus coeruleus; Norepinephrine; Cortex; Adrenergic receptor; Blocking drug (Olpe, H.-R.) 186, 9

Angiotensin II; Development; Drinking behavior (Misantone, L.J.) 186, 195

Sleep; Nucleus raphe lesion; Continuous recording (Mouret, J.) 186, 273

Cerebellum; Inferior olive; 3-Acetylpyridine; Purkinje cell; Climbing fiber (Desclin, J.C.) 187, 29

Estrous cycle; 5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor (Biegon, A.) 187, 221

Motoneuron; Extraocular muscle; Horseradish peroxidase; Internuclear neuron (Glücksman, M.A.) 188, 53

Behavior; Lateralization; Catecholamine; Cerebral infarction; Ischemia; Asymmetry (Robinson, R.G.) 188, 63

Cerebellum; Pontine nucleus; Paraflocculus; Horseradish peroxidase (Eisenman, L.M.) 188, 550

Progestin receptor; Development; Pituitary (MacLusky, N.J.) 189, 262

Stress; Benzodiazepine receptor; GABA; seizure; Anticonvulsant activity (Soubrie, P.) 189, 505

Globus pallidus; Cerebral cortex; Cholinergic projection; Acetylcholine; Atropine; Dihydro- $\beta$ -erythroidine (Edstrom, J.P.) 189, 524

Epilepsy; Penicillin; Electrophoretic injection; Field potential (Lockton, J.W.) 190, 301

Iontophoresis; GABA; Glycine; Superior colliculus; Visual layer; Spontaneous discharge; Evoked discharge; Electrophysiology; Morphological correlate (Kayama, Y.) 192, 121

Substantia nigra; GABAergic terminal; Striatonigral pathway; Pallidonigral pathway; Hemitranssection (Ribak, C.) 192, 413

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone;  
Radioimmunoassay; Hypothalamus;  
Microdissection; Regional distribution  
(Selmanoff, M.K.) 192, 421

Embryonic neural tissue; Transplantation;  
Frozen neural tissue (Houlé, J.D.) 192, 570

Tetanus toxin; Retrograde axonal transport;  
Fragment B-II<sub>5</sub>; Carrier function; Transport  
agent; Neuropharmacology (Bizzini, B.)  
193, 221

Consolidation; Electroconvulsive shock;  
Memory; Nystagmus; Vestibular compensation  
(Semenov, L.A.) 193, 273

Visual cortex; Development; Non-pyramidal  
neuron; Morphometrics (Parnavelas, J.G.)  
193, 373

Nucleus raphe magnus; Periaqueductal gray;  
Antidromic activation; Conduction velocity;  
Cat (Shah, Y.) 193, 534

Tanycyte; Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus;  
Horseradish peroxidase (Luiten, P.G.M.)  
193, 539

Estradiol; Progesterone; Sexual behavior;  
Protein synthesis; Anisomycin (Rainbow, T.C.)  
194, 548

Septum; Iontophoresis; Angiotensin II  
antagonist; Thirst mechanism (Huwylar, T.)  
195, 187

$\alpha$ -Rhythm; Synchrony; Ventrobasal thalamus;  
Parkinsonian tremor; Vibrissa; Neuronal  
burst; Neocortex (Semba, K.) 195, 281

Amphetamine; 4-Hydroxyamphetamine;  
Adrenal demedullation; Inhibitory avoidance;  
6-Hydroxydopamine (Martinez, J.L. Jr.)  
195, 433

Hippocampus; Fornix; Subicular complex;  
Entorhinal cortex; Inhibition;  
Neurophysiology; Electrical stimulation  
(Finch, D.M.) 196, 89

Hippocampus; Subiculum; Neurophysiology;  
Caudal efferent (Finch, D.M.) 197, 11

Phospholipase A1; Lysophospholipase;  
Phosphatidylethanolamine; Calcium  
stimulation; Cerebral cortex (Doherty, F.J.)  
197, 113

Sexual reflex; Spinal transection; Penile  
reflex; Development (Hart, B.L.) 197, 242

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone; Feedback;  
Hippocampus; Hypothalamus; Pituitary;  
Adrenal cortex (Wilson, M.M.) 197, 433

Regeneration; Myelination; Axon; Schwann  
cell; Oligodendrocyte; Graft; Neurotropism;  
Peripheral nerve; Implantation  
(Weinberg, E.L.) 198, 1

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone;  
Deafferentation; Immunohistology  
(Merchenthaler, I.) 198, 63

Estradiol; Sexual behavior; Muscarinic  
receptor; Hypothalamus (Rainbow, T.C.)  
198, 239

Central gray; Ultrasonic vocalization;  
Electrical stimulation; Schütz's bundle  
(Yajima, Y.) 198, 446

Fiber growth; Dentate gyrus; Entorhinal  
cortex lesion; Aging (Scheff, S.W.) 199, 21

Thiamine; Phosphorylation;  
Dephosphorylation; Mathematical model  
(Comincioli, V.) 199, 482

Optic nerve; Retina; Directional unit; Visual  
receptive field (Hughes, A.) 202, 196

Superior colliculus; Cerebellum; Tecto-  
cerebellar circuit; Somatosensory input;  
Receptive field; Somatotopy (Kassel, J.)  
202, 291

### **Rat albino**

Norepinephrine; Olfactory bulb; Olfactory  
cortex castration; Hamster golden  
(Cornwell-Jones, C.A.) 183, 377

Epileptiform discharge; Spontaneous  
discharge; Spike-wave (Robinson, P.F.) 201, 452

### **Rat brain**

Leu-enkephalin; Immunocytochemistry; Cell  
culture (Weyhenmeyer, J.A.) 181, 465

$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Calcium ion;  
Norepinephrine; Presynaptic inhibition;  
Synaptosome; Transmitter release  
(De Langen, C.D.J.) 185, 399

Synaptic membrane preparation; 2',3'-Cyclic  
nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase (Mena, E.E.)  
188, 207

Ontogeny;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Prazosin;  
Clonidine (Morris, M.J.) 190, 268

### **Reactive synaptogenesis**

Vestibular compensation; Cholinergic system;  
Plasticity (Bienhold, H.) 195, 476

### **Readiness potential**

Brain potential; Response preparation  
(Kutas, M.) 202, 95

### **Reaggregation**

Dissociation; Development; Collagen-well  
culture; Mouse brain; Spinal cord  
(Victorov, I.V.) 198, 167

### **Rebound excitation**

Thalamus; Ventrobasal complex; Thalamic  
rhythm; Rapid depolarization; Barbiturate  
anesthesia; Rhythmic activity (Bando, T.)  
192, 29

**Receptive field**

Infrared; Thermoreception; Trigeminal neuron; Snake; Crotalus (Stanford, L.R.) 185, 115

Visual hyperstriatum; Domestic chick; Single unit; Chick (Wilson, P.) 188, 333

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Corticofugal influence; Rabbit; Visual cortex (Molotchnikoff, S.) 193, 383

Somatosensory cortex; Center-surround (Sur, M.) 198, 465

Spinal cord; Dorsal horn; Substantia gelatinosa; Laminae I, II, III; Descending control; Dorsolateral funiculus (Dubuisson, D.) 199, 283

Eye-enucleation; Visual cortex; Monocular deafferentation (Yinon, U.) 199, 299

Optic tectum; Spatial frequency selectivity; Spatial organization; Pigeon (Hardy, O.) 199, 452

Superior colliculus; Cerebellum; Tectocerebellar circuit; Somatosensory input; Somatotopy; Rat (Kassel, J.) 202, 291

**Receptive field enlargement**

Hormone; Trigeminal mechanoreceptor; Neural-hormonal interaction (Bereiter, D.A.) 184, 395

Hormone; Trigeminal mechanoreceptor; Sympathectomy (Bereiter, D.A.) 184, 411

**Receptor**

Dopamine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Lysergic acid diethylamide; Cyclic AMP (Drummond, A.H.) 184, 163

Muscarinic receptor; Acetylcholine; Development (Kuhar, M.J.) 184, 375

Estrogen; Sex difference; Estradiol binding; Nuclear receptor (Lieberburg, I.) 193, 487

Androgen; Development; Cell nucleus; Anti-androgen (Lieberburg, I.) 196, 125

**Receptor binding**

Transmitter receptor; Kainic acid; Benzodiazepine; GABA;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor binding; Histamine  $H_1$  receptor (Chang, R.S.L.) 190, 95

Septal lesion; Hippocampus; Muscarinic cholinergic receptor; Benzodiazepine (Overstreet, D.H.) 195, 203

Muscarinic receptor; Autoradiography; Cholinergic receptor (Wamsley, J.K.) 200, 1

**Receptor binding model**

Opiate antagonist; Diprenorphine; Naloxone; Pharmacokinetics (Perry, D.C.) 199, 49

**Receptor distribution**

Bombesin; Nociception; Locomotor activity (Pert, A.) 193, 209

**Receptor inhibition**

Labyrinth frog; Efferent system; Transmitter; Peripheral control; Spike discharge (Rossi, M.L.) 185, 125

**Receptor potential**

Carotid body; Chemoreceptor; Acetylcholine; Dopamine; Carbachol (Monti-Bloch, L.) 193, 449

**Receptors**

see Individual receptors

**Recovery**

Substance P; Immunocytochemistry; Dorsal horn; Interneuron; Deafferentation; Cat; Spinal cord; Sprouting (Tessler, A.) 191, 459

**Recurrent inhibition**

Development; Olfactory bulb; Mitral cell (Math, F.) 190, 243

Motoneuron; Back muscle; Crossed reflex; Synaptic action (Janowska, E.) 194, 65

Neostriatum; Horseradish peroxidase; Axon collateral; Autapse (Park, M.R.) 194, 359

Evoked potential; Hippocampal CA1 region; Electroencephalograph; Behavior (Leung, L.S.) 198, 95

**Red nucleus**

Acetylcholine; Acetylcholinesterase; Brachium conjunctivum; Nucleus ventralis; Lateralis thalami; Synaptic transmission (Marshall, K.C.) 190, 493

Acoustic input; Cat (Irvine, D.R.F.) 200, 169

**Reeler mouse**

Olfactory bulb; Neurological mutant (Wyss, J.M.) 188, 566

Dentate gyrus; Hypothalamus; Mutant; Supramammillary region (Stanfield, B.B.) 198, 196

**Reflex**

Pain; Opiate; Analgesia; Reflex latency (Levine, J.D.) 201, 129

**Reflex bradycardia**

Reticular neuron; Tachycardia; Circulatory reflex (Chan, S.H.H.) 182, 457

**Reflex control**

Intestinal motility; Autonomic system; Somatovisceral reaction; Cutaneo-intestinal reflex (Koizumi, K.) 182, 85

Locomotor cycle; Pattern generation; Hindlimb muscle;  $\alpha$ -Motoneuron; Fusimotor control; Biomechanics (Perret, C.) 187, 333

**Reflexes**

see Individual reflexes

**Reflex excitability**

Joint afferent; Muscle stretch; Decerebrate cat; Knee joint; Afferent discharge (Baxendale, R.H.) 202, 497



**Reflex latency**

Pain; Opiate; Reflex; Analgesia (Levine, J.D.) 201, 129

**Reflex reversal**

Spinal reflex; Crossed reflex; Posture; Locomotion (Rossignol, S.) 182, 31

Crossed reflex; Locomotion; Cat (Duysens, J.) 197, 538

**Reflex vagal activity**

GABA; Nucleus ambiguus; Parasympathetic nervous system; Baroreceptor activation (Williford, D.J.) 193, 584

**Regeneration**

Cell proliferation; Optic nerve; Hemitectum; Mitogenic interaction; Tectum (Stevenson, J.A.) 184, 11

Sprouting; Neural specificity; Identified molluscan neuron (Murphy, A.D.) 186, 251

Locus coeruleus; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Noradrenergic development; Regenerative critical period; Cerebellum rat (Schmidt, R.H.) 191, 173

Retinotectal projection; Goldfish (Springer, A.D.) 193, 254

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Acetylcholine receptor; Goldfish; Optic nerve; Histological localization; Tectum; Binding site (Schwartz, M.) 194, 171

Nerve growth factor; Retinal ganglion cell; Goldfish; Visual system (Turner, J.E.) 197, 319

Central nervous system; Dorsal tegmental bundle; Locus coeruleus; Autoradiography; Iris implant; Mesencephalon (Rothman Schonfeld, A.) 197, 355

Myelination; Axon; Schwann cell; Oligodendrocyte; Graft; Rat; Neurotropism; Peripheral nerve; Implantation (Weinberg, E.L.) 198, 1

Goldfish; Optic nerve; Autoradiography (Springer, A.D.) 199, 214

Protein; 2-Dimensional gel electrophoresis; Goldfish; Visual system; Polyacrylamide (Quitschke, W.) 201, 347

**Regenerative critical period**

Locus coeruleus; Regeneration; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Noradrenergic development; Cerebellum rat (Schmidt, R.H.) 191, 173

**Regio inferior**

Hippocampus; Collateral projection; Fluorescence microscopy; Retrograde transport (Swanson, L.W.) 197, 207

**Regional**

GABA receptor; Muscimol; Cerebral blood flow (Edvinsson, L.) 185, 445

**Regional distribution**

Piperidine; Mass fragmentography; Pituitary gland; Pineal gland; Neuroendocrine function (Miyata, T.) 188, 291

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone; Radioimmunoassay; Rat; Hypothalamus; Microdissection (Selmanoff, M.K.) 192, 421

Choline acetyltransferase; Cat (Nieoullon, A.) 196, 139

**Regio superior**

Hippocampus; Subiculum; Rabbit; Anatomical connection; Innervation (Berger, T.W.) 183, 265

**Regrowth**

Bulbosspinal serotonin system; Neurotoxin; Axotomy; Neurotransmitter (Björklund, A.) 191, 109

Bulbosspinal serotonin axon; Axotomy; Fluorescence histochemistry; 5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine (Wiklund, L.) 191, 129

**Reinforcement**

Morphine dose; 2-Deoxyglucose; Striatum (Glick, S.D.) 190, 298

**Reinnervation**

Contralateral entorhinal axon; Fascia dentata; Ipsilateral lesion (Steward, O.) 183, 277

Mammillary nucleus; Deafferentation (Beech, J.N.) 188, 347

Specificity; Septum; Synapse formation; Bed nucleus; Stria terminalis; Injury (Field, P.M.) 189, 91

Specificity; Septum; Synapse formation; Injury; Contralateral fimbria (Field, P.M.) 189, 103

Olfactory bulb; Olfactory nerve section; Deafferentation; Monkey (Graziadei, G.A.M.) 189, 343

Nerve terminal; Muscle junction; Suppression; Transmitter release; Elimination (Wigston, D.J.) 190, 175

Polyinnervation; Ganglioside; Sciatic nerve; Motor nerve (Gorio, A.) 197, 236

Intracerebral transplant; Substantia nigra; Neostriatum; Functional recovery (Björklund, A.) 199, 307

**Reinnervation-area CA1**

Kainic acid; Hippocampus; Fascia dentata (Nadler, J.V.) 182, 1

**Releasing hormone**

Estradiol; Anti-estrogen; Luteinizing hormone; Hypothalamus (Gogan, F.) 184, 109

Hamster; Olfactory pathway; Immunocytochemistry; Luteinizing hormone (Phillips, H.S.) 193, 574

Morphine; Opioid; Naloxone; Luteinizing hormone; Hypothalamic-pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis; Testosterone; Castration (Cicero, T.J.) 202, 151

### **Renal hypertension**

Norepinephrine turnover; Hypothalamus; Medulla oblongata; Development (Wijnen, H.J.L.M.) 198, 411

### **Renin**

Diencephalic lesion; Drinking response; Renin-angiotensin system; Anteroventral third ventricle (Shrager, E.E.) 190, 554

Prorenin; Pituitary; Pineal gland; Hog brain (Hirose, S.) 191, 489

### **Renin-angiotensin system**

Renin; Diencephalic lesion; Drinking response; Anteroventral third ventricle (Shrager, E.E.) 190, 554

### **Renshaw inhibition**

Gamma motoneuron; Spinal cord; Postsynaptic potential (Westbury, D.R.) 186, 217

### **Reserpine**

Axonal transport; Locus coeruleus; Protein turnover, Noradrenergic cell (Levin, B.E.) 189, 495

Arousal; Dopamine; Electrocorticogram; Norepinephrine; Reticular formation; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Friedman, D.P.) 194, 572

Catecholamine; Subcellular fraction; Synaptic vesicle; Nerve ending cytoplasm;  $\alpha$ -Methyltyrosine;  $\gamma$ -Butyrolactone; Amphetamine; Neurotoxin (Hartman, J.A.) 200, 421

Monoamine; Motor activity; Atropine; Neocortical activity; Catecholaminergic agonist; Phenylethylamine (Vanderwolf, C.H.) 202, 65

Movement; Atropine resistance; Neocortical activity (Vanderwolf, C.H.) 202, 79

### **Residual vision**

Monkey; Striate cortex; Preoccipital cortex (Keating, E.G.) 187, 271

### **Respiration**

Naloxone; Endorphin; Spinal shock; Thermoregulation; Hypotension; Opiate receptor (Holaday, J.W.) 189, 295

Expiratory neuron; Rostral medulla; Dorsal respiratory group; Brain stem (Lipski, J.) 197, 521

$\beta$ -Endorphin; D-Ala<sup>2</sup>-Met-enkephalinamide; Met-enkephalin; Cerebrospinal fluid; Pontomedullary subarachnoid space; Lateral ventricle (Flórez, J.) 199, 197

Nucleus parabrachialis medialis; Pneumotaxic area; Cross-correlation; Sleep-waking state; Interaction (Harper, R.M.) 199, 343

### **Respiratory center**

Brain stem; Pontine; Medulla; Respiratory neuron; Horseradish peroxidase (Bystrzycka, E.K.) 185, 59

### **Respiratory motoneuron**

Synaptic input; Current postsynaptic potential; Central oscillator; Modulator; Dragonfly larva (Komatsu, A.) 201, 215

### **Respiratory neuron**

Brain stem; Respiratory center; Pontine; Medulla; Horseradish peroxidase (Bystrzycka, E.K.) 185, 59

Inspiratory off-switching; Neural control; Breathing (Baker, J.P. Jr.) 200, 331

Spinal respiration; Diaphragm; Phrenic motoneuron; Upper cervical cord; Hindlimb stepping (Aoki, M.) 202, 51

### **Respiratory reflex**

Muscular afferent; Opiate; Naloxone; A- $\delta$ -Fiber; C-Fiber (Kumazawa, T.) 199, 244

### **Response pattern**

Medulla frog; Gustatory response; pH effect (Kumai, T.) 196, 508

### **Response preparation**

Brain potential; Readiness potential (Kutas, M.) 202, 95

### **Response type**

Dorsal cochlear nucleus; Dorsal acoustic stria; Electrical stimulation; Efferent axon; Interneuron (Young, E.D.) 200, 23

### **Resting membrane potential**

Batrachotoxin; Axonal transport; Neurotrophic regulation; Axonal transport blockade (Boegman, R.J.) 187, 183

### **Resting potential**

Development; Skeletal muscle chick; Potassium ion; Cell culture; Electrophysiology (Engelhardt, J.K.) 190, 564

### **Reticular dendritic spine**

Sudden infant death syndrome; Rapid Golgi; Brain stem reticular formation (Quattrochi, J.J.) 181, 245

### **Reticular formation**

Eye movement; Cerebellum; Nystagmus; Flocculus (Nakao, S.) 183, 291

Ontogenesis; Presynaptic terminal; Gigantocellular tegmental field (Miller, A.J.) 188, 301

Salivary gland; Innervation; Horseradish peroxidase; Dog; Cranial nerve; Brain stem (Chibuzo, G.A.) 189, 301

Spinal cord; Monoamine; Opossum; Lamina I; Lamina II (Goode, G.E.) 189, 327

Desynchronized sleep; Carbachol; Pontine tegmentum (Silberman, E.K.) 191, 215

Single unit; Antidromic invasion test; Dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus; Brain stem; Pontogeniculo-occipital wave; Sleep-waking cycle (Sakai, K.) 194, 520

Analgesia; Pain; Nucleus reticularis paragigantocellularis; Nucleus raphe magnus; Electrical stimulation (Satoh, M.) 194, 525

Arousal; Dopamine; Electrocorticogram; Norepinephrine; Reserpine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Friedman, D.P.) 194, 572

Gigantocellular nucleus; Baroreceptor reflex; Modulatory action (Chan, S.H.H.) 196, 1

Ventromedial hypothalamic area; Unit activity; Poisson distribution; Gaussian distribution; Brain stem; Rostrocaudal antagonism (Kumar, V.M.) 196, 530

Pinna; Facial nucleus; Brain stem (Siegel, J.M.) 202, 183

### **Reticularis magnocellularis nucleus**

Paradoxical sleep; Postural atonia; Singleunit; Ventromedial medullary reticular formation; Medullary inhibitory center (Kanamori, N.) 189, 251

### **Reticular neuron**

Reflex bradycardia; Tachycardia; Circulatory reflex (Chan, S.H.H.) 182, 457

Spino bulbo-spinal reflex; Cat; Sural nerve (Shimamura, M.) 186, 99

### **Retina**

Kainic acid; Goldfish; Synaptic organization; Intraocular injection (Yazulla, S.) 182, 287

Optokinetic reflex; Optokinetic nystagmus; Congenital achromatopsia; Eye movement (Baloh, R.W.) 186, 211

Dopamine; Histamine; Adenylate cyclase; Aging; Noradrenergic receptor (Makman, M.H.) 192, 177

Dopaminergic receptor; ADTN; Spiroperidol; Striatum (Makman, M.H.) 194, 403

Amacrine cell; Varicose dendrite; Electrical model; Cat (Ellias, S.A.) 196, 365

Peptide; Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Somatostatin; Substance P (Eskay, R.L.) 196, 554

Bipolar cell; Glutamate; Aspartate (Kondo, H.) 199, 240

Neurotransmitter; Horizontal cell; GABA; Glycine; Bicuculline methochloride (Wu, S.M.) 199, 401

Proteolysis; Axonal transport; Mouse; Optic nerve; Protease; Retinal ganglion (Nixon, R.A.) 200, 69

Inner plexiform layer; Ganglion cell; Elasmobranch; Topography; Shark (Peterson, E.H.) 201, 195

Rat; Optic nerve; Directional unit; Visual receptive field (Hughes, A.) 202, 196

### **Retina bovine**

Benzodiazepine receptor; GABA receptor (Borbe, H.O.) 182, 466

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Transmitter (Osborne, N.N.) 184, 283

### **Retina cat**

Glycine; GABA; Amacrine cell; Autoradiography (Pourcho, R.G.) 198, 333

Shift-effect; Y-cell; Vision; Ganglion (Krüger, J.) 201, 71

### **Retina chick**

Lectin binding; Photoreceptor; Synaptogenesis; Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin (McLaughlin, B.J.) 191, 345

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Cholinergic receptor; Amacrine cell; Development (Daniels, M.P.) 201, 45

### **Retina dace**

Procion-filled microelectrode; Interplexiform cell; Bipolar cell; Amacrine cell; Dye injection (Hashimoto, Y.) 197, 331

### **Retina human**

Somatostatin; Growth hormone release inhibiting hormone; Bioassay (Rorstad, O.P.) 199, 488

### **Retina mudpuppy**

Glycine; Taurine; Strychnine; Intracellular recording (Cunningham, R.) 197, 123

Müller cell; Taurine; Glycine; Proximal negative response; Electoretinogram (Cunningham, R.A.) 197, 139

### **Retina rabbit**

Retinal ganglion cell; Shift-effect; Periphery effect (Watanabe, J.) 181, 198

Horizontal cell; X-cell; Y-cell; Linear summation; Non-linear summation (Hamasaki, D.I.) 185, 198

### **Retina rat**

Somatostatin; Monosodium glutamate; Kainic acid (Lake, N.) 181, 234

Benzodiazepine receptor; GABA (Paul, S.M.) 187, 243

### **Retina vertebrate**

Ganglion cell; Microdissection; Isolated neuron (Giulian, D.) 189, 135

### **Retinal afferent**

Kainic acid; Toxicity; Optic tectum; Pigeon; Glutamate dependence; Light microscopy; Electron microscopy (Streit, P.) 187, 47

### **Retinal efferent fiber**

Visual pathway; Centrifugal retinal pathway; Pretectum (Itaya, S.K.) 201, 436



**Retinal ganglion**

Proteolysis; Axonal transport; Retina; Mouse; Optic nerve; Protease (Nixon, R.A.) 200, 69

**Retinal ganglion cell**

Retina rabbit; Shift-effect; Periphery effect (Watanabe, J.) 181, 198

Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Morphology; Horseradish peroxidase (Pickard, G.E.) 183, 458

Visual acuity; Monocular deprivation; Cat (Cleland, B.G.) 192, 261

Axonal transport; Guinea pig; Rabbit; Sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis (Levine, J.) 194, 137

Nerve growth factor; Regeneration; Goldfish; Visual system (Turner, J.E.) 197, 319

Uncrossed axon; Conduction velocity (Hale, P.T.) 201, 442

**Retinal lesion**

Neuronal plasticity; Visual deafferentation; Lateral geniculate nucleus (Eysel, U.T.) 181, 285

**Retinal map**

Development; Ocular growth; Visual space; Cat (Olson, C.R.) 186, 55

**Retinal transplant**

Visual center; Horseradish peroxidase; Superior colliculus (McLoon, S.C.) 197, 491

**Retinofugal system**

Retinopetal system; Radioautography; Horseradish peroxidase; *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Vesselkin, N.P.) 195, 453

Proline; Orthograde axonal transport; Retrograde axonal transport; Retinopetal system; Radioautography; *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Repérant, J.) 200, 179

**Retinopetal system**

Retinofugal system; Radioautography; Horseradish peroxidase; *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Vesselkin, N.P.) 195, 453

Proline; Orthograde axonal transport; Retinofugal system; Retrograde axonal transport; Radioautography; *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Repérant, J.) 200, 179

**Retinotectal projection**

Goldfish; Innervation; Tectal ablation; Optic nerve (Sharma, S.C.) 183, 433

*a*-Bungarotoxin; Goldfish; Binding site (Oswald, R.E.) 187, 113

Monocular enucleation; Hamster; Superior colliculus (Chalupa, L.M.) 192, 249

Goldfish; Regeneration (Springer, A.D.) 193, 254

Optic tectum; Xenopus; Proline; Autoradiography; Intraocular injection (Fujisawa, H.) 194, 431

Goldfish; Tectal implant; Denervation (Romeskie, M.) 201, 202

**Retinotectal synaptic transmission**

Tectum goldfish; Acetylcholine-nicotine; Current source-density (Schmidt, J.T.) 187, 129

**Retinotopic organization**

Visual hyperstriatum; Chick; Visual projection (Wilson, P.) 188, 319

**Retrieving**

Maternal behavior; Medial preoptic area; Electrolytic lesion; Nest building (Jacobson, C.D.) 194, 471

**Retrofacial nucleus**

Carotid sinus nerve efferent; Carotid sinus nerve afferent; Horseradish peroxidase; Petrosal ganglion; IXth Nerve superior ganglion (Berger, A.J.) 190, 309

**Retrograde axonal tracing**

Dorsal raphe; Laterality; Forebrain projection; Fluorescence (Van Der Kooy, D.) 192, 550

**Retrograde axonal transport**

Axonal transport; Horseradish peroxidase (Monsell, E.M.) 181, 251

Cytofluorometry; Primuline; Nerve regeneration; Botulinum toxin; Tetanus toxin; Facial nerve (Enerbäck, L.) 186, 21

Dorsal column nucleus; Cerebellum; Peroxidase; Cat (Somana, R.) 186, 33

Horseradish peroxidase; Endoplasmic reticulum smooth (Lavail, J.H.) 191, 3

Rat; Tetanus toxin; Fragment B-II<sub>g</sub>; Carrier function; Transport agent; Neuropharmacology (Bizzini, B.) 193, 221

Nerve growth factor; Ornithine decarboxylase; Superior cervical ganglion (Hendry, I.A.) 200, 39

Proline; Orthograde axonal transport; Retinofugal system; Retinopetal system; Radioautography; *Lampetra fluviatilis* (Repérant, J.) 200, 179

**Retrograde double labeling**

Dorsal vagal complex; Median eminence; Paraventricular nucleus; Spinal cord; Medulla (Swanson, L.W.) 198, 190

**Retrograde labeling**

Pigeon; Optic lobe; Glycine; Electron microscopic autoradiography; Pars parvocellularis; Neurotransmitter (Streit, P.) 187, 59

Steroid autoradiography; Primuline; Finch (Arnold, A.P.) 194, 210

Dorsal column nucleus; Lateral cervical nucleus; Thalamus; Tectum; Horseradish peroxidase; Fluorescence (Berkley, K.J.) 202, 273

### Retrograde neuronal labeling

Neurohypophysis; Hypothalamic-hypophysial system; Preoptic-hypophysial system; Horseradish peroxidase (Pasquier, D.A.) 195, 37

### Retrograde tracer

Edinger-Westphal nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin; Ciliary ganglion (Akert, K.) 184, 491

Goldfish; Olfactory bulb; Centrifugal fiber; Telencephalon; Primuline (Oka, Y.) 185, 215

### Retrograde transport

Centrum medianum; Intralaminar thalamus; Afferent projection; Basal ganglion (McGuinness, C.M.) 184, 255

Urethane; Pentobarbital; Horseradish peroxidase; Anterograde transport (Rogers, R.C.) 187, 197

Hypothalamus; Pontine tegmentum; Aggression; Quiet attack site (Smith, D.A.) 194, 29

Hypothalamus; Pontine tegmentum; Aggression; Affective attack site (Smith, D.A.) 194, 41

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Nucleus raphe dorsalis; Olfactory bulb (Araneda, S.) 196, 405

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Nucleus raphe dorsalis; Olfactory bulb; Radioautography (Araneda, S.) 196, 417

Hippocampus; Collateral projection; Fluorescence microscopy; Regio inferior (Swanson, L.W.) 197, 207

Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin; Anterograde transport; Nigrostriatal pathway; Striatonigral pathway; Lectin (Staines, W.A.) 197, 485

### Retzius cell

Actin; Axonal transport; Nervous system; Autoradiography (Isenberg, G.) 194, 588

### Reward

Dopamine; Self-stimulation; Mapping; Moveable electrode; Dopaminergic system (Corbett, D.) 185, 1

### Rhesus monkey

Stimulus differentiation behavior; Periarculate ablation (Van Hoesen, G.W.) 186, 365

Cerebrospinal fluid; Testosterone; Cortisol; Prolactin; Luteinizing hormone (Puri, C.P.) 200, 377

### $\alpha$ -Rhythm

Synchrony; Ventrobasal thalamus; Rat; Parkinsonian tremor; Vibrissa; Neuronal burst; Neocortex (Semba, K.) 195, 281

### Rhythmic activity

Thalamus; Ventrobasal complex; Thalamic rhythm; Rebound excitation; Rapid depolarization; Barbiturate anesthesia (Bando, T.) 192, 29

### Rhythmic secretion

Noradrenergic afferent; Median eminence; Growth hormone; Hypothalamus (Day, T.A.) 202, 335

### Rhythmic slow activity

Hippocampus; Septal stimulation; Hypothalamus; Brain stem; Theta activity (Kramis, R.) 192, 383

### Rhythmogenesis

Aplysia pacemaker cell; Impulse initiation; Axon spike (Treisman, S.N.) 187, 201

### RNA

Chlorpromazine; Protein synthesis (Jakoubek, B.) 182, 242

### tRNA methyltransferase

Cerebellum; Development (Dainat, J.) 183, 135

### Glutamyl-tRNA synthetase

Glutamate (Vadeboncoeur, C.) 188, 129

### arginyl-tRNAtransferase

Post-translational protein modification; Stress; Enzyme activity-regulation; Conditioned avoidance response (Lamon, K.D.) 190, 285

### Roman rat

Hypothalamus; Brain stem; Phenylethanolamine; Octopamine; *m*-Octopamine; *p*-Octopamine (David, J.C.) 195, 231

### Rosenblueth phenomenon

Synapse; Sympathetic ganglion; Axoplasmic flow; Prolonged stimulation (Behrens, M.I.) 194, 521

### Rostral medulla

Expiratory neuron; Dorsal respiratory group; Brain stem; Respiration (Lipski, J.) 197, 521

### Rostral ventral tier thalamic nucleus

Electron microscopy; Autoradiography; Cerebellothalamic afferent; Synaptic organization (Kultas-Ilinsky, K.) 201, 220

### Rostrocaudal antagonism

Ventromedial hypothalamic area; Unit activity; Poisson distribution; Gaussian distribution; Brain stem; Reticular formation (Kumar, V.M.) 196, 530

### Rotation

Phencyclidine; Circling behavior; Hippocampus; Nigrostriatal asymmetry; Caudate; Amphetamine (Glick, S.D.) 196, 99

Morphine reinforcement; Striatal asymmetry (Glick, S.D.) 197, 253

Phenylketonuria; Hyperphenylalaninemia; Methylphenylalanine; Hyperactivity; Cerebral lateralization (Glick, S.D.) 202, 243

### Rotational behavior

GABAergic terminal; Substantia nigra; Denervation (Gale, K.) 183, 217

**Rotation ellipsoid**

Allometry; Cell volume; Sympathetic ganglion;  
Neucleocytoplasmic relation (Pevzner, L.)  
201, 13

**S****S100 protein**

Adenohypophysis; Folliculostellate cell;  
Immunohistochemistry; Pituitary anterior lobe  
(Nakajima, T.) 191, 523

**Saccade**

Eye movement; Burst unit; Preprogramming;  
Alertness (Eckmiller, R.) 181, 460

Movement field; Burst neuron; Unit activity;  
Superior colliculus (Sparks, D.L.) 190, 39

**Sacral cord**

Monkey; Corticospinal tract; External anal  
sphincter muscle; Onuf's nucleus; Area 4;  
Bilateral cortical input (Nakagawa, S.) 191, 337

**Salivary gland**

Innervation; Horseradish peroxidase; Dog;  
Cranial nerve; Reticular formation; Brain stem  
(Chibuzo, G.A.) 189, 301

**Salt**

Angiotensin II receptor; Central nervous  
system; Wistar-Kyoto rat; Spontaneously  
hypertensive rat (Cole, F.E.) 190, 272

**Saltatory propagation**

Teleost; Spinal cord; Mauthner axon; Action  
current (Greeff, N.G.) 193, 47

**Salt sensitivity**

Epinephrine; Phenylethanolamine N-  
methyltransferase; Genetic hypertension;  
Hypertension; Dahl rat (Saavedra, J.M.)  
193, 299

**Sample task**

Konorski's task; Inferotemporal cortex neuron;  
Monkey; Color discrimination delayed;  
Delayed matching (Mikami, A.) 182, 65

**Schiff-Sherrington phenomenon**

Motoneuron; Spinal shock (Schadt, J.C.)  
201, 373

**Schütz's bundle**

Central gray; Ultrasonic vocalization;  
Electrical stimulation; Rat (Yajima, Y.) 198, 446

**Schwann cell**

Peripheral nervous system; Axonal transport;  
Phospholipid metabolism; Choline  
phosphotransferase; Inositol transferase;  
Nerve ligation (Kumara-Siri, M.H.) 186, 315

Muscular dystrophy; Extracellular matrix;  
Basal lamina; Dorsal root ganglion (Okada, E.)  
194, 455

Cell culture; Mitogen; Nerve growth factor;  
Development (Manthorpe, M.) 196, 467

Regeneration; Myelination; Axon;  
Oligodendrocyte; Graft; Rat; Neurotropism;  
Peripheral nerve; Implantation  
(Weinberg, E.L.) 198, 1

Node of Ranvier; Myelinated axon;  
Intercellular junction; Membrane structure;  
Peripheral nerve; Freeze-fracture; Axolemma;  
Paranode (Tao-Cheng, J.-H.) 199, 249

**Sciatic nerve**

Quaking mouse; Uridine diphosphate  
galactose-ceramide galactosyltransferase;  
Galactosylceramide; Central nervous system;  
Development; Peripheral nervous system  
(Cestelli, A.) 186, 185

Substance P; Axonal transport; Vagus nerve;  
Radioimmunoassay; Immunohistofluorescence;  
Guinea pig (Brimijoin, S.) 191, 443

Perineurium; Wallerian degeneration; Ionic  
permeability; Tight junction (Weerasuriya, A.)  
192, 581

Reinnervation; Polyinnervation; Ganglioside;  
Motor nerve (Gorio, A.) 197, 236

**Scopalamine**

Supersensitivity; Muscarinic receptor;  
Hippocampus (Ben-Barak, J.) 193, 309

**Scopolamine methyl nitrate**

Area postrema lesion; Conditioned taste  
aversion; Lithium chloride; Amphetamine  
(Ritter, S.) 201, 501

**Scratch reflex**

Cerebellum; Fastigial nucleus; Ventral  
spinocerebellar tract; Spinoreticulocerebellar  
pathway; Cat (Antziferova, L.I.) 200, 239

Cerebellum; Interpositus nucleus; Lateral  
nucleus; Ventral spinocerebellar tract;  
Spinoreticulocerebellar pathway; Cat  
(Arshavsky, Y.I.) 200, 249

**Seasonal variation**

Piperidine; Mass fragmentography; Dormancy;  
Hibernation; Activity-dependent variation  
(Miyata, T.) 197, 279

**Secondary ending**

Muscle spindle; Primary ending; Slow stretch;  
Deafferented soleus spindle  
(Emonet-Dénand, F.) 191, 551

**Secretion**

Dopamine release; Prolactin secretion;  
Anesthesia; Dopamine turnover; Hypophysial  
portal blood; Median eminence (Pilote, N.S.)  
193, 284



**Secretion authenticity**

Epinephrine; Electrical stimulation;  
Cholinolytic drug; Calcium effect; Adrenal  
medulla (Brooks, J.C.) 194, 269

**Secretory response**

Prolactin; Neurogenic stress; Hypothalamus  
(Siegel, R.A.) 198, 43

**seizure**

Stress; Benzodiazepine receptor; GABA;  
Anticonvulsant activity; Rat (Soubrie, P.)  
189, 505

**Seizure**

Penicillin; Primary afferent; Dorsal root  
ganglion; Presynaptic inhibition; Spinal cord;  
Convulsant dose (Kinnes, C.G.) 192, 495

Kindling; Amygdala; Low-frequency  
stimulation; Epilepsy (Corcoran, M.E.) 196, 262

Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP; Pentylentetrazol;  
Mouse; Guinea pig (Ferrendelli, J.A.) 200, 93

**Selective breeding**

Behavior genetics; GABA; Glutamate  
decarboxylase; Open-field activity  
(George, F.R.) 200, 85

**Selective information processing**

Forebrain norepinephrine; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine; Dorsal noradrenergic  
bundle; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine (Lorden, J.F.)  
190, 569

**Selective inhibition**

Pain; Periaqueductal gray; Spinal cord;  
Naloxone; Ascending axon; A $\delta$  Fiber; C-Fiber  
(Jurna, I.) 196, 33

**Self-stimulation**

Dopamine; Mapping; Reward; Moveable  
electrode; Dopaminergic system (Corbett, D.)  
185, 1

Intracranial self-stimulation; Ventral  
tegmental area; GABA; Picrotoxin;  
Mesolimbic-mesocortical system; Dopamine  
(Nazzaro, J.) 189, 279

**Senile dementia**

Human brain; Vasoactive intestinal  
polypeptide; Choline acetyltransferase; Aging  
(Rossor, M.) 201, 249

**Sensitivity**

Cell culture; Serum-free medium; GABA  
uptake; Kainic acid; Cerebellum (Messer, A.)  
184, 243

**Sensory cortex**

Barrel subfield; Mouse; Affinity uptake;  
Aspartate (Søreide, A.J.) 201, 427

**Sensory detection**

Subcortical stimulation; Detection threshold  
(Swett, J.E.) 183, 313

**Sensory ganglion**

Nicotinic receptor;  *$\alpha$* -Bungarotoxin  
(Plz-Tejera, G.) 195, 223

Sodium extrusion; Nerve growth factor;  
Sympathetic ganglion cell (Skaper, S.D.)  
197, 379

**Sensory ganglion neuron**

Insulin; Serum-free medium; Neural tissue  
culture; Neuron survival (Snyder, E.Y.) 196, 565

**Sensory input**

Cerebral blood flow; Catecholaminergic  
system; 6-Hydroxydopamine (Tsubokawa, T.)  
190, 51

**Sensory neuron**

Navanax; Axonal branching; Buccal ganglion;  
Gastropod; Branch block; Conduction failure;  
Opisthobranch mollusc (Spray, D.C.) 182, 253

Navanax; Buccal ganglion; Gastropod;  
Opisthobranch mollusc; Intersensory  
interaction; Feeding; Neural control  
(Spray, D.C.) 182, 271

Neurogenesis; Primate olfactory system; Fila  
olfactoria section (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 186, 289

**Sensory receptor**

Insect; Somatotopy; Peripheral nerve;  
Degeneration (Zill, S.N.) 198, 253

**Sensory stimulus**

Dopamine neuron; Substantia nigra; Neuron  
discharge (Chiodo, L.A.) 189, 544

**Septal area**

Kainic acid; Glutamergic afferent; Diagonal  
band; Neuron destruction  
(Malthe-Sørensen, D.) 182, 461

**Septal area connection**

Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography;  
Diagonal band; Hippocampus; Limbic system  
(Krayniak, P.F.) 189, 15

**Septal lamination**

Implant; Development; Fiber outgrowth;  
Afferent lamination; Hippocampus  
(Lewis, E.R.) 196, 307

**Septal lesion**

Exploration; Acetylcholinesterase (Köhler, C.)  
182, 423

Deafferentation; Cholinergic system;  
Hippocampus; Muscarinic receptor;  
Acetylcholinesterase (Ben-Barak, J.) 185, 323

Hippocampus; Receptor binding; Muscarinic  
cholinergic receptor; Benzodiazepine  
(Overstreet, D.H.) 195, 203

**Septal stimulation**

Rhythmic slow activity; Hippocampus;  
Hypothalamus; Brain stem; Theta activity  
(Kramis, R.) 192, 383

**Septo-hypothalamic pathway**

Amygdala; Intraspecific aggression;  
Facilitation; Cat; Hypothalamus;  
Autoradiography (Stoddard-Apter, S.L.) 193, 19

**Septum**

Acetylcholine; Glutamate; Dentate gyrus;  
Perforant pathway (Wheal, H.V.) 182, 145

Lordosis; Estrogen; Dopamine; GBA;  
Hydrazinopropionic acid; Picrotoxin  
(McGinnis, M.Y.) 184, 179

Intracranial self-stimulation; Emotionality;  
Genetic selection; Lateral hypothalamus;  
Ventromedial hypothalamus (Lieblich, I.)  
185, 253

Neuronal activity; Deafferentation  
(Vinogradova, O.S.) 187, 353

Specificity; Reinnervation; Synapse formation;  
Bed nucleus; Stria terminalis; Injury  
(Field, P.M.) 189, 91

Specificity; Reinnervation; Synapse formation;  
Injury; Contralateral fimbria (Field, P.M.)  
189, 103

Ventral tegmental neuron; Frontal cortex;  
Nucleus accumbens (Deniau, J.M.) 189, 315

Ovulation; Forebrain; Luteinizing hormone;  
Proestrous rat; Diagonal band of Broca;  
Medial preoptic area; Hypothalamus; Follicle;  
Stimulating hormone (Kawakami, M.) 191, 99

Rat; Iontophoresis; Angiotensin II antagonist;  
Thirst mechanism (Huwylar, T.) 195, 187

**Sequential alteration**

Carbohydrate metabolism;  $\gamma$ -Hydroxybutyrate;  
Cerebrum (Macmillan, V.) 183, 123

**Serotonin**

Aplysia; Synaptic plasticity; Post-tetanic  
potentiation; Hetero-synaptic inhibition;  
Dopamine; Cyclic AMP (Newlin, S.A.) 181, 89

Aplysia; Synaptic plasticity; Post-tetanic  
potentiation; Hetero-synaptic regulation  
(Newlin, S.A.) 181, 107

Spinal cord; Perfusion; Cobalt; 5,6-  
Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine;  
High-performance liquid chromatography;  
Electrochemical detection; Monoamine;  
Norepinephrine; Potassium excess  
(Yaksh, T.L.) 192, 133

Dorsal root potential; GABA; Dorsal raphe  
nucleus; Serotonin antagonist; Spinal cord  
(Proudfit, H.K.) 195, 149

Extracellular  $K^+$ ; Hippocampal slice; GABA;  
Extracellular  $Ca^{2+}$  (Segal, M.) 195, 389

Morphine; Growth hormone; Prolactin;  
Norepinephrine; Dopamine; Neurotransmitter;  
Central nervous system (Koenig, J.) 197, 453

see 5-Hydroxytryptamine

**Serotonin antagonist**

Dorsal root potential; GABA; Dorsal raphe  
nucleus; Serotonin; Spinal cord  
(Proudfit, H.K.) 195, 149

**Serotonineric fiber**

Hippocampal theta rhythm; Median raphe  
nucleus; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Neurotoxic  
lesion; Cingulum; Fornix (McNaughton, N.)  
200, 259

**Serum-free medium**

Cell culture; GABA uptake; Kainic acid;  
Sensitivity; Cerebellum (Messer, A.) 184, 243

Insulin; Neural tissue culture; Neuron survival;  
Sensory ganglion neuron (Snyder, E.Y.)  
196, 565

**Sex**

Thymidine kinase; DNA; Cerebellum;  
Androgenization neonatal (Litteria, M.)  
181, 401

**Sex difference**

Prolactin; Membrane receptor; Feminizing  
factor; Hypothalamus deafferentation;  
Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Hypothalamo-  
pituitary regulation (Norstedt, G.) 192, 77

Receptor; Estrogen; Estradiol binding; Nuclear  
receptor (Lieberburg, I.) 193, 487

**Sex nerve**

Horseradish peroxidase; Leech; Nerve  
backfilling (Zipser, B.) 182, 441

**Sex steroid**

Androgenization;  $\alpha$ -Fetoprotein antibody  
(Mizejewski, G.J.) 188, 273

Hypothalamus; Preoptic area; Hormonal  
specificity; Development (Toran-Allerand, C.D.)  
189, 413

**Sexual behavior**

Aromatization; Hypothalamus; Androgen;  
Estrogen; Dove; Testosterone (Steimer, T.)  
192, 586

Estradiol; Progesterone; Protein synthesis;  
Rat; Anisomycin (Rainbow, T.C.) 194, 548

Estradiol; Muscarinic receptor; Hypothalamus;  
Rat (Rainbow, T.C.) 198, 239

Locus coeruleus; 6-Hydroxydopamine;  
Electrolytic lesion; Midbrain; Norepinephrine  
(Clark, T.K.) 202, 429

**Sexual behavior male**

Hypothalamic lesion; Copulatory behavior;  
Plasticity (Hart, B.L.) 185, 423

**Sexual differentiation**

Estradiol; Adenylate cyclase; Neurotransmitter  
(Ani, M.) 183, 341

**Sexual dimorphism**

Synaptogenesis; Preoptic area; Development  
(Lawrence, J.M.) 183, 466

Circadian rhythm; Paradoxical sleep;  
Estradiol; Positive feedback (Yamaoka, S.)  
185, 385

Androgen; Testosterone; Brain volume; Finch  
(Arnold, A.P.) 185, 441

Hypothalamus; Arcuate nucleus; Neonatal hormone; Androgen; Synapse; Wiring pattern (Matsumoto, A.) 190, 238

### **Sexual receptivity**

Neuroanatomical projection; Hypothalamic electrode site (Malsbury, C.W.) 181, 267

### **Sexual reflex**

Spinal transection; Rat; Penile reflex; Development (Hart, B.L.) 197, 242

### **Shark**

Retina; Inner plexiform layer; Ganglion cell; Elasmobranch; Topography (Peterson, E.H.) 201, 195

### **Sheep**

Taste; Development; Fetus; Tractus solitarius; Medulla; Neurophysiology (Bradley, R.M.) 191, 21

### **Shift-effect**

Retina rabbit; Retinal ganglion cell; Periphery effect (Watanabe, J.) 181, 198

Retina cat; Y-cell; Vision; Ganglion (Krüger, J.) 201, 71

### **Shiverer mutant**

Dysmyelination; Basic protein; 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase; Central nervous system (Mikoshiba, K.) 192, 195

### **Shrew**

Clastrum; Striate cortex; Visual cortex; Laminar organization (Carey, R.G.) 184, 193

Lateral geniculate body; Superior colliculus; Tecto-geniculate projection (Fitzpatrick, D.) 194, 494

### **Siamese cat**

Lateral suprasylvian visual area; Callosotomy; Binocularity; Visual field representation (Marzi, C.A.) 197, 230

### **Silver staining**

4'6Diamidino-2-phenylindole-2-hydrochloric acid; Neural connection; Horseradish peroxidase (Rhoades, R.W.) 201, 190

### **Simple cell**

Visual cortex; Visual receptive field; Orientation selectivity; Intracortical inhibition; GABA; Bicuculline (Sillito, A.M.) 194, 517

### **Single cell**

Striate cortex; Flicker light stimulation; Complex cell; Neuronal response (Kimura, M.) 192, 560

Vision; Striate cortex; Metacontrast masking; Monkey; Temporal response; Brightness discrimination (Bridgeman, B.) 196, 347

### **Single unit**

Visual hyperstriatum; Domestic chick; Receptive field; Chick (Wilson, P.) 188, 333

### **Singleunit**

Paradoxical sleep; Postural atonia; Ventromedial medullary reticular formation; Medullary inhibitory center; Reticularis magnocellularis nucleus (Kanamori, N.) 189, 251

### **Single unit**

Antidromic invasion test; Dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus; Brain stem; Reticular formation; Pontogeniculo-occipital wave; Sleep-waking cycle (Sakai, K.) 194, 500

Ventral tegmental area; Nucleus accumbens; Medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area; Convergence (Maeda, H.) 197, 365

Parafascicular nucleus; Dorsal raphe; Pain; Analgesia (McClung, R.E.) 197, 525

### **Single unit recording**

Muscimol; Picrotoxin; GABA; Substantia nigra; Dopamine; Iontophoresis (Waszczak, B.L.) 188, 185

Midbrain tegmental area; Pontine reticular formation; Conduction velocity (Miller, C.A.) 191, 533

Basal ganglion; Globus pallidus; Caudate nucleus; Movement; Primate; Visual response; Visual cue (Aldridge, J.W.) 192, 3

Movement; Motor cortex; Monkey; Precentral cortical zone (Neafsey, E.J.) 198, 453

### **Skate**

Elasmobranch; Cerebellum; Field potential; Purkinje cell; Granule cell; Parallel fiber (Young, W.) 199, 101

Elasmobranch; Cerebellum; Spreading depression; Granular cell; Purkinje cell (Young, W.) 199, 113

### **Skeletal muscle**

Motoneuron survival; Development; Growth (Bennett, M.R.) 190, 537

Glucose6-phosphate dehydrogenase; Neurotrophic factor; Estrogen (Max, S.R.) 190, 549

### **Skeletal muscle chick**

Development; Resting potential; Potassium ion; Cell culture; Electrophysiology (Engelhardt, J.K.) 190, 564

### **Skeletofusimotor innervation**

Muscle spindle;  $\beta$ -Axon;  $p_1$ -Plate; Cat (Barker, D.) 185, 227

### **Sleep**

Arginine vasotocin; Rapid-eye-movement sleep (Mendelson, W.B.) 182, 246

Neuronal firing; Pattern analysis; Wakefulness; Hippocampus (Marczynski, T.J.) 185, 139

Rat; Nucleus raphe lesion; Continuous recording (Mouret, J.) 186, 273



Wakefulness; Benzodiazepine receptor;  
Inhibitor; Diazepam binding (Poddar, M.K.)  
193, 519

Raphe lesion; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Raphe  
nucleus (Juvancz, P.) 194, 371

Corticosterone; Activity; Hippocampus;  
Adrenalectomy (Micco, D.J. Jr.) 200, 206

Melatonin; L-Propranolol; Rapid eye  
movement sleep (Mendelson, W.B.) 201, 240

### **Sleep-promoting substance**

Delta sleep-inducing peptide; Mouse  
(Nagasaki, H.) 192, 276

### **Sleep-waking cycle**

Hippocampal kindling; Catecholamine;  $\alpha$ -  
Methylparatyrosine (Rondouin, G.) 181, 413

Vigilance-state; Noradrenergic transmission;  
 $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agonist;  
 $\alpha$ -Adrenergic antagonist; Cat (Leppävuori, A.)  
193, 95

Single unit; Antidromic invasion test; Dorsal  
lateral geniculate nucleus; Brain stem;  
Reticular formation; Pontogeniculo-occipital  
wave (Sakai, K.) 194, 500

Anophthalmic mice; Suprachiasmatic  
nucleus; Neurovegetative retina; Visual  
perception (Faradji, H.) 202, 41

### **Sleep-waking state**

Nucleus parabrachialis medialis; Pneumotoxic  
area; Cross-correlation; Interaction;  
Respiration (Harper, R.M.) 199, 343

Nucleus parabrachialis medialis; Cardiac cycle;  
Cross-correlation; Autocorrelation (Sieck, G.C.)  
199, 385

### **Slice preparation**

Neurotensin; Stria terminalis; Bed nucleus;  
Synaptic transmitter; Electrical activity  
(Sawada, S.) 188, 578

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Hippocampus;  
Intracellular recording; Transmitter function  
(Jahnsen, H.) 197, 83

### **Slow stretch**

Muscle spindle; Primary ending; Secondary  
ending; Deafferented soleus spindle  
(Emonet-Dénand, F.) 191, 551

### **Slow-wave sleep**

Lateral hypothalamic syndrome; Function  
recovery; Neocortical activity; Paradoxical  
sleep; Food-sleep relationship (Danguir, J.)  
185, 305

5-Hydroxytryptamine; 5-Hydroxyindoleacetic  
acid; Paradoxical sleep; Microwave heating  
(Ogasahara, S.) 189, 570

### **Snake**

Infrared; Thermoreception; Receptive field;  
Trigeminal neuron; Crotalus (Stanford, L.R.)  
185, 115

### **Snake venom**

Neurotoxin; Cholinergic receptor; Sympathetic  
neuron (Kato, E.) 191, 294

### **Sodium**

Dopaminergic receptor; Benzamide  
(Stefanini, E.) 198, 229

### **Sodium channel**

Cell culture; Spinal ganglion neuron;  
Tetrodotoxin sensitivity (Fukuda, J.) 182, 191

Dissociated cell; Cerebellum; Ion flux assay;  
Action potential; Cell culture (Beale, R.)  
183, 241

### **Sodium-dependence**

Glutamate binding; Glutamate uptake striatum  
(Vincent, S.R.) 184, 99

### **Sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis**

Axonal transport; Guinea pig; Retinal ganglion  
cell; Rabbit (Levine, J.) 194, 137

### **Sodium extrusion**

Nerve growth factor; Sympathetic ganglion  
cell; Sensory ganglion (Skaper, S.D.) 197, 379

### **Sodium/potassium transport**

Perineurium frog; Ionic permeability  
(Weerasuriya, A.) 191, 405

### **Sodium pump**

Cerebellar cortex; Chronic lithium application;  
Potassium extracellular; Ion selective  
microelectrode; Lithium action; Central  
nervous system (Ullrich, A.) 192, 287

### **Sodium spike**

Tetrodotoxin-resistant; Calcium spike;  
Trigeminal ganglion; Nodose ganglion;  
Sympathetic ganglion; Cell culture (Fukuda, J.)  
202, 249

### **Sodium-uptake**

Cerebellar cell; Veratridine; Temperature-  
sensitive Rous sarcoma; Cell culture  
(Giotta, G.J.) 202, 445

### **Soleus muscle**

Force-feedback regulation; Stretch reflex;  
Electromyogram (Rymer, W.Z.) 184, 203

### **Solitary tract**

Noradrenergic fiber; Hypothalamus; Median  
eminence; Lateral reticular nucleus; Electron  
microscopy (Palkovits, M.) 191, 161

### **Solitary tract nucleus**

Carotid sinus nerve; Cardiovascular pathway  
(Panneton, W.M.) 191, 239

Nucleus coeruleus; Cerebellar cortical afferent;  
Horseradish peroxidase; Parabrachialis  
nucleus (Saigal, R.P.) 197, 200

### **Solubilization**

4-(1-Naphthylvinyl)pyridine; Nerve ending;  
Choline acetyltransferase (Smith, C.P.) 185, 363

Benzodiazepine receptor; Calf cortex  
(Sherman-Gold, R.) 198, 485

### **Somatic afferent**

Spinothalamic tract; Neuron response;  
Cardiopulmonary afferent; Pain pathway  
(Foreman, R.D.) 186, 463

### **Somatic sensory cortex monkey**

Thalamic recording; Isotope injection;  
Autoradiography; Focal thalamic input;  
Electrophysiology (Friedman, D.P.) 191, 249

### **Somatosensory cortex**

Dorsal root rhizotomy; Functional  
reorganization (Franck, J.I.) 186, 458

Finger representation; Conscious monkey;  
Area 2 (Iwamura, Y.) 197, 516

Receptive field; Center-surround (Sur, M.)  
198, 465

### **Somatosensory input**

Superior colliculus; Cerebellum; Tecto-  
cerebellar circuit; Receptive field; Somatotopy;  
Rat (Kassel, J.) 202, 291

### **Somatosensory pathway**

Dorsal column; Ventral spinal cord;  
Postcruciate cortex; Cat (Saadé, N.E.) 201, 446

### **Somatostatin**

Retina rat; Monosodium glutamate; Kainic  
acid (Lake, N.) 181, 234

Limbic system; Hypothalamic transection;  
Extrapyrarnidal system (Palkovits, M.) 195, 499

Peptide; Retina; Thyrotropin-releasing  
hormone; Substance P (Eskay, R.L.) 196, 554

Exercise stress; Hypothalamus;  
Immunoreactivity; Discrete brain nucleus  
(Terry, L.C.) 197, 543

Growth hormone release inhibiting hormone;  
Retina human; Bioassay (Rorstad, O.P.)  
199, 488

Growth hormone; Brain lesion; Stria  
terminalis; Amygdala; Hypothalamus;  
Immunoreactivity (Crowley, W.R.) 200, 283

### **Somatostatin distribution**

Immunocytochemistry; Diencephalon;  
Telencephalon (Bennett-Clarke, C.) 188, 473

### **Somatotopy**

Cerebellum; Climbing fiber; Spino-olivo-  
cerebellar path (Rushmer, D.S.) 181, 17

Insect; Sensory receptor; Peripheral nerve;  
Degeneration (Zill, S.N.) 198, 253

Superior colliculus; Cerebellum; Tecto-  
cerebellar circuit; Somatosensory input;  
Receptive field; Rat (Kassel, J.) 202, 291

### **Somatovegetative response**

Stress; Analgesia; Opiate; Man (Willer, J.C.)  
198, 419

### **Somatovisceral reaction**

Intestinal motility; Autonomic system; Reflex  
control; Cutaneo-intestinal reflex (Koizumi, K.)  
182, 85

### **Sound level**

Audition; Autonomic reflex; Information  
processing; Vasoconstriction (Borg, E.) 188, 43

### **Space constant**

Mauthner cell; Goldfish; Axonal  
electrophysiology; Impulse conduction  
(Funch, P.G.) 190, 261

### **Spasticity**

Synaptic transmission; Human reflex;  
Vibration; Presynaptic inhibition (Ashby, P.)  
184, 511

### **Spatial behavior**

Spatial cell; Hippocampus; Fornix lesion;  
Entorhinal lesion; Unit activity (Miller, V.M.)  
194, 311

### **Spatial cell**

Spatial behavior; Hippocampus; Fornix lesion;  
Entorhinal lesion; Unit activity (Miller, V.M.)  
194, 311

### **Spatial frequency selectivity**

Optic tectum; Receptive field; Spatial  
organization; Pigeon (Hardy, O.) 199, 452

### **Spatial frequency tuning**

Visual evoked potential; Alertness; Temporal  
frequency tuning (Nakayama, K.) 193, 263

### **Spatial memory**

Hippocampal system; Fimbria-fornix; Working  
memory (Becker, J.T.) 200, 307

### **Spatial organization**

Optic tectum; Spatial frequency selectivity;  
Receptive field; Pigeon (Hardy, O.) 199, 452

### **Spatial patterning**

Olfaction; 2-Deoxyglucose uptake;  
Autoradiography (Jourdan, F.) 188, 139

### **Spatial preference**

Brain asymmetry; Behavioral asymmetry;  
Development; Handling (Sherman, G.F.) 192, 61

### **Spatial summation**

Large diameter afferent; Pain; Flexion reflex;  
Man; Nociceptive reaction (Willer, J.C.) 201, 465

### **Species specificity**

Wolfgram protein; Myelin (Waehndelt, T.V.)  
189, 582

### **Specific antisera**

Cell separation; Cerebellum;  
Immunocytochemistry; Purkinje cell  
(Woodhams, P.L.) 199, 435

### **Specificity**

Reinnervation; Septum; Synapse formation;  
Bed nucleus; Stria terminalis; Injury  
(Field, P.M.) 189, 91

Reinnervation; Septum; Synapse formation;  
Injury; Contralateral fimbria (Field, P.M.)  
189, 103

### Speech

Average evoked potential; Multiple unit  
activity; Phase-locked response; Syllable;  
Tone; Cortical response (Steinschneider, M.)  
198, 75

### Spike discharge

Labyrinth frog; Efferent system; Receptor  
inhibition; Transmitter; Peripheral control  
(Rossi, M.L.) 185, 125

### Spike invasion

Caudate nucleus; Efferent neuron; Antidromic  
spike; Cell soma; Afferent input; Depolarizing  
response (Matsuda, Y.) 188, 560

### Spike-wave

Epileptiform discharge; Spontaneous  
discharge; Rat albino (Robinson, P.F.) 201, 452

### Spinal cat

Muscle afferent; Flexor reflex afferent;  
Locomotor activity (Kniffki, K.-D.) 186, 445

### Spinal cord

Adenosine; Nerve terminal; Rat; Excitability  
(Stone, T.W.) 182, 198

Locus coeruleus; Sympathetic nervous system;  
Norepinephrine metabolite; Stimulation; Blood  
pressure regulation (Crawley, J.N.) 183, 301

Synaptogenesis; Electron microscopy;  
Morphometric analysis; Function sparing  
(Weber, E.D.) 185, 17

Locomotion; Mesencephalic locomotor region;  
Norepinephrine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Brain  
stem (Steeves, J.D.) 185, 349

Hypertension; Catecholamine depletion; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine; Spontaneously  
hypertensive rat (Loewy, A.D.) 185, 449

Gamma motoneuron; Renshaw inhibition;  
Postsynaptic potential (Westbury, D.R.)  
186, 217

Neuropeptide; Pain; Dorsal horn; Substance P;  
Neurotransmitter; Opiate; Analgesia  
(Piercey, M.F.) 186, 421

Motoneuron excitability; 5-  
Hydroxytryptamine; Norepinephrine  
monoamine; Glutamate (White, S.R.) 188, 119

Morphine action; Raphe magnus; Analgesia  
(Barton, C.) 188, 487

Reticular formation; Monoamine; Opossum;  
Lamina I; Lamina II (Goode, G.E.) 189, 327

Habituation; Spontaneous miniature potential;  
Motoneuron; Frog (Glanzman, D.L.) 189, 377

Norepinephrine; Analgesia; Pain;  
Catecholamine;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor  
(Reddy, S.V.R.) 189, 391

Ventral horn cell; Horseradish peroxidase;  
Cervical cord neuron; Neck muscle;  
Innervation (Robards, M.J.) 189, 519

C-fiber; Nociception; Dorsal horn neuron;  
Post-tetanic potentiation (Hentall, I.D.) 189, 540

Pain; Naloxone; Analgesia; Hyperalgesia;  
Opioid peptide (Woolf, C.J.) 189, 593

Benzodiazepine receptor; Primary culture;  
Brain fetal mouse; Purine (Huang, A.) 190, 485

Cerebellar nucleus; Interpositus; Monkey  
(Asanuma, C.) 191, 245

Chronic pain; Met-enkephalin; Opiate receptor  
(Cesselin, F.) 191, 289

Development; Catecholaminergic innervation  
(Singer, H.S.) 191, 417

Substance P; Immunocytochemistry; Dorsal  
horn; Interneuron; Deafferentation; Recovery;  
Cat; Sprouting (Tessler, A.) 191, 459

Motoneuron death; Development; Xenopus;  
Anesthetic (Olek, A.J.) 191, 483

Perfusion; Cobalt; 5,6-Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-  
Hydroxydopamine; High-performance liquid  
chromatography; Electrochemical detection;  
Monoamine; Serotonin; Norepinephrine;  
Potassium excess (Yaksh, T.L.) 192, 133

Vasomotor neuron discharge; Depressor reflex  
(Chiang, C.Y.) 192, 267

Penicillin; Primary afferent; Dorsal root  
ganglion; Presynaptic inhibition; Seizure;  
Convulsant dose (Kinnes, C.G.) 192, 495

Teleost; Mauthner axon; Action current;  
Saltatory propagation (Greeff, N.G.) 193, 47

D,L- $\alpha$ -Aminoadipate; Amino acid; Aspartate;  
Cell culture; Postsynaptic response  
(Bergey, G.K.) 193, 199

Motoneuron; Fictitious scratch reflex  
(Berkinblit, M.B.) 193, 427

Ia Inhibitory interneuron; Fictitious scratch  
reflex (Deliagina, T.G.) 193, 439

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Electrical stimulation;  
Nucleus raphe magnus (Bourgoin, S.) 194, 377

Phrenic motor nucleus; Horseradish  
peroxidase (Rikard-Bell, G.C.) 194, 479

Presynaptic vesicular grid; Tannic acid;  
Lamprey (Wood, M.R.) 194, 613

Dorsal root potential; GABA; Dorsal raphe  
nucleus; Serotonin; Serotonin antagonist  
(Proudfit, H.K.) 195, 149

Tadpole; Locomotion; Swimming; Pattern  
generation (Stehouwer, D.J.) 195, 323

Pain; Periaqueductal gray; Naloxone;  
Ascending axon; Selective inhibition; A $\delta$  Fiber;  
C-Fiber (Jurna, I.) 196, 33



Propriospinal neuron; Natural stimulation; Electrical stimulation (Skinner, R.D.) 196, 387

Muscarinic receptor; Quinuclidinylbenzilate; Spinal transection; 6-Aminonicotinamide (Kayaalp, S.O.) 196, 429

Neurofibrillary degeneration; Aluminium; Choline acetyltransferase; Acetylcholinesterase; Glutamic acid decarboxylase (Yates, C.M.) 197, 269

Dissociation; Reaggregation; Development; Collagen-well culture; Mouse brain (Victorov, I.V.) 198, 167

Dorsal vagal complex; Median eminence; Paraventricular nucleus; Retrograde double labeling; Medulla (Swanson, L.W.) 198, 190

Pontine reticular neuron; Abducens nucleus; Eye movement; Horseradish peroxidase; Superior colliculus (Grantyn, R.) 198, 221

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Analgesia; Nociceptor; Descending inhibition (Soja, P.J.) 199, 225

Dorsal horn; Substantia gelatinosa; Laminae I, II, III; Receptive field; Descending control; Dorsolateral funiculus (Dubuisson, D.) 199, 283

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Immunoreactivity; Pancreas; Chromatography (Spindel, E.) 201, 279

Muscimol binding; Capsaicin; Presynaptic modulation (Singer, E.) 202, 484

### **Spinal cord culture**

Muscle-conditioned medium; Development; Cholinergic maturation; Choline acetyltransferase (Brookes, N.) 186, 474

### **Spinal cord injury**

Amino acid; Neurotransmitter (Martinez, L.J.) 182, 237

Central canal; Ependymal proliferation; Autoradiography (Gilmore, S.A.) 201, 185

### **Spinal cord neuron**

GABA receptor binding; Cell culture (Ticku, M.K.) 182, 201

Autoradiography; Substantia gelatinosa; GABA uptake; Glycine uptake (Ribeiro-Da-Silva, A.) 188, 449

### **Spinal cord rat**

Morphine; Substance P; Substantia gelatinosa; Dorsal rhizotomy (Vacca, L.L.) 182, 229

### **Spinal cord volume**

Fetal rat; Maternal morphine injection (Kirby, M.L.) 202, 143

### **Spinal ganglion neuron**

Cell culture; Tetrodotoxin sensitivity; Sodium channel (Fukuda, J.) 182, 191

### **Spinal neuron**

Antidromic activation; Antidromic latency method; Membrane polarization; Synaptic activity (Gustafsson, B.) 181, 61

Enolase neuron specific; Enzyme localization; Tissue culture (Schmechel, D.E.) 181, 391

Quisqualic acid; Low affinity transport (Lodge, D.) 182, 491

Dopamine neuron; Nerve root; Homovanillic acid (Lacković, Z.) 193, 289

### **Spinal projection**

Locus coeruleus; Horseradish peroxidase; Electrophysiology; Noradrenergic neuron (Guyenet, P.G.) 189, 121

### **Spinal reflex**

Crossed reflex; Reflex reversal; Posture; Locomotion (Rossignol, S.) 182, 31

Man; Paraplegia; Morphine; Naloxone (Willer, J.C.) 187, 212

### **Spinal respiration**

Diaphragm; Phrenic motoneuron; Respiratory neuron; Upper cervical cord; Hindlimb stepping (Aoki, M.) 202, 51

### **Spinal shock**

Naloxone; Endorphin; Thermoregulation; Hypotension; Respiration; Opiate receptor (Holaday, J.W.) 189, 295

Motoneuron; Schiff-Sherrington phenomenon (Schadt, J.C.) 201, 373

### **Spinal transection**

Spinal cord; Muscarinic receptor; Quinuclidinylbenzilate; 6-Aminonicotinamide (Kayaalp, S.O.) 196, 429

Sexual reflex; Rat; Penile reflex; Development (Hart, B.L.) 197, 242

### **Spindle**

Dorsal root ganglion; Fusimotor neuron;  $\alpha$ - $\gamma$  Dissociation (Schieber, M.H.) 202, 213

### **Spindle function**

Diisopropylfluorophosphate; Organophosphorus; Neuropathy; Cat (Baker, T.) 185, 77

### **Spine**

Synapse; Purkinje cell; Malnutrition; Cerebellum (Chen, S.) 187, 487

### **Spine morphology**

Behavior; Corpora pedunculata; Cumulative experience; Honeybee; Kenyon cells; Rapid Golgi; Dendritic spine; Calycal interneuron (Coss, R.G.) 192, 49

### **Spino bulbo-spinal reflex**

Reticular neuron; Cat; Sural nerve (Shimamura, M.) 186, 99

### **Spino-olivocerebellar path**

Cerebellum; Climbing fiber; Somatotopy (Rushmer, D.S.) 181, 17

### **Spinoreticulocerebellar pathway**

Cerebellum; Fastigial nucleus; Scratch reflex; Ventral spinocerebellar tract; Cat (Antziferova, L.I.) 200, 239

Cerebellum; Interpositus nucleus; Lateral nucleus; Scratch reflex; Ventral spinocerebellar tract; Cat (Arshavsky, Y.I.) 200, 249

### **Spinothalamic neuron**

Antidromic identification; Electrophysiology (Fox, R.E.) 182, 186

### **Spinothalamic tract**

Neuron response; Cardiopulmonary afferent; Pain pathway; Somatic afferent (Foreman, R.D.) 186, 463

### **Spiroperidol**

Neuroblastoma clone; Dopamine; Adenylate cyclase (Hartley, E.J.) 190, 574

Hypothyroidism; Prolactin secretion; Hypothalamus; Haloperidol (Jahnke, G.) 191, 429

Binding site; Aging; ADTN (Thal, L.J.) 192, 185

Retina; Dopaminergic receptor; ADTN; Striatum (Makman, M.H.) 194, 403

### **Spiroperidol binding**

Cerebral cortex; Dopaminergic system (Marchais, D.) 183, 235

### **Splanchnic nerve**

Vagus nerve; Visceral afferent; Ventromedial hypothalamus; Gastric distension; Cat (Jeanningros, R.) 185, 239

### **Spleen**

Anterior hypothalamic lesion; Lymphocyte blastogenesis; Corticosteroid; Thymus; Immune response (Cross, R.J.) 196, 79

### **Split-brain**

Blindness; Monkey; Cerebral cortex; Attention; Perception; Visual lesion (Nakamura, R.K.) 188, 572

### **Split-brain pigeon**

Learning; Protein level; Electrophoresis; Protein synthesis (Deutsch, D.G.) 198, 135

### **Spontaneous discharge**

Iontophoresis; GABA; Glycine; Rat; Superior colliculus; Visual layer; Evoked discharge; Electrophysiology; Morphological correlate (Kayama, Y.) 192, 121

Explant culture; Dorsal root ganglion cell; Myelination (Yoshida, S.) 196, 560

Epileptiform discharge; Spike-wave; Rat albino (Robinson, P.F.) 201, 452

### **Spontaneous firing**

Amphetamine; Electrophysiology; Caudate nucleus; Nigrostriatal pathway; Medial forebrain bundle (Levine, M.S.) 194, 263

### **Spontaneous genetic hypertension**

Cyclic AMP; Phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase; Brain stem nuclei (Wilkening, D.) 186, 133

### **Spontaneously hypertensive rat**

Hypertension; Catecholamine depletion; Spinal cord; 6-Hydroxydopamine (Loewy, A.D.) 185, 449

Captopril; Blood pressure; Angiotensin (Stamler, J.F.) 186, 499

Acetylcholine; Choline acetyltransferase; Cholinergic neuron; Hypertension (Helke, C.J.) 188, 425

Angiotensin II receptor; Central nervous system; Salt; Wistar-Kyoto rat (Cole, F.E.) 190, 272

### **Spontaneous miniature potential**

Habituation; Motoneuron; Frog; Spinal cord (Glanzman, D.L.) 189, 377

### **Spontaneous seizure**

Kainic acid; Striatum; Hippocampus; Neurodegeneration; Metrazol-induced seizure; Temporal lobe epilepsy (Pisa, M.) 200, 481

### **Spreading depression**

Elasmobranch; Skate; Cerebellum; Granular cell; Purkinje cell (Young, W.) 199, 113

### **Sprouting**

Neural specificity; Regeneration; Identified molluscan neuron (Murphy, A.D.) 186, 251

Substance P; Immunocytochemistry; Dorsal horn; Interneuron; Deafferentation; Recovery; Cat; Spinal cord (Tessler, A.) 191, 459

Partial deafferentation; Stria medullaris; Habenula; Noradrenergic terminal (Gottesfeld, Z.) 191, 559

Neural transplant; Cerebellum; Axon growth (Hallas, B.H.) 196, 242

### **Squirrel monkey**

Frontal cortex; Auditory response; Visual response (Wollberg, Z.) 198, 216

Acoustic communication; Phonatory control; Auditory processing; Limbic cortex efference; Vocalization area; Auditory cortex (Müller-Preuss, P.) 202, 307

### **Stability**

Electroretinogram; Power spectrum; Mudpuppy; Vascular support; Eye-cup preparation (Schmeisser, E.T.) 196, 525

### **Startle reflex**

Mauthner cell; Habituation; Mauthner reflex (Aljure, E.) 188, 261

### **Status epilepticus**

Epilepsy; Cerebral blood flow; Hippocampus; Iodoantipyrine; Microsphere (Horton, R.W.) 192, 399

### **Stellate cell**

Climbing fiber; Basket cell; Development; Cerebellar cortex; Synaptic contact (Hámori, J.) 186, 454

**Stellate ganglion**

Cobalt; Horseradish peroxidase; Tracer study; Octopus (Monsell, E.M.) 184, 1

**Step cycle**

Kinematic synergy; Movement analysis; Locomotion (Ganor, I.) 195, 57

**Stereotyped behavior**

Substantia nigra; Apomorphine; Kainic acid (Morelli, M.) 191, 67

**Stereotypy**

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor; Methergoline; D-Fenfluramine; Apomorphine; Metachlorophenylpiperazine; Food intake (Samanin, R.) 189, 449

**Steroid autoradiography**

Hypothalamus; Estrogen receptor; Tissue culture (Toran-Allerand, C.D.) 184, 517

Primuline; Finch; Retrograde labeling (Arnold, A.P.) 194, 210

**Steroid metabolism**

Cell culture; Estrogen; Androgen; Aromatization (Callard, G.V.) 202, 112

**Stimulating hormone**

Ovulation; Forebrain; Luteinizing hormone; Proestrous rat; Diagonal band of Broca; Septum; Medial preoptic area; Hypothalamus; Follicle (Kawakami, M.) 191, 99

**Stimulation**

Cyclic AMP synthesis; Superior cervical ganglion (Wamsley, J.K.) 182, 415

Locus coeruleus; Sympathetic nervous system; Spinal cord; Norepinephrine metabolite; Blood pressure regulation (Crawley, J.N.) 183, 301

Taurine release; Pineal gland;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic mechanism (Wheler, G.H.T.) 187, 155

Functional lateralization; Chick forebrain; Glutamate (Howard, K.J.) 188, 369

Analgesia; Morphine; Pain; Periaqueductal gray; Medullary reticular formation (Mohrland, J.S.) 201, 23

**Stimulation study**

Olivocochlear bundle; Auditory evoked potential; Descending auditory system; Electrical stimulation; Lateral lemniscus nucleus (Glenn, J.F.) 196, 258

**Stimulus**

Gustation; Typology; Neuron (Erickson, R.P.) 196, 513

**Stimulus differentiation behavior**

Rhesus monkey; Periaqueductal ablation (Van Hoesen, G.W.) 186, 365

**Stimulus velocity discrimination**

Pentobarbital; Human; Monkey; Cortex (Collins, J.G.) 198, 307

**Storage**

Cerebrospinal fluid; GABA stability (Grossman, M.H.) 182, 99

**Stress**

Corticotrophin; Corticosterone; Hypothalamus (Siegel, R.) 188, 399

Benzodiazepine receptor; GABA; seizure; Anticonvulsant activity; Rat (Soubrie, P.) 189, 505

Post-translational protein modification; Enzyme activity-regulation; Conditioned avoidance response; arginyl-tRNAtransferase (Lamon, K.D.) 190, 285

Norepinephrine depletion; Escape performance (Anisman, H.) 191, 583

Analgesia; Opiate; Somatovegetative response; Man (Willer, J.C.) 198, 419

**Stress conducting fiber**

Hypothalamus; Surgical stress; Corticosterone; Medial forebrain bundle; Median eminence; Arcuate nucleus (Palkovits, M.) 190, 399

**Stress effect**

Dopamine; Autoradiography; Chromaffin cell (Hirano, T.) 192, 281

**Stretch receptor**

Cobalt sulfide; Electron microscopy; Synaptic location (Altman, J.S.) 189, 245

**Stretch reflex**

Active movement; Limb model (Cooke, J.D.) 181, 493

Force-feedback regulation; Electromyogram; Soleus muscle (Rymer, W.Z.) 184, 203

Myotatic reflex gain; Intentional movement;  $\alpha$ - $\gamma$ Linkage (Dufresne, J.R.) 193, 67

**Stria medullaris**

Partial deafferentation; Habenula; Sprouting; Noradrenergic terminal (Gottesfeld, Z.) 191, 559

**Striatal afferent**

Nigrostriate connection; Ascending mesencephalic projection; Horseradish peroxidase (Szabo, J.) 188, 3

**Striatal asymmetry**

Rotation; Morphine reinforcement (Glick, S.D.) 197, 253

**Striatal membrane**

Apomorphine; Kainic acid; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Lesion (Fujita, N.) 190, 593

Dopamine; Apomorphine; Sulpiride; Dopamine receptor (Fujita, N.) 199, 335

**Striatal projection neuron**

Striatum; Horseradish peroxidase (Preston, R.J.) 183, 253

**Striatal slice**

Met-enkephalin release; Morphine; Naloxone (Sawynok, J.) 189, 483



**Striate cortex**

Visual deprivation; Binocular deprivation;  
Visual acuity (Smith, D.C.) 183, 1

Clastrum; Visual cortex; Laminar  
organization; Shrew (Carey, R.G.) 184, 193

Residual vision; Monkey; Preoccipital cortex  
(Keating, E.G.) 187, 271

Flicker light stimulation; Single cell; Complex  
cell; Neuronal response (Kimura, M.) 192, 560

Nitrous oxide effect; Anesthetic; Visual  
response impairment; Superior colliculus  
(Mandl, G.) 193, 401

Vision; Single cell; Metacontrast masking;  
Monkey; Temporal response; Brightness  
discrimination (Bridgeman, B.) 196, 347

Monkey; Posterior inferotemporal cortex;  
Prestriate cortex; Visual discrimination  
learning (Kikuchi, R.) 198, 347

2-bromo-Lysergic acid diethylamide;  
Methysergide; Hallucinogenic drug; Visual  
cortex; Visual perception; Optical stimulation  
(Dray, A.) 200, 105

**Stria terminalis**

Nucleus accumbens; Fimbria input;  
Electrophysiology; Convergence  
(DeFrance, J.F.) 185, 183

Neurotensin; Bed nucleus; Synaptic  
transmitter; Slice preparation; Electrical  
activity (Sawada, S.) 188, 578

Specificity; Reinnervation; Septum; Synapse  
formation; Bed nucleus; Injury (Field, P.M.)  
189, 91

Immunocytochemistry; Vasoactive intestinal  
polypeptide; Lesion; Bed nucleus  
(Roberts, G.W.) 195, 471

Neurosecretory system; Bed nucleus; Zona  
incerta; Preoptic region;  
Immunohistochemistry (Kelly, J.) 197, 1

Somatostatin; Growth hormone; Brain lesion;  
Amygdala; Hypothalamus; Immunoreactivity  
(Crowley, W.R.) 200, 283

**Striatonigral pathway**

Substantia nigra; GABAergic terminal; Rat;  
Pallidonigral pathway; Hemitransection  
(Ribak, C.) 192, 413

Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ  
agglutinin; Anterograde transport; Retrograde  
transport; Nigrostriatal pathway; Lectin  
(Staines, W.A.) 197, 485

**Striatum**

Dopamine sensitivity; Adenylate cyclase;  
Guanyl nucleotide (Chen, T.C.) 181, 139

Acetylcholine; GABA mimetics; Muscimol;  
Cholinergic transmission (Scatton, B.) 183, 211

Striatal projection neuron; Horseradish  
peroxidase (Preston, R.J.) 183, 253

Enolase; Kainic acid (Zis, A.P.) 183, 486

Acetylcholine; Choline administration;  
Hippocampus (Wecker, L.) 184, 234

Substance P; Dopamine release; Amphetamine  
(Pettibone, D.J.) 186, 409

Glutamic acid decarboxylase; Substantia nigra  
(Nagy, J.I.) 187, 237

Dopamine; Tetrodotoxin; Substantia nigra  
(Korf, J.) 187, 251

Handling; Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP;  
Cerebellum; Drug sensitivity (Corda, M.G.)  
188, 287

Morphine dose; Reinforcement; 2-  
Deoxyglucose (Glick, S.D.) 190, 298

Monoamine; Genetic study; Tryptophan  
hydroxylase; Raphe dorsalis; Raphe centralis  
(Natali, J.-P.) 191, 191

Horseradish peroxidase; Golgi-like staining;  
Dendroarchitectonics; Ultrastructure;  
Morphology; Anterior thalamic neuron  
(Keefer, D.A.) 191, 301

Dissociated neuron; Cell culture; Dopamine  
release; Dopaminergic neuron (Daguet, M.-C.)  
191, 564

Kainic acid; Cortex; Choline acetyltransferase;  
Choline transport; Intrastriatal injection  
(Hruska, R.E.) 191, 572

Aging; Dopaminergic binding (Severson, J.A.)  
192, 147

Enkephalin; Opiate receptor binding;  
Dopamine; Amygdala; Mesencephalic lesion  
(Gardner, E.L.) 194, 232

Pallidum; Substantia nigra; Substance P; Met-  
enkephalin; GABA (Staines, W.A.) 194, 391

Retina; Dopaminergic receptor; ADTN;  
Spiroperidol (Makman, M.H.) 194, 403

Enkephalin; Dopamine; Substantia nigra;  
Ventral tegmental area; Histofluorescence;  
Immunocytochemistry (Johnson, R.P.) 194, 566

Choline acetyltransferase; Choline uptake;  
Cholinergic neuron (Takano, Y.) 194, 583

Cerebral cortex; Auditory cortex; Globus  
pallidus; Basal ganglion; Medial geniculate  
nucleus; Cortical projection (Jayaraman, A.)  
195, 29

Brain slice; Morphology; Neuron preservation  
(Bak, I.J.) 197, 341

DOPA; Decarboxylation; Dopamine; Capillary;  
Parkinsonism; Nigrostriatal lesion  
(Melamed, E.) 198, 244

Kainic acid; Dopamine receptor (Weinreich, P.)  
198, 491

GABA; Acetylcholine; Corticostriatal projection; GABA mimetics (Scatton, B.) 200, 174

Kainic acid; Hippocampus; Neurodegeneration; Spontaneous seizure; Metrazol-induced seizure; Temporal lobe epilepsy (Pisa, M.) 200, 481

Kainic acid; 2-Deoxyglucose; Hippocampus; Limbic system (Wooten, G.F.) 201, 173

### Striatum lesion

Haloperidol; Morphine; Dopaminergic neuron (Kondo, Y.) 181, 237

### Strontium

Hippocampus; Calcium; Synaptic transmission; Potentiation (Wigström, H.) 194, 181

### Structure

Histochemistry; Kainic acid; Neostriatal cell (Panula, P.A.J.) 181, 185

### Structure-activity relationship

GABA receptor; Neurohypophysis (Mathison, R.D.) 187, 476

### Strychnine

Pentobarbital; Frog motoneuron; GABA; Amino acid; Chloralose; Picrotoxin (Nicoll, R.A.) 191, 225

Retina mudpuppy; Glycine; Taurine; Intracellular recording (Cunningham, R.) 197, 123

### Subarachnoid space

Hindbrain roof; Electron microscopy; Ventricular system; Frog (Dolman, G.S.) 184, 506

### Subcellular fraction

Catecholamine; Synaptic vesicle; Nerve ending cytoplasm; Reserpine;  $\alpha$ -Methyltyrosine;  $\gamma$ -Butyrolactone; Amphetamine; Neurotoxin (Hartman, J.A.) 200, 421

### Subcellular fractionation

Hypothalamus;  $\beta$ -Endorphin; Radioimmunoassay (Fukata, J.) 195, 489

### Subcortical afferent

Amygdala; Horseradish peroxidase; Monkey (Norita, M.) 190, 225

### Subcortical stimulation

Sensory detection; Detection threshold (Swett, J.E.) 183, 313

### Subfornical organ

Angiotensin II; Opossum; Thirst; Drinking; Marsupial; Dipsogenic action (Findlay, A.L.R.) 198, 85

Supraoptic nucleus; Hypothalamus; Water balance; Third ventricle lesion; Degeneration (Carithers, J.) 201, 1

### Subicular complex

Hippocampus; Fornix; Entorhinal cortex; Inhibition; Neurophysiology; Rat; Electrical stimulation (Finch, D.M.) 196, 89

### Subiculum

Hippocampus; Rabbit; Anatomical connection; Regio superior; Innervation (Berger, T.W.) 183, 265

Fornix; Corticosterone; Circadian rhythm; Hippocampal formation; Suprachiasmatic nucleus (Fischette, C.T.) 195, 373

Hippocampus; Neurophysiology; Caudal efferent; Rat (Finch, D.M.) 197, 11

### Submaxillary gland

Substance P; Sympathetic ganglion; Chorda tympani (Robinson, S.E.) 182, 11

Nerve growth factor; Radioimmunoassay; Thyroxine; Mouse (Walker, P.) 186, 331

### Subnucleus interpolaris

Trigeminal system; Vibrissa; Principal sensory nucleus; Differential organization (Erzurumlu, R.S.) 198, 427

### Substance P

Nucleus tractus solitarius; Nodose ganglion; Petrosal ganglion; IXth Cranial nerve; Xth Cranial nerve; Cat; Baroreceptor; Chemoreceptor (Gillis, R.A.) 181, 476

Sympathetic ganglion; Chorda tympani; Submaxillary gland (Robinson, S.E.) 182, 11

Opiate dependence; Intestine; Naloxone (Gintzler, A.R.) 182, 224

Morphine; Spinal cord rat; Substantia gelatinosa; Dorsal rhizotomy (Vacca, L.L.) 182, 229

Radioimmunoassay; Substantia nigra; Entopeduncular nucleus (Kanazawa, I.) 184, 481

Dopamine release; Striatum; Amphetamine (Pettibone, D.J.) 186, 409

Neuropeptide; Pain; Spinal cord; Dorsal horn; Neurotransmitter; Opiate; Analgesia (Piercey, M.F.) 186, 421

Capsaicin; Opiate receptor; Pain; Neurotoxin (Nagy, J.I.) 186, 435

Median eminence; Neuropeptide; Neuroendocrinology; Immunohistochemistry; Fowl; Opossum (Ho, R.H.) 189, 565

Axonal transport; Vagus nerve; Sciatic nerve; Radioimmunoassay; Immunohistofluorescence; Guinea pig (Brimijoin, S.) 191, 443

Immunocytochemistry; Dorsal horn; Interneuron; Deafferentation; Recovery; Cat; Spinal cord; Sprouting (Tessier, A.) 191, 459

Neuropeptide; Peptidase; High-performance liquid chromatography; Cleaving enzyme; Post-proline (Blumberg, S.) 192, 477

Striatum; Pallidum; Substantia nigra; Met-enkephalin; GABA (Staines, W.A.) 194, 391

Habenula; Interpeduncular nucleus; Dorsal raphe; Choline acetyltransferase; Transmitter (Vincent, S.R.) 195, 479

Peptide; Retina; Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Somatostatin (Eskay, R.L.) 196, 554

Human brain; Met-enkephalin; Huntington's disease; High pressure liquid chromatography; Basal ganglion (Emson, P.C.) 199, 147

$\alpha$ -Motoneuron; Synaptic modulation; Synaptic excitability; Neurotropic peptide; Iontophoresis (Krivoy, W.A.) 202, 365

Iontophoresis; Periaqueductal gray; Nucleus raphe magnus (Pomeroy, S.L.) 202, 464

### **Substance P depletion**

Capsaicin; Nociceptive threshold (Hayes, A.G.) 189, 561

### **Substance P derivative**

Cerebral ventricle; Medullary reflex; Evoked tongue jerk (Luczyńska, M.) 198, 403

### **Substance P fragment**

Dorsal horn neuron; Substance P receptor (Piercey, M.F.) 187, 481

### **Substance P receptor**

Substance P fragment; Dorsal horn neuron (Piercey, M.F.) 187, 481

### **Substantia gelatinosa**

Morphine; Substance P; Spinal cord rat; Dorsal rhizotomy (Vacca, L.L.) 182, 229

Dorsal horn; Pain; 5-Hydroxytryptamine uptake (Ruda, M.A.) 184, 57

Nociception; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Methysergide (Griersmith, B.T.) 187, 231

Spinal cord neuron; Autoradiography; GABA uptake; Glycine uptake (Ribeiro-Da-Silva, A.) 188, 449

Dorsal horn; Fluoride-resistance; Acid phosphatase; Peripheral nerve; Plasticity (Devor, M.) 190, 17

Spinal cord; Dorsal horn; Laminae I,II,III; Receptive field; Descending control; Dorsolateral funiculus (Dubuisson, D.) 199, 283

### **Substantia innominata**

Brain-stimulation reward; Orbitofrontal cortex; Amygdala; Nucleus accumbens (Rolls, E.T.) 194, 339

Attack behavior; Hypothalamus; Quiet biting attack; Nucleus accumbens (Block, C.H.) 197, 57

### **Substantia nigra**

Dopamine neuron; Kainic acid; Apomorphine (Baring, M.D.) 181, 214

GABAergic terminal; Denervation; Rotational behavior (Gale, K.) 183, 217

Fluorescent tracing; Catecholamine histofluorescence (Van Der Kooy, D.) 183, 447

Substance P; Radioimmunoassay; Entopeduncular nucleus (Kanazawa, I.) 184, 481

2-Deoxyglucose; Dopamine; Nigrostriatal pathway; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Caudate; Cortex (Sagar, S.M.) 185, 335

Tetanus toxin; Turning behavior; Synaptic inhibition; GABA (Collingridge, G.L.) 185, 455

Striatum; Glutamic acid decarboxylase (Nagy, J.I.) 187, 237

Dopamine; Striatum; Tetrodotoxin (Korf, J.) 187, 251

Amphetamine; Dopaminergic neuron (Staunton, D.A.) 188, 107

Muscimol; Picrotoxin; GABA; Dopamine; Single unit recording; Iontophoresis (Waszczak, B.L.) 188, 185

Kainic acid; Caudate nucleus; Globus pallidus; Glutamic acid decarboxylase; GABAergic terminal (Di Chiara, G.) 189, 193

Dopamine neuron; Sensory stimulus; Neuron discharge (Chiodo, L.A.) 189, 544

$\gamma$ -Hydroxybutyrate; Dopaminergic neuron (Roth, R.H.) 189, 556

Apomorphine; Stereotyped behavior; Kainic acid (Morelli, M.) 191, 67

GABAergic terminal; Rat; Striatonigral pathway; Pallidonigral pathway; Hemitranssection (Ribak, C.) 192, 413

GABA release; Push-pull cannula; Pallido-entopeduncular nucleus (Gauchy, C.) 193, 129

5-Hydroxytryptamine release; Caudate nucleus; Dopaminergic control; Push-pull cannula; Cat (Hery, F.) 193, 143

Striatum; Pallidum; Substance P; Met-enkephalin; GABA (Staines, W.A.) 194, 391

GABA binding; Brain lesion; 6-Hydroxydopamine (Kupersmith, M.J.) 194, 536

Enkephalin; Dopamine; Ventral tegmental area; Striatum; Histofluorescence; Immunocytochemistry (Johnson, R.P.) 194, 566

Dopamine; Noxious stimulus; Caudate nucleus; Electrophysiology; Kainic acid; Inhibition (Tsai, C.-T.) 195, 299

Axonal transport; Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin; Collateral branching (Steindler, D.A.) 196, 228

Benzodiazepine receptor; GABA; Huntington's disease (Reisine, T.D.) 199, 79

Intracerebral transplant; Neostriatum; Functional recovery; Reinnervation (Björklund, A.) 199, 307



**Substantia nigra pars reticulata**

Autapse; Horseradish peroxidase; Axon collateral (Karabelas, A.B.) 200, 467

**Substrate elasticity**

Locomotion; Leaping; Kinematic tuning; *Macaca nemestrina* (Johnston, T.D.) 184, 467

**Subsurface cistern**

Calcium localization; Caffeine; Sympathetic ganglion; Cell membrane; Mitochondria; Acetylcholine sensitivity (Fujimoto, S.) 202, 21

**Subthalamic nucleus**

Globus pallidus; Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography; Entopeduncular nucleus (McBride, R.L.) 189, 3

Pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography (Nomura, S.) 196, 223

Globus pallidus; Inhibitory response blockade; Iontophoresis; Glycine; GABA (Rouzaire-Dubois, B.) 200, 321

**Subthalamic region**

Nucleus of Luys; Autoradiography; Fiber connection; Horseradish peroxidase (Ricardo, J.A.) 202, 257

**Suckling stimulation**

Pheromone; Olfactory bulb; 2-Deoxyglucose method; Glomerular region (Teicher, M.H.) 194, 530

**Sucrose**

GABA uptake; Cerebral cortex; Dorsal medulla (Roberts, F.) 201, 431

**Sucrose density gradient**

Synaptosomal integrity; Synaptosomal incubation; Lactate dehydrogenase (Fleming, L.H.) 202, 469

**Sudden infant death syndrome**

Reticular dendritic spine; Rapid Golgi; Brain stem reticular formation (Quattrochi, J.J.) 181, 245

**Sulfate**

Neuropathy; Demyelination; Hypomyelination; Sulfatide; Ceramide galactosyltransferase; Cerebroside sulfotransferase; Trembler mouse (Matthieu, J.-M.) 200, 457

**Sulfatide**

Oligodendrocyte; Glial cell; Galactocerebroside; 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide-3'-phosphodiesterase; Cell fractionation; Cell culture (Szuchet, S.) 200, 151

Neuropathy; Demyelination; Hypomyelination; Sulfate; Ceramide galactosyltransferase; Cerebroside sulfotransferase; Trembler mouse (Matthieu, J.-M.) 200, 457

**Sulpiride**

Dopamine; Apomorphine; Striatal membrane; Dopamine receptor (Fujita, N.) 199, 335

**Superior cervical ganglion**

Cyclic AMP synthesis; Stimulation (Wamsley, J.K.) 182, 415

Sympathetic ganglion; Acetylcholine; Muscarinic depolarization (Freschi, J.E.) 185, 429

Acetylcholine potential;  $\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Autonomic ganglion (Dun, N.J.) 196, 536

Mammalian sympathetic neuron; Horseradish peroxidase; Dendro-dendritic synapse; Dendro-somatic synapse; Light microscopy; Electron microscopy (Kondo, H.) 197, 193

Autoimmunity; Dorsal root ganglion; Nerve growth factor deprivation (Gorin, P.D.) 198, 27

Nerve growth factor; Retrograde axonal transport; Ornithine decarboxylase (Hendry, I.A.) 200, 39

Tyrosine hydroxylase; Denervation; Nerve growth factor (Hendry, I.A.) 200, 201

Tyrosine hydroxylase; Glucocorticoid; Epinephrine (Markey, K.) 202, 347

**Superior colliculus**

Cholinergic receptor; deafferentation; Optic tectum (Francis, A.) 183, 224

Laminar organization; Horseradish peroxidase; Tectothalamic projection (Kawamura, S.) 184, 486

Nerve terminal protein; Gel electrophoresis; Optic pathway; Lateral geniculate nucleus (Kelly, A.S.) 185, 192

Cerebral cortex; Horseradish peroxidase; Corticotectal projection (Tortelli, A.) 188, 543

Saccade; Movement field; Burst neuron; Unit activity (Sparks, D.L.) 190, 39

Tectospinal tract; Circling; Lesion; Cat (Winterkorn, J.M.S.) 190, 597

Iontophoresis; GABA; Glycine; Rat; Visual layer; Spontaneous discharge; Evoked discharge; Electrophysiology; Morphological correlate (Kayama, Y.) 192, 121

Monocular enucleation; Retinotectal projection; Hamster (Chalupa, L.M.) 192, 249

Nitrous oxide effect; Anesthetic; Visual response impairment; Striate cortex (Mandl, G.) 193, 401

Lateral geniculate body; Tecto-geniculate projection; Shrew (Fitzpatrick, D.) 194, 494

Lesion; Apomorphine; Oral stereotypy; Nigrotectal pathway (Redgrave, P.) 196, 541

Retinal transplant; Visual center; Horseradish peroxidase (McLoon, S.C.) 197, 491

Parabigeminal nucleus; Opossum (Méndez-Otero, R.) 198, 183

Pontine reticular neuron; Abducens nucleus; Eye movement; Horseradish peroxidase; Spinal cord (Grantyn, R.) 198, 221

Cerebellum; Tecto-cerebellar circuit; Somatosensory input; Receptive field; Somatotopy; Rat (Kassel, J.) 202, 291

### **Superior colliculus lesion**

Visual discrimination; Eye movement; Visual-oculomotor coordination; Monkey (Kurtz, D.) 196, 109

Exploration; Hole-board test; Head-dipping (Dean, P.) 197, 571

### **Supersensitivity**

Acoustic priming; Auditory system; Cochlear hair; Cell pathology; Kanamycin (Tepper, J.M.) 187, 81

Muscarinic receptor; Hippocampus; Scopalamine (Ben-Barak, J.) 193, 309

Cyclic AMP; Dopamine receptor; Parkinsonism; Caudate nucleus (Mishra, R.K.) 200, 47

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Norepinephrine; Hippocampus; 5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Monoaminergic denervation (De Montigny, C.) 200, 363

### **Suppression**

Nerve terminal; Muscle junction; Reinnervation; Transmitter release; Elimination (Wigston, D.J.) 190, 175

### **Suprachiasmatic nucleus**

Circadian rhythm; Synchronizing stimulus; Drinking (Moore, R.Y.) 183, 13

Retinal ganglion cell; Morphology; Horseradish peroxidase (Pickard, G.E.) 183, 458

Sex difference; Prolactin; Membrane receptor; Feminizing factor; Hypothalamus deafferentation; Hypothalamo-pituitary regulation (Norstedt, G.) 192, 77

Fornix; Corticosterone; Circadian rhythm; Subiculum; Hippocampal formation (Fischette, C.T.) 195, 373

Anophthalmic mice; Sleep-waking cycle; Neurovegetative retina; Visual perception (Faradji, H.) 202, 41

### **Supramammillary region**

Dentate gyrus; Hypothalamus; Mutant; Reeler mouse (Stanfield, B.B.) 198, 196

### **Supraoptic area**

Neuropeptide; Cell culture; Intracellular recording; Hypothalamus; Firing pattern; Drug effect (Gähwiler, B.H.) 193, 415

### **Supraoptic nucleus**

Differentiation; Hypothalamo-neurosecretory system; Vasopressin; Radioimmunoassay; Electron microscopy; Rat (Gash, D.) 181, 345

Choline acetyltransferase; Desoxycorticosterone salt; Hypertension; Tractus solitarius nucleus (Helke, C.J.) 193, 293

Cholinergic afferent; Choline acetyltransferase; Surgical deafferentation (Meyer, D.K.) 193, 566

GABAergic afferent; Nucleus accumbens; Deafferentation (Meyer, D.K.) 200, 165

Subfornical organ; Hypothalamus; Water balance; Third ventricle lesion; Degeneration (Carithers, J.) 201, 1

### **Supraoptic unit**

Angiotensin; Intraventricular administration; Hypertonic saline; Paraventricular unit (Akaishi, T.) 188, 499

### **Suprasylvian gyrus**

Visual cortical efference; Pontocerebellar relay; Electrical stimulation (Fries, W.) 188, 255

### **Sural afferent**

Ventral root reflex; Brain stem stimulation; C-fiber (Iwamoto, G.A.) 183, 193

### **Sural nerve**

Reticular neuron; Spino bulbo-spinal reflex; Cat (Shimamura, M.) 186, 99

### **Surface antigen**

Nerve tissue protein; Membrane protein; Cell culture (Morris, R.J.) 182, 119

Cyclic AMP; Butyrate; Cell culture (Morris, R.J.) 183, 145

### **Surgical deafferentation**

Supraoptic nucleus; Cholinergic afferent; Choline acetyltransferase (Meyer, D.K.) 193, 566

### **Surgical stress**

Hypothalamus; Corticosterone; Medial forebrain bundle; Median eminence; Arcuate nucleus; Stress conducting fiber (Palkovits, M.) 190, 399

### **Surround inhibition**

Ferric chloride; Focal epilepsy; Extracellular recording; Cat; Discharge probability (Reid, S.A.) 188, 531

### **Swimming**

Tadpole; Locomotion; Spinal cord; Pattern generation (Stehouwer, D.J.) 195, 323

### **Syllable**

Average evoked potential; Multiple unit activity; Phase-locked response; Tone; Cortical response; Speech (Steinschneider, M.) 198, 75

### **Sympathectomy**

Hormone; Receptive field enlargement; Trigeminal mechanoreceptor (Bereiter, D.A.) 184, 411

### **Sympathetic denervation**

Sympathetic nerve innervation; Cervical sympathetic ganglion; Adrenergic small cored vesicle (Sato, T.) 188, 33

**Sympathetic efferent**

Chemoreceptor; Parasympathetic efferent;  
Petrosal ganglion; Carotid body (Vidruk, E.H.)  
181, 455

**Sympathetic ganglion**

Synaptogenesis; Neonatal deafferentation;  
Development (Smolen, A.) 181, 315

Substance P; Chorda tympani; Submaxillary  
gland (Robinson, S.E.) 182, 11

Superior cervical ganglion; Acetylcholine;  
Muscarinic depolarization (Freschi, J.E.)  
185, 429

Synapse; Axoplasmic flow; Prolonged  
stimulation; Rosenblueth phenomenon  
(Behrens, M.I.) 194, 521

GABA; Transmitter release; Bullfrog (Kato, E.)  
195, 208

Allometry; Cell volume; Rotation ellipsoid;  
Neucleocytoplasmic relation (Pevzner, L.)  
201, 13

Calcium localization; Caffeine; Cell membrane;  
Subsurface cistern; Mitochondria;  
Acetylcholine sensitivity (Fujimoto, S.) 202, 21

Sodium spike; Tetrodotoxin-resistant; Calcium  
spike; Trigeminal ganglion; Nodose ganglion;  
Cell culture (Fukuda, J.) 202, 249

**Sympathetic ganglion cell**

Sodium extrusion; Nerve growth factor;  
Sensory ganglion (Skaper, S.D.) 197, 379

**Sympathetic innervation**

Lumbar preganglionic neuron; Functional  
property; Conduction velocity; Cat (Jänig, W.)  
186, 115

**Sympathetic nerve fiber**

Norepinephrine; Formaldehyde-induced  
fluorescence; Microfluorimetric scanning; Iris  
(Schipper, J.) 190, 459

**Sympathetic nerve innervation**

Cervical sympathetic ganglion; Sympathetic  
denervation; Adrenergic small cored vesicle  
(Sato, T.) 188, 33

**Sympathetic nervous system**

Locus coeruleus; Spinal cord; Norepinephrine  
metabolite; Stimulation; Blood pressure  
regulation (Crawley, J.N.) 183, 301

Hippocampus; Axon sprouting;  
Norepinephrine; Fimbrial lesion (Milner, T.A.)  
197, 391

**Sympathetic neuron**

Dopamine antagonist; Inhibitory postsynaptic  
potential (Cole, A.E.) 187, 226

Nerve growth factor; Cell culture;  
Development; Choline acetyltransferase;  
Tyrosine hydroxylase (Kessler, J.A.) 189, 157

Snake venom; Neurotoxin; Cholinergic  
receptor (Kato, E.) 191, 294

Angiotensin; Muscarinic agonist (Brown, D.A.)  
193, 614

Immunosympathectomy; Nerve growth factor;  
Antibody; Tyrosine hydroxylase; Cytotoxic  
mechanism (Goedert, M.) 201, 399

**Sympathetic non-neuronal cell**

Glial cell; Cell proliferation (Hanson, G.R.)  
192, 371

**Sympathetic preganglionic nucleus**

Noradrenergic terminal; Dopamine- $\beta$ -  
hydroxylase; Immunocytochemistry  
(Glazer, E.J.) 185, 39

**Sympathomimetic amine**

Norepinephrine; Lateral geniculate nucleus;  $\alpha$ -  
Adrenergic agonist;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor;  
Microiontophoresis (Rogawski, M.A.) 182, 345

**Synapse**

Occipital cortex; Rat; Postnatal development;  
Quantitation (Dyson, S.E.) 183, 43

Enolase neuron specific; Cell culture;  
Immunocytochemistry; 14-3-2Protein  
(Secchi, J.) 184, 455

Purkinje cell; Malnutrition; Cerebellum; Spine  
(Chen, S.) 187, 487

Sexual dimorphism; Hypothalamus; Arcuate  
nucleus; Neonatal hormone; Androgen; Wiring  
pattern (Matsumoto, A.) 190, 238

Sympathetic ganglion; Axoplasmic flow;  
Prolonged stimulation; Rosenblueth  
phenomenon (Behrens, M.I.) 194, 521

**Synapse formation**

Axonal transport; Colchicine; Neurotrophic  
interaction (Goldowitz, D.) 181, 325

Poly-basic compound; Cultured neuron  
(Burry, R.W.) 184, 85

Specificity; Reinnervation; Septum; Bed  
nucleus; Stria terminalis; Injury (Field, P.M.)  
189, 91

Specificity; Reinnervation; Septum; Injury;  
Contralateral fimbria (Field, P.M.) 189, 103

**Synapse number**

Ontogenesis; Dentate gyrus; X-Irradiation;  
Perforant pathway; Dentate granule cell;  
Target loss (Lewis, E.R.) 191, 35

**Synaptic action**

Motoneuron; Back muscle; Crossed reflex;  
Recurrent inhibition (Janowska, E.) 194, 65

**Synaptic activity**

Spinal neuron; Antidromic activation;  
Antidromic latency method; Membrane  
polarization (Gustafsson, B.) 181, 61

**Synaptic blocking agent**

Cation; Hemisected spinal cord; Transition  
metal (Bagust, J.) 182, 474



**Synaptic bouton**

Quaking mouse; Synaptic vesicle  
(Koniecki, D.L.) 199, 207

**Synaptic contact**

Climbing fiber; Basket cell; Stellate cell;  
Development; Cerebellar cortex (Hámori, J.)  
186, 454

**Synaptic effectiveness**

Neuromuscular junction; Transmitter release;  
Quantal content; Motor unit; Physiological  
regulation (Herrera, A.A.) 194, 228

**Synaptic excitability**

Substance P;  $\alpha$ -Motoneuron; Synaptic  
modulation; Neurotropic peptide;  
Iontophoresis (Krivoy, W.A.) 202, 365

**Synaptic glomerulus**

Central nervous system; Ultrastructure;  
Agranular reticulum; Node of Ranvier;  
Oligodendrocyte cytoplasm; Astrocyte  
(Špaček, J.) 196, 498

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Complex laminated  
body; Monkey (Winfield, D.A.) 198, 55

**Synaptic inhibition**

Hippocampus; Membrane conductance;  
Inhibitory postsynaptic potential  
(Dingledine, R.) 185, 277

Tetanus toxin; Turning behavior; Substantia  
nigra; GABA (Collingridge, G.L.) 185, 455

**Synaptic input**

Respiratory motoneuron; Current postsynaptic  
potential; Central oscillator; Modulator;  
Dragonfly larva (Komatsu, A.) 201, 215

**Synaptic location**

Cobalt sulfide; Electron microscopy; Stretch  
receptor (Altman, J.S.) 189, 245

**Synaptic membrane**

Glutamate receptor; Membrane perturbant;  
Protein reagent (Sharif, N.A.) 194, 594

GABA receptor; Muscimol binding; pH  
sensitivity; Detergent treatment; Heat  
stability; Affinity treatment (Yoneda, Y.)  
197, 554

**Synaptic membrane preparation**

Rat brain; 2',3'-Cyclic nucleotide 3'-  
phosphohydrolase (Mena, E.E.) 188, 207

**Synaptic modulation**

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Acetylcholine;  
Neuropeptide; Neurotransmitter; Cerebral  
cortex; Iontophoresis (Braitman, D.J.) 194, 244

Aplysia; Presynaptic inhibition; Synaptic  
transmission; Electrophysiology; Transmitter  
release (Byrne, J.H.) 199, 235

Substance P;  $\alpha$ -Motoneuron; Synaptic  
excitability; Neurotropic peptide; Iontophoresis  
(Krivoy, W.A.) 202, 365

**Synaptic organization**

Retina; Kainic acid; Goldfish; Intracocular  
injection (Yazulla, S.) 182, 287

Navanax; Electrotonic coupling; Uncoupling;  
Expansion motoneuron; Feeding behavior  
(Spira, M.E.) 195, 241

Cerebral cortex; Electron microscopy;  
Horseradish peroxidase; Commissural  
projection; Thalamocortical degeneration  
(Hendry, S.H.C.) 196, 253

Electron microscopy; Autoradiography;  
Cerebellothalamic afferent; Rostral ventral tier  
thalamic nucleus (Kultas-Ilinsky, K.) 201, 220

**Synaptic plasticity**

Aplysia; Post-tetanic potentiation; Hetero-  
synaptic inhibition; Serotonin; Dopamine;  
Cyclic AMP (Newlin, S.A.) 181, 89

Aplysia; Post-tetanic potentiation; Hetero-  
synaptic regulation; Serotonin (Newlin, S.A.)  
181, 107

Hippocampus; Kainic acid; Brain lesion  
(Nadler, J.V.) 191, 387

**Synaptic receptor**

GABA receptor; Afferent fiber termination  
(Curtis, D.R.) 194, 255

**Synaptic transmission**

Human reflex; Vibration; Presynaptic  
inhibition; Spasticity (Ashby, P.) 184, 511

Acetylcholine; Acetylcholinesterase; Brachium  
conjunctivum; Nucleus ventralis; Lateralis  
thalami; Red nucleus (Marshall, K.C.) 190, 493

Hippocampus; Calcium; Strontium;  
Potentiation (Wigström, H.) 194, 181

Aplysia; Presynaptic inhibition;  
Electrophysiology; Synaptic modulation;  
Transmitter release (Byrne, J.H.) 199, 235

**Synaptic transmitter**

Neurotensin; Stria terminalis; Bed nucleus;  
Slice preparation; Electrical activity  
(Sawada, S.) 188, 578

Carnosine; Olfactory bulb;  
Electroencephalograph; Evoked potential; DC  
potential (González-Estrada, M.T.) 202, 373

**Synaptic vesicle**

Synaptosome; Amino acid; Neurotransmitter;  
Taurine (Kontro, P.) 184, 129

Cholinergic synapse; Dense core vesicle;  
Granular vesicle; Neuromuscular junction;  
Neurotransmitter release (Lynch, K.) 194, 249

Quaking mouse; Synaptic bouton  
(Koniecki, D.L.) 199, 207

Catecholamine; Subcellular fraction; Nerve  
ending cytoplasm; Reserpine;  $\alpha$ -  
Methyltyrosine;  $\gamma$ -Butyrolactone;  
Amphetamine; Neurotoxin (Hartman, J.A.)  
200, 421

Alkaline phosphatase; Calcium (Zisapel, N.) 201, 385

$\beta$ -Bungarotoxin; Neuromuscular junction; Coated vesicle; Mitochondria (Landon, D.N.) 202, 1

### Synaptogenesis

Sympathetic ganglion; Neonatal deafferentation; Development (Smolen, A.) 181, 315

Preoptic area; Sexual dimorphism; Development (Lawrence, J.M.) 183, 466

Spinal cord; Electron microscopy; Morphometric analysis; Function sparing (Weber, E.D.) 185, 17

Lectin binding; Photoreceptor; Retina chick; Horseradish peroxidase; Wheat germ agglutinin (McLaughlin, B.J.) 191, 345

Immunocytochemistry; D2 protein; Presynaptic complex (Jørgensen, O.S.) 194, 419

### Synaptology

Visual cortex; Motor cortex; Colliculus superior; Rabbit; Electron microscopy (Vrensen, G.) 184, 23

### Synaptosomal incubation

Synaptosomal integrity; Lactate dehydrogenase; Sucrose density gradient (Fleming, L.H.) 202, 469

### Synaptosomal integrity

Synaptosomal incubation; Lactate dehydrogenase; Sucrose density gradient (Fleming, L.H.) 202, 469

### Synaptosomal plasma membrane

Oxytocin biotransformation; Limbic brain; Peptidase; Aminopeptidase; C-terminal cleaving peptidase; Oxytocin fragment (Burbach, J.P.H.) 202, 401

### Synaptosome

Adenosine derivative; Depolarizing agent; Metabolic inhibitor (Daval, J.L.) 181, 161

Glutaminase; Phosphate-activation; Glutamine; Nervous tissue (Kvamme, E.) 181, 228

Nicotine; Norepinephrine release; Hypothalamus; Presynaptic receptor; Nicotinic cholinergic receptor (Yoshida, K.) 182, 361

Psychotropic drug; Nucleus caudatus; Choline uptake (Takano, Y.) 182, 478

Synaptic vesicle; Amino acid; Neurotransmitter; Taurine (Kontro, P.) 184, 129

$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Calcium ion; Norepinephrine; Presynaptic inhibition; Rat brain; Transmitter release (De Langen, C.D.J.) 185, 399

Calcium influx; Barbiturate inhibition; Tolerance development; Depolarization (Leslie, S.W.) 185, 409

Transmitter uptake; Transmitter release; Choline; GABA; Dopamine (Ramsay, P.B.) 187, 383

Dopamine release; Tyrosine; L-DOPA (Bagchi, S.P.) 187, 403

$^{45}\text{Ca}$  uptake; Cyclic AMP; Cyclic GMP (Eijichida, S.) 192, 487

Lithium; Tryptophan uptake; Lysergic acid diethylamine; Chlorimipramine; Corpus striatum (Swann, A.C.) 194, 287

Adenosine uptake; Benzodiazepine; Diazepam (Phillis, J.W.) 195, 494

GABA; L-Glutamate; High affinity uptake; Fruit bat; Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>; Amino acid transmitter transport (Brennan, M.J.W.) 200, 213

### Synchronizing stimulus

Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Circadian rhythm; Drinking (Moore, R.Y.) 183, 13

### Synchrony

$\alpha$ -Rhythm; Ventrobasal thalamus; Rat; Parkinsonian tremor; Vibrissa; Neuronal burst; Neocortex (Semba, K.) 195, 281

### Syringeal motoneuron

Choline acetyltransferase; Acetylcholinesterase; Bird; Cholinergic enzyme androgen (Luine, V.) 192, 89

## T

### Tachycardia

Reticular neuron; Reflex bradycardia; Circulatory reflex (Chan, S.H.H.) 182, 457

### Tactile stimulating hormone

Taurine; Hypotaurine; Cysteic acid; Luteinizing hormone; Neurotransmitter; Follicle-stimulating hormone (Scheibel, J.) 201, 99

### Tadpole

Cerebellum; Climbing fiber; Purkinje cell; Phylogenetics (Cochran, S.L.) 192, 543

Locomotion; Swimming; Spinal cord; Pattern generation (Stehouwer, D.J.) 195, 323

### Tannic acid

Postsynaptic membrane; Torpedo; Membrane morphology; Endplate model (Sealock, R.) 190, 81

Presynaptic vesicular grid; Spinal cord; Lamprey (Wood, M.R.) 194, 613

Acetylcholine receptor; Membrane morphology; Membrane protein; Electric tissue; *Narcine brasiliensis*; Torpedo; Postsynaptic membrane (Sealock, R.) 199, 267

### **Tanycyte**

Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus; Rat; Horseradish peroxidase (Luiten, P.G.M.) 193, 539

Glial fibrillary acidic protein; Immunocytochemistry; Development; Ependymal differentiation; Ependymoma (Roessmann, U.) 200, 13

### **Target loss**

Ontogenesis; Dentate gyrus; X-Irradiation; Synapse number; Perforant pathway; Dentate granule cell (Lewis, E.R.) 191, 35

### **Taste**

Development; Fetus; Tractus solitarius; Medulla; Sheep; Neurophysiology (Bradley, R.M.) 191, 21

Corticofugal feedback; Cortical gustatory area; Thalamus (Yamamoto T.) 193, 258

Development; Chorda tympani nerve; Citric avid; Concentration serie; Gustatory stimulus (Hill, D.L.) 197, 27

### **Taste aversion**

Brain laterality; Hemispheric difference; Handling (Denenberg, V.H.) 200, 123

### **Taste bud**

Electrophysiology; Nerve stump; Length dependency; Gerbil; Glossopharyngeal nerve; Gustation; Taste response; IXthNerve; Trophic dependency (Oakley, B.) 194, 213

### **Taste response**

Electrophysiology; Nerve stump; Length dependency; Gerbil; Glossopharyngeal nerve; Taste bud; Gustation; IXthNerve; Trophic dependency (Oakley, B.) 194, 213

### **Tau fraction**

Disc gel electrophoresis; Cerebrospinal fluid protein; Pre-albumin; Transferrin; Immunoglobulin; Haptoglobin; Blood-brain barrier; Cerebrospinal fluid barrier (Takeoka, T.) 198, 147

### **Taurine**

Synaptosome; Synaptic vesicle; Amino acid; Neurotransmitter (Kontro, P.) 184, 129

Retina mudpuppy; Glycine; Strychnine; Intracellular recording (Cunningham, R.) 197, 123

Retina mudpuppy; Müller cell; Glycine; Proximal negative response; Electroretinogram (Cunningham, R.A.) 197, 139

Hypotaaurine; Cysteic acid; Luteinizing hormone; Tactile stimulating hormone; Neurotransmitter; Follicle-stimulating hormone (Scheibel, J.) 201, 99

### **Taurine release**

Pineal gland; Stimulation;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic mechanism (Wheler, G.H.T.) 187, 155

### **Tectal ablation**

Retinotectal projection; Goldfish; Innervation; Optic nerve (Sharma, S.C.) 183, 453

### **Tectal afferent**

Infrared sensory system; Crotaline snake; Horseradish peroxidase; Histological comparison; Electrophysiology (Kishida, R.) 195, 271

### **Tectal implant**

Retinotectal projection; Goldfish; Denervation (Romeskie, M.) 201, 202

### **Tectal neuron**

Morphological typology; Excitatory postsynaptic potential; Frog (Matsumoto, N.) 192, 39

Visual response; Intracellular recording; Dye injection; Carp (Niida, A.) 201, 361

### **Tectal unit**

Binocular system; Tectum; Horseradish peroxidase; Anatomy (Gruberg, E.R.) 192, 313

### **Tecto-cerebellar circuit**

Superior colliculus; Cerebellum; Somatosensory input; Receptive field; Somatotopy; Rat (Kassel, J.) 202, 291

### **Tecto-geniculate projection**

Lateral geniculate body; Superior colliculus; Shrew (Fitzpatrick, D.) 194, 494

### **Tectospinal tract**

Superior colliculus; Circling; Lesion; Cat (Winterkorn, J.M.S.) 190, 597

### **Tectothalamic projection**

Superior colliculus; Laminar organization; Horseradish peroxidase (Kawamura, S.) 184, 486

### **Tectum**

Cell proliferation; Optic nerve; Hemitectum; Mitogenic interaction; Regeneration (Stevenson, J.A.) 184, 11

Binocular system; Horseradish peroxidase; Tectal unit; Anatomy (Gruberg, E.R.) 192, 313

$\alpha$ -Bungarotoxin; Acetylcholine receptor; Goldfish; Optic nerve; Regeneration; Histological localization; Binding site (Schwartz, M.) 194, 171

Retrograde labeling; Dorsal column nucleus; Lateral cervical nucleus; Thalamus; Horseradish peroxidase; Fluorescence (Berkley, K.J.) 202, 273

### **Tectum goldfish**

Retinotectal synaptic transmission; Acetylcholine-nicotine; Current source-density (Schmidt, J.T.) 187, 129



**Telecephalon**

Fiber connection; Diencephalon;  
Holocentridae; Teleost (Ito, H.) 197, 219

**Telencephalon**

Evoked auditory activity; Bullfrog  
(Mudry, K.M.) 182, 303

Goldfish; Olfactory bulb; Centrifugal fiber;  
Retrograde tracer; Primuline (Oka, Y.) 185, 215

Somatostatin distribution;  
Immunocytochemistry; Diencephalon  
(Bennett-Clarke, C.) 188, 473

**Teleost**

Spinal cord; Mauthner axon; Action current;  
Saltatory propagation (Greeff, N.G.) 193, 47

Choline acetyltransferase; Optic tectum;  
Kainic acid; Cholinergic circuit; Teleost  
(Migani, P.) 194, 125

Choline acetyltransferase; Optic tectum;  
Teleost; Kainic acid; Cholinergic circuit  
(Migani, P.) 194, 125

Fiber connection; Diencephalon; Telecephalon;  
Holocentridae (Ito, H.) 197, 219

**Temperature**

Divalent cation; Neuromuscular junction;  
Endplate potential; Tetanic stimulation; Post-  
tetanic decay (Kita, H.) 190, 435

**Temperature information**

Thalamic burst cell; Burst parameter;  
Anesthetic; Thermal stimulation; Neuronal  
code (Schingnitz, G.) 195, 467

**Temperature regulation**

Thermosensitive neuron; Extrahypothalamic  
brain stem; Goat (Schmieg, G.) 188, 383

**Temperature-sensitive Rous sarcoma**

Cerebellar cell; Veratridine; Sodium-uptake;  
Cell culture (Giotta, G.J.) 202, 445

**Temperature-sensitivity**

Morphine; Naloxone; Iontophoresis;  
Hypothalamus (Baldino, F. Jr.) 196, 199

**Temporal frequency tuning**

Visual evoked potential; Alertness; Spatial  
frequency tuning (Nakayama, K.) 193, 263

**Temporal lobe epilepsy**

Kainic acid; Striatum; Hippocampus;  
Neurodegeneration; Spontaneous seizure;  
Metrazol-induced seizure (Pisa, M.) 200, 481

**Temporal response**

Vision; Striate cortex; Single cell;  
Metacontrast masking; Monkey; Brightness  
discrimination (Bridgeman, B.) 196, 347

**Tenotomy**

Adult plasticity; X-cell; OX latency;  
Extraocular muscle (Salinger, W.L.) 187, 307

**CO<sub>2</sub> Tension**

Morphometry; Cerebral artery; Hypercapnia;  
Hypocapnia (Sadoshima, S.) 189, 115

**Terminal bud**

Chemoreception; Communis root; Anterior  
lateral line nerve; Electrophysiology; Carp; Pit  
organ (Marui, T.) 193, 570

**Terminal degeneration**

Thalamic reticular nucleus; Dorsal lateral  
geniculate nucleus; F-Axons; Electron  
microscopy (Ohara, P.T.) 197, 503

**Testosterone**

Chaffinch; Autoradiography; Androgen-  
concentrating cell (Zigmond, R.E.) 182, 369

Androgen; Sexual dimorphism; Brain volume;  
Finch (Arnold, A.P.) 185, 441

Vocal control nucleus; Canary brain;  
Development; Hyperstriatum (Nottebohm, F.)  
189, 429

Aromatization; Hypothalamus; Androgen;  
Estrogen; Sexual behavior; Dove (Steimer, T.)  
192, 586

Aromatization; Estrogen receptor; Pituitary  
(Krey, L.C.) 193, 277

Amygdala; Luteinizing hormone; Electrical  
stimulation; Nigroinjection; Estradiol; 5 $\alpha$ -  
Dihydrotestosterone; Catecholestrogen  
(Parvizi, N.) 195, 363

Cerebrospinal fluid; Cortisol; Prolactin;  
Luteinizing hormone; Rhesus monkey  
(Puri, C.P.) 200, 377

Morphine; Opioid; Naloxone; Luteinizing  
hormone; Releasing hormone; Hypothalamic-  
pituitary-luteinizing hormone axis; Castration  
(Cicero, T.J.) 202, 151

**Tetanic stimulation**

Temperature; Divalent cation; Neuromuscular  
junction; Endplate potential; Post-tetanic  
decay (Kita, H.) 190, 435

**Tetanus toxin**

Turning behavior; Synaptic inhibition;  
Substantia nigra; GABA (Collingridge, G.L.)  
185, 455

Cytofluorometry; Primuline; Nerve  
regeneration; Botulinum toxin; Facial nerve;  
Retrograde axonal transport (Enerbäck, L.)  
186, 21

Rat; Retrograde axonal transport; Fragment  
B-II<sub>b</sub>; Carrier function; Transport agent;  
Neuropharmacology (Bizzini, B.) 193, 221

**Tetracaine**

Nucleus raphe magnus; Analgesia; Morphine;  
Nociceptive threshold; Microinjection  
(Proudfit, H.K.) 201, 459

**Tetraethylammonium**

Hippocampus; Potassium conductance;  
Afterhyperpolarization (Schwartzkroin, P.A.)  
185, 169

**(+)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol**

(-)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; 1',2'-Dimethylheptyl homolog of (-)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; (-)- $\Delta^9$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; Hippocampus; Acetylcholine turnover (Revuelta, A.V.) 195, 445

(+)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; 1',2'-Dimethylheptyl homolog of (-)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; (-)- $\Delta^9$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; Hippocampus; Acetylcholine turnover (Revuelta, A.V.) 195, 445

**(-)- $\Delta^9$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol**

Hypothermia; Anterior hypothalamus; Thermosensitive neuron (Schmeling, W.T.) 187, 431

**(-)- $\Delta^9$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol**

(+)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; (-)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; 1',2'-Dimethylheptyl homolog of (-)- $\Delta^8$ -Tetrahydrocannabinol; Hippocampus; Acetylcholine turnover (Revuelta, A.V.) 195, 445

**Tetramethyl benzidine**

Aortic afferent; Horseradish peroxidase; Aortic baroreceptor; Area postrema; Brain stem; Nucleus tractus solitarius (Kalia, M.) 188, 23

**Tetramethylbenzidine**

Horseradish peroxidase; Cortico-oculomotor pathway; Monkey (Leichnetz, G.R.) 198, 440

**Tetramethyl benzidine reaction**

Nucleus raphe dorsalis; Ascending pathway; Horseradish peroxidase; Fiber tracing (Tohyama, M.) 181, 433

**Tetrodotoxin**

Central nervous system; Ionic channel; Cell culture (Pado, C.H.) 185, 187

Dopamine; Striatum; Substantia nigra (Korf, J.) 187, 251

**Tetrodotoxin-resistant**

Sodium spike; Calcium spike; Trigeminal ganglion; Nodose ganglion; Sympathetic ganglion; Cell culture (Fukuda, J.) 202, 249

**Tetrodotoxin sensitivity**

Cell culture; Spinal ganglion neuron; Sodium channel (Fukuda, J.) 182, 191

**Thalamic burst cell**

Burst parameter; Anesthetic; Thermal stimulation; Temperature information; Neuronal code (Schingnitz, G.) 195, 467

**Thalamic inhibition**

GABA; Nucleus reticularis thalami; Immunocytochemistry; Glutamic acid decarboxylase (Houser, C.R.) 200, 341

**Thalamic medical ventroposterior nucleus**

Thermoreceptor; Trigeminal ganglion neuron; Trigeminal nucleus (Auen, E.L.) 191, 260

**Thalamic neuron**

Axonal branching; Nodal spacing; Cortical neuron (Deschênes, M.) 191, 538

Graded noxious heat; Encoding; Ventrobasal thalamic complex (Peschanski, M.) 197, 401

**Thalamic projection**

Extrageniculate; Area 17; Visual cortex; Lateral posterior complex (Miller, J.W.) 189, 221

**Thalamic recording**

Isotope injection; Autoradiography; Somatic sensory cortex monkey; Focal thalamic input; Electrophysiology (Friedman, D.P.) 191, 249

**Thalamic reticular nucleus**

Dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus; F-Axons; Electron microscopy; Terminal degeneration (Ohara, P.T.) 197, 503

**Thalamic rhythm**

Thalamus; Ventrobasal complex; Rebound excitation; Rapid depolarization; Barbiturate anesthesia; Rhythmic activity (Bando, T.) 192, 29

**Thalamocortical degeneration**

Cerebral cortex; Electron microscopy; Horseradish peroxidase; Commissural projection; Synaptic organization (Hendry, S.H.C.) 196, 253

**Thalamus**

Globus pallidus; Midbrain; Entopeduncular nucleus; Axonal branching (Harnois, C.) 186, 222

Perihypoglossal neuron; Horseradish peroxidase (Kotchabhakdi, N.) 187, 457

Hemispheric asymmetry; Norepinephrine; Diencephalon (Oke, A.) 188, 269

Ventrobasal complex; Thalamic rhythm; Rebound excitation; Rapid depolarization; Barbiturate anesthesia; Rhythmic activity (Bando, T.) 192, 29

Taste; Corticofugal feedback; Cortical gustatory area (Yamamoto T.) 193, 258

Extrastriate projection; Occipito-temporal cortex (Coleman, J.) 194, 205

Lateral cervical nucleus; Cervicothalamic tract; Degeneration; Monkey (Boivie, J.) 198, 13

Retrograde labeling; Dorsal column nucleus; Lateral cervical nucleus; Tectum; Horseradish peroxidase; Fluorescence (Berkley, K.J.) 202, 273

**Thermal noxious stimulation**

Pain; Opiate receptor; Opioid peptide; Naloxone; Analgesia; Hyperalgesia (Woolf, C.J.) 190, 578

**Thermal stimulation**

Thalamic burst cell; Burst parameter; Anesthetic; Temperature information; Neuronal code (Schingnitz, G.) 195, 467

**Thermoreception**

Infrared; Receptive field; Trigeminal neuron;  
Snake; Crotalus (Stanford, L.R.) 185, 115

**Thermoreceptor**

Thalamic medical ventroposterior nucleus;  
Trigeminal ganglion neuron; Trigeminal  
nucleus (Auen, E.L.) 191, 260

**Thermoregulation**

Prostaglandin  $E_2$ ; Chronic neuron recording;  
Preoptic area (Gordon, C.J.) 183, 113

Hypothalamic slice; Thermo-sensitive neuron;  
Preoptic area (Hori, T.) 186, 203

Bombesin; Peptide (Taché, Y.) 188, 525

Naloxone; Endorphin; Spinal shock;  
Hypotension; Respiration; Opiate receptor  
(Holaday, J.W.) 189, 295

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone; Hypothermia;  
Immunological blockade (Prasad, C.) 193, 580

Neurotensin; Neuropeptide; Thyroid axis;  
Dopamine; Hypothalamus; Pituitary;  
Hypothermia; Dopaminergic system  
(Nemeroff, C.B.) 195, 69

**Thermo-sensitive neuron**

Hypothalamic slice; Preoptic area;  
Thermoregulation (Hori, T.) 186, 203

**Thermosensitive neuron**

Hypothermia; Anterior hypothalamus;  $(-)\Delta^9$ -  
Tetrahydrocannabinol (Schmeling, W.T.)  
187, 431

Extrahypothalamic brain stem; Goat;  
Temperature regulation (Schmieg, G.) 188, 383

**Theta activity**

Rhythmic slow activity; Hippocampus; Septal  
stimulation; Hypothalamus; Brain stem  
(Kramis, R.) 192, 383

**Theta rhythm**

Entorhinal cortex; Hippocampus; Dentate  
gyrus; Voluntary behavior; Paradoxical sleep  
(Mitchell, S.J.) 189, 49

**Theta wave band**

Power spectral analysis; Rapid eye movement  
sleep; Non-rapid eye movement sleep; Diurnal  
variation; Delta wave band (Steinfels, G.F.)  
181, 425

**Thiamine**

Turnover rate; Mathematical model; Rat  
(Rindi, G.) 181, 369

Phosphorylation; Dephosphorylation;  
Mathematical model; Rat (Comincioli, V.)  
199, 482

**5-Thioglucose**

Feeding behavior; 2-Deoxyglucose; Glucoprivic  
control; Glucostasis (Slusser, P.G.) 202, 474

**Third ventricle lesion**

Supraoptic nucleus; Subfornical organ;  
Hypothalamus; Water balance; Degeneration  
(Carithers, J.) 201, 1

**Thirst**

Angiotensin II; Opossum; Drinking;  
Subfornical organ; Marsupial; Dipsogenic  
action (Findlay, A.L.R.) 198, 85

**Thirst mechanism**

Rat; Septum; Iontophoresis; Angiotensin II  
antagonist (Huwyler, T.) 195, 187

**Threshold**

Mechanoreceptor; Von Frey hairs  
(Johansson, R.S.) 184, 343

**Thymidine kinase**

DNA; Cerebellum; Androgenization neonatal;  
Sex (Litteria, M.) 181, 401

Cerebellum; Development; Deoxyribonucleic  
acid synthesis; Gunn rat; Isozyme activity  
(Yamada, N.) 195, 485

**Thymidine metabolism**

Cell proliferation; Chlorpromazine; DNA  
labeling; Mitotic index; Labeling index;  
Turnover time; Cell kinetics; Development  
(Patel, A.J.) 202, 415

**Thymus**

Anterior hypothalamic lesion; Lymphocyte  
blastogenesis; Corticosteroid; Spleen; Immune  
response (Cross, R.J.) 196, 79

**Thyroid axis**

Neurotensin; Neuropeptide; Thermoregulation;  
Dopamine; Hypothalamus; Pituitary;  
Hypothermia; Dopaminergic system  
(Nemeroff, C.B.) 195, 69

**Thyroid deficiency**

$\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor; 5'-Nucleotidase activity;  
Development; Forebrain; Cerebellum;  
Hyperthyroidism;  $(-)$ -Dihydroalprenolol  
binding (Smith, R.M.) 198, 375

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor; GABA  
receptor; Development; Cerebellum;  
Hyperthyroidism; Neurotransmitter system;  
Muscimol binding;  $(-)$ -Quinuclidinylbenzilate  
binding (Patel, A.J.) 198, 389

**Thyroidectomy**

Gonadectomy; Luteinizing hormone; Thyroid-  
stimulating hormone; Monosodium-L-  
glutamate; Arcuate nucleus; Hypothalamus;  
Follicle-stimulating hormone  
(Greeley, G.H. Jr.) 195, 111

**Thyroid releasing hormone**

Development; Cell culture;  
Immunocytochemistry; Radioimmunoassay  
(Faivre-Bauman, A.) 185, 289



**Thyroid-stimulating hormone**

Gonadectomy; Luteinizing hormone;  
Thyroidectomy; Monosodium-L-glutamate;  
Arcuate nucleus; Hypothalamus; Follicle-  
stimulating hormone (Greeley, G.H. Jr.)  
195, 111

**Thyrotropin-releasing hormone**

Central nervous system; Depression;  
Hippocampus (Stanton, T.L.) 181, 470

Development; Radioimmunoassay  
(Schaeffer, J.M.) 182, 207

Pineal gland; Cyclic AMP (Tsang, D.) 188, 278

Thermoregulation; Hypothermia;  
Immunological blockade (Prasad, C.) 193, 580

Acetylcholine; Neuropeptide;  
Neurotransmitter; Synaptic modulation;  
Cerebral cortex; Iontophoresis (Braitman, D.J.)  
194, 244

Peptide; Retina; Somatostatin; Substance P  
(Eskay, R.L.) 196, 554

Nervous system; High-performance liquid  
chromatography; Affinity chromatography  
(Jackson, I.M.D.) 201, 245

Immunoreactivity; Pancreas; Spinal cord;  
Chromatography (Spindel, E.) 201, 279

**Thyroxine**

Nerve growth factor; Radioimmunoassay;  
Mouse; Submaxillary gland (Walker, P.)  
186, 331

**Tight junction**

Perineurium; Wallerian degeneration; Ionic  
permeability; Sciatic nerve (Weerasuriya, A.)  
192, 581

**Timm's silver intensification**

Cobalt sulphide staining; Electron microscopy;  
Insect interneuron (Hausen, K.) 187, 462

**Tinnitus**

2-Deoxyglucose uptake; Auditory pathway;  
Deafferentation (Sasaki, C.T.) 194, 511

**Tissue clearance**

Capillary transfer; White matter; Gray matter;  
Urea; Ethylene glycol; Brain-blood transfer  
(Rosenberg, G.A.) 193, 59

**Tissue culture**

Enolase neuron specific; Spinal neuron;  
Enzyme localization (Schmechel, D.E.) 181, 391

Steroid autoradiography; Hypothalamus;  
Estrogen receptor (Toran-Allerand, C.D.)  
184, 517

Neuromuscular junction; Electron microscopy;  
Freeze-fracture; Postsynaptic membrane  
(Peng, H.B.) 196, 11

Kainic acid; Neurotoxicity; Glutamatergic  
fiber; Cerebellum (Seil, F.J.) 197, 285

Myelin protein; Proteolipid; Neurological  
allergic encephalomyelitis; Myelin sheath  
(Mithen, F.) 197, 477

Morphology; Myelin; Mutant  
(Billings-Gagliardi, S.) 200, 135

**Tolerance**

Phenobarbital; 5-Hydroxytryptamine turnover;  
Intracerebroventricular brain area  
(Lyness, W.H.) 187, 443

Endorphin; Feedback; Opiate; Dependence  
(Wüster, M.) 189, 403

**Tolerance development**

Synaptosome; Calcium influx; Barbiturate  
inhibition; Depolarization (Leslie, S.W.)  
185, 409

**Tone**

Average evoked potential; Multiple unit  
activity; Phase-locked response; Syllable;  
Cortical response; Speech (Steinschneider, M.)  
198, 75

**Tonic inhibition**

Hippocampal slice; Inhibitory postsynaptic  
potentials; GABA; CA1 pyramidal cell  
(Alger, B.E.) 200, 195

**Tonic vibration reflex**

Labyrinthine reflex; Neck reflex; Decerebrate  
cat (Rosenberg, J.R.) 190, 425

**Tonin**

Angiotensin II; Water balance; Blood pressure;  
Central nervous system (Kondo, K.) 200, 437

**Tooth extraction**

Afferent pathway; Trigeminal nerve; Brain  
stem; Nociceptor; Pain (Johnson, L.R.) 194, 489

**Tooth shock**

Pain threshold; Brain stimulation; Analgesia;  
Monkey; Behavior (Oleson, T.D.) 194, 79

**Topography**

Retina; Inner plexiform layer; Ganglion cell;  
Elasmobranch; Shark (Peterson, E.H.) 201, 195

**Torpedo**

Postsynaptic membrane; Membrane  
morphology; Endplate model; Tannic acid  
(Sealock, R.) 190, 81

Acetylcholine receptor; Membrane  
morphology; Tannic acid; Membrane protein;  
Electric tissue; *Narcine brasiliensis*;  
Postsynaptic membrane (Sealock, R.) 199, 267

**Torpedo electric organ**

Muscarinic receptor; Presynaptic receptor;  
Postsynaptic receptor; Muscarinic agonist;  
Muscarinic antagonist; Binding study  
(Kloog, Y.) 194, 97

**Toxicity**

Methamphetamine; Dopamine; Catecholamine;  
Kinetic uptake (Wagner, G.C.) 181, 151

Kainic acid; Optic tectum; Pigeon; Glutamate dependence; Retinal afferent; Light microscopy; Electron microscopy (Streit, P.) 187, 47

### Tracer study

Cobalt; Horseradish peroxidase; Octopus; Stellate ganglion (Monsell, E.M.) 184, 1

### Tractus solitarius

Taste; Development; Fetus; Medulla; Sheep; Neurophysiology (Bradley, R.M.) 191, 21

### Tractus solitarius nucleus

Choline acetyltransferase; Desoxycorticosterone salt; Supraoptic nucleus; Hypertension (Helke, C.J.) 193, 293

### Transferrin

Disc gel electrophoresis; Cerebrospinal fluid protein; Pre-albumin; Tau fraction; Immunoglobulin; Haptoglobin; Blood-brain barrier; Cerebrospinal fluid barrier (Takeoka, T.) 198, 147

### Transient response

Auditory nerve; Dynamic range; Operating range; Cochlear nerve; Hearing; Intensity coding; VIIIth Nerve (Smith, R.L.) 184, 499

### Transition metal

Cation; Synaptic blocking agent; Hemisected spinal cord (Bagust, J.) 182, 474

### Transmission

Axonal transport; Visual system; Potassium ion (Sandberg, M.) 188, 175

### Transmitter

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Retina bovine (Osborne, N.N.) 184, 283

Labyrinth frog; Efferent system; Receptor inhibition; Peripheral control; Spike discharge (Rossi, M.L.) 185, 125

Habenula; Interpeduncular nucleus; Dorsal raphe; Substance P; Choline acetyltransferase (Vincent, S.R.) 195, 479

### Transmitter function

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Hippocampus; Slice preparation; Intracellular recording (Jahnsen, H.) 197, 83

### Transmitter receptor

Kainic acid; Benzodiazepine; GABA;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor binding; Histamine  $H_1$  receptor; Receptor binding (Chang, R.S.L.) 190, 95

### Transmitter release

GABA; Glutamate;  $Ca^{2+}$ -mitochondria (Sandoval, M.E.) 181, 357

$\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor; Calcium ion; Norepinephrine; Presynaptic inhibition; Rat brain; Synaptosome (De Langen, C.D.J.) 185, 399

Transmitter uptake; Synaptosome; Choline; GABA; Dopamine (Ramsay, P.B.) 187, 383

Nerve terminal; Muscle junction; Reinnervation; Suppression; Elimination (Wigston, D.J.) 190, 175

Neuromuscular junction; Quantal content; Motor unit; Synaptic effectiveness; Physiological regulation (Herrera, A.A.) 194, 228

GABA; Bullfrog; Sympathetic ganglion (Kato, E.) 195, 208

Aplysia; Presynaptic inhibition; Synaptic transmission; Electrophysiology; Synaptic modulation (Byrne, J.H.) 199, 235

Acetylcholine; Choline; Neuromuscular junction; Hemidiaphragm; Potassium; Magnesium; Phrenic nerve (Bierkamper, G.G.) 202, 234

### Transmitter uptake

Transmitter release; Synaptosome; Choline; GABA; Dopamine (Ramsay, P.B.) 187, 383

### Transplant

Occipital cortex; Olfactory axon; Development (Graziadei, P.P.C.) 201, 39

### Transplantation

Embryonic neural tissue; Rat; Frozen neural tissue (Houlé, J.D.) 192, 570

### Transport agent

Rat; Tetanus toxin; Retrograde axonal transport; Fragment B-II<sub>5</sub>; Carrier function; Neuropharmacology (Bizzini, B.) 193, 221

### Trembler mouse

Neuropathy; Demyelination; Hypomyelination; Sulfate; Sulfatide; Ceramide galactosyltransferase; Cerebroside sulfotransferase (Matthieu, J.-M.) 200, 457

### Trigeminal ganglion

Sodium spike; Tetrodotoxin-resistant; Calcium spike; Nodose ganglion; Sympathetic ganglion; Cell culture (Fukuda, J.) 202, 249

### Trigeminal ganglion neuron

Thalamic medial ventroposterior nucleus; Thermoreceptor; Trigeminal nucleus (Auen, E.L.) 191, 260

### Trigeminal mechanoreceptor

Hormone; Receptive field enlargement; Neural-hormonal interaction (Bereiter, D.A.) 184, 395

Hormone; Receptive field enlargement; Sympathectomy (Bereiter, D.A.) 184, 411

### Trigeminal nerve

Afferent pathway; Brain stem; Nociceptor; Tooth extraction; Pain (Johnson, L.R.) 194, 489

### Trigeminal neuron

Infrared; Thermoreception; Receptive field; Snake; Crotalus (Stanford, L.R.) 185, 115

**Trigeminal neuronal class**

Nucleus caudalis; Diffuse noxious inhibitory control; Pain; Convergent neuron; Nociceptive process (Dickenson, A.H.) 200, 293

**Trigeminal nucleus**

Vibrissae afferent; Fiber collateral distribution; Horseradish peroxidase (Hayashi, H.) 183, 442

Motoneuron; Axosomatic synapse (Limwongse, V.) 189, 239

Thalamic medial ventroposterior nucleus; Thermoreceptor; Trigeminal ganglion neuron (Auen, E.L.) 191, 260

Nucleus raphe magnus; Periaqueductal gray; Dorsal column nucleus; Inhibition; Nociception; Mechanoreceptive neuron (Dostrovsky, J.O.) 200, 184

**Trigeminal sensory field**

Aggression; Quiet biting attack; Amygdala (Block, C.H.) 197, 39

**Trigeminal system**

Pattern alteration; Vibrissa hair; Merkel cell (Killackey, H.P.) 183, 205

Vibrissa; Principal sensory nucleus; Subnucleus interpolaris; Differential organization (Erzurumlu, R.S.) 198, 427

**Triiodothyronine**

Cell culture; Neuronal differentiation; Defined medium (Honegger, P.) 199, 425

**Triton-sensitive receptor binding**

Bicuculline; GABA receptor (Mann, E.) 184, 367

**Trophic dependency**

Electrophysiology; Nerve stump; Length dependency; Gerbil; Glossopharyngeal nerve; Taste bud; Gustation; Taste response; IXth Nerve (Oakley, B.) 194, 213

**Trophic interaction**

Electrotonic synapse; Gap junction (Anderson, T.E.) 184, 224

**Tryptophan**

Lithium; Blood-brain barrier; Choline; Tyrosine; Neurotransmitter precursor (Ehrlich, B.E.) 193, 604

**Tryptophan hydroxylase**

Monoamine; Genetic study; Raphe dorsalis; Raphe centralis; Striatum (Natali, J.-P.) 191, 191

Genetic study; Monoamine; Locus coeruleus (Natali, J.-P.) 191, 205

**L-Tryptophan uptake**

Enteric nervous system; 5-Hydroxytryptamine; Neuromodulation (Gershon, M.D.) 184, 229

**Tryptophan uptake**

Lithium; Synaptosome; Lysergic acid diethylamine; Chlorimipramine; Corpus striatum (Swann, A.C.) 194, 287

**Tuberoinfundibular neuron**

Protein synthesis; Dopamine synthesis; Prolactin; Median eminence; Cycloheximide (Johnston, C.A.) 195, 236

**Tuberoinfundibular system**

Horseradish peroxidase; Hypothalamus; Median eminence; Microiontophoresis (Lechan, R.M.) 195, 13

**Tuberoinfundibulum**

Dopaminergic function; Dopamine assay; Anterior pituitary; Mass fragmentography (Apud, J.) 186, 226

**Tubulin**

Axoplasmic transport; Neurofilament polypeptide; Actin; Colchicine; Vinblastine sulphate; Cytochalasin D (Komiya, Y.) 190, 505

Nerve regeneration; Axonal transport; Neurofilament triplet protein; Actin; Cytoskeleton (Hoffman, P.N.) 202, 317

**Tumor association**

Neonatal-associated brain-specific antigen; Development; Cross-reactivity (Strong, D.D.) 184, 271

**Tuning**

H-reflex; Conditioning; Facilitation; Voluntary response (Sullivan, S.J.) 192, 564

**Tuning curve**

Frequency selectivity; Auditory development; Cochlear nucleus (Saunders, J.C.) 187, 69

**Turning behavior**

Tetanus toxin; Synaptic inhibition; Substantia nigra; GABA (Collingridge, G.L.) 185, 455

**Turnover rate**

Thiamine; Mathematical model; Rat (Rindi, G.) 181, 369

**Turnover time**

Cell proliferation; Chlorpromazine; DNA labeling; Mitotic index; Labeling index; Thymidine metabolism; Cell kinetics; Development (Patel, A.J.) 202, 415

**Turtle**

Visual discrimination; Lesion; Lateral forebrain bundle; Dorsal thalamus; Forebrain lesion (Reiner, A.) 192, 327

**Twitcher mouse**

Globoid cell leukodystrophy; Krabbe disease; Galactosylceramidase; Animal model (Kobayashi, T.) 202, 479

**Twitch fiber**

Endplate; Amphibian muscle (Weakly, J.N.) 197, 512

**Type A unit**

Ciliary nerve; Pupilloconstrictor unit; Pupillary light reflex; Luminance intensity; Rabbit (Inoue, T.) 201, 206



## Typology

Gustation; Neuron; Stimulus (Erickson, R.P.) 196, 513

## Tyrosine

Behavior; Neural correlate; Catecholamine synthesis (Heffner, T.G.) 183, 403

Synaptosome; Dopamine release; L-DOPA (Bagchi, S.P.) 187, 403

Lithium; Blood-brain barrier; Choline; Tryptophan; Neurotransmitter precursor (Ehrlich, B.E.) 193, 604

## $\alpha$ -methyl-*p*-Tyrosine

Vigilance-state; Noradrenergic-transmission; Clonidine; Phentolamine; Cat; Catecholamine synthesis (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 117

## Tyrosine-arginine

Hypothalpin; Analgesic dipeptide; Opioid peptide (Ueda, H.) 198, 460

## Tyrosine hydroxylase

Nerve growth factor; Sympathetic neuron; Cell culture; Development; Choline acetyltransferase (Kessler, J.A.) 189, 157

Glucocorticoid; Catecholamine; Acetylcholine; Choline acetyltransferase; Nerve growth factor (Schubert, D.) 190, 67

Locus coeruleus; *p*-Chlorophenylalanine; 5-Hydroxytryptamine (Crespi, F.) 191, 501

Prolactin; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Limbic system; Hypothalamus; Ovariectomy (Krieger, A.) 193, 173

Development; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Limbic system; Hypothalamus (Krieger, A.) 193, 181

Pheochromocytoma; Differentiation; Nerve growth factor; Glucocorticoid; Cell culture (Otten, U.) 193, 304

Parkinson's disease; Dopamine metabolite; Nigrostriatal neuron; Dopamine; 6-Hydroxydopamine; Electrochemical detection; DOPAdecarboxylase; Biochemical characterization (Hefti, F.) 195, 123

Kernicterus; Choline acetyltransferase; Glutamic acid decarboxylase; Gunn rat (Ohno, T.) 196, 282

Estrous cycle; Luteinizing hormone; Prolactin; Dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase; Catecholamine (Carr, L.A.) 196, 437

Superior cervical ganglion; Denervation; Nerve growth factor (Hendry, I.A.) 200, 201

Immunosympathectomy; Nerve growth factor; Antibody; Sympathetic neuron; Cytotoxic mechanism (Goedert, M.) 201, 399

Superior cervical ganglion; Glucocorticoid; Epinephrine (Markey, K.) 202, 347

# U

## Ultrasonic vocalization

Central gray; Electrical stimulation; Schütz's bundle; Rat (Yajima, Y.) 198, 446

## Ultrastructure

Acetylcholinesterase synthesis; Histochemistry; Neostriatal neuron (Kaiya, H.) 187, 369

Striatum; Horseradish peroxidase; Golgi-like staining; Dendroarchitectonics; Morphology; Anterior thalamic neuron (Keefer, D.A.) 191, 301

Microinjection; Molluscan neuron (Nicaise, G.) 193, 549

Central nervous system; Agranular reticulum; Node of Ranvier; Synaptic glomerulus; Oligodendrocyte cytoplasm; Astrocyte (Špaček, J.) 196, 498

Nerve regeneration; Optic axon; Conditioning lesion; Goldfish; Pinocytosis (Lanners, H.N.) 196, 547

Monkey; Hypoxia; Motor cortex; Epilepsy; Interneuron degeneration (Sloper, J.J.) 198, 204

## Ultraviolet sensitivity

Photoreceptor; Prolonged afterpotential (Jenison, G.) 194, 506

## Uncoupling

Navanax; Electrotonic coupling; Expansion motoneuron; Feeding behavior; Synaptic organization (Spira, M.E.) 195, 241

## Uncrossed axon

Retinal ganglion cell; Conduction velocity (Hale, P.T.) 201, 442

## Undernutrition

Development; Mitral cell; Olfactory bulb (Math, F.) 194, 223

## Unit activity

Diphenylhydantoin; Benzodiazepine; Binding interaction; GABA; Extracellular; Microiontophoresis (Gallager, D.W.) 189, 209

Saccade; Movement field; Burst neuron; Superior colliculus (Sparks, D.L.) 190, 39

Spatial cell; Spatial behavior; Hippocampus; Fornix lesion; Entorhinal lesion (Miller, V.M.) 194, 311

Ventromedial hypothalamic area; Poisson distribution; Gaussian distribution; Brain stem; Reticular formation; Rostrocaudal antagonism (Kumar, V.M.) 196, 530

D-Amphetamine; Haloperidol; Neostriatum; Nucleus accumbens (Rebec, G.V.) 201, 485

**Unit behavior**

Hippocampus; Neural plasticity; Learning; Conditioning (Berger, T.W.) 193, 229

**Unit conditioning**

Cortex; Pyramidal tract neuron; Monkey (Wyler, A.R.) 195, 337

**Unit recording**

Pipecolic acid; Imino acid; GABA uptake inhibitor; Neuromodulator; Microelectrophoresis; Hippocampal pyramidal cell (Kasé, Y.) 193, 608

**Unmyelinated fiber**

Degeneration; Visual pathway; Eye removal; Frog (Lázár, G.) 199, 219

**Upper cervical cord**

Spinal respiration; Diaphragm; Phrenic motoneuron; Respiratory neuron; Hindlimb stepping (Aoki, M.) 202, 51

**Urea**

Capillary transfer; White matter; Gray matter; Ethylene glycol; Tissue clearance; Brain-blood transfer (Rosenberg, G.A.) 193, 59

**Uremic toxin**

Nerve fiber; Phase-contrast microscopy; Electron microscopy; Enzyme assay (Kumegawa, M.) 198, 234

**Urethane**

Pentobarbital; Horseradish peroxidase; Retrograde transport; Anterograde transport (Rogers, R.C.) 187, 197

**Uridine diphosphate galactose-ceramide galactosyltransferase**

Quaking mouse; Sciatic nerve; Galactosylceramide; Central nervous system; Development; Peripheral nervous system (Cestelli, A.) 186, 185

**V****Vagus nerve**

Heart innervation; Autonomic nervous system; Nucleus ambiguus; Dorsal motor nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase (Geis, G.S.) 182, 19

Splanchnic nerve; Visceral afferent; Ventromedial hypothalamus; Gastric distension; Cat (Jeanningros, R.) 185, 239

Horseradish peroxidase; Dorsal motor nucleus; Nucleus ambiguus; Hypoglossal nucleus (Karim, M.A.) 186, 208

Substance P; Axonal transport; Sciatic nerve; Radioimmunoassay; Immunohistofluorescence; Guinea pig (Brimjoin, S.) 191, 443

**Valproate**

GABA; Muscimol; Microiontophoresis; Dipropylacetate; Neuron-response (Gent, J.P.) 197, 275

**Vanadate**

Cerebral cortex; Electrical stimulation; ( $\text{Na}^+ + \text{K}^+$ )ATPase (Křivánek, J.) 195, 506

**Varicose dendrite**

Retina; Amacrine cell; Electrical model; Cat (Ellias, S.A.) 196, 365

**Vascular support**

Electroretinogram; Stability; Power spectrum; Mudpuppy; Eye-cup preparation (Schmeisser, E.T.) 196, 525

**Vas deferens**

Excitatory junction potential; Opiate receptor; Mouse; Morphine; Leu-enkephalin; Crossaa-tolerance (Illes, P.) 197, 260

**Vas deferens mouse**

Calcium; Morphine; Excitatory junctional potential; Opiate receptor; Neuroeffector transmission (Illes, P.) 191, 511

**Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide**

Cerebral cortex; Amygdala; Hypothalamus; Brain stem (Sims, K.B.) 186, 165

Immunocytochemistry; Stria terminalis; Lesion; Bed nucleus (Roberts, G.W.) 195, 471

Human brain; Senile dementia; Choline acetyltransferase; Aging (Rossor, M.) 201, 249

**Vasoconstriction**

Adrenergic blockade; Blood flow; Bradycardia; Heart rate; Diencephalon; Hypothalamus; Rabbit; Vasodilatation (Evans, M.H.) 183, 329

Audition; Autonomic reflex; Information processing; Sound level (Borg, E.) 188, 43

**Vasodilatation**

Adrenergic blockade; Blood flow; Bradycardia; Heart rate; Diencephalon; Hypothalamus; Rabbit; Vasoconstriction (Evans, M.H.) 183, 329

**Vasomotor neuron discharge**

Spinal cord; Depressor reflex (Chiang, C.Y.) 192, 267

**Vasopressin**

Differentiation; Hypothalamo-neurosecretory system; Supraoptic nucleus; Radioimmunoassay; Electron microscopy; Rat (Gash, D.) 181, 345

Neurohypophysis; Neurophysin; Oxytocin; Development (Sinding, C.) 195, 177

Pial arteriole; Neurohypophyseal hormone; Oxytocin; Microcirculation (Lassoff, S.) 196, 266

Cerebral distribution; Radioimmunoassay; Hypothalamus (Hawthorn, J.) 197, 75

**Venous return**

Locus coeruleus; Baroreceptor; Arterial pressure; Pons; Hemodynamic perturbation (Ward, D.G.) 181, 75

**Ventilation**

Non-spiking interneuron; Oscillator cell; Motor pattern generator; Crab (Simmers, A.J.) 197, 247

**Ventral horn cell**

Spinal cord; Horseradish peroxidase; Cervical cord neuron; Neck muscle; Innervation (Robards, M.J.) 189, 519

**Ventral parabrachial nucleus**

Antinociception; Locus coeruleus; Morphine; Norepinephrine (Hammond, D.L.) 188, 79

**Ventral root reflex**

Brain stem stimulation; C-fiber; Sural afferent (Iwamoto, G.A.) 183, 193

**Ventral spinal cord**

Somatosensory pathway; Dorsal column; Postcruciate cortex; Cat (Saadé, N.E.) 201, 446

**Ventral spinocerebellar tract**

Cerebellum; Fastigial nucleus; Scratch reflex; Spinoreticulocerebellar pathway; Cat (Antziferova, L.I.) 200, 239

Cerebellum; Interpositus nucleus; Lateral nucleus; Scratch reflex; Spinoreticulocerebellar pathway; Cat (Arshavsky, Y.I.) 200, 249

**Ventral striatum**

Nucleus accumbens; Accumbens-pallidal projection; GABA (Jones, D.L.) 188, 93

**Ventral tegmental area**

Dopamine; Electrophysiology (German, D.C.) 181, 191

Nucleus accumbens; Mesolimbic dopamine system; Hypothalamus; Attack behavior (Goldstein, J.M.) 183, 181

Self-stimulation; Intracranial self-stimulation; GABA; Picrotoxin; Mesolimbic-mesocortical system; Dopamine (Nazzaro, J.) 189, 279

Locomotion; Picrotoxin; GABA; Globus pallidus (Mogenson, G.J.) 191, 569

Enkephalin; Dopamine; Substantia nigra; Striatum; Histofluorescence; Immunocytochemistry (Johnson, R.P.) 194, 566

Lateral habenula; Dopamine; Mesohabenular dopamine pathway (Phillipson, O.T.) 197, 213

Nucleus accumbens; Medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area; Single unit; Convergence (Maeda, H.) 197, 365

**Ventral tegmental area of Tsai**

Microiontophoresis; Dopaminergic neuron; GABA; Picrotoxin; Nucleus accumbens (Chi Yiu Yim) 181, 301

**Ventral tegmental neuron**

Frontal cortex; Septum; Nucleus accumbens (Deniau, J.M.) 189, 315

**Ventral thalamus**

Kainic acid; Neurotoxin; Lateral hypothalamus; Medial hypothalamus (Peterson, G.M.) 202, 165

**Ventricular surface**

Histochemistry; Infundibulum armadillo; Electron microscopy; Ependyma (Ives, P.J.) 190, 385

**Ventricular system**

Hindbrain roof; Electron microscopy; Subarachnoid space; Frog (Dolman, G.S.) 184, 506

**Ventriculocisternal perfusion**

Endotoxin shock; Naloxone protection; Hypotension (Janssen, H.F.) 194, 608

**Ventrobasal complex**

Thalamus; Thalamic rhythm; Rebound excitation; Rapid depolarization; Barbiturate anesthesia; Rhythmic activity (Bando, T.) 192, 29

**Ventrobasal thalamic complex**

Thalamic neuron; Graded noxious heat; Encoding (Peschanski, M.) 197, 401

**Ventrobasal thalamus**

$\alpha$ -Rhythm; Synchrony; Rat; Parkinsonian tremor; Vibrissa; Neuronal burst; Neocortex (Semba, K.) 195, 281

**Ventromedial hypothalamic area**

Unit activity; Poisson distribution; Gaussian distribution; Brain stem; Reticular formation; Rostrocaudal antagonism (Kumar, V.M.) 196, 530

**Ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus**

Hypothalamic neuron; Metabolic control; Glycogen breakdown; Phosphorylase; Norepinephrine;  $\beta$ -Adrenergic receptor (Matsushita, H.) 183, 79

Tanycyte; Rat; Horseradish peroxidase (Luiten, P.G.M.) 193, 539

**Ventromedial hypothalamus**

Vagus nerve; Splanchnic nerve; Visceral afferent; Gastric distension; Cat (Jeanningros, R.) 185, 239

Intracranial self-stimulation; Emotionality; Genetic selection; Lateral hypothalamus; Septum (Lieblich, I.) 185, 253

**Ventromedial medullary reticular formation**

Paradoxical sleep; Postural atonia; Singleunit; Medullary inhibitory center; Reticularis magnocellularis nucleus (Kanamori, N.) 189, 251



**Veratridine**

Glutamate; Adenosine; Depolarization; Cyclic AMP (Bruns, R.F.) 189, 550

Cerebellar cell; Sodium-uptake; Temperature-sensitive Rous sarcoma; Cell culture (Giotto, G.J.) 202, 445

**Vesicular transport**

Frog; Horseradish peroxidase; Ependymal cell; Fourth ventricle; Medulla oblongata (Mensah, P.L.) 196, 483

**Vestibular compensation**

Consolidation; Electroconvulsive shock; Memory; Nystagmus; Rat (Semenov, L.A.) 193, 273

Reactive synaptogenesis; Cholinergic system; Plasticity (Bienhold, H.) 195, 476

**Vestibular fiber**

Auditory afferent; Lucifer yellow; Acoustic nucleus (Lewis, E.R.) 197, 223

**Vestibular neuron**

Postoptokinetic nystagmus; Floccular neuron; Neuronal unit (Neverov, V.P.) 189, 355

Optokinetic response; Vestibular response; Development (Lannou, J.) 202, 217

**Vestibular nucleus**

Locus coeruleus; Cochlear nucleus; Norepinephrine; Inhibition (Chikamori, Y.) 194, 53

**Vestibular nystagmus**

Pontine reticular formation; Premotor burst neuron; Excitation (Igusa, Y.) 182, 451

**Vestibular response**

Vestibular neuron; Optokinetic response; Development (Lannou, J.) 202, 217

**Vestibulo-collic reflex**

Alert rabbit; Eye movement; Head movement (Fuller, J.H.) 194, 219

**Vestibulo-ocular reflex**

Dorsal cap; Inferior olive; Nystagmus; Optokinetic system; Plasticity (Haddad, G.M.) 185, 265

Postural adaptation; Vision reversal (Gonshor, A.) 192, 239

Albinism; Ocular optokinetic reflex; Adaptation; Eye movement; Misrouted fiber; Inversion (Collewijn, H.) 192, 305

Labyrinthectomy; Optokinetic reflex (Barmack, N.H.) 196, 520

**Vestibulo-oculomotor ending**

Amino acid ultrastructure; Radioautography (Demêmes, D.) 196, 331

**Vibration**

Synaptic transmission; Human reflex; Presynaptic inhibition; Spasticity (Ashby, P.) 184, 511

**Vibrissa**

$\alpha$ -Rhythm; Synchrony; Ventrobasal thalamus; Rat; Parkinsonian tremor; Neuronal burst; Neocortex (Semba, K.) 195, 281

Trigeminal system; Principal sensory nucleus; Subnucleus interpolaris; Differential organization (Erzurumlu, R.S.) 198, 427

**Vibrissae afferent**

Fiber collateral distribution; Trigeminal nucleus; Horseradish peroxidase (Hayashi, H.) 183, 442

**Vibrissa hair**

Trigeminal system; Pattern alteration; Merkel cell (Killackey, H.P.) 183, 205

**Vigilance-state**

Noradrenergic transmission;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic receptor;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic agonist;  $\alpha$ -Adrenergic antagonist; Cat; Sleep-waking cycle (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 95

Noradrenergic-transmission;  $\alpha$ -methyl-*p*-Tyrosine; Clonidine; Phentolamine; Cat; Catecholamine synthesis (Leppävuori, A.) 193, 117

**Vinblastine sulphate**

Axoplasmic transport; Neurofilament polypeptide; Tubulin; Actin; Colchicine; Cytochalasin D (Komiya, Y.) 190, 505

**Vipera aspis**

Centrifugal visual system; Horseradish peroxidase; Autoradiography; Adenosine; Axonal transport (Repérant, J.) 183, 435

**Visceral afferent**

Vagus nerve; Splanchnic nerve; Ventromedial hypothalamus; Gastric distension; Cat (Jeanningros, R.) 185, 239

**Vision**

Striate cortex; Single cell; Metacocontrast masking; Monkey; Temporal response; Brightness discrimination (Bridgeman, B.) 196, 347

Glia-axon transfer; Protein; Optic system; Goldfish; Autoradiography (Gambetti, P.) 200, 59

Retina cat; Shift-effect; Y-cell; Ganglion (Krüger, J.) 201, 71

**Vision reversal**

Postural adaptation; Vestibulo-ocular reflex (Gonshor, A.) 192, 239

**Visual acuity**

Visual deprivation; Binocular deprivation; Striate cortex (Smith, D.C.) 183, 1

Development; Visual cortex; Cat; Critical period (Cynader, M.) 191, 545

Monocular deprivation; Retinal ganglion cell; Cat (Cleland, B.G.) 192, 261

Ocular dominance; Binocular system;  
Esotropia; Optically induced squint; Eye  
alignment (Bennett, M.J.) 193, 33

### Visual center

Retinal transplant; Horseradish peroxidase;  
Superior colliculus (McLoon, S.C.) 197, 491

### Visual cortex

Visual evoked potential; Afterpotential;  
Hedgehog (Yellin, A.M.) 182, 79

Columnar organization; Optokinetic  
stimulation; Deoxyglucose; Autoradiography  
(Lang, W.) 182, 446

Synaptology; Motor cortex; Colliculus superior;  
Rabbit; Electron microscopy (Vrensen, G.)  
184, 23

Clastrum; Striate cortex; Laminar  
organization; Shrew (Carey, R.G.) 184, 193

Extrageniculate; Area 17; Lateral posterior  
complex; Thalamic projection (Miller, J.W.)  
189, 221

Corpus callosum; Hamster; Horseradish  
peroxidase; Autoradiography (Rhoades, R.W.)  
190, 248

Development; Visual acuity; Cat; Critical  
period (Cynader, M.) 191, 545

Development; Non-pyramidal neuron; Rat;  
Morphometrics (Parnavelas, J.G.) 193, 373

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Corticofugal  
influence; Receptive field; Rabbit  
(Molotchnikoff, S.) 193, 383

Visual receptive field; Simple cell; Orientation  
selectivity; Intracortical inhibition; GABA;  
Bicuculline (Sillito, A.M.) 194, 517

Dimensional selectivity; Dorsolateral area; Owl  
monkey (Petersen, S.E.) 197, 507

Eye-enucleation; Receptive field; Monocular  
deafferentation (Yinon, U.) 199, 299

2-bromo-Lysergic acid diethylamide;  
Methysergide; Hallucinogenic drug; Striate  
cortex; Visual perception; Optical stimulation  
(Dray, A.) 200, 105

### Visual cortex human

Ocular dominance column (Hitchcock, P.F.)  
182, 176

### Visual cortical efference

Pontocerebellar relay; Electrical stimulation;  
Suprasylvian gyrus (Fries, W.) 188, 255

### Visual cue

Basal ganglion; Globus pallidus; Caudate  
nucleus; Movement; Primate; Single unit  
recording; Visual response (Aldridge, J.W.)  
192, 3

### Visual deafferentation

Neuronal plasticity; Retinal lesion; Lateral  
geniculate nucleus (Eysel, U.T.) 181, 285

### Visual deprivation

Binocular deprivation; Striate cortex; Visual  
acuity (Smith, D.C.) 183, 1

### Visual discrimination

Turtle; Lesion; Lateral forebrain bundle;  
Dorsal thalamus; Forebrain lesion (Reiner, A.)  
192, 327

Superior colliculus lesion; Eye movement;  
Visual-oculomotor coordination; Monkey  
(Kurtz, D.) 196, 109

### Visual discrimination delayed

Konorski's task; Monkey; Prefrontal neuron;  
Visuokinetic neuron (Kubota, K.) 183, 29

### Visual discrimination learning

Monkey; Posterior inferotemporal cortex;  
Prestriate cortex; Striate cortex (Kikuchi, R.)  
198, 347

### Visual evoked potential

Afterpotential; Hedgehog; Visual cortex  
(Yellin, A.M.) 182, 79

Alertness; Spatial frequency tuning; Temporal  
frequency tuning (Nakayama, K.) 193, 263

### Visual field representation

Siamese cat; Lateral suprasylvian visual area;  
Callosotomy; Binocularity (Marzi, C.A.) 197, 230

### Visual hyperstriatum

Chick; Visual projection; Retinotopic  
organization (Wilson, P.) 188, 319

Domestic chick; Single unit; Receptive field;  
Chick (Wilson, P.) 188, 333

### Visual layer

Iontophoresis; GABA; Glycine; Rat; Superior  
colliculus; Spontaneous discharge; Evoked  
discharge; Electrophysiology; Morphological  
correlate (Kayama, Y.) 192, 121

### Visual lesion

Blindness; Monkey; Cerebral cortex; Attention;  
Perception; Split-brain (Nakamura, R.K.)  
188, 572

### Visual-oculomotor coordination

Superior colliculus lesion; Visual  
discrimination; Eye movement; Monkey  
(Kurtz, D.) 196, 109

### Visual pathway

Degeneration; Eye removal; Unmyelinated  
fiber; Frog (Lázár, G.) 199, 219

Retinal efferent fiber; Centrifugal retinal  
pathway; Pretectum (Itaya, S.K.) 201, 436

### Visual perception

2-bromo-Lysergic acid diethylamide;  
Methysergide; Hallucinogenic drug; Visual  
cortex; Striate cortex; Optical stimulation  
(Dray, A.) 200, 105

Anophthalmic mice; Sleep-waking cycle;  
Suprachiasmatic nucleus; Neurovegetative  
retina (Faradji, H.) 202, 41

**Visual projection**

Visual hyperstriatum; Chick; Retinotopic organization (Wilson, P.) 188, 319

**Visual receptive field**

Visual cortex; Simple cell; Orientation selectivity; Intracortical inhibition; GABA; Bicuculline (Sillito, A.M.) 194, 517

Rat; Optic nerve; Retina; Directional unit (Hughes, A.) 202, 196

**Visual response**

Evoked potential; Auditory cortex; Deaf cat (Rebillard, G.) 188, 252

Basal ganglion; Globus pallidus; Caudate nucleus; Movement; Primate; Single unit recording; Visual cue (Aldridge, J.W.) 192, 3

Frontal cortex; Auditory response; Squirrel monkey (Wollberg, Z.) 198, 216

Tectal neuron; Intracellular recording; Dye injection; Carp (Niida, A.) 201, 361

**Visual response impairment**

Nitrous oxide effect; Anesthetic; Striate cortex; Superior colliculus (Mandl, G.) 193, 401

**Visual space**

Development; Ocular growth; Retinal map; Cat (Olson, C.R.) 186, 55

**Visual system**

Inferior temporal cortex; Prestriate cortex; Horseradish peroxidase (Desimone, R.) 184, 41

Axonal transport; Transmission; Potassium ion (Sandberg, M.) 188, 175

Pretectal complex; Autoradiography; Horseradish peroxidase; Pretectal efferent (Weber, J.T.) 194, 1

Lateral geniculate body; Pretectum; Oculomotor system; Acetylcholinesterase; Autoradiography; Cat (Graybiel, A.M.) 195, 1

Nerve growth factor; Regeneration; Retinal ganglion cell; Goldfish (Turner, J.E.) 197, 319

Eye movement; Mossy fiber; Cerebellar flocculus; Rabbit; Nerve damage (Miyashita, Y.) 198, 210

Protein; 2-Dimensional gel electrophoresis; Goldfish; Regeneration; Polyacrylamide (Quitschke, W.) 201, 347

**Visual system chick**

Glycoprotein; Ganglioside; N-Acetylmannosamine (Maccioni, A.H.R.) 187, 247

**Visuokinetic neuron**

Konorski's task; Monkey; Prefrontal neuron; Visual discrimination delayed (Kubota, K.) 183, 29

**Vitamin B<sub>12</sub>**

GABA; L-Glutamate; High affinity uptake; Synaptosome; Fruit bat; Amino acid transmitter transport (Brennan, M.J.W.) 200, 213

**Vocal control nucleus**

Testosterone; Canary brain; Development; Hyperstriatum (Nottebohm, F.) 189, 429

**Vocalization area**

Acoustic communication; Phonatory control; Auditory processing; Limbic cortex efference; Squirrel monkey; Auditory cortex (Müller-Preuss, P.) 202, 307

**Voluntary behavior**

Theta rhythm; Entorhinal cortex; Hippocampus; Dentate gyrus; Paradoxical sleep (Mitchell, S.J.) 189, 49

**Voluntary response**

H-reflex; Conditioning; Facilitation; Tuning (Sullivan, S.J.) 192, 564

**Vomernasal organ**

Olfaction; Odorant access; Odorant egress; Olfactory cavity (Hornung, D.E.) 181, 488

**Vomer nasal organ**

Postnatal growth; Cell turnover; Neurosensory epithelium; Aging (Wilson, K.C.P.) 185, 103

**Von Frey hairs**

Mechanoreceptor; Threshold (Johansson, R.S.) 184, 343

# W

**Wakefulness**

Neuronal firing; Pattern analysis; Sleep; Hippocampus (Marczynski, T.J.) 185, 139

Sleep; Benzodiazepine receptor; Inhibitor; Diazepam binding (Poddar, M.K.) 193, 519

5-Hydroxytryptamine; Growth hormone; Prolactin (Clarenbach, P.) 202, 357

**Walking cat**

Flexor burst generation; Ankle extensor muscle (Duysens, J.) 187, 321

**Wallerian degeneration**

Perineurium; Ionic permeability; Sciatic nerve; Tight junction (Weerasuriya, A.) 192, 581

**Water balance**

Tonin; Angiotensin II; Blood pressure; Central nervous system (Kondo, K.) 200, 437

Supraoptic nucleus; Subfornical organ; Hypothalamus; Third ventricle lesion; Degeneration (Carithers, J.) 201, 1

**Wheat germ agglutinin**

Edinger-Westphal nucleus; Retrograde tracer; Horseradish peroxidase; Ciliary ganglion (Akert, K.) 184, 491



Neuronal Golgi; Lysosome; Horseradish peroxidase; Endoplasmic reticulum (Harper, C.G.) 188, 465

Lectin binding; Photoreceptor; Synaptogenesis; Retina chick; Horseradish peroxidase (McLaughlin, B.J.) 191, 345

Axonal transport; Horseradish peroxidase; Substantia nigra; Collateral branching (Steindler, D.A.) 196, 228

Horseradish peroxidase; Anterograde transport; Retrograde transport; Nigrostriatal pathway; Striatonigral pathway; Lectin (Staines, W.A.) 197, 485

### **White matter**

Capillary transfer; Gray matter; Urea; Ethylene glycol; Tissue clearance; Brain-blood transfer (Rosenberg, G.A.) 193, 59

### **Wiring pattern**

Sexual dimorphism; Hypothalamus; Arcuate nucleus; Neonatal hormone; Androgen; Synapse (Matsumoto, A.) 190, 238

### **Wistar-Kyoto rat**

Angiotensin II receptor; Central nervous system; Salt; Spontaneously hypertensive rat (Cole, F.E.) 190, 272

### **Wolfram protein**

Myelin; Species specificity (Waehneltd, T.V.) 189, 582

### **Working memory**

Hippocampal system; Fimbria-fornix; Spatial memory (Becker, J.T.) 200, 307

## **X**

### **X-cell**

Retina rabbit; Horizontal cell; Y-cell; Linear summation; Non-linear summation (Hamasaki, D.I.) 185, 198

### **X-cell**

Adult plasticity; OX latency; Tenotomy; Extraocular muscle (Salinger, W.L.) 187, 307

### **X-cell**

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Monocular paralysis; Adult plasticity; Y-cell (Salinger, W.L.) 192, 255

### **Xenopus**

Motoneuron death; Development; Anesthetic; Spinal cord (Olek, A.J.) 191, 483

Optic tectum; Proline; Retinotectal projection; Autoradiography; Intraocular injection (Fujisawa, H.) 194, 431

### **X-ray microprobe**

Lead poisoning; Blood-brain barrier; Calcium; Mitochondria (Silbergeld, E.K.) 189, 369

## **Y**

### **Y-cell**

Retina rabbit; Horizontal cell; X-cell; Linear summation; Non-linear summation (Hamasaki, D.I.) 185, 198

Lateral geniculate nucleus; Monocular paralysis; Adult plasticity; X-cell (Salinger, W.L.) 192, 255

### **Y-cell**

Retina cat; Shift-effect; Vision; Ganglion (Krüger, J.) 201, 71

## **Z**

### **Zinc pyridinethione**

Axoplasmic transport; Neuropathy; Distal turn-around (Sahenk, Z.) 186, 343

### **Zona incerta**

Neurosecretory system; Bed nucleus; Stria terminalis; Preoptic region; Immunohistochemistry (Kelly, J.) 197, 1



CUMULATIVE CONTENTS  
BRAIN RESEARCH REVIEWS  
1980





## BRAIN RESEARCH REVIEWS

(Brain Research, Vol. 203 No. 1)

2 NO. 1	CONTENTS	MAY 1980
JONES and R. PORTER (St. Louis, Mo., U.S.A. and Clayton, Australia)		
What is area 3a? . . . . .		1
CARNEVALE and H. WACHTEL (Durham, N.C., U.S.A.)		
Two reciprocating current components underlying slow oscillations in Aplysia bursting neurons . .		45
ROBINSON (Ann Arbor, Mich., U.S.A.)		
Hippocampal rhythmic slow activity (RSA; theta): a critical analysis of selected studies and discussion of possible species-differences . . . . .		69
um . . . . .		103

## BRAIN RESEARCH REVIEWS

(Brain Research, Vol. 203 No. 2)

2 NO. 2	CONTENTS	OCTOBER 1980
COMBE, P. MERIC and J. SEYLAZ (Paris, France)		
Validity of cerebral blood flow measurements obtained with quantitative tracer techniques . . . .		105
WILLIS (Southampton, U.K.)		
On the interaction between spinal locomotor generators in quadrupeds . . . . .		171
WAXMAN and R. E. FOSTER (Palo Alto, Calif., U.S.A.)		
Ionic channel distribution and heterogeneity of the axon membrane in myelinated fibers . . . . .		205

## BRAIN RESEARCH REVIEWS

(Brain Research, Vol. 203 No. 3)

2 NO. 3	CONTENTS	DECEMBER 1980
WESTLUND and J. D. COULTER (Galveston, Tex., U.S.A.)		
Descending projections of the locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus/medial parabrachial nuclei in monkey: axonal transport studies and dopamine- $\beta$ -hydroxylase immunocytochemistry . . . . .		235
STEVENS, T. L. DAVIS, N. FRIEDMAN and P. STERLING (Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A. and Toronto, Ont., Canada)		
A systematic approach to reconstructing microcircuitry by electron microscopy of serial sections . .		265
ENK, V. BIGL and U. MEYER (Leipzig, D.D.R.)		
Cholinergic projections from magnocellular nuclei of the basal forebrain to cortical areas in rats . .		295
WEST and A. H. ANDERSEN (Aarhus, Denmark)		
An allometric study of the area dentata in the rat and mouse . . . . .		317
or Index . . . . .		349





The form of literature references to books should be: author, initials, title of book, publisher and city, year and page number referred to. (See example 1.)

References to authors contributing to multi-author books or to proceedings printed in book-form should be similar to those for books. (See example 3.)

#### Examples:

- 1 Adams, C. W. M., *Neurohistochemistry*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1965, 67 pp.
- 2 Chin, J., Killam, E. V. and Killam, K. F., Factors affecting sensory input in the cat: modification of evoked auditory potentials by reticular formation, *Electroenceph. clin. Neurophysiol.*, 18 (1965) 567-574.
- 3 Hernández Peón, R., Central neuro-humoral transmission in sleep and wakefulness. In K. Akert, C. Bally and J. P. Schadé (Eds.), *Sleep Mechanisms, Progress in Brain Research, Vol. 18*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1975, pp. 96-117. This journal should be cited in list of references as *Brain Research*.

**Illustrations.** All illustrations must be submitted in quadruplicate and reach the editors in a form and condition suitable for reproduction. The illustrations should bear the author's name and be numbered in Arabic numbers according to the sequence of their appearance in the text, where they are to be referred to as Fig. 1, Fig. 2 etc.

Line-drawings should be in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Lettering should be clear and of adequate size to be legible after reduction. Professional labelling is preferable but, if this is not possible, lettering should be in fine pencil.

Photographs, including roentgenograms, electroencephalograms, and electron micrographs should be supplied as clear black and white prints on glossy paper, usually larger than the final size of reproduction, but not more than 20 × 25 cm.

The degree of reduction will be determined by the publisher, but in general it should be assumed that the same degree of reduction will be applied to all figures in the same paper.

Reproduction in colours will have to be approved by the Editors. The extra costs of colour reproduction will be charged to the author(s).

Each illustration must have a legend. These should be typed with double spacing on a separate page and begin with the number of the illustration they refer to.

**Tables.** Tables of numerical data should each be typed (also with double spacing) on a separate page, numbered in sequence in Roman numerals (Table I, II, etc.), provided with a heading, and referred to in the text as Table I, Table II, etc.

**Proofs.** Authors should keep a carbon copy of their manuscripts as proofs will be sent to them without manuscript. Proofs will usually be drawn on lower-quality paper. Only printer's errors may be corrected; no change in, or additions to, the edited manuscript will be allowed at this stage.

**Reprints.** A total of 50 reprints of each paper will be provided free of charge to the author(s). Additional copies can be ordered at prices shown on the reprint order form which will be sent to the author with the proofs.

### COPYRIGHT

Submission to this journal of a paper entails the author's irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17, paragraph 2 of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and in the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S. 351) pursuant to article 16b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

Permission to reproduce, in whole or in part, any material published in this Journal must be sought from the publisher and from the author of the article in question.

Submission of a paper to **Brain Research** is understood to imply that it has not previously been published (except in abstract form) and that it is not being considered for publication elsewhere.

If illustrations or other small parts of articles or books already published elsewhere are used in papers submitted to **Brain Research**, the written permission of author and publisher concerned must be included with the manuscript. The original source must be indicated in the legend of the illustration in these cases.

Special copyright regulations for readers and authors in the U.S.A. are to be found on p. iv of the preliminary matter to the volume.

### SUBSCRIPTION AND PUBLICATION DATA

Brain Research will appear weekly and be contained in 25 volumes which comprise:

**Brain Research**, Vols. 204-226 — 23 volumes of 2 issues per volume;

**Developmental Brain Research**, Vol. 1 (= Brain Research Vol. 227) — 1 volume in 4 issues; and

**Brain Research Reviews**, Vol. 3 (= Brain Research Vol. 228) — 1 volume in 3 issues.

Developmental Brain Research and Brain Research Reviews may also be ordered separately.

Subscription orders should be addressed to: ELSEVIER/NORTH-HOLLAND BIOMEDICAL PRESS  
P.O. Box 211  
1000 AE Amsterdam — The Netherlands

Additional charges for air-mail delivery are available from the Publishers upon request.

### ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisement rates are available from the Publisher upon request. It should be noted that all advertisements are subject to approval by the Editors of the Journal.



